# Book of Worship Hymns and Tanes

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZ GERALD BENSON, D. D.

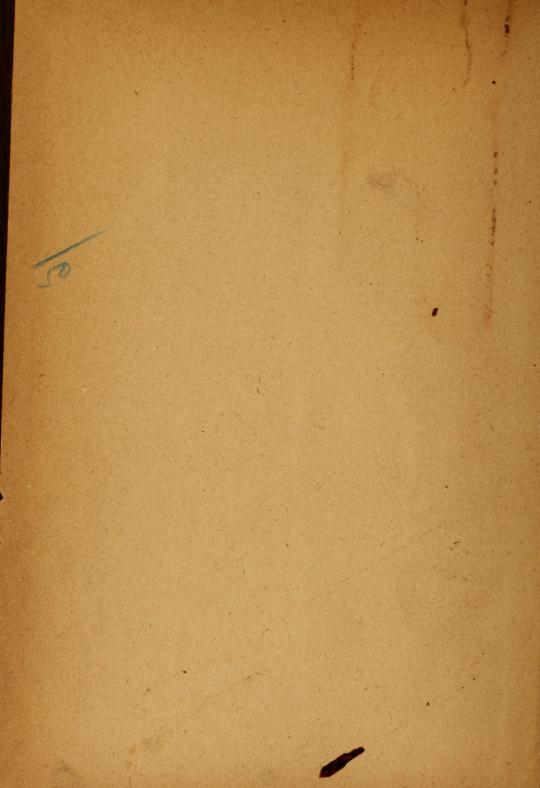
BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

THE LIBRARY OF

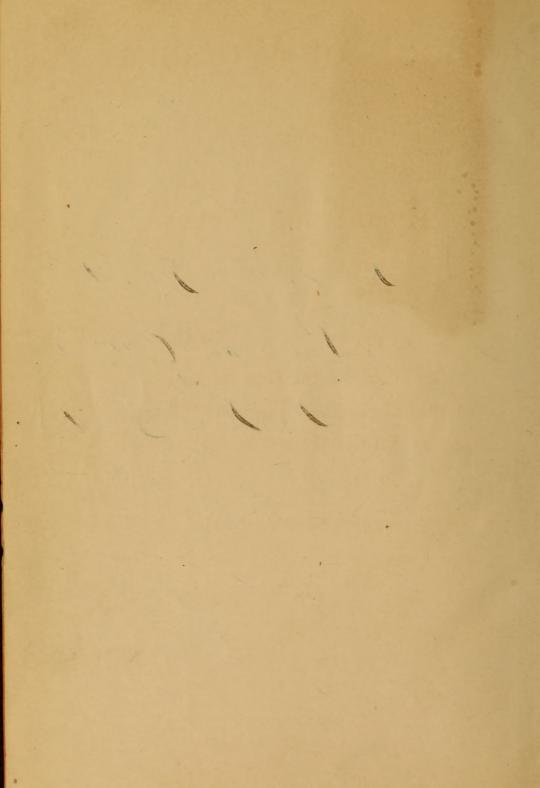
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

4390





Reward of Merit Mr Win Smith.



# Book of Worship

with



# Hymns and Tunes

Published by the General Synod
of the Evangelical Lutheran Church
in the United States

TWENTY-FIFTH THOUSAND.

United Lutheran Church in America

PHILADELPHIA

LUTHERAN PUBLICATION SOCIETY

Book of Worship



Hymns and Tunes

COPYRIGHT, 1899,

By the Hymn-Book Publishing Committee

of the

General Synod

of the

Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA

IUTHERAN PUBLICATION SOCIETY

# Committees have inserted hymns and pures better than those unived. Preface Without presuming to have dependent work, but with the confidence

of having greatly improved the book that was revised, and of setting forth

At the meeting of the General Synod at Canton, O., in 1893, two Committees, of five members each, were appointed, one to revise the Hymns, the other the Tunes, of our Book of Worship, the two Committees to act in cooperation. At the next convention of the General Synod, these Committees reported as instructed, giving the plan of their proceedings as well as their results. These may be found printed in the Minutes of the Convention at Hagerstown, Md., in 1895. At that time they were authorized to complete their nearly finished work and hand it over to the Hymn Book Publishing Committee for publication, allowing the Church three months more for suggestions. Careful attention was given to all the suggestions—very few in number—which were offered. The delay in publication has arisen not from any want of harmony in the Committees on the work, but from the nature of the case, and, largely, from the difficulties connected with securing the right to use hymns and tunes that were copyright property.

Care has been taken to give correctly the names and dates of the authors of hymns and tunes, and where the original text of hymns has been changed, this is indicated by the letter a (altered). In many cases the number of stanzas has been lessened. In a number of instances familiar hymns have alternate, unnumbered tunes attached.

The numbering of the hymns in the old book has been entirely discarded, owing to the awkwardness of having a double number to many of the hymns. Any pastor can announce the number of any hymn found in the old book.

## Preface

More than two hundred hymns are new, some of them the best translations of German hymns. The churches may feel that too many familiar hymns have been omitted, but in an effort to raise the standard of the book, the Committees have inserted hymns and tunes better than those omitted.

Without presuming to have done a perfect work, but with the confidence of having greatly improved the book that was revised, and of setting forth an admirable Book of Worship, the work of the Committees is submitted to the Church, with the devout prayer for God's blessing upon its use in congregation and home.

Symmittee for publication, allowing the Unurch three mouths more for sug-

off gidenow to 200 H. K. FENNER

H. L. BAUGHER W. S. FREAS

D. M. GILBERT

Line asig on gai W. E. FISCHER

H. B. WILE

E. W. SIMON

E. H. DELK

your omit land the W. E. STAHLER of Togs H.

Committee on Hymns Committee on Tunes

(The numbers follows)	owing	refer to the pages)	
ORDER OF PUBLIC WORSHIE	2.		9
THE COMMON SERVICE			19
FESTIVALS OF THE CHURCH .			23
TABLE OF EPISTLES AND GOSPELS			26
TABLE OF SCRIPTURE LESSONS FOR	RTHE	SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS .	27
TABLE OF LESSONS FOR MORNING	AND	EVENING THROUGHOUT THE	
YEAR			29
THE ORDER OF MORNING SERVICE	c, or	THE COMMUNION	43
THE ORDER OF EVENING SERVICE,	or V	Vespers	7 [
THE ORDER OF EARLY SERVICE, O	R MA	TINS	77
INTROITS AND COLLECTS FOR THE	CHUE	RCH YEAR	83
Invitatories, Antiphons, Respon	NSORI	ES AND VERSICLES FOR THE	
CHURCH YEAR			109
COLLECTS AND PRAYERS .			117
General	117	In time of Affliction and Dis-	
For the Church	118	tress	123
		Thanksgiving Collects .	124
For the Civil Authorities .	121	For Special Gifts and Graces	125
In Time of National Calamity	122	For an Answer to Prayer .	129
GENERAL PRAYERS			131
The Litany	131	The Evening Suffrages .	138
The Suffrages	134	The Bidding Prayer .	139
The Morning Suffrages	136	General Prayers	TAI

THE PSALMS	3
Family Prayers	9
Augsburg Confession	9
FORMULA FOR GOVERNMENT AND DISCIPLINE 23	3
CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL SYNOD	7
RESPONSES	I
**	
Hymns	
(The numbers following refer to the Hymns)	
MORNING	14
EVENING	36
LORD'S DAY AND PUBLIC WORSHIP	57
PRAISE TO GOD	09
PRAISE TO CHRIST , 110–10	59
PRAISE TO THE HOLY SPIRIT 170-17	76
THE HOLY TRINITY	
GENERAL PETITION	
THE CHRISTIAN YEAR	
ADVENT	14
CHRISTMAS	
EPIPHANY	30
LENT	56
PALM SUNDAY	59
EASTER	58
ASCENSION	
WHITSUNDAY	
TRINITY SUNDAY	77

#### THE CHURCH HER FOUNDATION AND NATURE 278-301 HER MINISTRY . 302-307 THE WORD . . 308-315 . 316-321 BAPTISM THE LORD'S SUPPER 322-333 MISSIONS 334-342 TRIUMPH . . 343-355 THE CHRISTIAN LIFE INVITATION . 356-375 PENITENCE . 376-39I SUPPLICATION . . 392-414 FAITH AND JUSTIFICATION 415-423 FELLOWSHIP WITH GOD 424-450 FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT LOVE . . 451-454 455-458 PURITY . 459-460 HUMILITY . 461-464 PEACE 465-472 TRUST . 473-524 SERVICE AND CONFLICT 525-549 NEW YEAR . 550-553 THE SEASONS—HARVEST 554-555 NATIONAL OCCASIONS. . . 556–560

561-570

DEATH

BURIAL .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	571-574
RESURRE	CTION	•		. •	• 1,7	v.••		in the second	- 1.33 <b>57</b> 5
JUDGMEN'	Γ.		• ,		e		,•		576-580
HEAVEN			•	. •	•	. •	•		581-607
	(The	e num	bers fo	llowing	g refer t	o the	Pages	)	
DOXOLOGIES		• .	• .		. • .	٠.		• {•	729
INDEX OF SU	JBJECTS			• *	• . •	•	•	. •	<b>73</b> 3
INDEX OF FI	RST LIN	ES OF	HYMN	S , .	a • .		•		
INDEX TO D	OXOLOGI	ES .	.•			1,40	114	€ 2 ° • .	746
INDEX OF FI	RST LINI	ES OF	ALL ST	ΓANZAS				. ,	747
ALPHABETIC	AL INDE	X OF T	TUNES	e •	. • •	. •	, •	1.81	761
METRICAL IN	NDEX OF	TUNES	5 .	• •	•, •	, .	. +	) (i ) (i )	m mg. <b>7</b> 69

# Order of Public Worship

# Morning Service

¶ The Minister shall begin the Service by reading one or more of the following sentences

In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

The Lord is in His Holy Temple; let all the earth keep silence before Him.

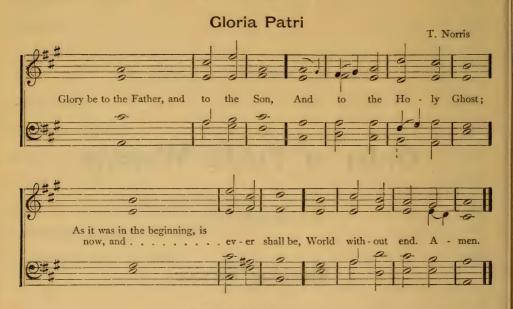
From the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same, my Name shall be great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense shall be offered unto my Name, and a pure offering: for my Name shall be great among the heathen, saith the Lord of Hosts.

O Lord, open Thou my lips, and my mouth shall show forth Thy praise. For Thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give it; Thou delightest not in burnt offerings. The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise.

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my strength and my Redeemer.

The Congregation arise and remain standing till the end of the Creed.

¶ Then shall be said or sung the



Then shall the Minister say

#### The Confession of Sin

DEARLY BELOVED: The Holy Scriptures declare, that when the wicked man turneth away from his wickedness, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive. The sacrifices of God are a broken and a contrite heart. To the Lord belong mercies and forgivenesses, though we have rebelled against Him. Let us therefore confess our sins unto our Father, with sincere, humble, and obedient hearts, that we may obtain remission of the same by His infinite goodness and mercy.

#### LET US PRAY.

ALMIGHTY and most merciful Father, unto whom all hearts are open, and all desires are known, all whose commandments are just, necessary, and good; we confess unto Thee, that we have erred and strayed from Thy ways like lost sheep. We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts. We have offended against Thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done; and we have done those things which we ought not to have done. But enter

not, we beseech Thee, into judgment with us; for in Thy sight shall no man living be justified. As Thou desirest not the death of a sinner, but that he may turn from his wickedness and live—have mercy, O Lord, upon us, miserable offenders. Spare Thou those, O God, who confess their faults. Restore Thou those who are truly penitent, according to Thy gracious promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, to the glory of Thy holy name, through Thy blessed Son, our Mediator and Redeemer.

Then shall be said or sung the



Then may the Minister say this prayer, or it may be omitted.

O ALMIGHTY God, our Heavenly Father, who of Thy great mercy hast promised forgiveness of sins to all them that with hearty repentance and true faith turn unto Thee; have mercy upon us, pardon and deliver us from all our sins, confirm and strengthen us in all goodness, and bring us to everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

¶ Then shall the Apostles' Creed be said by the Minister and the Congregation.

#### Apostles' Creed

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth.

And in Jesus Christ His only Son, our Lord; Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary; Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into the place of departed spirits; The third day He rose

from the dead; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; The holy Christian Church; The communion of saints; The forgiveness of sins; The resurrection of the body; And the life everlasting. Amen.

Then shall be sung the Te Deum Laudamus, or the Gloria in Excelsis, as here followeth.

#### Gloria in Excelsis



#### RETURN TO PART I

- 9. For thou | only · · art | holy; || thou | only | art the | Lord:
- 10. Thou only, O Christ, with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most high in the | glory · · of | God the | Father. || A- | men.

Then shall follow the

Reading of the Scriptures.

Hymn.

Prayer.

Hymn.

Collection.

Sermon.

¶ Then shall the Minister offer a brief prayer, which may close with the Lord's Prayer, in which the people may join; and it is fitting they should do so whenever it occurs in public worship.

## The Lord's Prayer

Our Father, who art in heaven; Hallowed be Thy Name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven; Give us this day our daily bread; And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil; For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

Then shall follow a

Hymn,

and the

#### Benediction

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost be with you all. Amen.

Or,

The Lord bless thee and keep thee;

The Lord make His face to shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee;

The Lord lift up His countenance upon thee, and give thee peace. Amen.

¶ After the Benediction, the Congregation, still standing, should offer silent prayer.

¶ The Service shall begin with one of the following Invitatories. The Invitatory may be said responsively by the Minister and Congregation.

#### The Invitatory

#### 1. DEUS MISEREATUR. Ps. lxvii.

God be merciful unto us, and bless us: And cause His face to shine upon us. That Thy way may be known upon earth; Thy saving health among all nations.

Let the people praise Thee, O God: Let all the people praise Thee.

Then shall the earth yield her increase: And God, even our own God, shall bless us.

God shall bless us: And all the ends of the earth shall fear Him.

#### 2. JUBILATE DEO. Ps. c.

MAKE a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands: Serve the Lord with gladness; come before His presence with singing.

Know ye that the Lord He is God; It is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves: We are His people, and the sheep of His pasture.

Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His courts with praise: Be thankful unto Him, and bless His name.

For the Lord is good; His mercy is everlasting: And His truth endureth to all generations.

#### 3. VENITE EXULTEMUS DOMINO. Ps. xev.

O COME, let us sing unto the Lord: Let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving: And make a joyful noise unto Him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God: And a great King above all gods.

In His hand are the deep places of the earth: The strength of the hills is His also.

The sea is His, and He made it: And His hands formed the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down: Let us kneel before the Lord our Maker.

For He is our God: And we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

#### 4. LAETATUS SUM. Ps. exxii.

I was glad when they said unto me: Let us go into the house of the Lord; our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: They shall prosper that love thee.

Peace be within thy walls: And prosperity within thy palaces.

#### 5. LAVABO INTER INNOCENTES, Ps. xxvi.

I will wash mine hands in innocency: So will I compass Thine Altar, O Lord.

That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving: And tell of all Thy wondrous works.

Lord, I have loved the habitation of Thy house: And the place where Thine honor dwelleth.

Then shall be said or sung the Gloria Patri, the Congregation standing.



¶ Then may the Minister say the Confession of Sins as here followeth. The Congregation standing until the end of the Kyrie, or the Minister may omit all until the end of the Kyrie, at his discretion.

#### The Confession of Sins

Dearly Beloved: If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. But if we confess our sins, God is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. Let us therefore confess our sins unto God our heavenly Father, and humbly beseech Him, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to grant us forgiveness.

#### LET US PRAY

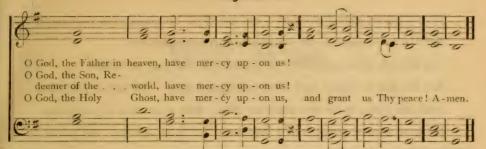
Almighty and most merciful Father; we poor sinners acknowledge and confess our manifold sins and wickedness, which we, from time to time, have committed, by thought, word, and deed, against Thy Divine Majesty. We have provoked Thy wrath and indignation against us, and deserve at Thy hands the punishment due to the guilty. But we do earnestly repent, and are heartily sorry for these our misdoings; and we beseech Thee, of Thy great goodness, to have mercy upon us. Pardon and deliver us from all our sins; confirm and strengthen us in all goodness; and bring us to everlasting life; for the sake of Thy dear Son, Jesus Christ our Lord.

Then shall the Congregation sing or say the



Or this:

#### Kyrie



The Minister here readeth a lesson from the Old Testament, after which the following Canticle shall be sung; or, if but one lesson is used, this may be omitted.

#### LEVAVI OCULOS MEOS. Ps. cxxi.

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

My help cometh from the Lord which made heaven and earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to be moved; He that keepeth thee will not slumber.

Behold, he that keepeth Israel, shall neither slumber nor sleep.

The Lord is thy keeper; The Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil; He shall preserve thy soul.

The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in, from this time forth, and even for evermore.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Or this:

#### BONUM EST CONFITERI, Ps. xcii.

It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto Thy name, O Most Highest.

To tell of thy loving kindness early in the morning, and of Thy truth in the night season.

Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute, upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp.

For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy works, and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of Thy hands.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

Or this:

#### THE MAGNIFICAT. Luke i.

My soul doth magnify the Lord: and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

For He hath regarded: the low estate of His handmaiden.

For behold, from henceforth: all generations shall call me blessed.

For He that is mighty hath done to me great things: and holy is His Name.

And His mercy is on them that fear Him: from generation to generation.

He hath showed strength with His arm: He hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from their seats: and exalted them of low degree.

He hath filled the hungry with good things: and the rich He hath sent empty away.

He hath holpen His servant Israel, in remembrance of His mercy: as He spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and to his seed, forever.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen

The Minister then readeth a Lesson from the New Testament. And after that followeth

Hymn or Anthem.

Prayer.

Hymn.

Collection.

Sermon.

Prayer. (Lord's Prayer.)

Hymn.

Doxology.

Benediction.

<sup>¶</sup> After the Benediction, the Congregation, still standing, should offer silent prayer.

# The Common Service

# With Music

For the use of

# Evangelical Lutheran Congregations

By Authority of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States

PHILADELPHIA

LUTHERAN PUBLICATION SOCIETY

COPYRIGHT, 1888,
By the Joint Committee, in trust, for the General Bodies.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Music Copyright, 1888,

By the Hymn-Book Publishing Committee

of the

General Synod

of the

Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States.

## Preface

THE Order of Public Worship, which is here offered for the use of Evangelical Lutheran congregations, was compiled by a joint committee appointed by the General Synod, the General Council, and the United Synod in the South. It is the answer to a long-felt desire on the part of the people for a more general agreement in forms of worship among those who adhere to the Augsburg Confession. To many it seemed strange that a historical Church should be without a historical Liturgy. For, although the Confession teaches that "unto the true unity of the Church, it is sufficient to agree concerning the doctrine of the Gospel and the administration of the Sacraments," and that it is not "necessary that human traditions, rites or ceremonies, instituted by men, should be alike everywhere," the Lutheran Reformers nevertheless ordered the forms of worship as far as was expedient and possible in harmony with the usages of the ancient Church.

But, in the exercise of their Christian liberty, they made such changes and adaptations as circumstances required. Thus it came to pass that even in the Sixteenth Century a great number of Orders of Worship appeared, alike, it is true, in their principal features, yet varying from each other in minor particulars. In the course of succeeding centuries other changes and omissions occurred, until at last in many places but few traces of the Ancient Service remained.

The revival of our Church life which has distinguished the Nineteenth Century brought with it in many minds the desire for a restoration of the Services belonging to the youth and formative period of our Evangelical Church. Those Services, it was hoped, would prove to be not only a fitting mode of worship, but also a valuable bond of union among the separate branches of our Church. Hence it was agreed by the General Bodies concerned in this work of securing a Common Service that the basis should be the "common consent of the pure Lutheran liturgies of the Sixteenth Cen-

## Preface

tury." On such a basis individual views and preferences must yield to the demands of historical facts and of general usage.

But, while it has been desirable to return to the forms of worship used by our fathers, it is not thereby implied that the Church had its real beginning and its full completion in the Sixteenth Century. The spirit of true worship is older than the Reformation, and has found expression in many other forms than those which we have inherited in the Western Church and through the medium of the German Reformation. Nor is it meant by this Order to restrain or to limit the development of Christian worship in any forms that are consistent with the teachings of God's word.

This Service accordingly is not presented as obligatory upon the congregations. It is commended to them so long as its use serves to edification. Or, if the full Service is not desired, it is in conformity with Lutheran usage to follow a simpler form in which only the principal parts in their order are used. But for those who desire the complete Service, ample provision has here been made.

Whitsuntide, 1888.

# Festivals of the Church

I

## Immovable Festivals

Christmas, or the Nativity of our Lord	December 25
The Circumcision of Christ, and New Year's Day	January I
The Epiphany, or the Manifestation of Christ to the Gent	iles. January 6
The Presentation of Christ	February 2
The Festival of the Reformation	October 31

H

## Movable Festivals

#### RULES

#### TO FIND THE MOVABLE FESTIVALS.

THE Movable Festivals all depend upon Easter except Advent.

Advent Sunday is always the nearest Sunday to the thirtieth day of November, whether before or after.

Easter is always the first Sunday after the Full Moon which happens upon, or next after the twenty first day of March; and if the Full Moon happen upon a Sunday, Easter is the Sunday after.

## Festivals of the Church

The time of Easter being found, the other Festivals occur as follows: Septuagesima Sunday is nine weeks before Easter.

Ash Wednesday, or the beginning of Lent, is forty-six days before Easter. Palm Sunday, or the beginning of Holy Week, is eight days before Easter. Holy Thursday is the Thursday before Easter.

Good Friday is the Friday before Easter.

Ascension Day is forty days after Easter.

Whitsun-Day is seven weeks after Easter.

Trinity Sunday is eight weeks after Easter.

# A Table of the Days on which Easter will fall from 1892–2003

1892	April	17	1920	April	4	1948	March	28	1976	April	18
1893	-66	2	1921	March	27	1949	April	17	1977	April	10
1894	March	25	1922	April	16	1950	-66	9	1978	March	26
1895	April	14	1923	- 66	I	1951	March	25	1979	April	15
1896	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5	1924	66	20	1952	April	13	1980	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6
1897	66	18	1925	66	12	1953	-66	5	1981	66	19
1898	"	10	1926	66	4	1954	"	18	1982	66	II
1899	66	2	1927	64	17	1955	66	10	1983	66	3
1900	6.6	15	1928	66	8	1956	"	I	1984	6.6	22
1901	6.6	7	1929	March	31	1957	"	21	1985	6.6	7
1902	March	30	1930	April	20	1958	66	6	1986	March	30
1903	April	12	1931	"	5	1959	March	29	1987	April	19
1904	66	3	1932	March	27	1960	April	17	1988	"	3
1905	46	23	1933	April	16.	1961	66	2	1989	March	26
1906	66	15	1934	"	I	1962	66	22	1990	April	15
1907	March	31	1935	66	21	1963	C I	14	1991	March	31
1908	April	19	1936	4.6	12	1964	March	29	1992	April	19
1909	66	ΙI	1937	March	28	1965	April	18	1993	"	II
1910	March	27	1938	April	17	1966	"	ΙO	1994	"	3
1911	April	16	1939	"	9	1967	March	26	1995	"	16
1912	"	7	1940	March	24	1968	April	14	1996	44	7
1913	March	23	1941	April	13	1969	"	6	1997	March	30
1914	April	12	1942	"	5	1970	March	29	1998	April	12
1915	"	4	1943	66	25	1971	April	II	1999	66	4
1916	"	23	1944	66	9	1972	66	2	2000	"	23
1917	"	8	1945	"	I	1973	"	22	2001	**	15
1918	March	31	1946	"	2 I	1974	66	14	2002	March	31
1919	April	20	1947	66	6	1975	March	30	2003	April	20
						- 111					

#### A TABLE OF THE MOVABLE FESTIVALS,

#### According to the several days that Easter can possibly fall upon

EASTER. Sundays after Epiphany.*	Septuagesima Sunday.	Ash Wednesday.	Ascension Day.	Whitsun-Day.	Sundays after Trinity.	First Advent Sunday.
March 22 I " 23 I " 24 I " 25 " 26 2 " 27 2 " 28 2 " 30 2 " 31 April I " 2 3 " 4 3 " 4 3 " 5 3 " 4 3 " 5 3 " 4 3 " 10 4 " 10 4 " 11 4 " 12 4 " 13 4 " 14 4 " 15 5 " 16 5 " 17 5 " 18 5 " 16 5 " 17 5 " 18 5 " 19 5 " 19 5 " 20 6 " 21 5 " 22 6 " 23 6 " 24 6	Jan. 18 " 19 " 20 " 21 " 22 " 23 " 24 " 26 " 27 " 28 " 30 " 31 Feb. 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " 5 " 6 " 7 " 8 " 9 " 10 " 11 " 12 " 13 " 14 " 15 " 16 " 17 " 18 " 19 " 20 " 21	Feb. 4 " 5 " 6 " 7 " 8 " 9 " 10 " 11 " 12 " 13 " 14 " 15 " 16 " 17 " 18 " 19 " 20 " 21 " 22 " 23 " 24 " 25 " 26 " 27 " 28 March 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " 5 " 6 " 7 " 8 " 9 " 10	April 30 May 1	May 10 " 11 " 12 " 13 " 14 " 15 " 16 " 17 " 18 " 19 " 20 " 21 " 22 " 23 " 24 " 25 " 26 " 27 " 28 " 29 " 30 " 31 June 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " 5 " 6 " 7 " 8 " 9 " 10 " 11 " 12 " 13	27 27 27 27 27 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 22 22 22 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Nov. 29 30 Dec. 1 28 30 Dec. 1

<sup>\*</sup> In a Leap Year, the number of Sundays after Epiphany is the same as if Easter had fallen one day later than it really does; and Septuagesima Sunday and Ash Wednesday fall one day later than that given in the Table, unless the table gives some day in March for Ash Wednesday; for in that case the day in the Table is right.

# Table of the Epistles and Gospels For the Sundays and Festivals of the Church Year

SUNDAYS AND CHIEF FESTIVALS.	EPIST	LES.		Gospels.
Sunday in Advent,—	Romans-	xiii. 11-14	Matthew-	
		XV. 4-I3	Luke -	xxi. 25-3
	I Corinthians	iv. I-5	Matthew-	xi, 2-I
	I Corinthians Philippians —	iv. 4-7	John-	xi, 2-1 i. 19-2 ii. 1-1
hristmas Day,	Tit. ii. 11-14;		Luke	ii. í-I
				ii. 15-2
unday after Christmas,	Galations —	——iv. 1-7		-ii. 33-4
ircumcision, —		— iii. 23-29		ii. 15-2 ii. 33-4 ii. 2
unday after New Year,-	ı Peter——	iv. 12-19	Matthew	ii. I3-2
Epiphany, ————	Isaiah ———	ix. 1-6		ii. I-I
Sunday after Epiphany,—	Romans	xii. I-5	Luke	ii. 41-5
		——xii. 6–16a	John —	ii. I-I
		- X11. 16-21b	Matthew	viii. I-I
		— xiii. 8-10		viii. 23-2
	Colossians-			xiii. 24-3
Dunnandation of Chaird	2 Peter	1. Ib-2I	Taslas	xvii. 1-
Presentation of Christ,——	Malachi——			ii. 22-3
eptuagesima Sunday,	I Corinthians-		Tules	
exagesima Sunday, ——— Juinguagesima Sunday,——	2	XI. 19—XII. 9	Luke	viii. 4-1 xviii. 31-4
Ash Wednesday, ———	Joel —	xiii. 1-13	Matthew	xviii. 31-4
Sunday in Lent, ——	2 Corinthians-			iv. I-I
Sanday in Dent,	T Thessalonian	vi. 1-10		vv. 21-2
	I Thessalonian Ephesians	V I-0	Luke -	xv. 2I-2 xi. I4-2
	Galatians —	iv. 21-31	John	vi. I-I
	Hebrews	ix. 11-15		viii. 46-5
	Philippians-	ii. 5-11	Matthew-	xxi. 1-
Ionday in Holy Week, -	Isaiah——	1. 5-10	John	xii. I-2
uesday, ————	Jeremiah	xi. 18-20		xii. 24-4
Vednesday,	Isaiah —— lxii		Luke	xii. 24-4
Vednesday, ————————————————————————————————————	I Corinthians -	xi. 23-32		xiii. I-I
Good Friday, ————————————————————————————————————	Isaiah ———li	i. 13—liii. 12		
	I Corinthians	v. 6-8		——— xvi. I-
— Monday, —	Acts —		Luke	xxiv. 13-3
Sunday after Easter, —	ı John ——-	v. 4-12	John-	xx. 19-3
	I Peter ——			x. II-I
-	T	11. II-20		xvi. 16-2
	James ———	1. 16-21		xvi. 5-1
	A =4=	1. 22-27	351-	xvi. 23-3
Iscension Day,	Acts————	in 7 0		xvi. 14-2
unday after Ascension,——	Acts —		John —	— xv. 26—xvi.
Vhitsun-Day, ———— —— Monday, ————	Acts	II. 1-13		xiv. 23-3 iii. 16-2
Frinity Sunday, ———	Romans—	xi 22-46		iii. I-I
Sunday after Trinity,—	ı John ———	iv 16 218	Luke	xvi. 19-3
Switchest with I there,	1 101111	17. 10-21	Harc	Avi. 19-3

b Begin: "Be not wise in your own conceits."

<sup>°</sup> End: "Ye shall ask me nothing."

e "Be ye therefore sober."

<sup>&#</sup>x27;End: "in the name of the Lord."

g Begin: "God is love."

## TABLE OF THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS-Continued

SUNDAYS AND CHIEF FESTIVALS.	Epistles.	Gospels.		
2 Sunday after Trinity— 3	I John — — iii. 13-18 I Peter — — v. 6-11 Romans — viii. 18-23 I Peter — iii. 8-15 <sup>h</sup> Romans — vi. 3-11 — — vi. 19-23 — viii. 12-17 I Corinthians — — x. 6-13 — xii. I-11	Matthew - v. 20-26 Mark - viii. 1-9 Matthew - vii. 15-23 Luke - xvi. 1-9 - xix. 41-48		
11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	xv. I-10 2 — iii. 4-11 Galatians — iii. I <sub>5</sub> -22 — v. I <sub>6</sub> -24	xviii. 9-14 Markvii. 31-37 Lukex. 23-37xvii. I1-19 Matthewvi. 24-34		
15		Luke — vii. 11-17 — xiv. 1-11  Matthew — xxii. 34-46 — ix. 1-8		
20	Vi. 15-21 Vi. 10-17 Philippians — i. 3-11 — iii. 17-21 Colossians — i. 9-14	John — xxii. 1-14 John — iv. 46-54 <sup>1</sup> Matthew — xviii. 23-35 — xxii. 15-22 — ix. 18-26		
25 26 27	I Thessalonians —iv, 13-18 2 Peter iii. 3-14, or 2 Thessalonians i. 3-10. I Thessaloniaus —v. I-II			

h End: "sanctify the Lord God in your hearts."

# TABLE OF SCRIPTURE LESSONS FOR THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS OF THE CHURCH YEAR

SUNDAYS AND FES- TIVALS.	FIRST LESSON.		SECOND LESSON.		THIRD LESSON.	
S. after Christmas. New Year's Eve.	Isaiah Malachi Isaiah Isaiah Isaiah Micah Isaiah Psalm Isaiah Genesis Isaiah Deut. Isaiah Num. Isaiah Jer.	ii. 2-5 ix. 6-7 v. 2-6 lxiii. 7-17 xc. xl. 26-31 xi. 1-9 xlix. 1-9 vi. 1-9 viii. 20-22 xxiv. 10-17	Luke Matthew Luke Luke John Luke Luke Luke Luke Matthew John Luke Matthew John	xvii. 20-30 iii. 1-12 i. 46-55 ii. 1-14 i. 1-18 ii. 22-32 xiii. 6-9 iv. 16-21 iii. 13-17 i. 36-51 iv. 14-22 xi. 25-30 viii. 12-16 vi. 26-35	Romans I Cor. Hebrews I John 2 Timothy Hebrews I Peter Romans I John Romans Romans Romans I John	i. I-4

Begin: "And there was a certain nobleman."

# TABLE OF SCRIPTURE LESSONS FOR THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS OF THE CHURCH YEAR

SUNDAYS AND	1					
	FIRST	LESSON.	SECONI	D LESSON.	THIRD	LESSON.
FESTIVALS.						
Septuagesima.	Daniel	v. 17-30	John	vii. 14-17	2 Peter	i. 3-11
Sexugesima.	Isaiah	xxv. 1-9	Matthew	xvii. I-9	2 Peter	i. 16-21
Quinquagesima.	Jeremiah	viii. 19-22		x. 32-45	I Cor.	i. 18-24
I S. in Lent.	Jeremiah		Matthew	xi. 20-24	Hebrews	xii. 14-17
2	Exodus	xiv. 13-31	John	viii. 21-30	Hebrews	ii. 10-15
3	Genesis	xxii. xlii. 1-8	John	x. 24-33	Hebrews	v. 7-10
4	Isaiah	xlii. 1-8	John	xi. 47-57	Hebrews	x. 1-14
5		xxi. 4-9		xii. 23-33		vii. 24-27
6 ————————————————————————————————————	T	ix. 8–12	W 1		Hebrews	xii. 1-6
Holy Thursday.	Exodus	xii. 1-14 liii. 1-7 liii. 8-12 xxvi. 13-21	John	xiii. 1-17	I Cor.	xi. 23-32
Good Friday.	Isaian	1111. 1-7	John	xix. 1-18		X. 19-22
Easter Sunday.	Isaian	1111. 8-12	Matthew	XXVIII.	1 Peter	i. 3-9
Monday.						XV. 12-22
I S. after Easter.	Fashiol -	xxxii. 22-31	John	XX1. 15-24		iv. 1-6
3 ———	Legich	xxxiv. 11-16	John	XXI. I-14	Revelation	11. 1-5
1	Isalah	lxi. 10-11	John		Revelation	
4	Isalali	v. 1-7 liv. 7-13	John		Revelation	
Ascension.	Psalms	111. 7-13	Luke		Revelation	
S. after Ascension.	Isaiah	lxiv. 1		xxiv. 50-53		
Whitsun-Day.	Isaiah				I John	iii. 19-24 viii. 8-11
Monday.		xxxii. 22-28		iv. 19-24	Hebrews	viii. 0-11
Trinity Sunday.	Isaiah	vi. 3-7		xxviii. 18-20		ii. 22-39 xii. 4-13
I S. after Trinity.	Camania	_::	771-	: 06 0-	Acte	
2	Conesis	XII. 1-4	Matthew	ix. 9–13	Acte	ii. 42-47 iii. 1-10
3	Genesis	xv. 1-6 xvii. 1-9	Matthew	v. 1-6	Acts	iv. 1-10
4	Genesis	Xviii 20-22	Matthew	v. 1-6 .v. 7-12	Acts	viii. 26-38
5	Genesis	xix. 15-26	Matthew	vii. 24-29	Acts .	ix. 1-19
6	Genesis	xxv. 7-10				xiv. 8-18
7	Connecie .	xxviii. 10-22				xvi. 22-33
8	Thomas	111	NT and-		Aata	xvi. 12-15
9	Exodus	xvii. 1-7	Matthew	xiv. 22-34	Acts	xxiv. 22-26
10	Numbers	xxxii. 1-15	Matthew	xxiii. 34-39	Acts	vii. 54-60
11	I Samuel	vii. 5-12	Matthew	xvi. 13-20	Acts	xvii. 15-34
12			Matthew			xix. 23-41
13	2 Samuel	xii. 1-10	Matthew	v. 13-19		xx. 17-38
14	Proverbs	iv. 14-23	Matthew	x. 16-22	Ephesians	ii. 19-22
15————————————————————————————————————	I Kings	xvii. 1-16	Luke	xi. 5-13	Ephesians	
16	I Kings	xvii. 17-24	Matthew	xxv. 14-30	I Thess.	v. 14-24
17	Proverbs	xvi. 1-9	Luke	x. 38-42	James	iii. 13-18
18	Jeremiah	xvii. 5-10		vii. 36-50		vii. 6–10
19	I Kings	xix. 1-18			2 Thess.	
20	I Kings	xxi. 17-25			Ephesians	
21	Isaiah	XXX. 15-19	Luke		2 Cor.	
22	Zephania	n 111. 14-20	Luke	x. 17-22	James	v. 7-11
23	Haggai	ii. 1-9	Luke		Colossians	
24	Isaiah	1xiii. 1-9 1xiii. 1-9 xxxv. 4-10	Matthew	xxiv. 1-14		v. I-II
25	Isaiah	xxxv. 4-10	John	xi. 21-27		ii. I-I2
27			John		Revelation	
Harvest Festival.			Luke		Revelation	
	a Chaon	TO	Luke	X11. 22-31	Galatians	vi. 7-10
Reformation.	2 Chron.	xxix. 12-19	John	VI. 67-71	1 Peter 2 Cor.	i. 22-25 ix. 6-15
I han becaring						
Thanksgiving. Humiliation.	Isaiah	lxiii. 7-9 ix. 3-19	Luke	1. 00-75	Hebrews	TA. 0-15

# A TABLE OF LESSONS FOR MORNING AND EVENING THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

The Lessons appointed for days between the Fourth Sunday in Advent and the First Sunday after Epiphany, are to be omitted when the days for which they are appointed

do not occur.

When there are not Six Sundays after Epiphany, the Lessons for the week after the First Sunday may be omitted one year; and those which follow another Sunday, the second year; and so on: in order that in the course of several years all the Lessons provided may be read.

The Lessons appointed for the days from the Twentieth Sunday after Trinity to the end of the year are to be read in every year, and those appointed for the weeks before the Twentieth Sunday after Trinity are to be omitted so far as necessary to this end.

Days.	Mor	ning.	Evening.			
ist Sunday in Advent.						
Monday	Matthew	xi. 25-30	Genesis	iii. 1-24		
Tuesday	Acts	iii. 22–26	Genesis	ix. 1-19		
Wednesday	Colossians	i. 15-29	Genesis	xxii. I-19		
			Genesis	xlix. 1-28		
Thursday		i. I-4	Numbers			
Friday		ii. 1-4		xxiv. 14-25		
Saturday	Ephesians	iii. I–I2	Deuteronomy	xviii. 15-19		
2d Sunday in Advent.						
Monday	Acts	xvii. 16-34	I Chronicles	xvii. 1-27		
Tuesday		iv. 9-16	2 Chronicles	vii. 11-22		
Wednesday		i. 1-8	Isaiah	xi. I-I0		
Thursday		ii. 12-18	Jeremiah	xxiii. 2-8		
Friday	Philippians	iii. 12-16	Jeremiah	XXX. I-22		
Saturday	Colossians	iii. I-II	Jeremiah	xxxiii. 14-26		
- Datarday	Colossians	111. 1 11	Jeremian	- AAAIII 14 20		
3d Sunday in Advent.						
Monday	Hebrews	x. 35-39	Isaiah	ii. 1-5		
Tuesday	Luke	xxi. 5-24	Isaiah	xxiv. 21-xxv. 5		
Wednesday	Luke	xii. 35-59	Isaiah	xxv. 6-10		
Thursday	James	v. 7-11	Isaiah	xxvi. I-2I		
Friday	Luke	i. I-25	Isaiah	li. 1-16		
Saturday	Luke	i. 26-38	Isaiah	lii. I-I2		
4th Sunday in Advent.						
Monday	Matthew	i. 18-25	Isaiah	xl. 1-11		
Tuesday	Luke	i. 39-45	Malachi	iii. 1-7		
Wednesday	Luke	i. 46-56	Malachi .	iv. 1-6		
Thursday	Luke	i. 57-66	Isaiah	xxviii. 14-19		
Friday	Luke	i. 67–80	Isaiah	vii. I-17		
Saturday	Matthew	i. 1-17	Micah	v. 1-15		
Christmas.	1101					
December 27	John	1 75 70	Micch	in - 0		
December 28	Luke	i. 15–18	Micah	iv. 1-8		
December 20	Luke	ii. 15-20	Isaiah	<b>x</b> xxii. 1-8		
December 29		11. 22-24	Isaiah	xlvi. 3-13		
December 30		ii. 25-32	Isaiah	xlix. 1-13		
December 31		11. 13-15	Isaiah	lv. 1-13		
January 2		ii. 16–18	Isaiah	xlii. 1-9		
January 3		ii. 19-23	Isaiah	lxi. 1-11		
January 4	Matthew	iii. I-I2	Isaiah	lvi. 1-8		
January 5	Luke	iii. I-9	Isaiah	<b>x</b> ii. 1-6		

#### A TABLE OF LESSONS FOR MORNING AND EVENING

Days.	Mor	ning.	Evening.		
Epiphany.					
Monday	Luke	iii. 10-14	Genesis	i. 1-31	
Tuesday	Luke	iii. 15-20	Genesis	ii. 1-25	
Wednesday	Mark	i. 1-8	Genesis	iv. 1-26	
Thursday	Mark	i. 9-11	Genesis	v. 1-32	
Friday	Luke	iii. 21, 22	Genesis	vi. 9-22	
Saturday	Luke	iii. 23-38	Genesis	vii. 1-24	
1st Sunday after Epiphany.					
Monday	John	i. 29-34	Genesis	viii. I-22	
Tuesday	John	i. 35-42	Genesis	xi, 1-9	
Wednesday	John	i. 43-51	Genesis	xii. 1-20	
Thursday	Luke	iv. 1-13	Genesis	xiii. 1-18	
Friday	Mark	i. 12-15	Genesis	xiv. 8-24	
Saturday	Matthew	iv. 12-17	Genesis	xv. 1−21	
2d Sunday after Epiphany.				•	
Monday	Matthew	iv. 18-25	Genesis	xvii. 1-22	
Tuesday	Matthew	v. 1-19	Genesis	xviii. 1-33	
Wednesday	Matthew	v. 27-48	Genesis	xix. 1-29	
Thursday	Matthew	vi. 1-23	Genesis	xxi. 1-8	
Friday	Matthew	vii. 1-14	Genesis	xxiv. 1-28	
Saturday	Matthew	vii. 24-29	Genesis	xxiv. 29-67	
3d Sunday after Epiphany.					
Monday	Matthew	viii. 14-22	Genesis	xxv. 19-34	
Tuesday	Matthew	viii. 28-34	Genesis	xxvii. 1-45	
Wednesday	Matthew	ix. 9-17	Genesis	xxvii. 46-xxviii. 22	
Thursday	Matthew	ix. 27-38	Genesis	xxix. I-20	
Friday	Matthew	x. 1-16	Genesis	xxxi. 1–18	
Saturday	Matthew	x. 17-xi. 1	Genesis	xxxii. 3-32	
4th Sunday after Epiphany.					
Monday	Matthew	xi. 11-24	Genesis	xxxiii. 1-20	
Tuesday	Matthew	xii. I-21	Genesis	XXXV. I-2I	
Wednesday	Matthew	xii. 22-50	Genesis	xxxvii, 1-36	
Thursday	Matthew	xiii. I-23	Genesis	xxxix, 1-23	
Friday	Matthew	xiv. 1-36	Genesis	xl. 1-23	
Saturday	Matthew	xv. 1-20	Genesis	xli. 1-37	
5th Sunday after Epiphany.					
Monday	Matthew	xv. 29-39	Genesis	xli. 38-57	
Tuesday	Matthew	xvi. I-12	Genesis	xlii. 1-38	
Wednesday	Matthew	xvi. 21-28	Genesis	xliii. 1-34	
Thursday	Matthew	xvii. 9-27	Genesis	xliv. 1-34	
Friday	Matthew	xix. 1-15	Genesis	xlv. 1-28	
Saturday	Matthew	xx. 17-34	Genesis	xlvi. 1-34	
6th Sunday after Epiphany.					
Monday	Matthew	xxi. 10-46		xlvii. 1-31	
Tuesday	Matthew	xxiii. 1-39		xlviii. 1–22	
Wednesday	Mark	i. 16-45	Exodus	i. I-22	
Thursday	Mark	ii. 1-28		ii. 1-25	
Friday	Mark	iii. 1-35	Exodus	iii. I-22	
Saturday	Mark	v. 1-20	Exodus	iv. 1-31	

Days.	Morning.	Evening.	
Septuagesima Sunday.			
Monday	Mark v. 21-43	Exodus v. 1-23	
Tuesday	Mark vi. 1-29	Exodus vi. 1-13	
Wednesday	Mark vi. 30-56		
Thursday			
Friday	Mark viii. 10-ix. 1		
Saturday	Mark ix. 2-32		
Sexagesima Sunday.			
Monday	Mark x. 1-31	Exodus xiv. 1-31	
Tuesday	Mark x. 32-52		
Wednesday	Mark xi. 1-33	Exodus xv. 22-xvi. 36	
Thursday	Mark xii. 13-44	Exodus xvii. 1-16	
Friday	Luke iv. 14-44	Exodus xix. 1-25	
Saturday	Luke v. 12-39	Exodus xx. 1-23	
Quinquagesima Sunday.			
Monday	Luke vi. 1-35	Exodus xxiv. 1-xxv. 9	
Tuesday	Luke vi. 43-49	Exodus xxxi. 18-xxxii. 35	
Wednesday	Luke vii. 1-10	Exodus xxxiii. 1-23	
	Luke vii. 18—viii. 3	Exodus xxxiv. 1-10	
Thursday	Luke viii. 16–56	Exodus xxxiv. 27-35	
Friday			
Saturday	Luke ix. 1-27	Exodus xl. 1-38	
st Sunday in Lent.	T-1-		
Monday	Luke ix. 28-62		
Tuesday	Luke x. 1–22		
Wednesday		Numbers xi. 1–35	
Thursday	Luke xi. 29-36	Numbers xii. I-15	
Friday	Luke xi. 37-54	Numbers xiii. 1-25	
Saturday	Luke xii. 1-34	Numbers xiii. 26-33	
ed Sunday in Lent.			
Monday	Luke xiii. 1-17	Numbers xiv. 1-45	
Tuesday	Luke xiv. 25-35	Numbers xvi. 1-22	
Wednesday	Luke xv. 11-32	Numbers xvi. 23-50	
Thursday	Luke xvi. 10–18	Numbers xvii. I-13	
Friday	Luke xvii. 1-10	Numbers xx. 1-29	
Saturday	Luke xviii. 1-8	Numbers xxi. I—xxii. I	
3d Sunday in Lent.			
Monday	Luke xviii. 15-30	Numbers xxii. 2-41	
Tuesday	Luke xix. 1-40	Numbers xxiii. I-30	
Wednesday	Luke xx. I—xxi. 4	Numbers xxiv. I-13	
Thursday	Luke xxi. 37—xxii. 38	Numbers xxvii. 12-23	
Friday	Luke xxii. 39-71	Deuteronomy v. 1-33	
Saturday	Luke xxiii. 1-25	Deuteronomy viii. 1–20	
ith Sunday in Lent.			
Monday	Luke xxiii. 26-56	Douterenemy	
Tuesday		Deuteronomy ix. 1-29	
Wednesday		Deuteronomy x. 1-22	
Wednesday	3- 13	Deuteronomy xi. 1-32	
Thursday	Matthew xxvii. 1-38	Deuteronomy xxviii. 1-14	
Friday		Deuteronomy xxviii, 15-68	
Saturday	Mark xiv. 1-31	Deuteronomy xxxiv. 1-12	

Days.	Morning.		Evening.	
5th Sunday in Lent.				
Monday	Mark	xiv. 32-72	Jeremiah	ii. 1-19.
Tuesday	Mark	xv. I-10	Hosea	xiii. 9-14
Wednesday	Mark	XV. 20-47	Zephaniah	iii. 1–8
Thursday	John	xii. 1-19	Micah	iii. 9-12
Friday	John	xii. 20-50	Isaiah	1xvi. 1-9
Saturday	John	xiii. 16–38	Zechariah	ix. 1-17
Palm Sunday.				1
Monday	. John	xviii. 1-18	Jeremiah	vii. 1-15
Tuesday		xviii. 19-40	Isaiah	1. 4-11
Wednesday		xix. I-12	Jeremiah	xi. 18-23
Green Thursday	. John	xix. 13-24	Zechariah	iii. 1-10
Good Friday	John	xix. 25-37	Lamentations	ii. 8-15
Saturday		xix. 38-42	Isaiah	lii. 13–15
Easter Day.				
Easter Monday.			- 1 1 1	
Tuesday	. Matthew	xxviii. I-15	Ezekiel	xxi. 25-27
Wednesday		xx. 1-18	Haggai	ii. 21-24
Thursday		xxiv. I-I2	Zechariah	vi. 9-15
Friday		xxiv. 36-49	Ezekiel	xvii. 22-24
Saturday	. Mark	zvi. 9-14	Isaiah	xliv. 21-28
1st Sunday after Easter.				
Monday		xxi. I-25		i. 1–16
Tuesday		ii. 12-25	-	ii. 1–11
Wednesday		iii. 22-36	Jonah	iii. 1-10
Thursday		iv. 1-27	Jonah	iv. 1-11
Friday		iv. 28-38		xxxiii. 2-6
Saturday	. John	iv. 39-45	Isaiah	xlii. 10-17
2d Sunday after Easter.				
Monday		v. 1-17	Micah	ii. 12, 13
Tuesday	. John	v. 18-30	Isaiah	XXX. 19-26
Wednesday	. John	v. 31-47	Jeremiah	iii. 11-19
Thursday	. John	vi. 16-29	Ezekiel	xxxiv. I-II
Friday	. John	vi. 30-40	Ezekiel	xxxiv. 12-22
Saturday	. John	vi. 41-59	Ezekiel	xxxiv. 23-31
3d Sunday after Easter.	*			
Monday	. John	vi. 60-71	Ezekiel	xxxvi. I-15
Tuesday		vii. I-13.	Ezekiel	xxxvi. 16 32
Wednesday		vii. 14-24	Ezekiel	xxxvi. 33-38
Thursday		vii. 25-36	Haggai	ii. 1-9
Friday		vii. 37-53	Zechariah	ii. 1-13
Saturday		viii. I-II	Zechariah	xi. 1-17
4th Sunday after Easter.				
Monday	. John	viii. 12-20	Zechariah	xii.—xiii.
Tuesday		viii. 2I-29		1xv. 1-7
Wednesday		viii. 30-45	Isaiah	1xv. 8-16
Thursday	. John	ix. 1-13	Jeremiah	viii. 4-13
Thursday		ix. 14-34	Zechariah	viii. 18-23
Friday		ix. 35-41		xlix.22-26
Saturday	· 130mm	13. 55-41	15didii	

Days.	Morning.		Evening.	
5th Sunday after Easter.			and the same of the	managed to
Monday	John	x. 1-5	Amos	ix. 8-15
Tuesday	John	x. 1-5 x. 6-10	Isaiah	iv. 2-6
Wednesday	Matthew x	xviii. 16-20	Isaiah	xxix. 18-24
Ascension Day.	matthew A.	AVIII. 10-20	15diali	AA1A. 10-24
	Luke	xxiv. 50-53	Micah	mii m va
Friday				vii. 7-13
Saturdáy 198,371	Acts	i. 12-26	Mican	vii. 14-20
Sunday after Ascension.			11111	U1 10-011
Monday	John		Zechariah	xiii. 7-9
Tuesday	John	x. 22-31		xiv. 1-21
Wednesday	John	x. 32-42		lxvi. 10-24
Thursday ! !!!!	John	xi. I-27	Jeremiah	xlvi. 27, 28
Friday	John! .!!!	xi. 28-44	Isaiah	xxxii. 9-20
Saturday	John Jiik	xi. 45-57	Isaiah	lvii. 15-21
Whitsun-Day.			La di	of the desired
Whitsun-Monday,	Norman and			
Tuesday X	Acts   1 .VV	ii. 14-36	Ezekiel	xlvii. 1-12
Wednesday	Acts : IVE	ii. 37-47	Isaiah	xlv. 18-21
Thursday	John J		Isaiah	xlv. 22-25
Friday	John 11	xiv. 1-22		
Saturday		xv. 1-25	Jeremiah	ix. 23-26
Saturday	John wxvi. 3	31—XVII. 26	Isaiah	<b>x</b> liv. 6-8
Trinity Sunday.				
Monday	Acts	iii. I-21	Joshua	i. 1-18
Tuesday	Acts: 11	iv. 1-37	Joshua	iii. 1-17
Wednesday	Acts dir	V. I-42	Joshua	. / iv. I-24
Thursday	Acts		Joshua	vi. 1-27
Friday	Acts	vii. 1-60	Joshua	viii. I-3
Saturday	Acts   4120		Joshua	ix. 1-27
ist Sunday after Trinity.				
Monday	Acts	ix. 1-43	Toshua	x. I-15
Tuesday	Acts 1 71%	IA. 1-43	Joshua	xi. 1-1;
Wednesday		x. 1-33 xi. 1-30	Tochua	xxiii. I-16
Thursday				
	Acts	xii. 1-25	Tudges	xxiv. 1-31
Friday	Acts	xiii. 1-52	Judges	ii. 1-2
Saturday	Acts	xiv. 1-28	Judges	vi. 1-40
ed Sunday after Trinity.			- Married	
Monday	Acts	xv. 1-41	Judges	vii. I-2
Tuesday	Acts 1 -X3	xvi. 1-40		xiii. I-25
Wednesday	Acts .X	xvii. 1-15	Judges	xiv. 1-20
Wednesday	Acts	xviii. I-28		xv. 1-20
Friday	Acts	xix. 1-41		xvi. 4-31
Saturday	Acts	xx. 1-38	I Samuel	i. 1-28
ad Sunday after Trinit				
3d Sunday after Trinity.	Aleka		- Comment	111
Monday	Acts	XX1. 1-39	I Samuel	ii. 1-2:
	Acts xxi.			iii. I-2
Tuesday		O WENTERS OF	I Samuel	iv. 1-2:
Wednesday	Acts xxii. 30	-xxiii. 35		
Wednesday	Acts "	xxiv. 1-27	1 Samuel	v. 1-1:
Wednesday	Acts	xxiv. 1-27 xxv. 1-27	1 Samuel	v. 1-1: vii. 1-1:

Days.	Morning.	Evening.	
4th Sunday after Trinity.			
	Acts x xxvii. 1-44	ı Samuel ix. 1-27.	
Monday	Acts xxvii. 1-44 Acts xxviii. 1-31		
Wednesday	Romans i. I-15		
Thursday	Romans i. 16–32	I Samuel xiii. I-14	
Friday	Romans vizza ii. 1729	I Samuel xv. 1-35	
Saturday	Romans iii. 1-31	I Samuel xvi. 1–23	
5th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	Romans iv. 1-25	1 Samuel xvii. 1-58	
Tuesday	Romans v. 1-vi. 2	I Samuel xviii. 1-21	
Wednesday	Romans vi. 12-18	I Samuel xix. 1-24	
Thursday	Romans vii. 1-25	I Samuel xx. 1-42	
Friday	Romans viii. 1-11	I Samuel xxii, 1-23	
Saturday	Romans x xiii. 1-7	I Samuel xxiv. 1-22	
6th Sunday after Trinity.		in Vegent 9	
Monday	Romans xiv. 1—xv. 3	I Samuel Anhandt xxvi. 1725	
Tuesday	Romans xv. 14-33	I Samuel xxviii. 3-25	
Wednesday	Romans ii xvi. 1-27	I Samuel xxxi. I-13	
Thursday	1 Cor. i. 10-31	2 Samuel validi. I-27	
Friday	1 Cor. ii. 1–16	2 Samuel	
Saturday	I Cor. iv. 6—v. 5	2 Samuel vi, I-23	
7th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	I Cor. v. 9—vi. 20	1 Chronicles xvi. 1-43	
Tuesday	1 Cor. vii. 1-40	2 Samuel vii. 1–29	
Wednesday su.	I Cor. viii. 1–13	2 Samuel	
Thursday	1 Cor. ix. 1-23	2 Samuel xv. I–15	
Friday	I Cor. 14-33	2 Samuel xvi, 5-15 2 Samuel xviii, 1-33	
Saturday	I Cor. xi. 1-22	2 Samuel xviii. 1–33	
8th Sunday after Trinity.		The state of the s	
Monday	I Cor. xii. 12-31	2 Samuel xix. 1-23	
Tuesday	I Cor. xiv. 1-40	I Chronicles xxi. 1-30	
Wednesday	I Cor. xv. 58-xvi. 24	I Chronicles xxii. I-19	
Thursday	2 Cor. i. 1-24	I Chronicles xxviii. I-21	
Friday	2 Cor. ii. 1—iii. 3	I Chronicles xxix. 1-23	
Saturday	2 Cor. vi. 11vii. 16	2 Chronicles i. 1–13	
9th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	2 Cor. viii. 1-24	I Kings iii. 16-28	
Tuesday	2 Cor. ix. 1-15	1 Kings iv. 22-34	
Wednesday	2 Cor. x. 1–18	I Kings v. 1-18	
Thursday	2 Cor. xi. 1-18	2 Chronicles iii. 1-17	
Friday	2 Cor. xii. 10-xiii. 13	I Kings viii. 1-66	
Saturday ishtuse.	Galatians i. 1-24	I Kings vii. 1–12	
10th Sunday after Trinity.	O-1-4: **	I Kings ix, 1-28	
Monday	Galatians ii. 2-21		
Monday	Galatians iii. 1-14	I Kings x. I-29	
Monday	Galatians iii. 1–14 Galatians iv. 8–20		
Monday	Galatians iii. 1–14 Galatians iv. 8–20 Galatians v. 1–15	1 Kings x. 1-29	
Monday	Galatians iii. I-14 Galatians iv. 8-20 Galatians v. I-15 Galatians vi. II-18	I Kings       x. I-29         I Kings       xi. I-43         I Kings       xii. I-33         I Kings       xiii. I-34	

Days.	Morning.	Evening.	
11th Sunday after Trinity.	-		
	Ephesians vi. 18-24	. 77:	
Monday			
Tuesday			
Wednesday	Philippians ii. 19-30		
Thursday	Philippians iii. 1-11	1	
Friday	Philippians iv. 1-3		
Saturday	Philippians iv. 8-23	2 Kings ii. 1-25	
12th Sunday after Trinity.		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Monday	Colossians ii. 1-23		
Tuesday	Colossians iii. 18—iv. 18	2 Kings v. 1-27	
Wednesday	I Thessalonians i. 1-10	2 Kings vi. 1-23	
Thursday	I Thessalonians ii. 1-20	2 Kings vi. 24—vii. 20	
Friday	I Thessalonians iii. I-13	2 Kings viii. I-15	
Saturday Jan	I Thessalonians iv. 8-12		
13th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	I Thessalonians v. 12-28	2 Kings x. 1-36	
Tuesday	I Timothy i. I-20		
Wednesday	I Timothy ii. I-15		
Thursday	I Timothy iii. I-16		
Friday	I Timothy iv. 1-16	- Chicketo Marit. 1 2/	
Saturday	I Timothy v. 1-25		
	1. 1. 2.5	2 Kings xv. 1–38	
14th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	I Timothy vi. 1-21		
Tuesday	2 Timothy i. 1-18		
Wednesday	2 Timothy ii. 1-26		
Thursday	Titus i. 1–16		
Friday	Titus ii. 1–10		
Saturday	Titus ii. 15—iii. 3	2 Kings xix. 1-37	
15th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	Titus iii. 8-15	2 Kings xx. 1-21	
Tuesday	Philemon 1-25		
Wednesday	Hebrews i. 1-14	2 Chronicles xxxiv. 1-33	
Thursday	Hebrews ii. 5-iii. 6	2 Chron. xxxv. 20-xxxvi. 10	
Friday	Hebrews iv. 14—v. 14	Jeremiah · · · · xxii 1-30	
Saturday	Hebrews vi. 1–20	Jeremiah xxii. 1-30 Jeremiah xxv. 1-14	
16th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	Hebrews vii. 1-28	Jeremiah xxxvii. 1-21	
Tuesday	Hebrews viii. 1-13	Jeremiah xxxviii. 1-28	
Wednesday	Hebrews ix. 1-10	Jeremiah xxxii. 1-44	
Thursday	Hebrews ix. 16-28	Jeremiah xxxix. 1-18	
Friday	Hebrews x. 1-34	Jeremiah xxix. 1-23	
Saturday	Hebrews xi. 1-7		
17th Sunday after Trinity,			
Monday	Hebrews xi. 17-40	Daniel iii. 1-30	
Tuesday	Hebrews xii. I-17		
Wednesday	Hebrews xiii. 1-25		
Thursday	James i. 1-15	Daniel v. 1-30 Daniel v. 31—vi. 28	
	1. 1-15	Daniel V. 31-VI. 20	
Thursday			
Friday	James ii. 1-13 James ii. 14-26	Ezra i. I-II	

Days.	Morning.		Evening.	
18th Sunday after Trinity.				
Monday	James	iii. 1-18	Ezra	iv. 1-24
Tuesday	James	iv. 1-v. 6	Haggai	i. I-15
Wednesday	James	V. 12-20	Ezra	v. 1-17
Thursday	I Peter	iii. 1-7	Ezra	vi. I-22
Friday	1 Peter	iii. 15-22	Ezra	vii. 1-28
Saturday	1 Peter	v. 1-4	Ezra	viii. 31—ix. 15
19th Sunday after Trinity.				
Monday	1 John	i. 1-10	Nehemiah	i. 1–11
Tuesday	1 John	ii. 1-17	Nehemiah	ii. I-20
Wednesday	1 John	v. 1-3	Nehemiah	iv. 1-2
Thursday	1 John	V. 10-21	Nehemiah	viii. 1–18
Friday	2 John	1-13	Nehemiah	ix. 1-3
Saturday	3 John	1-14	Zechariah	viii. 1-2
oth Sunday after Trinity.			110111	11-1
Monday	Mark	iv. 1–41	Isaiah	xlii. 1-1;
Tuesday	Luke	xiii. 18-35	Isaiah	xli. 1-20
Wednesday.	Matthew	xiii. 31-58	Habakkuk	ii. 1-2
Thursday	Matthew	xvi. 13-20	Isaiah	lxiii. 7-19
Friday	2 Cor.	iii. 10—iv. 18	Isaiah	lxiv. 1-1:
Saturday	I Cor.	v. I-21	Isaiah	v. 1-7
est Sunday after Trinity.			ann's	To the state
Monday	Ephesians	i. I-23	Micah	vi. 1-9
Tuesday	Ephesians	ii. I-22	Isaiah	lviii. 1-12
Wednesday	Ephesians	iv. 7-21	Isaiah	lix, 1-21
Thursday	Ephesians	iv. 29-32	Jeremiah	XXXI. 1-22
Friday	Ephesians	v. 10-14	Jeremiah	xxxi. 23-40
Saturday	Ephesians	v. 22-33	Isaiah	xlviii. 1-22
22d Sunday after Trinity.			201	11 100 100 100
Monday	Matthew	xviii. 1-22	Micah	iv. 9—v. 1
Tuesday	Mark	ix. 33-50	Isaiah	xlix. 14-21
Wednesday	Luke	xvii. 20-37	Isaiah	ii. 10-21
Thursday	Romans	viii. 24-39	Isaiah	lxiii. 1-6
Friday	Mark	xii. I-12	Joel	ii. 1–11
Saturday	Matthew	xxv. 14-30	Joel	ii. 12-27
and Condan after Twinite			T 1	
			Toel	iii. I–13
Monday	I Corinthia			222 - 4
Monday	Matthew	xix. 16-30	Joel	
Monday	Matthew Luke	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15	Joel Obad <b>iah</b>	iii. 14-21 1-21
Monday	Matthew Luke Mark	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37	Joel Obadiah Nahum	1-21 i, 1-14
Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday	Matthew Luke Mark Romans	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37 ix. 1-33	Joel Obadiah Nahum Nahum	1–21 i. 1–14 i. 15—iii. 19
Monday	Matthew Luke Mark	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37	Joel Obadiah Nahum	1–21 i. 1–14 i. 15—iii. 19
Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday  Saturday  Ath Sunday after Trinity	Matthew Luke Mark Romans Romans	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37 ix. 1-33 x. 1-21	Joel Obadiah Nahum Nahum Isaiah	i. 15—iii. 19 i. 5—27
Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday  Ath Sunday after Trinity Monday	Matthew Luke Mark Romans Romans	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37 ix. 1-33 x. 1-21	Joel Obadiah Nahum Nahum Isaiah Isaiah	i. 1-21 i. 1-14 i. 15—iii. 19 x. 5-27 xiii. 1-22
Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday  Ath Sunday after Trinity Monday Tuesday Tuesday	Matthew Luke Mark Romans Romans Romans 2 Thess.	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37 ix. 1-33 x. 1-21 xii. 1-33 i. 11-ii. 17	Joel Obadiah Nahum Nahum Isaiah Isaiah Isaiah	i. 1-21 i. 1-14 i. 15—iii. 19 x. 5-27 xiii. 1-22 xiv. 1-27
Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday  Ath Sunday after Trinity Monday Tuesday Wednesday Wednesday	Matthew Luke Mark Romans Romans 2 Thess. 2 Thess.	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37 ix. 1-33 x. 1-21 xii. 1-33 i. 11-ii. 17 iii. 1-18	Joel Obadiah Nahum Nahum Isaiah  Isaiah Isaiah Isaiah	i. 1-21 i. 1-14 i. 15—iii. 19 x. 5-27 xiii. 1-22 xiv. 1-27 xlvii. 1-15
Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday  Ath Sunday after Trinity Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Thursday	Matthew Luke Mark Romans Romans 2 Thess. 2 Timothy	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37 ix. 1-33 x. 1-21 xii. 1-33 i. 11—ii. 17 iii. 1-18 iii. 1-17	Joel Obadiah Nahum Nahum Isaiah Isaiah Isaiah Isaiah Isaiah Daniel	i. 1-14 i. 15—iii. 19 x. 5-27 xiii. 1-22 xiv. 1-27 xlvii. 1-15 ii. 27-45
Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Matthew Luke Mark Romans Romans 2 Thess. 2 Thess.	xix. 16-30 xiv. 12-15 xiii. 1-37 ix. 1-33 x. 1-21 xii. 1-33 i. 11-ii. 17 iii. 1-18 iii. 1-17 iv. 4-22	Joel Obadiah Nahum Nahum Isaiah  Isaiah Isaiah Isaiah	1-21

Days.	Morning.	Evening.	
25th Sunday after Trinity.  Monday		Daniel xi. 36—xii. 13	
Wednesday			
Thursday			
Friday			
Saturday			
Monday after Trinity. Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	. I Peter i. 13—ii. 10 I Peter iv. 1-7 I Peter iv. 12-19 . 2 Peter i. 1-15	Isaiah xxxiv. I-17 Isaiah xxxv. I-16 Isaiah liv. I-17 Isaiah lx. 7-22	
27th Sunday after Trinity.			
Monday	. 2 Peter iii. 1-18	Isaiah lxv. 17-25	
Tuesday	. Jude 1-25	Ezekiel xxxvii. 15-28	
Wednesday	. I John ii. 18-29	Habakkuk iii. 1-19	
Thursday	.   1 John iii. 1–12		
Friday	. I John iii. 19-24	Jeremiah xiv. 7-9	
Saturday	. I John iv. 1-8	Malachi iii. 7–18	

# Explanatory Directions

ITALICS. The rubrics, and also those portions of the service that are to be said or sung by the congregation, are put in *italics*.

THE INTROIT. The Morning Service, strictly, begins with the Introit. All that precedes is introductory, and may be used or omitted as occasion requires.

HYMNS. In addition to those indicated in the rubrics, hymns may also be sung at the beginning of every service, and at the close before the benediction. The hymn at the beginning may be a hymn of invocation of the Holy Ghost.

PSALMS. A selection of psalms is given, which may be read or sung at the Early Morning or at the Evening Service. When they are read responsively by the minister and congregation, the colon (:) marks the division.

LESSONS. The Dally Lessons for morning and evening may be read at household prayer and at any public service that may be held. If but one public service is held, either lesson or both may be read.

The Sunday Lessons, one or more, may be read either at the Early Morning or at the Evening Service. When three lessons are read, the Biblical order is recommended, namely Old Testament, Gospel, Epistle. Instead of the lessons given, a selection from the Daily Lessons, or any other selection, may be used.

RESPONSORIES. Suitable hymns may be used as Responsories after the Lessons in the Early Morning and Evening Service.

# Suggestive Directions

REFERRING TO THE USE OF

#### The Common Service with Music

Where three different settings have been furnished for one sentence, the same number must be adhered to throughout. When, for instance, the Gloria Patri No. I. is selected at the beginning of the Morning Service, then the Kyrie, Hallelujah, Gloria tibi, Preface and Sanctus No. I. must follow; in the same way if Gloria Patri No. II. commences the service, then No. II. of the Kyrie and so forth must be taken, and so with the third series.

It will be observed, that for the *Gloria tibi* only two settings are given; No. I. serves also for the second series. But if the third series is rendered, the *Gloria tibi* No. II. necessarily belongs to it.

In regard to the Offertory, it may be left optional to select either in any case. The same liberty may be allowed in regard to the two settings of the Agnus Dei. The objection in the first instance on account of the different key-note may be passed by, for we reject the practice of writing a whole service in the same key, as too monotonous. We agree, however, that such parts as follow each other closely in succession, are best written in the same key, or in the one nearest related to the other. But if a considerable amount of reading by the minister intervenes between the music, it makes practically little difference, if the key-note is somewhat more remote from the one preceding it.

It has been left optional to use the single or double Amen before the Hallelujah, or the triple Amen before the Communion. If series I. or II. is used, either Amen may be selected. But in series No. III. the Amen No. II. must always be sung.

#### Directions for the Use of the Music

The response: "And his mercy endureth for ever," at the close of the Morning Service, is presented in two different versions. It is immaterial which of the two is taken for any of the triple series.

It is needless to say that the music selected from the Mecklenburg Cantionale can only be rendered by a large and well drilled choir. Such music is above the possibilities of congregational singing.

The rule given with reference to the Morning Service, that the serial numbers must not be promiscuously selected from, holds good also for the Vesper Service, with the exception, perhaps, in the three *Glorias*, where musical taste may be left to exercise some choice as far as compatible with the relation of keys.

### A Few Hints as to Chanting

The single Chant-tune contains two parts, corresponding to the two divisions of the Psalm-verse. The first part consists of the Recitative note and the half cadence of two measures; the second part of the Recitative note and the full cadence of three measures.

The words are arranged with a number of technical signs, for the sake of enabling any number of singers to chant together with confidence and precision.

THE SYLLABLE IN BOLD-FACED ITALIC TYPE marks the rallying point, upon which the singers must dwell a little while before they proceed to the cadence. The question: How long must the singers dwell upon the vowel of this syllable? is not unimportant. An acknowledged authority says: "These rallying points, with any remaining syllables or words before the first bar, should occupy the time of about one measure." But when the declamatory accent so indicates less time may be occupied.

The COMMA indicates the place for taking breath. There is one exception to this rule, namely, when a comma is found after the word "Father" in the *Gloria Patri*. It may not be out of place to remind the singers to avoid any disturbing noise in the process of taking breath. The best way is to take a deep and full diaphragmatic breath through the dilated nostrils in as short a time as possible.

#### Directions for the Use of the Music

THE PERPENDICULAR BARS correspond to the bars in the music of the Chant. Usually there are two single words or two syllables contained within two of these bars. These two syllables correspond to the two half notes in the musical measure.

THE DOT above the words within the two perpendicular bars, either immediately following or preceding two syllables, indicates that these two syllables must be sung to one half note; that is, that instead of one half note two notes must be sung, of which the value of either is determined by the weight of the two syllables. The heavier syllable is dwelled upon as long as the value of a dotted quarter note, the light syllable is dwelled upon no longer than the value of an eighth note.

THE HORIZONTAL BAR indicates that the note or notes above it must be slurred to the preceding syllable. Not only one half note, but frequently two half notes, or sometimes even two measures of the cadence, are thus to be sung upon one vowel.

Sometimes there are two or three syllables under the whole note at the close of either cadence. In such cases the voice must dwell upon the last syllable, and the preceding ones have to be rendered as short notes.

The end-syllable ED, according to an old ecclesiastical custom, is pronounced as a separate syllable.

The usage of pronouncing the word "wind" as "winde" in chanting should be discountenanced.

Two extremes in chanting must be avoided. Undue haste in the recitation of the words is undignified in divine worship, and detracts not a little from the religious edification which the musical service is intended to aid. On the other hand, if the reading of the words is done in a very slow way, it becomes tedious, if not meaningless. The happy medium is a very important feature in chanting.

THE CADENCES constitute the melodious part of the Chant-tune, and should be executed with precision. They must not be "dragged" in time; still, too much haste imparts to them a very undignified air.

RESPONSIVE CHANTING by two bodies of singers, each side alternating at every successive verse, is without doubt the most effective way of chanting. The alternating may also be done by the choir and congregation, or by the precentor and choir. Between the verses no pause can be allowed; one side must take it up promptly just at the point where the other leaves off.

#### Directions for the Use of the Music

If the number of reliable singers is small it will be better not to attempt responsive chanting.

The singers should enter into the sentiment of the words and recite them expressively; that is, with true declamatory accent, and bring out the dynamic qualities of the voice and the speed of the recitation in strict conformity with the meaning of the words. Expressionless singing and undue haste should be guarded against.

42

# Order of Public Worship

THE ORDER OF

## Morning Service, or the Communion

standing at the Altar, shall say:

N the name of the Father, and of the I Son, and of the Holy Ghost.



Then shall be said the Confession of Sins.

DELOVED in the Lord! Let us draw our sins unto God our Father, beseeching unto the Lord

The Congregation shall rise, and the Minister, | Him, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to grant us forgiveness.

Then, all kneeling or standing, shall be sung or said:

Our help is in the name of the Lord



near with a true heart, and confess I said, I will confess my transgressions

Arr. from Layriz, by L. K.



Thee, that we are by nature sinful and power to become the sons of God, and unclean, and that we have sinned against hath promised them His Holy Spirit. He Thee by thought, word, and deed. Wherefore we flee for refuge to Thine saved. Grant this, Lord, unto us all. infinite mercy, seeking and imploring Thy grace, for the sake of our Lord Jesus Christ.

MOST merciful God, who hast given Thine only-begotten Son to die for us, have mercy upon us, and for His sake grant us remission of all our sins: and by Thy Holy Spirit increase in us true knowledge of Thee, and of Thy will, and true obedience to Thy word, to the end that by Thy grace we may come to everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Then the Minister, standing, shall say:

given His only Son to die for us, and for 1, 2.)

LMIGHTY God, our Maker and Re- His sake forgiveth us all our sins; to them deemer, we poor sinners confess unto that believe on His Name, He giveth that believeth, and is baptized, shall be Amen.

> Instead of this, one or more of the following declarations of Scripture may be used:

> OD so loved the world, that He gave J His only-begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life. (John iii: 16.)

THIS is a faithful saying, and worthy I of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners. (I Tim. i: 15.)

IF any man sin, we have an advocate I with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: and He is the propitiation for our LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, sins: and not for ours only, but also for A hath had mercy upon us, and hath the sins of the whole world. (1 John ii:

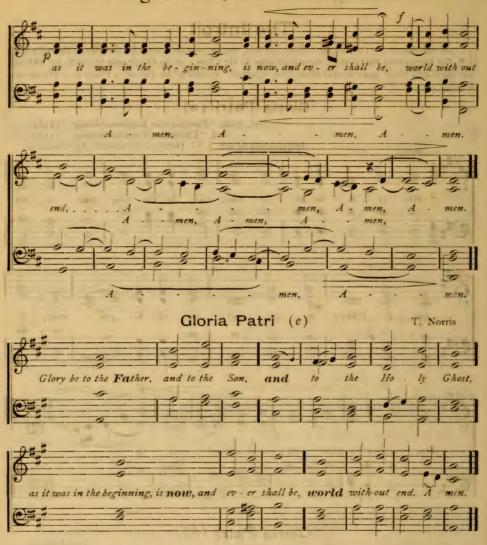
#### The Introit

All standing to the close of the Collect, shall be sung or said the Introit for the Day. (Pages 83-108.)

The Introit with the Gloria Patri may be sung by the Choir; or the Introit may be said by the Minister, and the Gloria Patri sung or said by the Congregation. Instead of the Introit, a Psalm or a Hymn may be used.

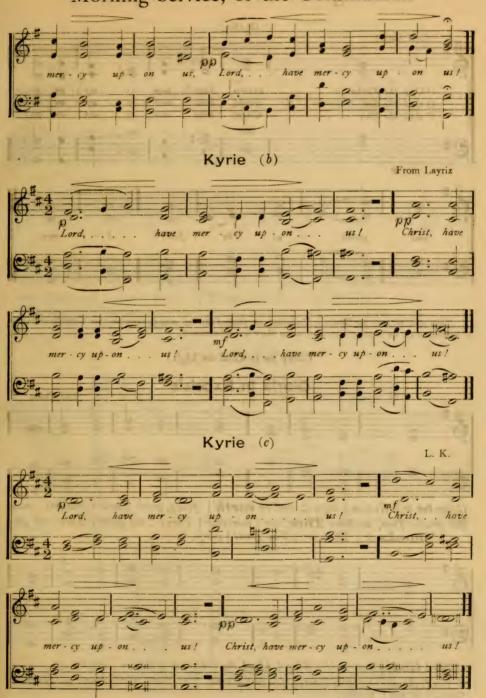


45



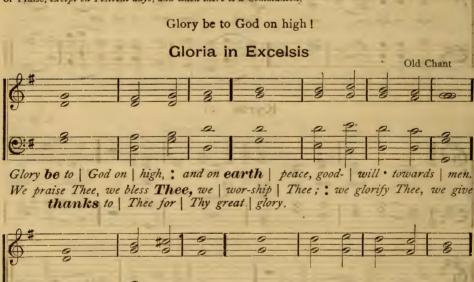
Then shall be sung or said the Kyrie.







Then shall be sung the Gloria in Excelsis: or, instead thereof, may be sung another Canticle or Hymn of Praise, except on Festival days, and when there is a Communion.



O Lord God, | heaven-ly | King: God the | Fa-ther | Al- — | mighty.

O Lord, the only-begotten Son, | Je-sus | Christ,: O Lord God, Lamb of God, |

Son- of the Father.



That takest away the | sin · of the | world, : have mercy up | on - | us.

Thou that takest away the | sin · of the | world, : re- | ceive our | prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father, : have mercy up- | on - | us.



For Thou only | art | holy; : | Thou | on-ly | art the | Lord;
Thou only, O Christ, with the | Ho-ly | Ghost, : art most high in the | glory of | God the | Father. || A- | men.

#### The Lord be with you.



Let us pray.

Then shall the Minister say the Collect for the Day, (Pages 83-108,) or one of the general or special Collects.

#### The Collect

The Collect ended the Congregation shall sing or say:

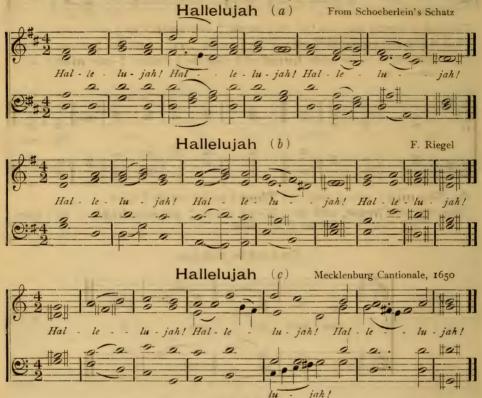


Then shall the Minister read the Epistle for the Day, saying, The Epistle for (here he shall name the Day) is written in the —— chapter of —— beginning at the —— verse, Other Scripture Lessons may be read before the Epistle, but the Epistle and Gospel for the Day shall always be read.

#### The Epistle for the Day

The Epistle ended, the Minister shall say, Here endeth the Epistle.

Then shall the Hallelujah be sung or said, except in the Passion Season.

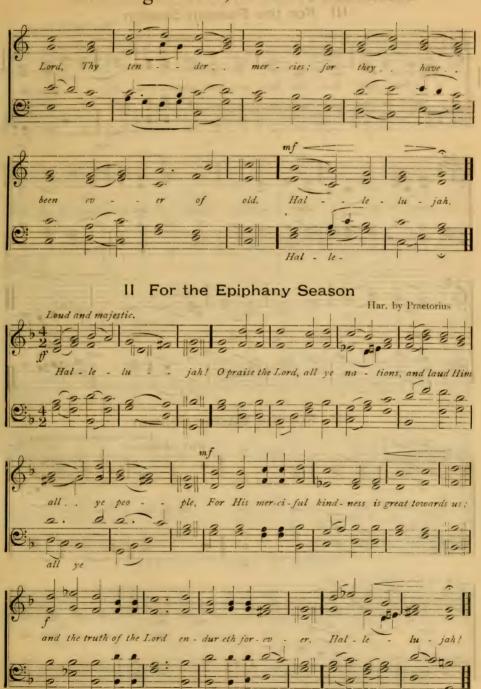


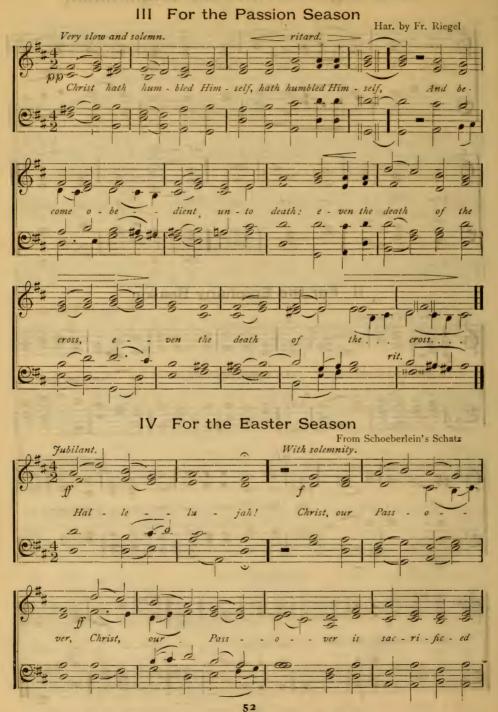
Instead of the simple Hallelujah, a Sentence for the Season of the Church Year may be sung with it; or a Psalm, or a Hymn may be sung after the Hallelujah.

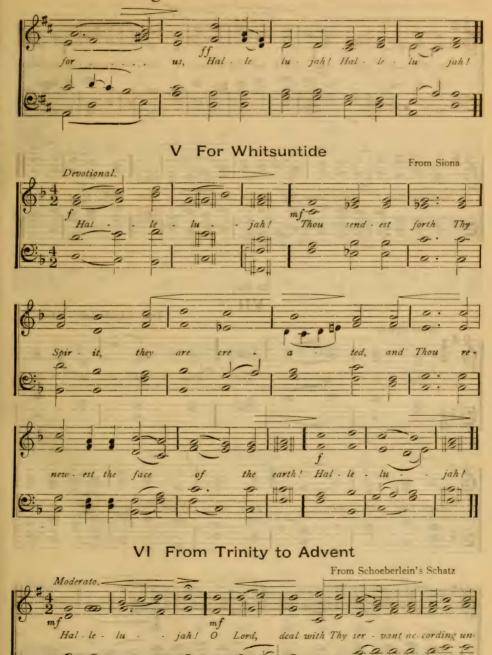
#### The Hallelujah and Sentence

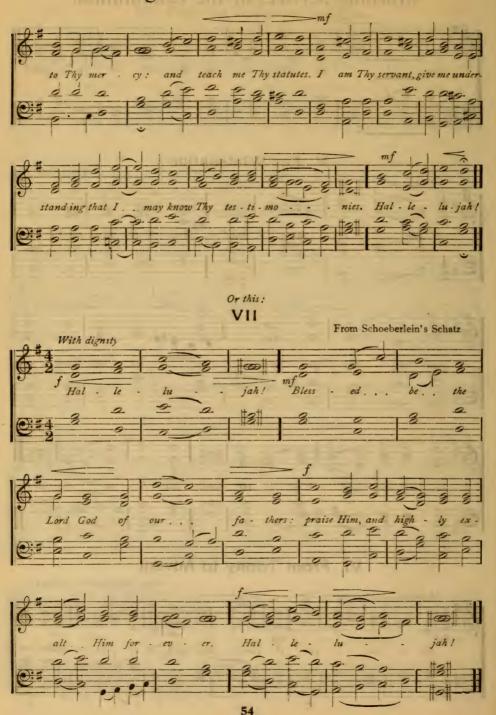


\* The music to the introductory Hallelujah of I, II, IV and V was written by the compiler, L. K.









Then shall the Minister announce the Gospel for the Day, saying. The Holy Gospel is written in the - chapter of St. ——, beginning at the —— verse. The Congregation may sing or say:



#### The Gospel for the Day

¶ The Gospel ended, the Minister shall say, Here endeth the Gospel, and the Congregation shall stand up, unless they have stood at the reading of the Gospel, and shall sing or say:



Then shall be said or sung the Nicene Creed, or the Apostles' Creed; but if there be a Communion, the Nicene Creed shall be used.

#### The Nicene Creed

BELIEVE in one God, the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth, and of all things visible and invisible.

And in one Lord Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God, begotten of His Father before all worlds, God of God, Light of Light, very God of very God, begotten, not made, being of one substance with the Father; by whom all things were made; who, for us men, and for our salvation, came down from heaven, and was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary, and was made man; and was crucified also for us under Pontius Pilate; He suffered and was buried; and the third day He rose again, according to the Scriptures; and ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of the Father; and He shall come again with glory to judge both the quick and the dead; whose kingdom shall have no end.

And I believe in the Holy Ghost, the Lord and Giver of life, who proceedeth from the Father and the Son, who with the Father and the Son together is worshipped and glorified, who spake by the Prophets. And I believe one holy Christian and apostolic Church. I acknowledge one baptism for the remission of sins; and I look for the resurrection of the dead, and the life of the world to come. Amen.

#### The Apostles' Creed

BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth. And in Jesus Christ His only Son, our Lord, who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary; suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell; the third day He rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead,

I believe in the Holy Ghost; the holy Christian Church; the communion of saints; the forgiveness of sins; the resurrection of the body; and the life everlasting. Amen.

Then may a Hymn be sung and the Minister shall go into the pulpit. After the Hymn shall follow

#### The Sermon

The Sermon ended, the Congregation standing up, the Minister shall say:

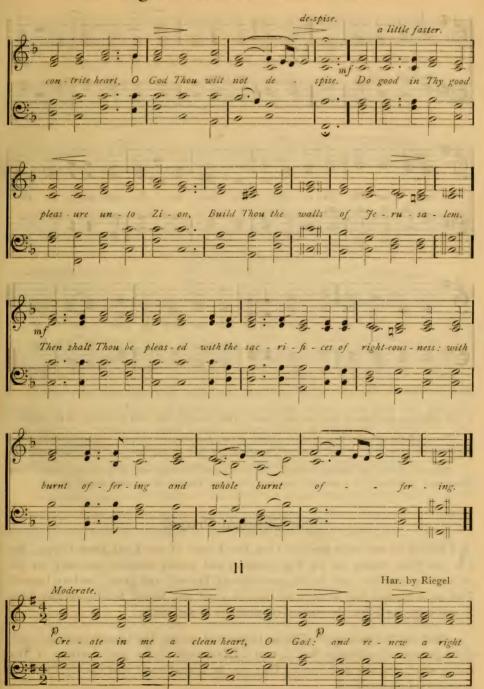
THE peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

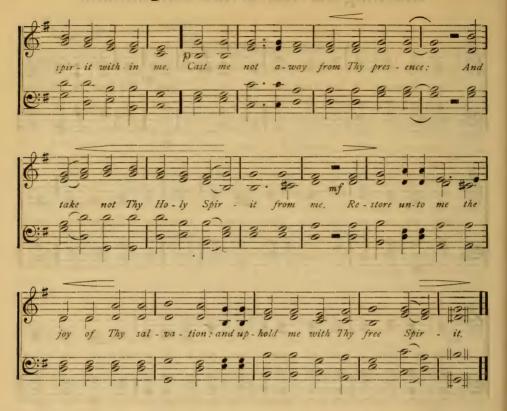
Then shall the Minister go to the Altar, and the Offertory shall be sung, at the close of which the Congregation shall be seated.

One of the Offertories here following, or any other suitable Offertory, may be used.



56





The Offerings shall then be gathered and brought to the Minister, who shall place them on the Altar.

Then shall the Minister make mention of any special petitions, intercessions or thanksgivings which may have been requested. He may also make mention of the death of any member of the Congregation.

Then shall follow the General Prayer. The prayer here following may be used; or, if there be no Communion, the Litany; or a selection from the Collects and Prayers, or any other suitable Prayer.

#### The General Prayer

A LMIGHTY and most merciful God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ: We give Thee thanks for all Thy goodness and tender mercies, especially for the gift of Thy dear Son, and for the revelation of Thy will and grace; and we beseech Thee so to implant Thy word in us, that, in good and honest hearts, we may keep it, and bring forth fruit by patient continuance in well doing.

Most heartily we beseech Thee so to rule and govern Thy Church universal, with all its pastors and ministers, that it may be preserved in the pure doctrine of Thy saving word, whereby faith toward Thee may be strengthened, and charity increased in us toward all mankind.

58

Grant also health and prosperity to all that are in authority, especially to the President [and Congress] of the United States, the Governor [and Legislature] of this Commonwealth, and to all our judges and magistrates; and endue them with grace to rule after Thy good pleasure, to the maintenance of righteousness, and to the hinderance and punishment of wickedness, that we may lead a quiet and peaceful life, in all godliness and honesty.

May it please Thee also to turn the hearts of our enemies and adversaries, that they may cease their enmity, and be inclined to walk with us in meekness and in peace.

All who are in trouble, want, sickness, anguish of labor, peril of death, or any other adversity, especially those who are in suffering for Thy name and for Thy truth's sake, comfort, O God, with Thy Holy Spirit, that they may receive and acknowledge their afflictions as the manifestation of Thy fatherly will.

And although we have deserved Thy righteous wrath and manifold punishments, yet, we entreat Thee, O most merciful Father, remember not the sins of our youth, nor our many transgressions; but out of Thine unspeakable goodness, grace and mercy, defend us from all harm and danger of body and soul.

Preserve us from false and pernicious doctrine, from war and bloodshed, from plague and pestilence, from all calamity by fire and water, from hail and tempest, from failure of harvest and from famine, from anguish of heart and despair of Thy mercy, and from an evil death. And in every time of trouble, show Thyself a very present Help, the Saviour of all men, and especially of them that believe.

Cause also the needful fruits of the earth to prosper, that we may enjoy them in due season. Give success to the Christian training of the young, to all lawful occupations on land and sea, and to all pure arts and useful knowledge; and crown them with Thy blessing.

Here special Supplications, Intercessions, and Prayers may be made.

These, and whatsoever other things Thou wouldest have us ask of Thee, O God, vouchsafe unto us for the sake of the bitter sufferings and death of Jesus Christ, Thine only Son, our Lord and Saviour, who liveth and reigneth with Thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Then shall the Minister, and the Congregation with him say the Lord's Prayer; but if there be a Communion it may be omitted here.

#### The Lord's Prayer

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil: for Thine is the kingdom, and the power and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

Then shall be sung a Hymn.

If there be no Communion, a Doxology may be sung, and the Minister, standing at the Altar, shall pronounce the Benediction, after which the Congregation shall offer silent prayer.

#### The Benediction

THE Lord bless thee and keep thee, the Lord make His face shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee, the Lord lift up His countenance upon thee, and give thee peace.



Or this :

THE grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. *Amen*.

### The Holy Communion

Whilst the Hymn is sung, the Minister shall go to the Altar, make ready the Communion vessels, and prepare for the administration of the Holy Communion. The Hymn ended, the Congregation shall rise, and stand to the end of the Agnus Dei.



Let us give thanks unto the Lord our God.



IT is truly meet, right, and salutary, that we should at all times, and in all places, give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, Holy Father, Almighty, Everlasting God.

Here shall follow the Proper Preface, according to the time, if there be any specially appointed. At other times shall follow immediately:

Therefore, with Angels and Archangels, etc.

#### Proper Prefaces

For Christmas.

FOR in the mystery of the Word made flesh, Thou hast given us a new revelation of Thy glory; that seeing Thee in the person of Thy Son, we may be drawn to the love of those things which are not seen. Therefore with Angels, etc.

#### For the Passion Season.

WHO on the tree of the cross didst give salvation unto mankind; that whence death arose, thence life also might rise again: and that He who by a tree once overcame, might likewise by a tree be overcome, through Christ our Lord; through whom with Angels, etc.

#### For the Easter Season.

BUT chiefly are we bound to praise Thee for the glorious resurrection of Thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord: for He is the very Paschal Lamb, which was offered for us, and hath taken away the sin of the world; who by His death hath destroyed death, and by His rising to life again, hath restored to us everlasting life. Therefore with Angels, etc.

For Ascension Day.

THROUGH Jesus Christ our Lord, who after His resurrection appeared openly to all His disciples, and in their sight was taken up into heaven, that He might make us partakers of His divine nature. Therefore with Angels, etc.

For Whitsun-Day.

THROUGH Jesus Christ, Thy dear Son, our Lord and Saviour; who ascending above the heavens and sitting at Thy right hand, poured out on this day the Holy Spirit as He had promised, upon the chosen disciples; whereat the whole earth rejoices with exceeding joy. Therefore with Angels, etc.

For the Festival of the Trinity.

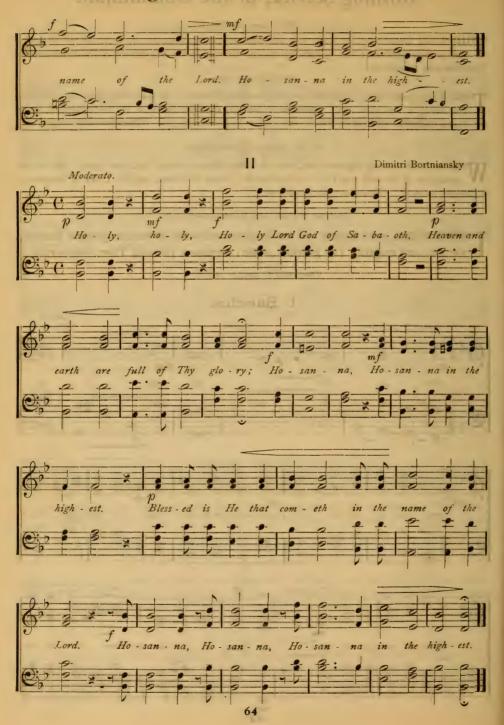
WHO with Thine only-begotten Son, and the Holy Ghost, art one God, one Lord; and in the confession of the only true God, we worship the Trinity in Person, and the Unity in Substance, of Majesty co-equal. Therefore with Angels, etc.

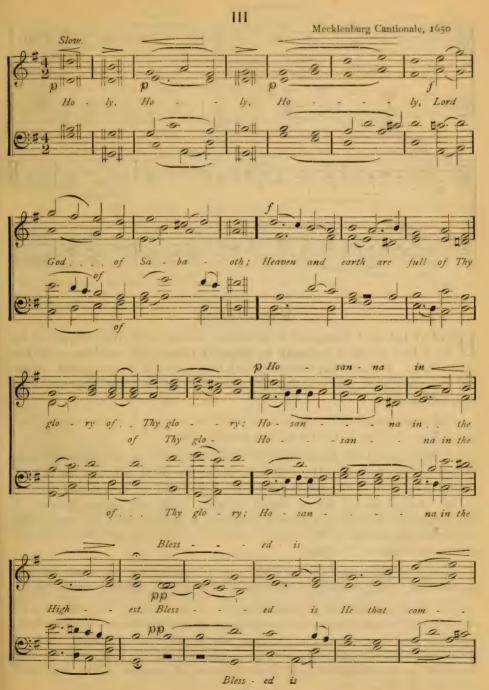
After the Preface shall follow immediately:

THEREFORE, with Angels and Archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify Thy glorious name; evermore praising Thee, and saying:

Then shall be sung or said the









Then may the Minister give this

#### Exhortation

DEARLY Beloved! For a smuch as we purpose to come to the Holy Supper of our Lord Jesus Christ, it becometh us diligently to examine ourselves, as St. Paul exhorteth us. For this Holy Sacrament hath been instituted for the special comfort and strengthening of those who humbly confess their sins, and who hunger and thirst after righteousness.

But if we thus examine ourselves, we shall find nothing in us but only sin and death, from which we can in no wise set ourselves free

Therefore our Lord Jesus Christ hath had mercy upon us, and hath taken upon Himself our nature, that so He might fulfil for us the whole will and law of God, and for us and for our deliverance suffer death and all that we by our sins have deserved. And to the end that we should the more confidently believe this, and be strengthened by our faith in a cheerful obedience to His holy will, He hath instituted the holy Sacrament of His Supper, in which He feedeth us with His Body, and giveth us to drink of His Blood.

Therefore whose eateth of this bread, and drinketh of this cup, firmly believing the words of Christ, dwelleth in Christ, and Christ in him, and hath eternal life.

We should also do this in remembrance of Him, showing His death, that He was delivered for our offences, and raised again for our justification, and rendering unto Him most hearty thanks for the same, take up our cross and follow Him, and according to His commandment, love one another even as He hath loved us. For we are all one bread and one body, even as we are all partakers of this one bread, and drink of this one cup.

66

Then the Minister, turning to the Altar, shall say:

OUR Lord Jesus Christ, in the night in which He was (a) Here he shall take the Paten betrayed, took bread; (a) and when He had given with the Bread in his hand. thanks, He brake it and gave it to His disciples, saying, Take, eat; this is my Body, which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me.

After the same manner, also, He took the cup (b) Here he shall take the Cup when He had supped, and when He had given thanks, He gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it; this cup is the New Testament in my Blood, which is shed for you, and for many, for the remission of sins; this do, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.

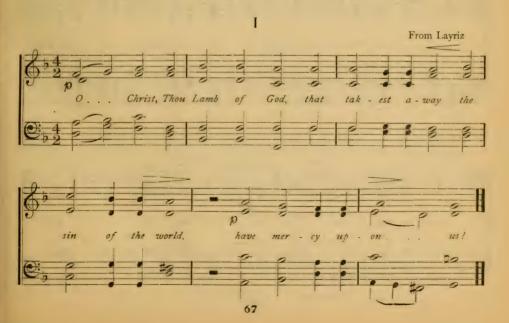
Then shall all say the Lord's Prayer.

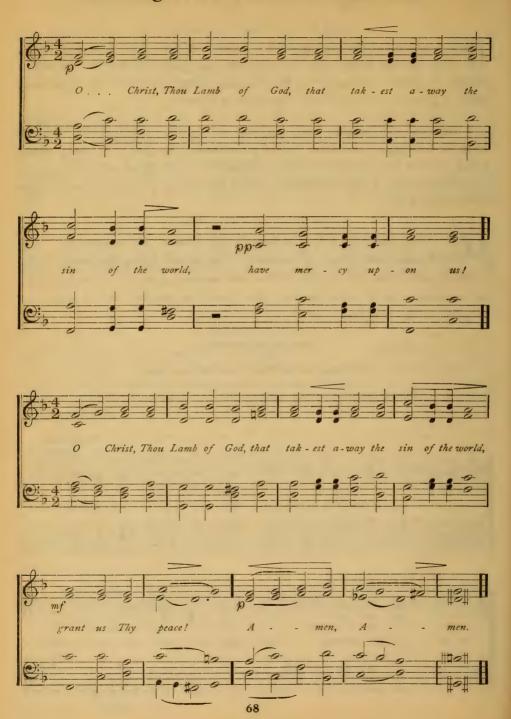
OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil: for Thine is the kingdom, and the power and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

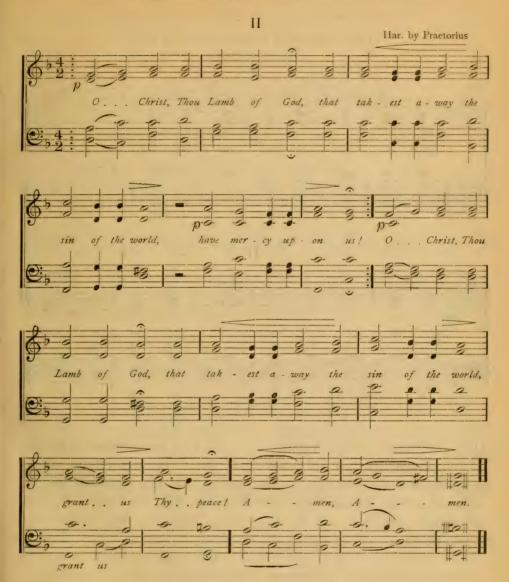
Then shall the Minister say:

The peace of the Lord be with you alway.

Then shall be sung or said the Agnus Dei and the Distribution shall begin.







When the Minister giveth the Bread, he shall say :

TAKE and eat, this is the body of Christ, given for thee.

When he giveth the Cup, he shall say:

TAKE and drink, this is the blood of the New Testament, shed for thy sins.

When all have communed, then shall follow the Thanksgiving.

O give thanks unto the Lord, for He is good.

mf
And His mer - cy en - dur - eth for - ev - er.

And His mer cy en dur eth for ev er.

for

11

WE give thanks to Thee, Almighty God, that Thou hast refreshed us through this salutary gift; and we beseech Thee, that of Thy mercy Thou wouldst strengthen us through the same in faith toward Thee and in fervent love towards one another, through Jesus Christ, Thy dear Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with Thee, and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Then may the Congregation, all standing, sing a Hymn, and the Minister shall say the Benediction.

After the Benediction the Congregation should offer silent prayer.

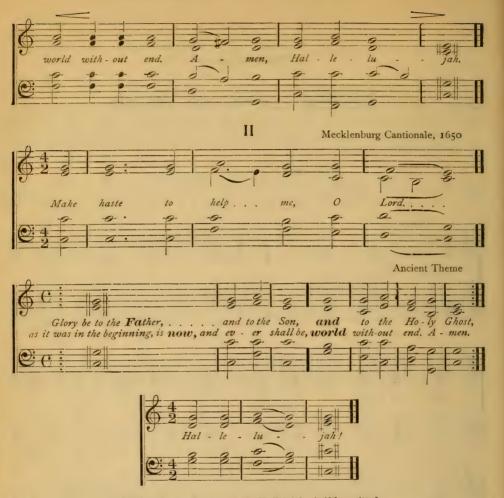
#### THE ORDER OF

# Evening Service, or Vespers

The Versicle with the Gloria Patri, as here followeth, may be sung or said responsively, all standing to the end of the Psalm.

Make haste, O God, to deliver me.





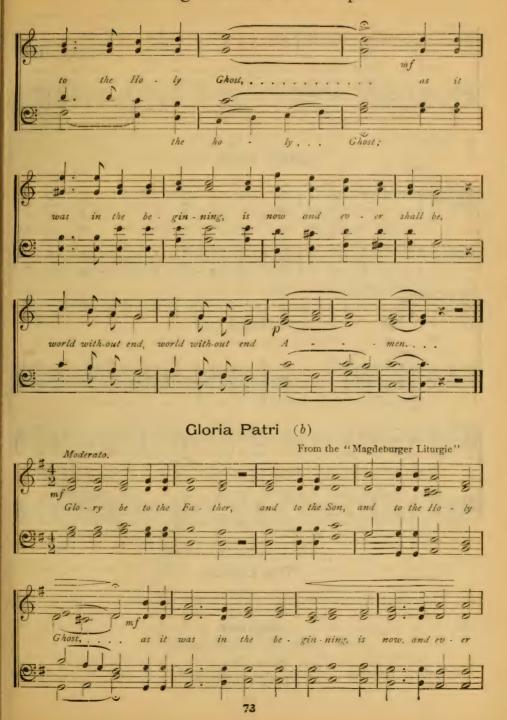
During the Passion Season the Hallelujah shall be omitted.

Then shall be sung or said one or more Psalms. An Antiphon may be used with each Psalm.

#### The Psalm

At the end of each Psalm the Gloria Patri shall be sung. An Antiphon may be used with each Psalm.









The Scripture Lesson shall then be read.

#### The Lesson

After each Lesson a Responsory may be sung.

Then may follow a

#### Sermon

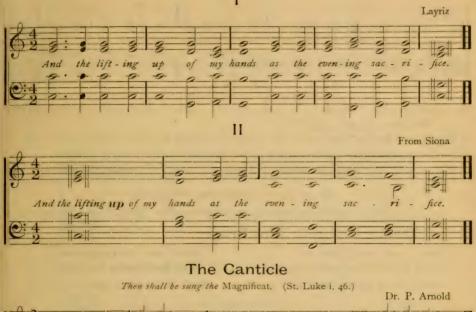
Then may the Offering be gathered.

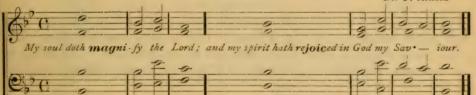
Then shall be sung

The Hymn

Then, all standing, may be sung or said this Versicle. But on Festival days, a special Versicle may be used.

Let my prayer be set forth before Thee as incense.





For He | hath re- | garded : the low es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden ;

For behold, | from hence- | forth: all gene- | rations · shall | call me | blessed.

For He that is mighty hath done to me great things, and holy | is His | name; and His mercy is on them that fear Him, from gene- | ration to | gen-e | ration.

He hath showed strength | with His | arm; : He hath scattered the proud in the imagi- | na-tion | of their | hearts.

He hath put down the mighty | from their | seats; : and exalted | them of | low de- | gree.

He hath filled the hungry | with good | things, ; and the rich He | hath sent | empty a- | way.

He hath holpen His servant Israel in remembrance | of His | mercy; as He spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and | to his | seed, for- | ever.

Glory be to the Father, | and ' to the | Son, : and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

as it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be; : world | without | end.

A- | men.

Or the

#### Nunc Dimittis (St. Luke ii. 29.)

Parisian Tune



For mine eyes have seen | Thy sal- | vation; which Thou hast prepared before the | face of | all- | people.

A light to | lighten • the | Gentiles, : and the glory of Thy | people | Isra- | el. Glory be to the Father | and • to the | Son, : and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost; as it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be; : world | without | end. A- | men.

An Antiphon may be sung with the Canticle.

Then shall be said the Prayers here following; or the Suffrages, the Litany, or other Prayers, may be used.

#### The Prayer

Lord, have mercy upon us. Lord, have mercy upon us. Christ, have mercy upon us. Christ, have mercy upon us. Lord, have mercy upon us. Lord, have mercy upon us.

Then all shall say:

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil: for Thine is the kingdom, and the power and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

The Lord be with you.

And with thy spirit.

#### Let us pray.

Then shall be said the Collect for the Day; the Collect for the Sunday is said throughout the week following until Friday, but on Saturday the Collect for the following Sunday is said. Then may be said any other Collects, and after that this Collect for peace. A Versicle may be used with the Collects.

OGOD from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed; give unto Thy servants that peace, which the world cannot give; that our hearts may be set to obey Thy commandments, and also that by Thee, we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen*.

Then shall the Minister say :

THE grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. *Amen*.

At the close of the Service silent prayer should be offered

#### THE ORDER OF

# Early Service, or Matins

The Versicles here following, with the Gloria Patri, may be sung or said, all standing to the end of the Venite.

# O LORD, open Thou my lips.



Make haste, O God, to deliver me.









During the Passion Season the Hallelujah shall be omitted.

Then shall follow the Invitatory with the Venite. (Psalm xev.) On Festival days, a special Invitatory may be used (Pages 109-116.) The Invitatory is repeated at the end of the Venite.

# O COME, let us worship the Lord:



#### Psalm xcv

A. H. Brown



O COME, let us sing | unto \* the | Lord : let us make a joyful noise to the | rock of | our sal- | vation.

Let us come before His presence with | thanks- — | giving : and make a joyful noise | un-to | Him with | psalms.

For the Lord is a | great-| God: and a great| King a-| bove all | gods.

In His hand are the deep places | of the | earth : the strength of the | hills is | His- | also.

The sea is **His**, | and He | made it: and His hands | formed the | dry— | land. O come, let us worship | and bow | down: let us kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.

For **He** | is our | God: and we are the people of His pasture, and the | sheep of | His— | hand.

Glory be to the Father, | and o to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

as it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end.

A- | men.

78

Then shall be sung

#### The Hymn

Then, all standing to the end of the Fsalm, shall be sung or said one or more Psalms. At the end of the Psalm, the Gloria Patri shall be sung. An Antiphon may be used with each Psalm.

#### The Psalm

The Scripture Lessons shall then be read. After each Lesson a Responsory may be sung.

#### The Lesson

If there be a Sermon, then may follow

#### The Canticle

The Congregation shall stand and sing the Te Deum Laudamus, or the Benedictus, or another Canticle.



We praise | Thee, O | God, : we acknowledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.

All the earth doth | wor-ship | Thee, : the Father | ev-er- | last- | ing.

To Thee all angels | cry a- | loud, : the heavens and | all the | powers there- | in.

To Thee Cherubin and | Se-ra- | phim : con- | tin-ual- | ly do | cry.



Holy, | Holy; | Holy: Lord | God of | Sa-ba- | oth; Heaven and earth are full of the | Ma-jes- | ty: of- | Thy | Glo- | ry.



The glorious company | of the  $\cdot$  Ap- | ostles:  $praise \mid - \mid - \mid$  Thee. The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets:  $praise \mid - \mid - \mid$  Thee. The noble | army  $\cdot$  of | Martyrs:  $praise \mid - \mid - \mid$  Thee.

The holy Church throughout | all the | world : doth | -ac- | know-ledge | thee;



The | Fa- | ther: of an | infi- nite | Ma-jes- | ty.

Thine ad- | o-rable | true: and | on- | -ly | Son.

Also the | Ho-ly | Ghost: the | Com- | -fort- | er.



Thou art the | King of | Glory: 0 | - | - | Christ.

Thou art the ever- | last-ing | Son : of | -the | Fa-- | ther.

When Thou tookest upon **Thee** to de- | liv-er | man : Thou didst humble Thy-self | to be | born of a | Virgin.

When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness • of | death: Thou didst open the kingdom of | heaven • to | all be- | lievers.

Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God: in the | glo-ry | of the | Father.

We believe that | Thou shalt | come : to | be- | our- | Judge.



We therefore pray Thee, | help Thy | servants: whom Thou hast redeemed | with Thy | pre-cious | blood.

Make them to be numbered | with Thy | saints: in glory | ev-er- | last- | ing.

O Lord, | save Thy | people : and | bless Thine | her-i- | tage.

Gov- | -- ern | them; and | lift them | up for | ever.



Day | by - | day: we | mag-ni- | fy - | Thee.

And we | worship . Thy | name : ever | world with- | out- | end.



Vouch- | safe, O | Lord: to keep us this | day with- | out- | sin.

- O Lord, have | mercy · up- | on us : have | mercy · up- | on- | us.
- O Lord, let Thy mercy | be up- | on us : as our | trust- | is in | Thee.



O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted : let me never | be con- | foun- | ded.

#### The Benedictus (St. Luke i.)

An Antiphon may be sung with the Benedictus.



BLESSED be the Lord God of | Is-ra- | el: for He hath visited | and re- | deemed • His | people,

And hath raised up a **horn** of sal- | vation | for us: in the **house** | of His | ser-vant | David.

As He spake by the **mouth** of His | holy | Prophets: which have **been** | since the | world be- | gan;

That we should be saved | from our | enemies: and from the hand of | all that | hate — | us;

To perform the mercy **prom**ised | to our | fathers: and to remember His | ho-ly | cov-e- | nant.

The oath which He sware to our father | Ab-ra- | ham: that | He would | grant • unto | us,

That we, being delivered out of the hand | of our | enemies: might serve | Him with- | out- | fear,

In holiness and righteousness before— | Him: all the | days of | our— | life,

And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet | of the | Highest: for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord | to pre- | pare His | ways;

To give knowledge of salvation | unto •

His | people : by the re- | mis-sion |

of their | sins,

Through the tender mercy of our God: whereby the dayspring from on high hath visi- ted us,

To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the | shadow of | death: to guide our feet | into the | way of | peace.

Glory be to the Father | and • to the |
Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost,
as it was in the beginning, is now,
and | ev - er | shall be: world |
with-out | end. A- | men.

Then shall be said the Prayers here following. Or, instead, the Suffrages, the Litany, or other prayers may be used.

#### The Prayer

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil; for Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

One or more Collects may then be used, after which the Minister may say:

THE grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all, Amen.

At the close of the Service, silent prayer should be offered.

# Introits and Collects for the Church Year

The Introits have their proper music, but they may be sung to the Psalm tones. The Introit, as far as the Psalm, may be repeated after the Gloria Patri.

FIRST SUNDAY IN ADVENT

#### Introit

UNTO thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul: O my God, I trust in thee;
Let me not be ashamed: let not mine

enemies triumph over me;

Yea, let none that wait on thee: be ashamed.

Psalm. Shew me thy ways, O Lord: teach me thy paths.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost, as it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

## Collect

STIR up, we beseech thee, thy power, O Lord, and come; that by thy protection we may be rescued from the threatening perils of our sins, and saved by thy mighty deliverance; who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Rom. xiii: 11-14. Gospel, Matt. xxi: 1-9.

SECOND SUNDAY IN ADVENT

#### Introit

DAUGHTER of Zion: behold thy salvation cometh.

The Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be heard: and ye shall have gladness of heart.

Ps. Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel: thou that leadest Joseph like a flock.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

STIR up our hearts, O Lord, to make ready the way of thine only-begotten Son, so that by his coming we may be enabled to serve thee with pure minds; who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Rom. xv: 4-13. Gospel, Luke xxi: 25-36.

THIRD SUNDAY IN ADVENT

#### Introit

REJOICE in the Lord alway: and again I say, rejoice.

Let your moderation be known unto all men: the Lord is at hand.

Be careful for nothing: but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

Ps. Lord, thou hast been favorable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

LORD, we beseech thee, give ear to our prayers, and lighten the darkness of our hearts, by thy gracious visitation; who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I Cor. iv: 1-5. Gospel, Matt. xi: 2-10.

FOURTH SUNDAY IN ADVENT

#### Introit

DROP down, ye heavens, from above: and let the skies pour down right-eousness:

Let the earth open: and bring forth salvation.

Ps. The heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

STIR up, O Lord, we beseech thee, thy power, and come, and with great might succor us, that by the help of thy grace whatsoever is hindered by our sins may be speedily accomplished, through

thy mercy and satisfaction; who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Philippians iv: 4-7. Gospel John i: 19-28.

# Other Collects for the Season of Advent

MERCIFULLY hear, O Lord, the prayers of thy people; that as they rejoice in the advent of thine only-begotten Son according to the flesh, so when he cometh a second time in his majesty, they may receive the reward of eternal life; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

GOD, who dost gladden us with the yearly anticipation of our redemption: grant that we who now joyfully receive thine only-begotten Son as our Redeemer, may also behold him without fear when he cometh as our Judge; who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

MOST merciful God, who hast given thine eternal Word to be made incarnate of the pure Virgin: grant unto thy people grace to put away fleshly lusts, that so they may be ready for thy visitation; through the same, thy Son, Jesus Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

CHRISTMAS

#### Introit

UNTO us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder.

And his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the mighty God: the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.

Ps. O sing unto the Lord a new song: for he hath done marvelous things.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Collect for Christmas Night

OGOD, who hast made this most holy night to shine with the brightness of the true light: grant, we beseech thee, that as we have known on earth the mysteries of that light, we may also come to the fullness of its joys in heaven; through the same, our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

# Collect for Christmas Day

GRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that the new birth of thine only-begotten Son in the flesh, may set us free, who are held in the old bondage under the yoke of sin; through the same, thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Tit. ii: 11-14; Isa. ix: 2-7. Gospel, Luke ii: 1-14.

#### SECOND CHRISTMAS DAY

The Introit and Collect are the same as for Christmas day.

Epistle, Titus iii: 4-7. Gospel, Luke ii: 15-20.

SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS

#### Introit

THY testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, forever.

Thy throne is established of old; thou art from everlasting.

Ps. The Lord reigneth, he is clothed with majesty: the Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, direct our actions according to thy good pleasure, that in the name of thy beloved Son, we may be made to abound in good works; through the same, Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Galatians iv: 1-7. Gospel, Luke ii: 33-40.

THE CIRCUMCISION OF CHRIST-NEW YEAR

#### Introit

O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth: who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

What is man that thou art mindful of him: and the son of man that thou visitest him?

Ps. Thou, O Lord, art our Father and our Redeemer: from everlasting is thy name.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

O LORD God, who for our sakes hast made thy blessed Son our Saviour subject to the law, and caused him to endure the circumcision of the flesh: grant us the true circumcision of the spirit, that our hearts may be pure from all sinful desires and lusts; through the same, thy Son, our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, from whom cometh down every good and perfect gift: we give thee thanks for all thy benefits, temporal and spiritual, bestowed upon us in the year past, and we beseech thee of thy goodness, grant us a favorable and joyful year, defend us from all dangers and adversities, and send upon us the fullness of thy blessing; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Gal. iii: 23-29. Gospel, Luke ii: 21.

SUNDAY AFTER NEW YEAR

The Introit and Collect are the same as for the Sunday after Christmas.

Epistle, I Pet. iv: 12-19. Gospel, Matt. ii: 13-23.

EPIPHANY

#### Introit

BEHOLD the Lord, the Ruler hath come: and the kingdom, and the power, and the glory are in his hand.

Ps. Give the King thy judgments, O God: and thy righteousness unto the King's son.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

GOD, who by the leading of a star didst manifest thine only begotten Son to the Gentiles; mercifully grant, that we, who know thee now by faith, may after this life have the fruition of thy glorious Godhead; through the same, thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Isaiah lx: 1-6. Gospel, Matt. ii: 1-12.

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

#### Introit

SAW also the Lord sitting upon a throne: high and lifted up.

And I heard the voice of a great multitude, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

Ps. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands: serve the Lord with gladness.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Sundays after Epiphany

#### Collect

O LORD, we beseech thee mercifully to receive the prayers of thy people who call upon thee; and grant that they may both perceive and know what things they ought to do, and also may have grace and power faithfully to fulfil the same; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Rom. xii: 1-5. Gospel, Luke ii: 41-52.

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

#### Introit

ALL the earth shall worship thee: and shall sing unto thee, O God.

They shall sing to thy name: O thou Most High.

Ps. Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands: sing forth the honor of his name, make his praise glorious.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who dost govern all things in heaven and earth: mercifully hear the supplications of thy people, and grant us thy peace all the days of our life; through thy Son, Jesus Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Rom. xii: 6-16. Gospel, John ii: I-II.

THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

#### Introit

WORSHIP him, all ye his angels: Zion heard and was glad.

The daughters of Judah rejoiced: because of thy judgments, O Lord.

Ps. The Lord reigneth, let the earth rejoice: let the multitude of isles be glad thereof.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, mercifully look upon our infirmities, and in all our dangers and necessities stretch forth the right hand of thy majesty, to help and defend us: through Jesus Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Rom. xii: 16-21. Gospel, Matt. viii: 1-13.

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

The Introit is the same as for the Thira Sunday after Epiphany.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY God, who knowest us to be set in the midst of so many and great dangers, that by reason of the frailty of our nature we cannot always stand upright: grant to us such strength and protection as may support us in all dangers, and carry us through all temptations; through Jesus Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy

Ghost, ever one God, world without end.

Epistle, Rom. xiii: 8-10. Gospel, Matt. viii: 23-27.

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

The Introit is the same as for the Third Sunday after Epiphany.

#### Collect

O LORD, we beseech thee to keep thy Church and household continually in thy true religion; that they who do lean upon the hope of thy heavenly grace may evermore be defended by thy mighty power; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Col. iii: 12-17. Gospel, Matt. xiii: 24-30.

SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY

#### Introit

THE lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

Ps. How amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts: My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

Collect

GOD, who in the glorious Transfiguration of thine only-begotten Son, hast confirmed the mysteries of the faith by the testimony of the fathers, and who, in the voice that came from the bright cloud, didst in a wonderful manner foreshow the adoption of sons: mercifully vouchsafe to make us co-heirs with the King of his

glory, and bring us to the enjoyment of the same; through the same, our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, 2 Pet. i: 16-21. Gospel, Matt. xvii: 1-9.

SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY

#### Introit

THE sorrows of death compassed me: the sorrows of hell compassed me about.

In my distress, I called upon the Lord: and he heard my voice out of his temple.

Ps. I will love thee, O Lord my strength: the Lord is my rock and my fortress!

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Collect

O LORD, we beseech thee favorably to hear the prayers of thy people: that we, who are justly punished for our offences, may be mercifully delivered by thy goodness, for the glory of thy name; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Saviour, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, I Cor. ix: 24-x: 5. Gospel, Matt. xx: 1-16.

SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY

#### Introit

AWAKE, why sleepest thou, O Lord: arise, cast us not off forever.

# Sundays after Epiphany

Wherefore hidest thou thy face: and forgettest our affliction?

Our soul is bowed down to the dust: arise for our help and redeem us.

Ps. We have heard with our ears, O God: our fathers have told us what work thou didst in their days.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

GOD, who seest that we put not our trust in anything that we do: mercifully grant, that by the power of thy Son, the teacher of nations, we may be defended against all adversity; through the same, our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 2 Cor. xi: 19-xii: 9. Gospel, Luke viii: 4-15.

OUINOUAGESIMA SUNDAY

## Introit

BE thou my strong rock: for an house of defence to save me.

Thou art my rock and my fortress: therefore for thy name's sake lead me and guide me.

Ps. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Collect

O LORD, we beseech thee mercifully hear our prayers, and, having set us

free from the bonds of sin, defend us from all evil; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, I Cor. xiii: 1-13. Gospel, Luke xviii: 31-43.

ASH WEDNESDAY, OR FIRST DAY OF LENT

#### Introit

WILL cry unto God most high: unto God that performeth all things for me.

Yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge: until these calamities be overpast.

Ps. Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hatest nothing that thou hast made, and dost forgive the sins of all those who are penitent: create and make in us new and contrite hearts, that we, worthily lamenting our sins, and acknowledging our wretchedness, may obtain of thee, the God of all mercy, perfect remission and forgiveness: through Jesus Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Joel ii: 12-19. Gospel, Matt. vi: 16-21.

FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT (INVOCAVIT)

#### Introit

H E shall call upon me, and I will answer him; I will deliver him and honor him.

With long life will I satisfy him: and show him my salvation.

Ps. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High: shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

O LORD, mercifully hear our prayer, and stretch forth the right hand of thy majesty to defend us from them that rise up against us; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 2 Cor. vi: 1-10. Gospel, Matt. iv: 1-11.

SECOND SUNDAY IN LENT (REMINISCERE)

#### Introit

REMEMBER, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses: for they have been ever of old.

Let not mine enemies triumph over me: God of Israel, deliver us out of all our troubles.

Ps. Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul: O my God, I trust in thee; let me not be ashamed.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

OGOD, who seest that of ourselves we have no strength: keep us both outwardly and inwardly; that we may be defended from all adversities which may happen to the body, and from ail evil thoughts which may assault and hurt the soul; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I Thess. iv: 1-7. Gospel, Matt. xv: 21-28.

THIRD SUNDAY IN LENT (OCULI)

#### Introit

M INE eyes are ever toward the Lord: for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: for I am desolate and afflicted.

Ps. Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul: O my God, I trust in thee; let me not be ashamed.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

WE beseech thee, Almighty God, look upon the hearty desires of thy humble servants, and stretch forth the right hand of thy majesty to be our defence against all our enemies; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Ephesians v: 1-9. Gospel, Luke xi: 14-28.

# Sundays in Lent

FOURTH SUNDAY IN LENT (LÆTARE)

#### Introit

REJOICE ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her: all ye that love her.

Rejoice for joy with her: all ye that mourn for her.

Ps. I was glad when they said unto me: Let us go into the house of the Lord.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

RANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we, who for our evil deeds do worthily deserve to be punished, by the comfort of thy grace may mercifully be relieved; through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Gal. iv: 21-31. Gospel, John vi: 1-15.

FIFTH SUNDAY IN LENT (JUDICA)

#### Introit

JUDGE me, O God: and plead my cause against an ungodly nation.

O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man; for thou art the God of my strength.

Ps. O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

WE beseech thee, Almighty God, mercifully to look upon thy people, that by thy great goodness they may be governed and preserved evermore, both in body and soul: through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Heb. ix: 11-15. Gospel, John viii: 46-59.

SIXTH SUNDAY IN LENT (PALMARUM)

#### Introit

BE not thou far from me, O Lord: O my strength, haste thee to help me.

Save me from the lion's mouth: and deliver me from the horns of the unicorns.

Ps. My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me: why art thou so far from helping me?

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hast sent thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, to take upon him our flesh, and to suffer death upon the cross, that all mankind should follow the example of his great humility: mercifully grant that we may both follow the example of his patience, and also be made partakers of his resurrection; through the same Jesus Christ, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Phil. ii: 5-11. Gospel, Matt. xxi: 1-9.

MONDAY IN HOLY WEEK

#### Introit

PLEAD my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.

Take hold of shield and buckler: and stand up for mine help.

Ps. Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I am thy salvation.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

RANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we, who amid so many adversities do fail through our own infirmities, may be restored through the passion and intercession of thine only-begotten Son, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Is. 1; 5-10. Gospel, John xii: 1-23, or The Passion History.

TUESDAY IN HOLY WEEK

## Introit

OD forbid that I should glory: save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.

In him is salvation, life, and resurrection from the dead: by him we are redeemed and set at liberty.

Ps. God be merciful unto us, and bless us: and cause his face to shine upon us. Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, grant us grace so to pass through this holy time of our Lord's Passion, that we may obtain the pardon of our sins: through the same, thy Son, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Jer. xi: 18-20. Gospel, John xii: 24-43, or The Passion History.

WEDNESDAY IN HOLY WEEK

#### Introit

A T the name of Jesus every knee shall bow: of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth.

For he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross: wherefore he is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

Ps. Hear my prayer, O Lord: and let my cry come unto thee.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

CRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we, who for our evil deeds are continually afflicted, may mercifully be relieved by the Passion of thine only-begotten Son, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Is. lxii: 11-lxiii: 7. Gospel, Luke xxii: 1-xxiii: 42, or The Passion History.

# Holy Week

THURSDAY IN HOLY WEEK

The Introit is the same as for Tuesday

#### Collect

O LORD God, who hast left unto us in a wonderful sacrament a memorial of thy passion: grant, we beseech thee, that we may so use this sacrament of thy body and blood, that the fruits of thy redemption may continually be manifest in us; thou, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 1 Cor. xi: 23-32. Gospel, John xiii: 1-15, or The Passion History.

#### GOOD FRIDAY

The same Introit as for Tuesday, or this:

SURELY he hath borne our griefs and carried our sorrows: he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquitles.

All we like sheep have gone astray: and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

Ps. Hear my prayer, O Lord: let my cry come unto thee.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collects

A LMIGHTY God, we beseech thee graciously to behold this thy family, for which our Lord Jesus Christ was contented to be betrayed and given up into the hands of wicked men, and to suffer death upon the cross; who now liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Chost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

MERCIFUL and everlasting God, who hast not spared thine only Son, but delivered him up for us all, that he might bear our sins upon the cross: grant that our hearts may be so fixed with steadfast faith in him that we may not fear the power of any adversaries; through the same, thy Son, Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hast willed that thy Son should bear for us the pains of the cross, that thou mightest remove from us the power of the adversary: help us so to remember and give thanks for our Lord's Passion that we may obtain remission of sin and redemption from everlasting death; through the same, our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Epistle, Isa. lii: 13-liii: 12. Gospel, John xviii: 1-xix: 42, or The Passion History.

EASTER

#### Introit

WHEN I awake, I am still with thee.
Hallelujah!: Thou hast laid thine
hand upon me. Hallelujah!

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me: it is high, I cannot attain unto it. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Ps. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known me: thou knowest my downsitting and mine up-rising.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

Or this:

HE is risen, Hallelujah: Why seek ye the living among the dead? Hallelujah!

Remember how he spake unto you, Hallelujah: the Son of man must be crucified, and the third day rise again. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Ps. Thou crownedst him with glory and honor: thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect for Easter Eve

GOD, who didst enlighten this most holy night with the glory of the Lord's resurrection: preserve in all thy people the spirit of adoption, which thou hast given, so that renewed in body and soul they may perform unto thee a pure service; through the same, our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

# Collect for Easter Day

A LMIGHTY God, who through thine only begotten Son, Jesus Christ, hast overcome death, and opened unto us the gate of everlasting life: we humbly beseech thee, that, as thou dost put into our minds good desires, so by thy continual help we may bring the same to good effect; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

# Other Easter Collects

GRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we who celebrate thy paschal feast, kindled with heavenly

desires, may ever thirst for the Fountain of Life, Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

RANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we who celebrate the solemnities of the Lord's resurrection, may by the renewal of thy Holy Spirit rise again from the death of the soul; through the same, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Epistle, I Cor. v: 6-8. Gospel, Mark xvi: 1-8.

#### EASTER MONDAY

The Introit and the Collect are the same as for Easter Day

Epistle, Acts x: 34-41. Gospel, Luke xxiv: 13-35.

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER (QUASIMODO GENITI)

#### Introit

AS new-born babes: desire the sincere milk of the word.

Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thee: O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me.

Ps. Sing aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

RANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we who have celebrated the solemnities of the Lord's resurrection may by the help of thy grace bring forth the fruits thereof in our life and conversation; through the same Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without cnd. Amen.

Epistle, I John v: 4-12. Gospel, John xx: 19-31.

# Sundays after Easter

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER (MISERICORDIAS)

#### Introit

THE earth is full of the goodness of the Lord: by the word of the Lord were the heavens made.

Ps. Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

GOD, who, by the humiliation of thy Son, didst raise up the fallen world: grant unto thy faithful ones perpetual gladness, and those whom thou hast delivered from the danger of everlasting death, do thou make partakers of eternal joys; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world witout end. *Amen*.

Epistle, 1 Peter ii: 21-25. Gospel, John x: 11-16.

THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER (JUBILATE)

#### Introit

MAKE a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands: sing forth the honor of his name; make his praise glorious.

Ps. Say unto God, how terrible art thou in thy works: through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY God, who showest to them that be in error the light of thy

truth, to the intent that they may return into the way of righteousness: grant unto all them that are admitted into the fellowship of Christ's religion that they may eschew those things that are contrary to their profession, and follow all such things as are agreeable to the same; through our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I Peter: 11-20. Gospel, John xvi: 16-23.

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER (CANTATE)

#### Introit

O SING unto the Lord a new song: for he hath done marvelous things.

The Lord hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the heathen.

Ps. His right hand, and his holy arm: hath gotten him the victory.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

OGOD, who makest the minds of the faithful to be of one will: grant unto thy people that they may love what thou commandest, and desire what thou dost promise; that among the manifold changes of this world, our hearts may there be fixed where true joys are to be found; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with

thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, James i: 16-21. Gospel, John xvi: 5-15.

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER (ROGATE)

#### Introit

WITH the voice of singing declare ye, and tell this: utter it even to the end of the earth. Hallelujah!

The Lord hath redeemed his servant Jacob: Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Ps. Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands: sing forth the honor of his name; make his praise glorious.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

God, from whom all good things do come, grant to us thy humble servants, that by thy holy inspiration we may think those things that be right, and by thy merciful guiding may perform the same: through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, James I: 22-27. Gospel, John xvi: 23-30.

ASCENSION DAY

#### Introit

YE men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven: Hallelujah!

This same Jesus which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven: Hallelujah! Hallelujah! Ps. O clap your hands, all ye people: shout unto God with the voice of triumph. Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

RANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that like as we do believe thine only-begotten Son, our Lord Jesus Christ, to have ascended into the heavens; so we may also in heart and mind thither ascend, and with him continually dwell, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

O KING of glory, Lord of Hosts, who didst this day ascend in triumph far above all heavens: we beseech thee leave us not comfortless, but send to us the Spirit of truth, promised of the Father; O thou, who with the Father and the Holy Ghost livest and reignest, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Acts i: 1-11. Gospel, Mark xvi: 14-20.

SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION (EXAUDI)

#### Introit

HEAR, O Lord, when I cry with my voice: Hallelujah!

When thou saidst, seek ye my face, my heart said unto thee, thy face, Lord, will I seek: Hide not thy face from me. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Ps. The Lord is my Light, and my Salvation: whom shall I fear?

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Festival of the Trinity

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY, everlasting God, make us to have always a devout will towards thee, and to serve thy majesty with a pure heart; through thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 1 Peter iv : 7-11. Gospel, John xv : 26xvi : 4.

WHITSUNDAY

## Introit

THE Spirit of the Lord filleth the world: Hallelujah!

Let the righteous be glad; let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Ps. Let God arise; let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

OGOD, who didst teach the hearts of thy faithful people, by sending to them the light of thy Holy Spirit: grant us by the same Spirit to have a right judgment in all things, and evermore to rejoice in his holy comfort; through our Lord Jesus Christ, thy Son, who with thee and the Holy Ghost liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end Amen.

Epistle, Acts ii: I-13. Gospel, John xvi: 23-31.

WHITSUN-MONDAY

The Introit is the same as for Whitsunday

#### Collect

O GOD, who didst give thy Holy Spirit to thine Apostles: grant unto thy people the performance of their petitions, so that on us to whom thou hast given faith, thou mayest also bestow peace; through our Lord Jesus Christ, thy Son, who with thee and the Holy Ghost liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Acts x: 42-48. Gospel, John iii; 16-21.

THE FESTIVAL OF THE TRINITY

#### Introit

BLESSED be the Holy Trinity, and the undivided Unity:

Let us give glory to him because he hath shown his mercy to us.

Ps. O Lord, our Lord: how excellent is thy name in all the earth.

Glory be to the Father, &c

Or this:

HOLY, Holy, Holy, is the Lord of Hosts: of him, and through him, and to him, are all things.

Ps. O Lord, our Lord: how excellent is thy name in all the earth.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hast given unto us, thy servants, grace, by the confession of a true faith, to acknowledge the glory of the Eternal Trinity, and in the power of the Divine Majesty to worship the Unity; we beseech

thee, that thou wouldest keep us steadfast in this faith, and evermore defend us from all adversities, who livest and reignest, one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Rom. xi: 33-36. Gospel, John iii: 1-15.

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

O LORD, I have trusted in thy mercy: my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

I will sing unto the Lord: because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

Ps. How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord: How long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Collect

GOD, the strength of all them that put their trust in thee: mercifully accept our prayers; and because through the weakness of our mortal nature we can do no good thing without thee, grant us the help of thy grace, that in keeping thy commandments we may please thee, both in will and deed; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I John iv: 16-21. Gospel, Luke xiv: 19-31.

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

THE Lord was my stay; he brought me forth also into a large place:

He delivered me, because he delighted in me.

Ps. I will love thee, O Lord, my strength: the Lord is my Rock, and my Fortress.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

O LORD, who never failest to help and govern those whom thou dost bring up in thy steadfast fear and love: make us to have a perpetual fear and love of thy holy name; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, I John iii: 13-18. Gospel, Luke xiv: 16-24.

THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

#### Introit

TURN thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: for I am desolate and afflicted.

Look upon mine affliction and my pain: and forgive all my sins.

Ps. Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul: O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be ashamed.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

GOD, the protector of all that trust in thee, without whom nothing is strong, nothing is holy: increase and multiply upon us thy mercy; that thou being our Ruler and Guide, we may so pass through things temporal that we finally lose not the things eternal; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen. Epistle, I Peter v: 6-II. Gospel, Luke xv: I-IO.

# Sundays after Trinity

FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

THE Lord is my Light and my Salvation; whom shall I fear: The Lord is the strength of my life: of whom shall I be afraid?

When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me: they stumbled and fell.

Ps. Though an host should encamp against me: my heart shall not fear.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Collect

RANT, O Lord, we beseech thee, that the course of this world may be so peaceably ordered by thy governance, that thy church may joyfully serve thee in all godly quietness; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen. Epistle, Rom. viii: 18-23. Gospel, Luke vi: 36-42.

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

HEAR, O Lord, when I cry with my voice: thou hast been my help.

Leave me not, neither forsake me: O God of my salvation.

Ps. The Lord is my Light and my Salvation: whom shall I fear?

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

O GOD, who hast prepared for them that love thee such good things as

pass man's understanding: pour into our hearts such love toward thee, that we, loving thee above all things, may obtain thy promises, which exceed all that we can desire; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 1 Peter iii: 8-15. Gospel, Luke v: 1-11

SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

THE Lord is the strength of his people: he is the saving strength of his anointed.

Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up forever.

Ps. Unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my Rock; be not silent unto me: lest if thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

CRD of all power and might, who art the Author and Giver of all good things; graft in our hearts the love of thy name, increase in us true religion, nourish us with all goodness, and of thy great mercy keep us in the same; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen. Epistle, Rom. vi: 3-II. Gospel, Matt. v: 20-26.

SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

O CLAP your hands, all ye people: Shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

Ps. He shall subdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

OGOD, whose never-failing Providence ordereth all things both in heaven and earth; we humbly beseech thee to put away from us all hurtful things, and to give us those things which be profitable for us; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Rom. vi: 19-23. Gospel, Mark viii: 1-9.

EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

WE have thought of thy loving kindness, O God: in the midst of thy temple.

According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

Ps. Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised: in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

GRANT to us, Lord, we beseech thee, the spirit to think and do always

such things as are right; that we, who cannot do anything that is good without thee, may by thee be enabled to live according to thy will; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen. Epistle, Rom. viii: 12-17. Gospel, Matt. vii: 15-23.

NINTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

BEHOLD, God is mine helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my soul.

He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth, O Lord.

Ps. Save me, O God, by thy name: and judge me by thy strength.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

Let thy merciful ears, O Lord, be open to the prayers of thy humble servants; and that they may obtain their petitions, make them to ask such things as shall please thee; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I Cor. x: 6-13. Gospel, Luke xvi: 1-9.

TENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

As for me, I will call upon God; and he shall hear my voice: he hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that was against me.

# Sundays after Trinity

God shall hear and afflict them; even he that abideth of old: cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee.

Ps. Give ear to my prayer, O God: and hide not thyself from my supplication.

Glory be to the Father, Sec.

#### Collect

GOD, who declarest thine almighty power chiefly in showing mercy and pity: mercifully grant unto us such a measure of thy grace, that we, running the way of thy commandments, may obtain thy gracious promises, and be made partakers of thy heavenly treasure; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 1 Cor. xii: 1-11. Gospel, Luke xix: 41-48.

ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

GOD is in his holy habitation, he is God who setteth the solitary in families:
The God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his people.

Ps. Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

# Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who art always more ready to hear than we to pray, and art wont to give more

than either we desire, or deserve: pour down upon us the abundance of thy mercy, forgiving us those things whereof our conscience is afraid, and giving us those good things which we are not worthy to ask, but through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I Cor. xv: 1-10. Gospel, Luke xviii: 9-14.

TWELFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

MAKE haste, O God, to deliver me: make haste to help me, O Lord.

Let them be ashamed and confounded: that seek after my soul.

Ps. Let them be turned backward, and put to confusion: that desire my hurt.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

A LMIGHTY and merciful God, of whose only gift it cometh that thy faithful people do unto thee true and laudable service: grant, we beseech thee, that we may so faithfully serve thee in this life, that we fail not finally to attain thy heavenly promises; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, true God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 2 Cor. iii: 4-11. Gospel, Mark vii: 31-37.

THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

HAVE respect, O Lord, unto thy covenant: O let not the oppressed return ashamed.

Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: and forget not the voice of thine enemies.

Ps. O God, why hast thou cast us off forever: why doth thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, give unto us the increase of faith, hope, and charity; and that we may obtain that which thou dost promise, make us to love that which thou dost command; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Gal. iii: 15-22. Gospel, Luke x: 23-37.

FOURTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

#### Introit

BEHOLD, O God, our shield, and look upon the face of thine Anointed:

For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand.

Ps. How amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts: my soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

KEEP, we beseech thee, O Lord, thy Church with thy perpetual mercy: and, because the frailty of man without thee cannot but fall, keep us ever by thy help from all things hurtful, and lead us to all things profitable to our salvation; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Gal. v: 16-24. Gospel, Luke xvii: 11-19.

FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

BOW down thine ear, O Lord, hear me: O thou, my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

Be merciful to me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.

Ps. Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

## Collect

O LORD, we beseech thee, let continual pity cleanse and defend thy Church; and because it cannot continue in safety without thy succor, preserve it evermore by thy help and goodness; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Gal. v: 25-vi: 10. Gospel, Matt. vi: 24-34.

## Sundays after Trinity

SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

BE merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.

For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive: and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

Ps. Bow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me: for I am poor and needy.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

### Collect

ORD, we beseech thee, that thy grace may always go before and follow after us, and make us continually to be given to all good works; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen. Epistle, Eph. iii: 13-21. Gospel, Luke vii: 11-17.

SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

RIGHTEOUS art thou, O Lord, and upright are thy judgments:

Deal with thy servant according to thy mercy.

Ps. Blessed are the undefiled in the way: who walk in the law of the Lord.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

### Collect

ORD, we beseech thee, grant thy people grace to withstand the temptations of the devil, and with pure hearts

and minds to follow thee, the only God; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Eph. iv: 1-6. Gospel, Luke xiv: 1-11.

EIGHTEENTII SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

REWARD them that wait for thee, O Lord: and let thy prophets be found faithful.

Hear the prayer of thy servants: and of thy people Israel.

Ps. I was glad when they said unto me: Let us go into the house of the Lord.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

GOD, forasmuch as without thee we are not able to please thee: mercifully grant, that the Holy Spirit may in all things direct and rule our hearts; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I Cor. i: 4-9. Gospel, Matt. xxii: 34-46.

NINETEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

SAY unto my soul, I am thy salvation: the righteous cry, and the Lord heareth;

He delivereth them out of their troubles: he is their God forever and ever.

#### Introits and Collects

Ps. Give ear, O my people, to my law: incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

O ALMIGHTY and most merciful God, of thy bountiful goodness keep us, we beseech thee, from all things that may hurt us; that we, being ready, both in body and soul, may cheerfully accomplish those things that thou wouldest have done; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Eph. iv: 22-28. Gospel, Matt. ix: 1-8.

TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

THE Lord our God is righteous in all his works which he doeth: for we obeyed not his voice.

Give glory to thy name, O Lord: and deal with us according to the multitude of thy mercies.

Ps. Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised: in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

RANT, we beseech thee, merciful Lord, to thy faithful people pardon and peace, that they may be cleansed from all their sins, and serve thee with a quiet mind; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth

with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Eph. v: 15-21. Gospel, Matt. xxii: 1-14.

TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

THE whole world is in thy power, O Lord, King Almighty: there is no man that can gainsay thee.

For thou hast made heaven and earth, and all the wondrous things under the heaven: thou art Lord of all.

Ps. Blessed are the undefiled in the way: who walk in the law of the Lord.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

ORD, we beseech thee to keep thy household, the Church, in continual godliness; that through thy protection it may be free from all adversities, and devoutly given to serve thee in good works; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Eph. vi: 10-17. Gospel, John iv: 46-54.

TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

F thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities:
O Lord, who shall stand?

But there is forgiveness with thee: that thou mayest be feared, O God of Israel.

## Sundays after Trinity

Ps. Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord: Lord, hear my voice.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

OGOD, our Refuge and Strength, who art the author of all godliness: be ready, we beseech thee, to hear the devout prayers of thy Church; and grant that those things which we ask faithfully, we may obtain effectually; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen. Epistle, Phil. i: 3-11. Gospel, Matt. xviii: 23-35.

TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

### Introit

I KNOW the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord: thoughts of peace, and not of evil.

Then shall ye call upon me, and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you: and I will turn your captivity, and gather you from all nations and from all places.

Ps. Lord, thou hast been favorable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

A BSOLVE, we beseech thee, O Lord, thy people from their offences; that from the bonds of our sins which, by reason of our frailty, we have brought upon us, we may be delivered by thy

bountiful goodness; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Phil. iii: 17-21. Gospel, Matt. xxii: 15-22.

TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

O COME, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our Maker.

For he is our God: and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

Ps. O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

### Collect

STIR up, we beseech thee, O Lord, the wills of thy faithful people; that they, plenteously bringing forth the fruit of good works, may of thee be plenteously rewarded; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen*.

Epistle, Col. i: 9-14. Gospel, Matt. ix: 18-26.

TWENTY-FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

HAVE mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

Let me not be ashamed, O Lord: for I have called upon thee.

#### Introits and Collects

Ps. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust: let me never be ashamed.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

### Collect

A LMIGHTY God, we beseech thee, show thy mercy unto thy humble servants, that we who put no trust in our merits may not be dealt with after the severity of thy judgment, but according to thy mercy; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, I Thess. iv: 13-18. Gospel, Matt. xxiv: 15-28.

TWENTY-SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

#### Introit

SAVE me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength:

Hear my prayer, O God: give ear to the words of my mouth.

Ps. He shall reward evil to mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Collect

OGOD, so rule and govern our hearts and minds by thy Holy Spirit, that being ever mindful of the end of all things, and the day of thy just judgment, we may be stirred up to holiness of living here, and dwell with thee forever hereafter; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, 2 Peter iii: 3-14, or 2 Thess. i: 3-10. Gospel, Matt. xxv: 31-46.

TWENTY-SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY

The Introit and Collect for the Twenty third Sunday after Trinity may be used on the last Sunday after Trinity in each year.

Epistle, I Thess. v: I-II. Gospel, Matt. xxv: I-I3.

THE FESTIVAL OF HARVEST

#### Introit

O LORD, thou crownest the year with thy goodness: and thy paths drop fatness.

Thou visitest the earth and waterest it: thou blessest the springing thereof.

Ps. Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

### Collect

LMIGHTY God, most merciful Father, who openest thy hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing: we give thee most humble and hearty thanks that thou hast crowned the fields with thy blessing, and hast permitted us once more to gather in the fruits of the earth; and we beseech thee to bless and protect the living seed of thy word sown in our hearts, that in the plenteous fruits of righteousness we may always present to thee an acceptable thank-offering; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

## Humiliation and Prayer

THE FESTIVAL OF THE REFORMATION

#### Introit

THE Lord of hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed: and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea.

Ps. God is our refuge and strength: a very present help in trouble.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

### Collect

O LORD God, heavenly Father: pour out, we beseech thee, thy Holy Spirit upon thy faithful people, keep them steadfast in thy grace and truth, protect and comfort them in all temptation, defend them against all enemies of thy word, and bestow upon Christ's Church militant thy saving peace; through the same, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

A DAY OF HUMILIATION AND PRAYER

#### Introit

HEAR, O heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the Lord hath spoken: I have nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled against me.

They have forsaken the Lord, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel unto anger: they are gone away backward.

Ps. If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities: O Lord, who shall stand?

On this day the Gloria Patri is omitted.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and most merciful God, our heavenly Father, of whose compassion there is no end, who art long suffering, gracious, and plenteous in goodness and truth; forgiving iniquity, transgression and sin; we have sinned and done perversely, we have forsaken and grievously offended thee; against thee, thee only, have we sinned, and done evil in thy sight; but we beseech thee, O Lord, remember not against us former iniquities; let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us, for we are brought very low; help us, O God of our salvation, and purge away our sins, for the glory of thy holy name, and for the sake of thy dear Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

A DAY OF GENERAL OR SPECIAL THANKS-GIVING

#### Introit

ET everything that hath breath praise the Lord: praise ye the Lord.

Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

Ps. Praise ye the Lord; praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

#### Introits and Collects

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, whose mercies are new unto us every morning, and who, though we have in no wise deserved thy goodness, dost abundantly provide for all our wants of body and soul: give us, we pray thee, thy Holy Spirit, that we may heartily acknowledge thy merciful goodness toward us, give thanks for all thy benefits, and serve thee in willing obedience; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

THE PRESENTATION OF CHRIST

The Introit is the same as for the Eighth Sunday after Trinity.

#### Collect

A LMIGHTY and ever living God, we humbly beseech thy Majesty, that as thine only-begotten Son was this day presented in the temple in substance of our flesh, so we may be presented unto thee with pure and clean hearts, by the same, thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. Amen.

Epistle, Malachi iii: 1-4. Gospel, Luke ii: 22-32.

# Invitatories, Antiphons, Responsories, and Versicles for the Church Year

The Invitatory varies with the Season, and is always used with Psalm xcv at Matins. It is divided into two parts, separated by a colon. The first part, or the whole, of the Invitatory may be sung or said by the Minister, or sung by a single voice, or by the choir, before the Psalm; and after the Psalm and Gloria Patri the whole Invitatory shall be sung.

An Antiphon is used at Matins and Vespers to the Psalms, the Magnificat, the Nunc Dimittis, and the Benedictus. It is used in the same manner as the Invitatory.

The Responsory varies with the Season, and may be sung after the last Lesson at Vespers and Matins. At the end of the Responsory is sung: Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost (but not "As it was in the beginning," &c.), followed by the repetition of the last sentence of the Responsory.

A Versicle may be used at Vespers after the Hymn, and at Vespers and Matins before the closing Collect. A Versicle is used before the Litany Collect. The first part of the Versicle is said by the Minister, and the second part sung or said by the people.

ADVENT

## Invitatory

BEHOLD, the King cometh: O come, let us worship him.

## Antiphons

r. Behold, the name of the Lord cometh from far: and let the whole earth be filled with his glory.

- 2. Come, O Lord, and make no tarrying: loosen the bonds of thy people Israel.
- 3. Rejoice greatly, O Jerusalem: behold, thy King cometh.
- 4. Behold, the Lord shall come, and all his saints with him: and in that day the light shall be great. Hallelujah!

### Responsory

BEHOLD, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth. And this is his name whereby he shall be called, The Lord our Righteousness.

Verse. In his days shall Judah be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely.

And this is his name whereby he shall be called, The Lord our Righteousness.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

And this is his name whereby he shall be called, The Lord our Righteousness.

### Versicles

1. Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined:

Our God shall come. Hallelajah!

## Invitatories, Antiphons

2. Prepare ye the way of the Lord. Hallelujah:

Make his paths straight. Hallelujah!

3. Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness:

Let the earth open and bring forth salvation.

CHRISTMAS

## Invitatory

UNTO us the Christ is born: O come, let us worship him.

## Antiphons

- 1. The Lord hath said unto me: thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.
- 2. The Lord hath sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant forever.
- 3. Of the fruit of thy body: will I set upon thy throne.
- 4. Christ the Lord, our Saviour, everlasting God and Mary's Son: we praise thee evermore.

## Responsory

THE Word was made flesh and dwelt among us. And we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only-begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth.

Verse. In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Full of grace and truth.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

Full of grace and truth.

#### Versicles

1. At even ye shall know that the Lord will come:

And in the morning, then shall ye see the glory of the Lord,

2. As the bridegroom from his chamber:

Cometh forth the Lord to run his race.

3. The Word was made flesh. Hallelujah:

And dwelt among us. Hallelujah!

4. Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord:

God is the Lord, which hath showed us light.

5. Unto us a Child is born. Hallelujah:

Unto us a Son is given. Hallelujah!

6. Unto you is born this day a Saviour. Hallelujah:

Which is Christ the Lord. Hallelujah!

THE EPIPHANY

## Invitatory

CHRIST hath appeared unto us: O come, let us worship him.

## Antiphons

- 1. Give unto the Lord glory and strength: worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.
- 2. The Lord hath made known his word. Hallelujah: the word of his salvation. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
- 3. A light to lighten the Gentiles: and the glory of thy people Israel.
- 4. We have seen his star in the East: and are come to worship him.

### Responsories, Versicles

### Responsory

A RISE, shine, for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

Verse. And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

And the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

And the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

#### Versicles

1. The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents. Hallelujah:

The kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts. Hallelujah!

2. All they from Sheba shall come. Hallelujah:

They shall bring gold and incense. Hallelujah!

3. O praise the Lord, all ye nations. Hallelujah:

Praise him, all ye people. Hallelujah!

THE PASSION SEASON

## Antiphons

- T. Man shall not live by bread alone: but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.
- 2. Behold, now is the accepted time: behold, now is the day of salvation.
- 3. The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together: against the Lord and against his anointed.

4. He was oppressed and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

### Responsory

HE was brought as a lamb to the slaughter, he was oppressed and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he was delivered up to death, that he might quicken his people.

Verse. In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling-place in Zion.

He was delivered up to death, that he might quicken his people.

#### Versicles

1. Save me from the lion's mouth, O Lord:

And deliver me from the horns of the unicorns.

- 2. Christ became obedient unto death: Even the death of the cross.
- 3. Christ was wounded for our transgressions:

He was bruised for our iniquities.

EASTER

## Invitatory

THE Lord is risen indeed: Hallelujah!

## Antiphons

- 1. Hallelujah! Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
- 2. I laid me down and slept; I awaked: for the Lord sustained me. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

## Invitatories, Antiphons

- 3. Hallelujah! The Lord is risen. Hallelujah: as he said unto you. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
- 4. Hallelujah! Abide with us, for it is toward evening: and the day is far spent. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

## Responsory

CHRIST being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.

In that he liveth, he liveth unto God. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Verse. Christ was delivered for our offences and raised again for our justification.

In that he liveth, he liveth unto God. Hallelujah!

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

In that he liveth, he liveth unto God. Hallelujah!

#### Versicles

t. The Lord is risen from the grave. Hallelujah!

Who hung for us upon the tree. Halleluiah!

Who hung for us upon the tree. Halle-lujah!

2. Then were the disciples glad. Hallelujah:

When they saw the Lord. Hallelujah!

3. This is the day which the Lord hath made. Hallelujah:

We will rejoice and be glad in it. Hallelujah! 4. The Lord is risen indeed. Hallelujah:

And hath appeared unto Simon, Hallelujah!

ASCENSION DAY

## Invitatory

HALLELUJAH! The King ascendeth into heaven: O come, let us worship him. Hallelujah!

## Antiphons

- r. If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you: but if I depart, I will send him unto you. Hallelujah!
- 2. Hallelujah! Christ hath ascended up on high. Hallelujah: and hath led captivity captive. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
- 3. I ascend unto my Father and your Father: and to my God and your God. Hallelujah!

## Responsory

G ye into all the world, and preach the gospel. Hallelujah!

He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Verse. In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

He that believeth and is baptized, shall be saved.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

He that believeth and is baptized, shall be saved.

### Responsories, Versicles

#### Versicles

1. I will not leave you comfortless: Hallelujah:

I go away and come again unto you. Hallelujah!

2. God is gone up with a shout. Hallelujah:

The Lord with the sound of a trumpet. Hallelujah!

WHITSUNTIDE

### Invitatory

HALLELUJAH! The Spirit of the Lord filleth the world: O come, let us worship him. Hallelujah!

## Antiphons

- r. Come, Holy Ghost, and fill the hearts of thy faithful people, and kindle in them the fire of thy love: thou, who through divers tongues gatherest together the nations in the unity of the faith. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
- 2. Thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
- 3. I will not leave you comfortless: Hallelujah! I will come to you, and your heart shall rejoice. Hallelujah!

## Responsory

A ND there appeared unto the Apostles cloven tongues, like as of fire. Hallelujah!

And the Holy Ghost sat upon each of them. Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

Verse. And they began to speak with other tongues the wonderful works of God.

And the Holy Ghost sat upon each of them.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

And the Holy Ghost sat upon each of them.

#### Versicles

7. The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost. Hallelujah:

He shall teach you all things. Hallelujah!

2. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost. Hallelujah:

And they began to speak. Hallelujah!

3. Create in me a clean heart, O God. Hallelujah:

And renew a right spirit within me. Hallelujah!

THE FESTIVAL OF TRINITY

## Invitatory

THE true God, one in three, and three in one: O come, let us worship him.

## Antiphons

- 1. Unto thee do we call, thee do we praise, thee do we worship: O blessed Trinity.
- 2. Glory be to thee, co-equal Trinity: one God before all worlds began, and now, and forevermore.
- 3. Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty: Which was, and is, and is to come.

## Invitatories, Antiphons

## Responsory

WE bless the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost. Praise him and magnify him forever.

Verse. Blessed art thou, O Lord, in the firmament of heaven, and above all to be praised and glorified forever.

Praise him and magnify him forever.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

Praise him and magnify him forever.

#### Versicle

WE bless the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost:

Praise him and magnify him forever.

THE FESTIVAL OF THE REFORMATION

## Antiphon

I WILL speak of thy testimonies also before kings: and will not be ashamed.

### Versicles

r. Thy word is a lamp unto my feet. Hallelujah:

And a light unto my path. Hallelujah!

2. The Lord our God be with us. Hallelujah:

As he was with our fathers. Hallelujah!

3. Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion. Hallelujah:

Build thou the walls of Jerusalem. Hallelujah!

4. Stand fast therefore in the liberty. Hallelujah:

Wherewith Christ hath made you free. Hallelujah!

A DAY OF HUMILIATION AND PRAYER

## Antiphon

B<sup>E</sup> merciful unto me, O Lord, for I cry unto thee daily: Pow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me, for I am poor and needy.

#### Versicles

1. Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving kindness:

According unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

2. Enter not into judgment with thy servant, O Lord:

For in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

- 3. Lord, deal not with us after our sins:

  Nor reward us according to our inequities.
  - 4. Create in us a clean heart, O God: And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.
  - 5. We have sinned with our fathers:

We have committed iniquity, we have done wickedly.

THE FESTIVAL OF CHURCH DEDICATION

## Antiphon

THE Lord is in his holy temple: the Lord's throne is in heaven.

## Responsories, Versicles

#### Versicle

Thy testimonies are very sure. Hallelujah:

Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, forever. Hallelujah!

THE COMMEMORATION OF THE DEAD

## Antiphons

- r. God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes: and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain; for the former things are passed away.
- 2. O how glorious is that kingdom: wherein all the saints do rejoice with Christ; they are clothed with white robes and follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth.

#### Versicles

1. We have here no continuing city. Hallelujah:

But we seek one to come. Hallelujah!

2. Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord. Hallelujah!

They rest from their labors and their works do follow them. Hallelujah!

FOR OTHER TIMES

## Antiphons

- 1. Out of the depths: have I cried unto thee, O Lord.
- 2. Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty: God hath shined.

- 3. Commit thy way unto the Lord: trust also in him.
- 4. Preserve my life: from the fear of the enemy.
- 5. It is good to sing praises: unto our God.
- 6. Forsake not the works: of thine own hands.
- 7. The Lord: is the strength of my life.
- 8. The Lord said upto my Lord: sit thou at my right hand.
- 9. Blessed be the Lord God: the God of Israel.
- ro. Blessed be the Lord out of Zion: which dwelleth at Jerusalem.
- 11. Blessed: be his glorious name for-
- 12. I was glad when they said unto me: Let us go into the house of the Lord.
- 13. In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.
- 14. I will praise thy name: forever and
- 15. Thou wilt show me: the path of life.
- 16. We praise the Lord: now, henceforth and forever.
- 17. Blessed: is the man that feareth the Lord.

## Responsory

POREVER, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven.

Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

## Invitatories, Antiphons

Verse. Blessed are they that hear the word of God and keep it.

Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost.

Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

### Versicles

1. The eyes of all wait upon thee:

And thou givest them their meat in due season.

2. The Lord is merciful and gracious. Hallelujah:

Slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

Hallelujah!

3. Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest:

That he would send forth laborers into his harvest.

4. Ask, and ye shall receive:

That your joy may be full.

5. O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good. Hallelujah:

For his mercy endureth forever. Hallelujah!

6. It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord:

And to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High.

7. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the humble:

Thou wilt preserve their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear.

8. The Lord will give strength unto his people. Hallelujah:

The Lord will bless his people with peace. Hallelujah!

9. They that be wise, shall shine as the brightness of the firmament. Hallelujah:

And they that turn many to righteousness, as the stars forever and ever. Hallelujah!

10. By me kings reign, and princes decree justice:

By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges of the earth.

11. He shall give his angels charge over thee:

To keep thee in all thy ways.

12. The Lord God is a sun and shield; the Lord will give grace and glory. Hallelujah:

No good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. Hallelujah!

13. Sanctify us through thy truth. Hallelujah:

Thy word is truth. Hallelujah!

14. Lord, teach me to do thy will. Hallelujah:

Let thy good Spirit lead me in the right way. Hallelujah!

15. Show me thy ways, O Lord. Hallelujah:

Teach me thy paths. Hallelujah!

16. Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance:

Feed them also, and lift them up forever.

17. Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name:

Deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.

### Responsories, Versicles

18. I have trusted in thy mercy:

My heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

19. Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not:

For of such is the kingdom of heaven.

20. Bless the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, bless his holy name:

Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits. Hallelujah!

21. Call upon me in the day of trouble:

I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

22. Make me to understand the way of thy precepts:

Strengthen thou me according to thy word.

# Collects and Prayers

T

GRANT us, we beseech thee, Almighty God, a steadfast faith in Jesus Christ, a cheerful hope in thy mercy, and a sincere love to thee and to all our fellow-men; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

2

O LORD God, heavenly Father, we give thee thanks, that of thy great goodness and mercy, thou didst suffer thine only-begotten Son to become incarnate, and to redeem us from sin and everlasting death; and we beseech thee, enlighten our hearts by thy Holy Spirit, that we may evermore yield thee unfeigned thanks for this thy grace, and may com-

fort ourselves with the same in all time of tribulation and temptation; through the same, thy dear Son, Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

3

A LMIGHTY God, who hast given us commandment to pray for the gift of the Holy Ghost: most heartily we beseech thee, through Jesus Christ our Advocate, to grant us thy Holy Spirit, that he may quicken our hearts by thy saving word, and lead us into all truth; that he may guide, instruct, enlighten, govern, comfort and sanctify us into everlasting life; through the same, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

4

SEND, we beseech thee, Almighty God, thy Holy Spirit into our hearts, that he may rule and direct us according to thy will, comfort us in all our temptations and afflictions, defend us from all error, and lead us into all truth; that we, being steadfast in the faith, may increase in love and in all good works, and in the end obtain everlasting life; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

5

A LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, who, of thy tender love towards us sinners, hast given us thy Son, that believing on him we might have everlasting life: grant us, we beseech thee, thy Holy Spirit, that we may continue steadfast in this faith to the end, and may come to everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

6

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who, by thy Son, hast promised us forgiveness of sins and everlasting life, we beseech thee so to rule and govern our hearts by thy Holy Spirit, that in our daily need, and especially in all time of temptation, we may seek help from him, and by a true and lively faith in thy word obtain the same; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

7

O LORD God, heavenly Father, we beseech thee, let thy Holy Spirit dwell in us, that he may enlighten and lead us into all truth, and evermore defend us from all adversities; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

8

O LORD God, heavenly Father, who hast given thine only Son to die for our sins, and to rise again for our justification: quicken us, we beseech thee, by thy Holy Spirit, into newness of life, that through the power of his resurrection, we may dwell with Christ forever; through the same, our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

9

A LMIGHTY and everliving God, who makest us both to will and to do those things which are good and acceptable unto thy divine majesty: let thy fatherly hand, we beseech thee, ever be over us; let thy Holy Spirit ever be with us; and so lead us in the knowledge and obedience of thy word, that in the end we may obtain everlasting life; through our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

10

#### FOR THE CHURCH

GRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, unto thy Church, thy Holy Spirit, and the wisdom which cometh down from above, that thy word, as becometh it, may not be bound, but have free course and be preached to the joy and edifying of Christ's holy people, that in steadfast faith we may serve thee, and

in the confession of thy name abide unto the end; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

11

MERCIFUL Lord, we beseech thee to cast the bright beams of thy light upon thy Church, that it being instructed by the doctrine of the blessed Apostles, may so walk in the light of thy truth, that it may at length attain to the light of everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

I 2

OGOD, our Protector; behold, and look upon the face of thine Anointed, who hath given himself for the redemption of all, and grant that from the rising of the sun to the going down thereof, thy name may be great among the Gentiles, and that in every place sacrifice and a pure offering may be made unto thy name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

13

O LORD, favorably receive the prayers of thy Church, that being delivered from all adversity and error, it may serve thee in safety and freedom; and grant us thy peace in our time; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

14

FOR THE CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who dost will that not one of these little

ones should perish, and hast sent thine only Son to seek and to save that which was lost, and through him hast said, Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not, for of such is the kingdom of God: most heartily we beseech thee so to bless and govern the children of thy Church, by thy Holy Spirit, that they may grow in grace and in the knowledge of thy word; protect and defend them against all danger and harm, giving thy holy angels charge over them; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

15

FOR THE MINISTERS OF THE WORD

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who alone doest great wonders: send down upon thy ministers, and upon the congregations committed to their charge, the healthful spirit of thy grace; and, that they may truly please thee, pour upon them the continual dew of thy blessing; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

16

A LMIGHTY and gracious God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hast commanded us to pray that thou wouldest send forth laborers into thy harvest: of thine infinite mercy give us true teachers and ministers of thy word, and put thy saving Gospel in their hearts and on their lips, that they may truly fulfil thy command, and preach nothing

contrary to thy holy word; that we, being warned, instructed, nurtured, comforted and strengthened by thy heavenly word, may do those things which are well-pleasing to thee, and profitable to us; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

17

ALMIGHTY God, who by thy Son Jesus Christ didst give to thy holy Apostles many excellent gifts, and commandedst them earnestly to feed thy flock: make, we beseech thee, all pastors diligently to preach thy holy word, and the people obediently to follow the same, that they may receive the crown of everlasting glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

18

FOR THE CHURCH IN ITS CONFLICTS

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who wilt have all men to be saved, and to come to the knowledge of the truth: we beseech thy glorious Majesty, through Jesus Christ our Lord and Saviour, impart the grace and help of thy Holy Spirit to all ministers of thy word, that they may purely teach it to the saving of men; bring to naught by thine almighty power and unsearchable wisdom, all the counsels of those who hate thy word, and who, by corrupt teaching or with violent hands, would destroy it; and enlighten them with the knowledge of thy glory: that we, leading

a quiet and peaceable life, may, by a pure faith, learn the riches of thy heavenly grace, and in holiness and righteousness serve thee, the only true God; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

19

FOR THOSE WHO HAVE ERRED

A LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, whose property it is always to have mercy: we most earnestly beseech thee to visit with thy fatherly correction all such as have erred and gone astray from the truth of thy holy word, and to bring them to a due sense of their error, that they may again with hearty faith receive and hold fast thine unchangeable truth, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

20

ALMIGHTY, merciful, and gracious God and Father, with our whole heart we beseech thee for all who have forsaken the Christian faith, all who have wandered from any portion thereof, or are in doubt or temptation through the corrupters of thy word, that thou wouldest visit them as a Father, reveal unto them their error, and bring them back from their wanderings, that they, in singleness of heart, taking pleasure alone in the pure truth of thy word, may be made wise thereby unto everlasting life; through faith in Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

2 I

FOR UNITY

OGOD, who restorest to the right way them that err, who gatherest them that are scattered, and preservest them that are gathered: of thy tender mercy, we beseech thee, pour upon thy Christian people the grace of unity, that all schisms being healed, thy flock, united to the true Shepherd of thy Church, may worthily serve thee; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

22

FOR THE REMOVAL OF SCHISM

BRING to nought, O Christ, the schisms of heresy, which seek to subvert thy truth; that as thou art acknowledged in heaven and in earth as one and the same Lord, so thy people, gathered from all nations, may serve thee in unity of faith. Amen.

23

FOR THE JEWS

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who lovest to show mercy, hear the prayers which we offer unto thee for thine ancient people, that, acknowledging Jesus Christ, who is the Light of truth, they may be delivered from their darkness; through the same, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

24

FOR THE HEATHEN

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who desirest not the death of a sinner, but wouldest have all men to repent and live: hear our prayers for the heathen; take away iniquity from their hearts, and turn them from their idols unto the living and true God, and to thine only Son; and gather them into thy holy Church, to the glory of thy name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

25

FOR THE CIVIL AUTHORITIES

MERCIFUL Father in heaven, who holdest in thy hand all the might of man, and who hast ordained the powers that be for the punishment of evil-doers, and for the praise of them that do well. and of whom is all rule and authority in the kingdoms of the world: we humbly beseech thee, graciously regard thy servants, the President of the United States. the Governor of this commonwealth, our judges and magistrates, and all the rulers of the earth. May all that receive the sword, as thy ministers, bear it according to thy commandment. Enlighten and defend them by thy name, O God. Grant them wisdom and understanding, that under their peaceable governance, thy people may be guarded and directed in righteousness, quietness, and unity. Protect and prolong their life, O God of our salvation, that we, with them, may show forth the praise of thy name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

#### FOR OUR ENEMIES

PORGIVE, we beseech thee, O Lord, our enemies, and them that despite-fully use us, and so change their hearts that they may walk with us in meekness and peace; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

27

ALMIGHTY, everlasting God, who, through thine only Son, our blessed Lord, hast commanded us to love our enemies, to do good to them that hate us, and to pray for them that persecute us: we earnestly beseech thee that by thy gracious visitation they may be led to true repentance, and may have the same love, and be of one accord, and of one mind and heart with us, and with thy whole Church; through the same, thy dear Son, our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

28

#### IN TIME OF NATIONAL CALAMITY

O LORD God, heavenly Father, we humbly confess unto thee that by our evil doings and continual disobedience, we have deserved these thy chastisements; but we earnestly beseech thee, for thy name's sake, to spare us; restrain the harmful power of the enemy, and succor thy suffering people, that thy word may be declared faithfully and without hinderance, and that we, amending our sinful lives, may walk obediently to thy holy commandments; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

L OOK mercifully, O Lord, we beseech thee, on the affliction of thy people; and let not our sins destroy us, but let thine almighty mercy save us; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen

30

M OST loving and gracious Lord God, who for our many grievous sins art pleased sorely to chasten us, we flee to thy tender and fatherly compassion alone, beseeching thee that as a father pitieth his children thou wouldest pity us miserable sinners. Turn away thy righteous wrath, and give us not over to deserved death, but deliver us, that we may now and evermore praise thee, O gracious God and Father, who desirest not the death of a sinner, but rather that he may turn from his wickedness and live; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

3

#### FOR PRISONERS

A LMIGHTY God, who didst bring the Apostle Peter forth out of prison, have mercy upon all who are suffering imprisonment, and set them free from their bonds, that we may rejoice in their deliverance, and continually give praise to thee; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

32

#### FOR PEACE AND QUIETNESS

O LORD, we beseech thee mercifully to hear the prayers of thy Church, that

we, being delivered from all adversities, and serving thee with a quiet mind, may enjoy thy peace all the days of our life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

33

IN THE TIME OF AFFLICTION AND DISTRESS

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, the Consolation of the sorrowful, and the Strength of the weak: may the prayers of them that in any tribulation or distress cry unto thee, graciously come before thee, so that in all their necessities they may mark and receive thy manifold help and comfort; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

34

A LMIGHTY and most merciful God, who hast appointed us to endure sufferings and death with our Lord Jesus Christ, before we enter with him into eternal glory; grant us grace at all times to subject ourselves to thy holy will, and to continue steadfast in the true faith unto the end of our lives, and at all times to find peace and joy in the blessed hope of the resurrection of the dead, and of the glory of the world to come; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

33

A LMIGHTY God, cast not away thy people who cry unto thee in their tribulation; but for the glory of thy name, be pleased to succor the afflicted; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

36

FOR THE SICK

A LMIGHTY, everlasting God, the eternal Salvation of them that believe: hear our prayers in behalf of thy servants who are sick, for whom we implore the aid of thy mercy, that being restored to health, they may render thanks to thee in thy Church; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

37

O LORD, look down from heaven, behold, visit and relieve thy servants, for whom we offer our supplications; look upon them with the eyes of thy mercy; give them comfort and sure confidence in thee; defend them from the danger of the enemy, and keep them in perpetual peace and safety; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

38

FOR MOTHERS

ALMIGHTY, everlasting God and Father, Creator of all things, who by thy grace, through thy Son, our Lord, who hath redeemed us from the flesh and sin, makest the anguish of our human birth a holy and salutary cross: we pray thee, O gracious Father, Lord and God, that thou wouldest preserve and guard the work of thine own hand. Forsake not them who cry to thee in sore travail, but deliver them out of all their pains, to their joy, and to the glory of thy goodness; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

39

IN TIME OF GREAT SICKNESS

A LMIGHTY and most merciful God, our heavenly Father, we, thine erring children, humbly confess unto thee, that we have justly deserved the chastening which for our sins thou hast sent upon us; but we entreat thee, of thy boundless goodness, to grant us true repentance, graciously to forgive our sins, to remove from us or to lighten our merited punishment, and so to strengthen us by thy grace that as obedient children we may be subject to thy will, and bear our afflictions in patience; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

40

IN TIME OF DROUGHT

GOD, most merciful Father, we beseech thee to open the windows of heaven, and to send a fruitful rain upon us, to revive the earth, and to refresh the fruits thereof, for all things droop and wither; graciously hear our prayer in this our necessity, that we may praise and glorify thy name forever and ever; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

41

IN TIME OF UNSEASONABLE WEATHER

O LORD God, heavenly Father, who art gracious and merciful, and hast promised that thou wilt hear us when we call upon thee in our troubles: we beseech thee, look not upon our sins and

evil doings, but upon our necessities, and according to thy mercy send us such seasonable weather, that the earth may in due time yield her increase; that by thy goodness we may receive our daily bread, and learn to know thee as a merciful God, and evermore give thanks to thee for thy goodness; through Jesus Christ, thy dear Son, our Lord. Amen.

42

#### THANKSGIVING

O LORD God, heavenly Father, from whom without ceasing we receive exceeding abundantly all good gifts, and who daily of thy pure grace guardest us against all evil; grant us, we beseech thee, thy Holy Spirit, that acknowledging with our whole heart all this thy goodness, we may now and evermore thank and praise thy loving kindness and tender mercy; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

43

A LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, whose mercies are new unto us every morning, and who, though we have in no wise deserved thy goodness, dost abundantly provide for all our wants of body and soul: give us, we pray thee, thy Holy Spirit, that we may heartily acknowledge thy merciful goodness toward us, give thanks for all thy benefits, and serve thee in willing obedience; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

44

LMIGHTY and most merciful God, who in thy fatherly wisdom hast chastened us on account of our sins. that we might not continue in impeni-

tence and vain confidence, and thus perish with the ungodly: in the midst of wrath thou hast remembered mercy, and hast graciously delivered us out of our affliction. We give thee therefore most hearty thanks and praise, that thou hast turned away from us thy just anger, and shown thyself favorable toward us, thine unworthy servants. Bless the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, bless his holy name. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits. Thou, Lord, art merciful and gracious. slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy. Glory be to thee, O God, forever; through

45

lesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

LORY be to thee, O God most holv. Glory be to thee, O God most high. Glory be to thee, O King of heaven and earth, who, as a father pitieth his children, pitiest us. Fill us with joy and gladness in the Holy Ghost, that when thou shalt render to every man according to his works, we may be found acceptable before thee, through him who hath redeemed us from the shame and curse of sin, even Jesus Christ, thy dear Son, our Lord. Amen.

FOR SPECIAL GIFTS AND GRACES

46

FOR PROTECTION DURING THE DAY

LORD, our heavenly Father, almighty and everlasting God, who hast safely brought us to the beginning of this day: defend us in the same with thy mighty power, and grant that this day we fall into no sin, neither run into any kind of danger; but that all our doings, being ordered by thy governance, may be righteous in thy sight; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

47

FOR PROTECTION DURING THE NIGHT

IGHTEN our darkness, we beseech L thee, O Lord; and by thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night; for the love of thine only Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Amen.

48

FOR GRACE TO USE OUR GIFTS

LORD God Almighty, who dost endue thy servants with divers and singular gifts of the Holy Ghost: leave us not, we beseech thee, destitute of thy manifold gifts, nor yet of grace to use them alway to thy honor and glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

49

FOR GRACE TO RECEIVE THE WORD

LESSED Lord, who hast caused all Holv Scriptures to be written for

our learning: grant that we may in such wise hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest them, that by patience and comfort of thy holy word, we may embrace, and ever hold fast the blessed hope of everlasting life, which thou hast given us in our Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.

50

FOR GRACE TO BE LED INTO ALL TRUTH

ENLIGHTEN our minds, we beseech thee, O God, by the Spirit which proceedeth from thee; that as thy Son hath promised, we may be led into all truth; through the same our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

51

FOR SPIRITUAL RENEWAL

A LMIGHTY God, who hast given us thine only-begotten Son to take our nature upon him; grant that we being regenerate, and made thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by thy Holy Spirit; through the same our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

52

FOR PENITENCE

MERCIFUL Father, give us grace that we may never presume to sin; but if at any time we offend thy divine Majesty, may we truly repent and lament our offence, and by a lively faith obtain remission of all our sins; solely through the merits of thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.

53

FOR PARDON

HEAR, we beseech thee, O Lord, the prayer of thy suppliants, and spare those who confess their sins unto thee, that thou mayest bestow upon us both pardon and peace; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

54

FOR DELIVERANCE FROM SIN

WE beseech thee, O Lord, in thy clemency to show us thine unspeakable mercy; that thou mayest both set us free from our sins, and rescue us from the punishment which, for our sins, we deserve; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

55

FOR GRACE TO DO GOD'S WILL

A LMIGHTY God, give us grace that we may cast away the works of darkness, and put upon us the armor of light, now in the time of this mortal life, in which thy Son Jesus Christ came to visit us in great humility; that in the last day, when he shall come again in his glorious majesty to judge both the quick and the dead, we may rise to the life immortal; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

56

FOR GRACE TO LOVE AND SERVE GOD

O GOD, who, through the grace of thy Holy Spirit, dost pour the gifts of

charity into the hearts of thy faithful people: grant unto thy servants health both of mind and body, that they may love thee with their whole strength, and with their whole heart perform those things which are pleasing unto thee; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

57

#### FOR AID AGAINST TEMPTATION

GOD, who justifiest the ungodly, and who desirest not the death of the sinner: we humbly implore thy majesty, that thou wouldest graciously assist, by thy heavenly aid, and evermore shield with thy protection, thy servants who trust in thy mercy, that they may be separated by no temptations from thee, and, without ceasing, may serve thee; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

58

#### FOR FAITH

A LMIGHTY and everliving God, who hast given to them that believe exceeding great and precious promises: grant us so perfectly, and without all doubt, to believe in thy Son Jesus Christ, that our faith may in thy sight never be reproved. Hear us, O Lord, through the same, our Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.

59

#### FOR DIVINE GUIDANCE AND HELP

DIRECT us, O Lord, in all our doings, with thy most gracious favor, and

further us with thy continual help; that in all our works begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy name; and finally, by thy mercy, obtain everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

60

O ALMIGHTY and everliving God, vouchsafe, we beseech thee, to direct, sanctify and govern both our hearts and bodies in the ways of thy laws, and in the works of thy commandments; that through thy most mighty protection, both here and ever, we may be preserved in body and soul; through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.

61

#### FOR SPIRITUAL ILLUMINATION

RANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that the brightness of thy glory may shine forth upon us, and that the light of thy light, by the illumination of the Holy Spirit, may stablish the hearts of all that have been born anew by thy grace; through our Lord Jesus Christ.

62

#### FOR LIKENESS TO CHRIST

A LMIGHTY God, who hast given thine only Son to be unto us both a sacrifice for sin and also an ensample of godly life: give us grace that we may always most thankfully receive that his inestimable benefit, and also daily en-

deavor ourselves to follow the blessed steps of his most holy life; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

63

FOR A RIGHT KNOWLEDGE OF CHRIST

ALMIGHTY God, whom to know is everlasting life: grant us perfectly to know thy Son Jesus Christ to be the Way, the Truth, and the Life; that following his steps we may steadfastly walk in the way that leadeth to eternal life; through the same, thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

64

FOR THE HOLY SPIRIT

O LORD God, heavenly Father, who by the blessed light of thy divine word hast led us to the knowledge of thy Son; we most heartily beseech thee so to replenish us with the grace of thy Holy Spirit, that we may ever walk in the light of thy truth, and rejoicing with sure confidence in Christ our Saviour, may in the end be brought unto everlasting salvation; through the same, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

65

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who of thy great mercy in Jesus Christ, thy Son, dost grant us forgiveness of sin, and all things pertaining to life and godliness: grant us, we beseech thee, thy Holy Spirit, that he may so rule our hearts that we, being ever mindful of thy

fatherly mercy, may strive to mortify the flesh, and to overcome the world; and serving thee in holiness and pureness of living, may give thee continual thanks for all thy goodness; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. *Amen*.

66

FOR PURITY

A LMIGHTY God, unto whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid, cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee, and worthily magnify thy holy name, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

67 .

FOR INNOCENCY OF LIFE

GOD, whose strength is made perfect in weakness: mortify and kill all vices in us, and so strengthen us by thy grace, that by the innocency of our lives, and the constancy of our faith even unto death, we may glorify thy holy name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

68

FOR LOVE TO GOD

OD, who makest all things to work together for good to them that love thee; pour into our hearts such steadfast love toward thee, that the pure desires which by thy Spirit have been stirred up in us, may not be turned aside by any

temptation; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

69

#### FOR CHARITY

O LORD, who hast taught us that all our doings without charity are nothing worth; send thy Holy Ghost and pour into our hearts that most excellent gift of charity, the very bond of peace and all virtues, without which whosoever liveth is counted dead before thee; grant this for thine only Son Jesus Christ's sake. Amen.

70

#### FOR HUMILITY

GOD, who resistest the proud, and givest grace to the humble: grant unto us true humility, after the likeness in which thine only Son hath revealed it in himself, that we may be never lifted up and provoke thy wrath, but in all lowliness be made partakers of the gifts of thy grace; through Christ our Lord.

71

#### FOR PATIENCE

GOD, who by the meek endurance of thine only-begotten Son didst beat down the pride of the old enemy: help us, we beseech thee, rightly to treasure in our hearts what our Lord hath of his goodness borne for our sakes, that after his example we may bear with patience whatsoever things are adverse to us; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

72

#### FOR A HAPPY DEATH

CONFIRM, we beseech thee, almighty God, thine unworthy servants in thy grace; that in the hour of our death the adversary may not prevail against us, but that we may be found worthy of everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

73

#### FOR THE BLESSEDNESS OF HEAVEN

A LMIGHTY, everlasting God, who didst give thine only Son to be a High Priest of good things to come: hereafter grant unto us, thine unworthy servants, to have our share in the company of the blessed; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

74

#### FOR PEACE

OGOD, who art the author of peace and lover of concord, in knowledge of whom standeth our eternal life, whose service is perfect freedom; defend us, thy humble servants, in all assaults of our enemies; that we, surely trusting in thy defence, may not fear the power of any adversaries; through the might of Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

75

#### FOR AN ANSWER TO PRAYER

A LMIGHTY God, who hast given us grace at this time with one accord

to make our common supplications unto thee; and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in thy name, thou wilt grant their requests: fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. Amen.

76

A LMIGHTY God, the fountain of all wisdom, who knowest our necessities before we ask, and our ignorance in asking: we beseech thee to have compassion upon our infirmities; and those things which for our unworthiness we dare not, and for our blindness we cannot ask, vouchsafe to give us, for the worthiness of thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

77

A LMIGHTY God, who hast promised to hear the petitions of those who ask in thy Son's name: we beseech thee mercifully to incline thine ears to us who have now made our prayers and supplications unto thee; and grant that those

things which we have faithfully asked according to thy will, may effectually be obtained, to the relief of our necessity, and to the setting forth of thy glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

78

#### A PRAYER FOR MISSIONS

LMIGHTY and most merciful God. who hast given thy only Son to be the propitiation for the sins of the whole world, help thy Church to fulfil the command to preach the gospel to every creature. Send forth more laborers into the harvest. Direct and defend all missionaries in their work, and grant them abundant success. Open the hearts of the heathen, that they may receive thy word and believe on him whom thou hast sent. Let the nations speedily be given to thy Son for his inheritance and the uttermost parts of the earth for his possession. Cause thy people to consecrate to this service more of the possessions which thou dost give them, that the triumphs of thy kingdom may be hastened and the earth be filled with thy glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

# General Prayers

1

## The Litany

The Litany may be used at Evening Service on Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, on Days of Humiliation and Prayer, and at Morning Service on Sundays when there is no Communion. The responses in italics should be sung or said by the congregation. The responses may be repeated after each phrase, or only at the end of each group, as here followeth:

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

O Christ, hear us.

O Christ, hear us.

O God, the Father in heaven; Have mercy upon us.

O God the Son, Redeemer of the world;

Have mercy upon us.

O God, the Holy Ghost; Have mercy upon us.

Be gracious unto us.

Spare us, good Lord.

Be gracious unto us.

Help us, good Lord.

From all sin; from all error; from all evil:

Good Lord, deliver us.

From the crafts and assaults of the devil; from sudden and evil death; from pestilence and famine; from war and bloodshed; from sedition and rebellion; from lightning and tempest; from all calamity by fire and water; and from everlasting death:

Good Lord, deliver us.

By the mystery of thy holy incarnation; by thy holy nativity; by thy baptism, fasting, and temptation; by thine agony and bloody sweat; by thy cross and passion; by thy precious death and burial; by thy glorious resurrection and ascension; and by the coming of the Holy Ghost, the Comforter:

Help us, good Lord.

In all time of our tribulation; in all time of our prosperity; in the hour of death; and in the day of judgment:

Help us, good Lord.

We poor sinners do beseech thee:

To hear us, O Lord God.

And to rule and govern thy holy Christian Church; to preserve all pastors and ministers of thy Church in the true knowledge and understanding of thy

## General Prayers

word, and in holiness of life; to put an end to all schisms and causes of offence; to bring into the way of truth all such as have erred, and are deceived; to beat down Satan under our feet; to send faithful laborers into thy harvest; to accompany thy word with thy Spirit and grace; to raise up them that fall, and to strengthen such as do stand; and to comfort and help the weak-hearted and the distressed;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

To give to all nations peace and concord; to preserve our country from discord and contention; to give to our nation perpetual victory over all thine enemies; to direct and defend our President, and all in authority; and to bless and keep our magistrates, and all our people:

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

To behold and succor all who are in danger, necessity and tribulation; to protect all who travel by land or water; to preserve all women in the perils of childbirth; to strengthen and keep all sick persons and young children; to set free all who are innocently imprisoned; to defend and provide for all fatherless children and widows; and to have mercy upon all men:

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

To forgive our enemies, persecutors and slanderers, and to turn their hearts; to give and preserve to our use the fruits of the earth; and graciously to hear our prayers:

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

O Lord Jesus Christ, Son of God; We beseech thee to hear us.

O Lamb of God, that takest away the sin of the world;

Have mercy upon us.

O Lamb of God, that takest away the sin of the world;

Have mercy upon us.

O Lamb of God, that takest away the sin of the world;

Grant us thy peace.

O Christ, hear us.

O Christ, hear us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us. Amen.

Then shall the minister, and the congregation with him, say the Lord's Prayer, after which may be said one or more of the Litany Collects here following:

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

## Litany Collects

I

# Litany Collects

I

O Lord, deal not with us after our sins.

Neither reward us according to our iniquities.

A LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, who desirest not the death of a sinner, but rather that he should turn from his evil way and live: we beseech thee graciously to turn from us those punishments which we by our sins have deserved, and to grant us grace ever hereafter to serve thee in holiness and pureness of living; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

2

Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name.

Deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who by thy Holy Spirit dost govern and sanctify the whole Christian Church: hear our prayers for all members of the same, and mercifully grant that by thy grace they may serve thee in true faith; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

3

O Lord, deal not with us after our sins.

Neither reward us according to our iniquities.

OGOD, merciful Father, who despisest not the sighing of a contrite heart, nor the desire of such as are sorrowful:

mercifully assist our prayers which we make before thee in all our troubles and adversities, whensoever they oppress us; and graciously hear us, that those evils which the craft and subtilty of the devil or man worketh against us, may, by thy good providence, be brought to nought; that we thy servants, being hurt by no persecutions, may evermore give thanks unto thee in thy holy Church; through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

4

O Lord, enter not into judgment with thy servant.

For in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

A LMIGHTY God, who knowest us to be set in the midst of so many and great dangers, that by reason of the frailty of our nature we cannot always stand upright: grant us such strength and protection, as may support us in all dangers, and carry us through all temptations; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

5

Call upon me in the day of trouble.

I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

SPARE us, O Lord, and mercifully forgive us our sins, and though by our continual transgressions we have merited thy punishments, be gracious unto us, and grant that all those evils which we have deserved, may be turned from us, and overruled to our everlasting good; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

## General Prayers

6

FOR PEACE.

The Lord will give strength unto his people.

The Lord will bless his people with peace.

GOD, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed: give unto thy servants that peace, which the world cannot give; that our hearts may be set to obey thy commandments, and also that by thee, we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.

II

## The Suffrages

The Suffrages may be used at Matins or at Vespers in the same manner as the Litany.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil.

I said; O Lord, be merciful unto me.

Heal my soul; for I have sinned against thee.

Return, O Lord, how long?

And let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us; According as we hope in thee.

Let thy priests be clothed with right-eousness;

And let thy saints shout for joy.

O Lord, save our rulers;

Let the king hear us when we call.

Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance;

Feed them also, and lift them up forever.

Remember thy congregation;
Which thou hast purchased of old.

Peace be within thy walls;

And prosperity within thy palaces.

Let us pray for our absent brethren;

O thou, our God, save thy servants
that trust in thee.

Let us pray for the broken-hearted and the captives;

Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

Send them help from the sanctuary;

And strengthen them out of Zion.

Hear my prayer, O Lord;

And let my cry come unto thee.

Then may be said responsively, by the minister and congregation, the Psalm De profundis at Matins, and at Vespers the Psalm Miserere mei.

Ps. cxxx. De profundis.

Out of the depths have I cried: Unto thee, O Lord.

### The Suffrages

Lord, hear my voice:

Let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities:

O Lord, who shall stand?

But there is forgiveness with thee: That thou mayest be feared.

I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait:

And in his word do I hope.

My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning:

I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

Let Israel hope in the Lord:

For with the Lord there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption.

And he shall redeem Israel:

From all his iniquities.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost:

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. Amen.

At Vespers.

Ps. li. Miserere mei.

Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness:

According unto the multitude of thy tender mercies, blot out my transgressions.

Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity:

And cleanse me from my sin.

For I acknowledge my transgressions:

And my sin is ever before me.

Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight:

That thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.

Behold, I was shapen in iniquity:

And in sin did my mother conceive

Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts:

And in the hidden part shalt thou make me to know wisdom,

Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean:

Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

Make me to hear joy and gladness:

That the bones which thou has lbroken may rejoice.

Hide thy face from my sins:

And blot out all mine iniquities.

Create in me a clean heart, O God:

And renew a right spirit within me.

Cast me not away from thy presence:

And take not thy Holy Spirit from me.

Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation:

And uphold me with thy free Spirit.

Then will I teach transgressors thy ways:

And sinners shall be converted unto thee.

Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation:

And my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

### General Prayers

O Lord, open thou my lips:

And my mouth shall show forth thy praise.

For thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give it:

Thou delightest not in burnt offering.

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit:

A broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion:

Build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering:

Then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghost:

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end.

Amen.

Then shall be said:

Turn us again, O God of hosts:

Cause thy face to shine and we shall
be saved.

Arise, O Christ, for our help:

And redeem us for thy mercy's sake.

Hear my prayer, O Lord:

And let my cry come unto thee.

The Lord be with you.

And with thy spirit.

Let us pray.

Then may the Minister say a Collect for the Season and any other suitable Collect, and after that he may say this Collect for peace. Give peace in our days, O Lord:

Because there is none other that fighteth for us, except thou, our God.

O Lord, let there be peace in thy strength:

And abundance in thy towers.

GOD, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed; give unto thy servants that peace which the world cannot give; that our hearts may be set to obey thy commandments, and also that by thee we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.

III

# The Morning Suffrages

To be used at Matins, or at the Morning Prayer of the Household.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Then shall all say the Lord's Prayer and the Apostles' Creed:

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily

## The Suffrages

bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but de liver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth.

And in Fesus Christ his only Son, our Lord, who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary; suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; he descended into hell; the third day he rose again from the dead; he ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; the holy Christian Church; the communion of saints; the forgiveness of sins; the resurrection of the body; and the life everlasting. Amen.

Unto thee have I cried, O Lord:

And in the morning shall my prayer prevent thee.

Let my mouth be filled with thy praise:

And with thine honor all the day.

O Lord, hide thy face from my sins:

And blot out all mine iniquities.

Create in me, O God, a clean heart:

And renew a right spirit within me.

Cast me not away from thy presence:

And take not thy Holy Spirit from me.

Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation:

And uphold me with thy free Spirit.

Vouchsafe, O Lord, this day:

To keep us without sin.

Have mercy upon us, O Lord:

Have mercy upon us.

O Lord, let thy mercy be upon us:

As our trust is in thee.

Hear my prayer, O Lord:

And let my cry come unto thee.

The Lord be with you:

And with thy spirit.

Let us pray.

Then shall be said the Prayer here following, or No. 46, or No. 60 of the Collects and Prayers, or any other suitable prayer.

WE give thanks unto thee, heavenly Father, through Jesus Christ thy dear Son, that thou hast protected us through the night from all danger and harm; and we beseech thee to preserve and keep us, this day also, from all sin and evil; that in all our thoughts, words and deeds, we may serve and please thee. Into thy hands we commend our bodies and souls, and all that is ours. Let thy holy angels have charge concerning us, that the wicked one have no power over us. Amen.

### General Prayers

IV

# The Evening Suffrages

To be used at Vespers, or at the Evening Prayer of the Household.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Then shall all say:

OUR Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth.

And in Fesus Christ his only Son, our Lord, who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary; suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; he descended into hell; the third day he rose again from the dead; he ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; the holy Christian Church; the communion of saints; the forgiveness of sins; the resurrection of the body; and the life everlast ing. Amen.

Blessed art thou, O Lord God of our fathers:

And greatly to be praised and glorified forever.

Bless we the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost:

We praise and magnify him forever.

Blessed art thou, O Lord, in the firmament of heaven:

And greatly to be praised, and glorified, and highly exalted forever.

The almighty and merciful Lord bless and preserve us.

Amen.

Vouchsafe, O Lord, this night: To keep us without sin.

- O Lord, have mercy upon us: Have mercy upon us.
- O Lord, let thy mercy be upon us: As our trust is in thee.

Hear my prayer, O Lord:

And let my cry come unto thee.

The Lord be with you:

And with thy spirit.

Let us pray.

Then shall be said the Prayer here following, or No. 47 of the Collects and Prayers, or any other suitable prayer.

WE give thanks unto thee, heavenly Father, through Jesus Christ, thy dear Son, that thou hast this day so graciously protected us, and we beseech thee to forgive us all our sins, and the wrong which we have done, and by thy great mercy defend us from all the perils and

# The Bidding Prayer

dangers of this night. Into thy hands we commend our bodies and souls, and all that is ours. Let thy holy angels have charge concerning us, that the wicked one have no power over us.

v

# The Bidding Prayer

BRETHREN, let us pray for the whole Christian Church, that our Lord God would vouchsafe to defend it against all the assaults and temptations of the adversary, and to keep it perpetually upon the true foundation, Jesus Christ.

Almighty and everlasting God, who hast revealed thy glory to all nations, in Jesus Christ and the word of his truth: keep, we beseech thee, in safety the works of thy mercy, that so thy Church, spread throughout all nations, may serve thee in true faith, and persevere in the confession of thy name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

Let us pray for the ministers of the word, for all estates of men in the Church, and for all the people of God.

Almighty and everlasting God, by whose Spirit the whole body of the Church is governed and sanctified: receive our supplications and prayers, which we offer before thee for all estates of men in thy holy Church, that every member of the same, in his vocation and ministry, may truly and godly serve thee; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

Let us pray for our catechumens, that our Lord God would open their hearts and the door of his mercy, that having received the remission of all their sins by the washing of regeneration, they may be mindful of their baptismal covenant, and evermore be found in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Almighty and everlasting God, who dost always multiply thy Church, and with thy light and grace dost strengthen the hearts of those whom thou hast regenerated, confirming unto them thy covenant and faithfulness; grant unto our catechumens increase both of faith and knowledge, that they may rejoice in their baptism and really and heartily renew their covenant with thee. *Amen*.

Let us pray for all in authority, and especially for the government of the United States, that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty.

O merciful Father in heaven, who holdest in thy hands all the might of man, and who hast ordained the powers that be for the punishment of evil-doers, and for the praise of them that do well, and of whom is all rule and authority in the kingdoms of the world: we humbly beseech thee, graciously regard thy servants, the President of the United States, the Governor of this Commonwealth, our

# General Prayers

judges and magistrates, and all the rulers of the earth; that all who receive the sword as thy ministers may bear it according to thy commandments; through Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

Let us pray our Lord God Almighty that he would deliver the world from all error, take away disease, ward off famine, open the prisons, set free those in bondage, grant a safe return to the wayfarers, health to the sick, and to our mariners a harbor of security.

Almighty and everlasting God, the consolation of the sorrowful, and the strength of the weak; may the prayers of them that in any tribulation or distress cry unto thee graciously come before thee, so that in all their necessities they may mark and receive thy manifold help and comfort; through Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

Here may prayers be offered for Schismatics, Jews, and Heathen. See Collects and Prayers 19-24.

Let us pray for peace, that we may come to the knowledge of God's holy word, and walk before him as becometh Christians.

Almighty and everlasting God, King of glory, and Lord of heaven and earth, by whose Spirit all things are governed, by whose providence all things are ordered, who art the God of peace, and the author of all concord; grant us, we beseech thee, thy heavenly peace and concord, that we may serve thee in true

fear, to the praise and glory of thy name; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

Let us pray for our enemies, that God would remember them in mercy, and graciously vouchsafe unto them such things as are both needful for them and profitable unto their salvation.

O almighty, everlasting God, who, through thine only Son, our blessed Lord, hast commanded us to love our enemies, to do good to them that hate us, and to pray for them that persecute us we earnestly beseech thee, that by thy gracious visitation all our enemies may be led to true repentance, and may have the same love, and be of one accord and of one mind and heart, with us and with thy whole Christian Church; through Christ our Lord. *Amen*.

Let us pray for the fruits of the earth, that God would send down his blessing upon them, and graciously dispose our hearts to enjoy them in submission to his holy will.

O Lord, Father Almighty, who by thy word hast created and dost bless and uphold all things; we pray thee so to reveal unto us thy Word our Lord Jesus Christ, that he dwelling in our hearts, we may by thy grace be made meet to receive thy blessing on all the fruits of the earth, and whatsoever pertains to our bodily needs; through Christ our Lord. Amen.

Finally, let us pray for all those things for which our Lord would have us ask, saying:

# General Prayers

OUR Father, who art in heaven. Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

VI

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who art worthy to be had in reverence by all the children of men, we give thee most humble and hearty thanks for the innumerable blessings, both temporal and spiritual, which, without any merit or worthiness on our part, thou hast bestowed upon us.

We praise thee, especially, that thou hast preserved unto us, in their purity, thy saving word, and the sacred ordinances of thy house. And we beseech thee, O Lord, to grant and preserve unto thy holy Church, throughout the world, purity of doctrine, and faithful pastors who shall preach thy word with power; and help all who hear, rightly to understand, and truly to believe the same. Be thou the Protector and Defender of thy people in all time of tribulation and danger; and may we, in communion with thy Church, and in brotherly unity with all our fellow-Christians, fight the good

fight of faith, and in the end receive the salvation of our souls.

Bestow thy grace upon all the nations of the earth. Especially do we entreat thee to bless our land, and all its inhabitants, and all who are in authority. Cause thy glory to dwell among us, and let mercy and truth, righteousness and peace, everywhere prevail. To this end, we commend to thy care all our schools, and pray thee to make them nurseries of useful knowledge and of Christian virtues, that they may bring forth the wholesome fruits of life.

Graciously defend us from all calamities by fire and water, from war and pestilence, from scarcity and famine. Protect and prosper every one in his appropriate calling, and cause all useful arts to flourish among us. Be thou the God and Father of the widow and the fatherless children, the Helper of the sick and needy, and the Comforter of the forsaken and distressed.

Here special Supplications, Intercessions and Frayers may be made.

And as we are strangers and pilgrims on earth, help us by true faith and a godly life to prepare for the world to come; doing the work which thou hast given us to do while it is day; before the night cometh when no man can work. And when our last hour shall come, support us by thy power, and receive us into thine everlasting kingdom; through Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, for ever and ever. Amen.

VII

LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, we, thine unworthy servants, do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving kindness to us, and to all men. We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all, for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And we beseech thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful, and that we may show forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives; that walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days, we may enjoy the testimony of a good conscience and the hope of thy favor, be sustained and comforted under the troubles of this life, and finally be received into thine everlasting kingdom, through thine infinite mercy in Jesus Christ our Lord.

We offer unto thee our common supplications for the good estate of thy Church throughout the world; that it may be so guided and governed by thy good Spirit, that all who profess themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Send down upon all ministers of the gospel, and upon all congregations committed to their charge, the healthful spirit of thy grace, and that they may truly please thee, pour upon them the continual dew of thy blessing.

Most heartily we beseech thee, with thy favor to behold the President [and Congress] of the United States, and all others in authority; and so replenish them with thy grace, that they may always incline to thy will, and walk in thy way. Prosper all good counsels, and all just works, that peace and happiness, truth and righteousness, religion and piety, may be established among us throughout all generations.

We humbly entreat thee also for all sorts and conditions of men; that thou wouldest be pleased to make thy ways known unto them, thy saving health unto all nations.

May it please thee to preserve all who travel by land or water; to succor all who are in peril or need; and to satisfy the wants of all thy creatures.

We also commend to thy fatherly goodness all those who are in any way afflicted or distressed, in mind, body, or estate; that it may please thee to comfort and relieve them according to their several necessities, giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions.

Here special Supplications, Intercessions and Prayers may be made.

Hear us, most merciful God, in these our humble requests, which we offer up unto thee in the name of Jesus Christ thy Son, our Lord, to whom, with thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. *Amen*.

#### PSALM 1

#### Beatus vir

BLESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly: nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

But his delight is in the law of the LORD: and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water: that bringeth forth his fruit in his season.

His leaf also shall not wither: and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment: nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

#### PSALM 2

### Quare fremuerunt gentes.

WHY do the heathen rage: and the people imagine a vain thing?

The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together: against the LORD, and against his Anointed, saying,

Let us break their bands asunder: and cast away their cords from us.

He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath: and vex them in his sore displeasure.

Yet have I set my king: upon my holy hill of Zion.

I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said unto me, thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance: and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron: thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

Serve the LORD with fear: and rejoice with trembling.

Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little: blessed are they that put their trust in him.

#### PSALM 6

### Domine ne in furore.

O LORD, rebuke me not in thine anger: neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak: O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long?

Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

For in death there is no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim: I water my couch with my tears.

Mine eye is consumed because of grief: it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity: for the LORD hath heard the voice of my weeping.

The LORD hath heard my supplication: the LORD will receive my prayer.

Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return and be ashamed suddenly.

### PSALM 8

Domine, Dominus noster.

O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth: who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies: that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers: the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

What is man, that thou art mindful of

him: and the son of man, that thou visitest him?

For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels: and hast crowned him with glory and honor.

Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands: thou hast put all things under his feet;

All sheep and oxen: yea, and the beasts of the field;

The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea: and whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

O Lord, our Lord: how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

#### PSALM 16

Conserva me, Domine.

PRESERVE me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.

O my soul, thou hast said unto the LORD, thou art my Lord: my goodness extendeth not to thee;

But to the saints that are in the earth: and to the excellent, in whom is all my delight.

Their sorrows shall be multiplied: that hasten after another God;

Their drink offerings of blood will I not offer: nor take up their names into my lips.

The LORD is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places: yea, I have a goodly heritage.

I will bless the LORD, who hath given me counsel: my reins also instruct me in the night seasons.

I have set the LORD always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell: neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is fulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

#### PSALM 18

Diligam te, Domine.

WILL love thee: O LORD, my strength.

The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer: my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

The sorrows of death compassed me: and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

In my distress I called upon the LORD: and cried unto my God.

He heard my voice out of his temple: and my cry came before him, even into his ears.

Then the earth shook and trembled:

the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet.

And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

He made darkness his secret place: his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed: hailstones and coals of fire.

The LORD also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice: hailstones and coals of fire.

Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them: and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered: at thy rebuke, O LORD, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

He sent from above, he took me: he drew me out of many waters.

He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the Lord was my stay.

He brought me forth also into a large place: he delivered me, because he de lighted in me.

The LORD rewarded me according to my righteousness: according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

For I have kept the ways of the LORD: and have not wickedly departed from my God.

For all his judgments were before me: and I did not put away his statutes from me.

I was also upright before him: and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

Therefore hath the LORD recompensed me according to my righteousness: according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful: with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright.

With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure: and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.

For thou wilt save the afflicted people: but wilt bring down high looks.

For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.

For by thee I have run through a troop: and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the LORD is tried; he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

For who is God save the LORD: or who is a rock save our God?

It is God that girdeth me with strength: and maketh my way perfect.

He maketh my feet like hinds' feet: and setteth me upon my high places.

He teacheth my hands to war: so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

Thou hast enlarged my steps under me: that my feet did not slip.

I have pursued mine enemies and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies: that I might destroy them that hate me.

They cried, but there was none to save them: even unto the LORD, but he answered them not.

Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people: and thou hast made me the head of the heathen.

A people whom I have not known: shall serve me.

As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.

The strangers shall fade away: and be afraid out of their close places.

The LORD liveth; and blessed be my Rock: and let the God of my salvation be exalted.

It is God that avengeth me: and subdueth the people under me.

He delivereth me from mine enemies; yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the heathen: and sing praises unto thy name.

Great deliverance giveth he to his king: and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

#### PSALM 19

#### Coeli enarrant.

THE heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

Day unto day uttereth speech: and night unto night sheweth knowledge.

There is no speech nor language: where their voice is not heard.

Their line is gone out through all the earth: and their words to the end of the world.

In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun: which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

The law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise the simple.

The statutes of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.

The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether.

More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

Moreover by them is thy servant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

Who can understand his errors: cleanse thou me from secret faults.

Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight: O LORD, my strength, and my redeemer.

### PSALM 21

### Domine, in virtute tua.

THE king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD: and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!

Thou hast given him his heart's desire: and hast not withholden the request of his lips.

For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness: thou settest a crown of pure gold on his head.

He asked life of thee, and thou gavest it him: even length of days for ever and ever.

His glory is great in thy salvation: honor and majesty hast thou laid upon him.

For thou hast made him most blessed for ever: thou hast made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.

For the king trusteth in the LORD: and through the mercy of the Most High he shall not be moved.

Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies: thy right hand shall find out those that hate thee.

Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger: the LORD shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them.

Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth: and their seed from among the children of men.

For they intended evil against thee: they imagined a mischievous device, which they are not able to perform.

Therefore shalt thou make them turn their back: when thou shalt make ready thine arrows upon thy strings against the face of them.

Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine own strength: so will we sing and praise thy power.

### PSALM 22

Deus, Deus meus.

MY God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me: why art thou so far from helping me, and from the words of my roaring?

O my God, I cry in the daytime, but

thou hearest not: and in the night season, and am not silent.

But thou art holy: O thou that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them.

They cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were not confounded.

But I am a worm, and no man: a reproach of men, and despised of the people.

All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, saying,

He trusted on the LORD that he would deliver him: let him deliver him, seeing he delighted in him.

But thou art he that took me out of the womb: thou didst make me hope when I was upon my mother's breasts.

I was cast upon thee from the womb: thou art my God from my mother's belly.

Be not far from me: for trouble is near; for there is none to help.

Many bulls have compassed me: strong bulls of Bashan have beset me round.

They gaped upon me with their mouths: as a ravening and a roaring lion.

I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart is like wax; it is melted in the midst of my bowels.

My strength is dried up like a potsherd; and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws: and thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

For dogs have compassed me: the assembly of the wicked have inclosed

me; they pierced my hands and my feet.

I may tell all my bones: they look and stare upon me.

They part my garments among them: and cast lots upon my vesture.

But be not thou far from me, O LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help me.

Deliver my soul from the sword: my darling from the power of the dog.

Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns.

I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

Ye that fear the LORD, praise him: all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.

For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted: neither hath he hid his face from him; but when he cried unto him, he heard.

My praise shall be of thee in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him.

The meek shall eat and be satisfied; they shall praise the LORD that seek him: your heart shall live for ever.

All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the LORD: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee.

For the kingdom is the LORD's: and he is the governor among the nations.

All they that be fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him, and none can keep alive his own soul.

A seed shall serve him: it shall be accounted to the LORD for a generation.

They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a people that shall be born: that he hath done this.

#### PSALM 23

Dominus regit me.

THE LORD is my shepherd: I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

### PSALM 24

Domini est terra.

THE earth is the Lord's, and the fullness thereof: the world, and they that dwell therein.

For he hath founded it upon the seas: and established it upon the floods.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD: or who shall stand in his holy place?

He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart: who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive the blessings from the LORD: and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation of them that seek him: that seek thy face, O Jacob.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory: the LORD, strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory: the LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory.

#### PSALM 25

Ad te, Domine, levavi.

UNTO thee, O LORD: do I lift up my soul.

O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

Shew me thy ways, O LORD: teach me thy paths.

Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses: for they have been ever of old.

Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy

mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

Good and upright is the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth: unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

For thy name's sake, O LORD, pardon mine iniquity: for it is great.

What man is he that feareth the LORD: him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

His soul shall dwell at ease: and his seed shall inherit the earth.

The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.

Mine eyes are ever toward the LORD: for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: for I am desolate and afflicted.

The troubles of my heart are enlarged:
O bring thou me out of my distresses.

Look upon mine affliction and my pain: and forgive all my sins.

Consider mine enemies, for they are many: and they hate me with cruel hatred.

O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.

Let integrity and uprightness preserve me: for I wait on thee.

Redeem Israel, O God: out of all his troubles.

#### PSALM 27

#### Dominus illuminatio.

THE LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear: the Lord is the strength of my life, of whom shall I be afraid?

When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh: they stumbled and fell.

Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

One thing have I desired of the LORD, that will I seek after: that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life; to behold the beauty of the LORD, and to inquire in his temple.

For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

And now shall mine head be lifted up: above mine enemies round about me.

Therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy: I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD.

Hear, O LORD, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

When thou saidst, Seek ye my face: my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek.

Hide not thy face far from me: put not thy servant away in anger.

Thou hast been my help: leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

When my father and my mother for- heard the voice of my supplications.

sake me: then the LORD will take me up.

Teach me thy way, O LORD: and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

I had fainted: unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.

Wait on the LORD, be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart; wait, I say, on the Lord.

#### PSALM 28

#### Ad te, Domine.

UNTO thee will I cry, O LORD my rock: be not silent to me; lest, if thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee: when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity: which speak peace to their neighbors, but mischief is in their hearts.

Give them according to their deeds: and according to the wickedness of their endeavors.

Give them after the work of their hands: render to them their desert.

Because they regard not the works of the LORD, nor the operation of his hands: he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

Blessed be the LORD: because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

The LORD is their strength: and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

#### PSALM 30

### Exaltabo te, Domine.

WILL extol thee, O LORD; for thou hast lifted me up: and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

O LORD my God, I cried unto thee: and thou hast healed me.

O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

Sing unto the LORD, O ye saints of his: and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favor is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

And in my prosperity I said: I shall never be moved.

LORD, by thy favor thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

I cried to thee, O LORD: and unto the LORD I made supplication.

What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit: Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my helper.

Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sack-cloth, and girded me with gladness;

To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent: O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

#### PSALM 32

### Beati quorum.

BLESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven: whose sin is covered;

Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity: and in whose spirit there is no guile.

When I kept silence: my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer.

I acknowledge my sin unto thee: and mine iniquity have I not hid.

I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the LORD: and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come night unto him.

Thou art my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble: thou shalt compass me about with the songs of deliverance.

I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit

and bridle, lest they come near unto

Many sorrows shall be to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compass him about.

Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

#### PSALM 33

#### Exultate justi.

REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings.

Sing unto him a new song: play skill-fully with a loud noise.

For the word of the LORD is right: and all his works are done in truth.

He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.

By the word of the LORD were the heavens made: and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

He gathereth the waters of the sea together as a heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

For he spake, and it was done: he commanded, and it stood fast.

The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

The counsel of the LORD standeth forever: the thoughts of his heart to all generations. Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD: and the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

The LORD looketh from heaven: he beholdeth all the sons of men.

From the place of his habitation he looketh: upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

He fashioneth their hearts alike: he considereth all their works.

There is no king saved by the multitude of a host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

A horse is a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver any by his great strength.

Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him: upon them that hope in his mercy.

To deliver their soul from death: and to keep them alive in famine.

Our soul waiteth for the LORD: he is our help and our shield.

For our heart shall rejoice in him: because we have trusted in his holy name.

Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon us: according as we hope in thee.

#### PSALM 34

#### Benedicam Dominum.

I WILL bless the LORD at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth.

My soul shall make her boast in the LORD: the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

O magnify the LORD with me: and let us exalt his name together.

I sought the LORD, and he heard me: and delivered me from all my fears.

They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him: and saved him out of all his troubles.

The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear him: and delivereth them.

O taste and see that the LORD is good: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

O fear the LORD, ye his saints: for there is no want to them that fear him.

The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the LORD shall not want any good thing.

Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

What man is he that desireth life: and loveth many days, that he may see good?

Keep thy tongue from evil: and thy lips from speaking guile.

Depart from evil, and do good: seek peace, and pursue it.

The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous: and his ears are open to their cry.

The face of the Lord is against them that do evil: to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

The righteous cry, and the LORD heareth: and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart: and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Many are the afflictions of the right-

eous: but the LORD delivereth him out of them all.

He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

The LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

#### PSALM 36

### Dixit injustus.

THE transgression of the wicked saith within my heart: that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

For he flattereth himself in his own eyes: until his iniquity be found to be hateful.

The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit: he hath left off to be wise, and to do good.

He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he setteth himself in a way that is not good: he abhorreth not evil.

Thy mercy, O LORD, is in the heavens: and thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds.

Thy righteousness is like the great mountains; thy judgments are a great deep: O LORD, thou preservest man and beast.

How excellent is thy loving kindness, O God: therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house: and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.

For with thee is the fountain of life: in thy light shall we see light.

O continue thy loving kindness unto them that know thee: and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

Let not the foot of pride come against me: and let not the hand of the wicked remove me.

There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

#### PSALM 40

### Expectans expectavi.

WAITED patiently for the LORD: and he inclined unto me and heard my

He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay: and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the LORD.

Blessed is the man that maketh the LORD his trust: and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

Many, O LORD my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast done, and thy thoughts which are to us-ward: they cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee.

If I would declare and speak of them: they are more than can be numbered.

Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me.

I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law is within my heart.

I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou knowest.

I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart: I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation.

I have not concealed thy loving kindness and thy truth: from the great congregation.

Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O LORD: let thy loving kindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

For innumerable evils have compassed me about; mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up: they are more than the hairs of mine head; therefore my heart faileth me.

Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me: O LORD, make haste to help me.

Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul to destroy it: let them be driven backward and put to shame that wish me evil.

Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame that say unto me, Aha, aha: let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee.

Let such as love thy salvation say continually: The LORD be magnified.

But I am poor and needy: yet the LORD thinketh upon me.

Thou art my help and my deliverer: make no tarrying, O my God.

#### PSALM 43

Judica me, Deus.

JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

For thou art the God of my strength, why dost thou cast me off: why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

O send out thy light and thy truth, let them lead me: let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

#### PSALM 45

Eructavit cor meum.

MY heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the king; my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips; therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most Mighty: with thy glory and thy majesty.

And in thy majesty ride prosperously, because of truth and meekness and right-eousness: and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

Thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the king's enemies: whereby the people fall under thee.

Thy throne, O God, is forever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia: out of the ivory palaces whereby they have made thee glad.

Kings' daughters were among thy honorable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear: forget also thine own people, and thy father's house.

So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty: for he is thy Lord, and worship thou him.

And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift: even the rich among the people shall entreat thy favor.

The king's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

She shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needlework: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the king's palace.

Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children: whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

#### PSALM 46

Deus noster refugium.

GOD is our refuge and strength: a very present help in trouble.

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed: and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled: though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God: the holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The LORD of hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

Come, behold the works of the LORD: what desolations he hath made in the earth.

He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth: he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

The LORD of hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

#### PSALM 47

Omnes gentes plaudite.

O CLAP your hands, all ye people: shou! unto God with the voice of triumph.

For the LORD most high is terrible: he is a great King over all the earth.

He shall subdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet.

He shall choose our inheritance for us: the excellency of Jacob whom he loved.

God is gone up with a shout: the LORD with the sound of a trumpet.

Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises.

For God is the King of all earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth belong unto God; he is greatly exalted.

## PSALM 48

Magnus Dominus.

GREAT is the LORD, and greatly to be praised: in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion: on the sides of the north, the city of the great King.

God is known in her palaces: for a refuge.

For, lo, the kings were assembled: they passed by together.

They saw it, and so they marvelled: they were troubled, and hasted away.

Fear took hold upon them there, and pain: as of a woman in travail.

Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish: with an east wind.

As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever.

We have thought of thy loving kindness, O God: in the midst of thy temple.

According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad: because of thy judgments.

Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces: that ye may tell it to the generation following.

For this God is our God for ever and ever: he will be our guide even unto death.

### PSALM 56

Miserere mei Deus.

BE merciful unto me, O God; for man would swallow me up: he fighting daily oppresseth me.

Mine enemies would daily swallow me up: for they be many that fight against me, O thou Most High.

What time I am afraid: I will trust in thee.

In God I will praise his word: in God I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts are against me for evil.

They gather themselves together, they hide themselves: they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul.

Shall they escape by iniquity?: in thine anger cast down the people, O God.

Thou tellest my wanderings; put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

When I cry unto thee, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God is for me.

In God will I praise his word: in the LORD will I praise his word.

In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

Thy vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death, wilt thou not deliver my feet from falling: that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

### PSALM 65

Te decet hymnus.

PRAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

O thou that hearest prayer: unto thee shall all flesh come.

Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, even of thy holy temple.

By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation: who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea.

Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains: being girded with power.

Which stilleth the noise of the seas: the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the out-goings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water.

Thou preparest them corn: when thou hast so provided for it.

Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly; thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers; thou blessest the springing thereof.

Thou crownest the year with thy goodness: and thy paths drop fatness.

They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn: they shout for joy, they also sing.

PSALM 66

Jubilate Deo.

MAKE a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands: sing forth the honor of his name; make his praise glorious.

Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works: through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee: they shall sing to thy name.

Come and see the works of God: he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

He turned the sea into dry land: they went through the flood on foot; there did we rejoice in him.

He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious exalt themselves.

O bless our God, ye people: and make the voice of his praise to be heard.

Which holdeth our soul in life: and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

Thou broughtest us into the net: thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads: we went through fire and through water; but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

I will go into thy house with burnt offerings: I will pay thee my vows, which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams: I will offer bullocks with goats.

Come and hear, all ye that fear God: and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

I cried unto him with my mouth: and he was extolled with my tongue.

If I regard iniquity in my heart: the LORD will not hear me.

But verily God hath heard me: he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer: nor his mercy from me.

#### PSALM 67

#### Deus misereatur.

GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us:
and cause his face to shine upon us.
That thy way may be known upon
earth: thy saving health among all nations.

Let the people praise thee, O God: let all the people praise thee.

O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge the people right-eously, and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praise thee, O God: let all the people praise thee.

Then shall the earth yield her increase: and God, even our own God, shall bless us.

God shall bless us: and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

#### PSALM 68

## Exurgat Deus.

Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

As smoke is driven away, so drive them away: as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

But let the righteous be glad; let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

Sing unto God, sing praises unto his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him.

A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows: is God in his holy habitation.

God setteth the solitary in families; he bringeth out those which are bound with chains: but the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people: when thou didst march through the wilderness;

The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God: even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain: whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

The LORD gave the word: great was the company of those that published it.

Kings of armies did flee apace: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

Though ye have lain among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove: covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

When the Almighty scattered kings in it: it was white as snow in Salmon.

The hill of God is as the hill of Bashan: an high hill as the hill of Bashan.

Why leap ye, ye high hills? this is the hill which God desireth to dwell in: yea, the LORD will dwell in it for ever.

The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels: the Lord is among them, as in Sinai, in the holy place.

Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive, thou hast received gifts for men: yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them.

Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits: even the God of our salvation.

He that is our God is the God of salvation: and unto GoD the Lord belong the issues from death.

But God shall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

The LORD said, I will bring again from Bashan: I will bring my people again from the depths of the sea.

That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies: and the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

They have seen thy goings, O God: even the goings of my God, my King, in the sanctuary.

The singers went before, the players on instruments followed after: among them were the damsels playing with timbrels.

Bless ye God in the congregations: even the LORD, from the fountain of Israel.

There is little Benjamin with their ruler, the princes of Judah and their council: the princes of Zebulun, and the princes of Naphtali.

Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

Because of thy temple at Jerusalem: shall kings bring presents unto thee.

Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the people, till every one submit himself with pieces of silver: scatter thou the people that delight in war.

Princes shall come out of Egypt: Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth: O sing praises unto the Lord;

To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old: lo, he doth send out his voice, and that a mighty voice.

Ascribe ye strength unto God, his excellency is over Israel: and his strength is in the clouds.

O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places: the God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his people. Blessed be God.

### PSALM 72

### Deus judicium.

CIVE the kingdom thy judgments, O God: and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

He shall judge thy people with rightcousness: and thy poor with judgment.

The mountains shall bring peace to the people: and the little hills, by righteousness.

He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy: and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure: throughout all generations.

He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth.

In his days shall the righteous flourish: and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

He shall have dominion also from sea to sea: and from the rivers unto the ends of the earth.

They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him: and his enemies shall lick the dust.

The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him.

For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth: the poor also, and him that hath no helper.

He shall spare the poor and needy: and shall save the souls of the needy.

He shall redeem their souls from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba: prayer also shall be made for him continually, and daily shall he be praised.

There shall be a handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains: the

fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon; and they of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.

His name shall endure for ever; his name shall be continued as long as the sun: and men shall be blessed in him; all nations shall call him blessed.

Blessed be the LORD God, the God of Israel: who only doeth wondrous things.

And blessed be his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with his glory. Amen, and Amen.

#### PSALM 77

Voca mea ad Dominum.

I CRIED unto God with my voice: even unto God with my voice, and he gave ear unto me.

In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my sore ran in the night, and ceased not; my soul refused to be comforted.

I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed.

Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I cannot speak.

I have considered the days of old: the years of ancient times.

I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart, and my spirit made diligent search.

Will the LORD cast off for ever?: and will he be favorable no more?

Is his mercy clean gone for ever?: doth his promise fail for evermore?

Hath God forgotten to be gracious?: hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies?

And I said, This is my infirmity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the Most High.

I will remember the works of the LORD; surely I will remember thy wonders of old.

I will meditate also of all thy work: and talk of thy doings.

Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary: who is so great a God as our God?

Thou art the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy people: the sons of Jacob and Joseph.

The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee; they were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

The clouds poured out water; the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also went abroad.

The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven: the lightnings lightened the world; the earth trembled and shook.

Thy way is in the sea, and thy path in the great waters: and thy footsteps are not known.

Thou leddest thy people like a flock: by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

PSALM 85

Benedixisti, Domine.

ORD, thou hast been favorable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people: thou hast covered all their sin.

Thou hast taken away all thy wrath:

thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.

Turn us, O God of our salvation: and cause thine anger toward us to cease.

Wilt thou be angry with us for ever: wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

Shew us thy mercy, O LORD: and grant us thy salvation.

I will hear what God the LORD will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints; but let them not turn again to folly.

Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him: that glory may dwell in our land.

Mercy and truth are met together: righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

Truth shall spring out of the earth: and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

Yea, the LORD shall give that which is good: and our land shall yield her increase.

Righteousness shall go before him: and shall set us in the way of his steps.

PSALM 86

Inclina, Domine.

BOW down thine ear, O LORD, hear me: for I am poor and needy.

Preserve my soul; for I am holy: O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

Be merciful unto me, O LORD: for I cry unto thee daily.

Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul. For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive: and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer: and attend to the voice of my supplications.

In the day of my trouble will I call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.

Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord: neither are there any works like unto thy works.

All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O LORD: and shall glorify thy name.

For thou art great, and doest wondrous things: thou art God alone.

Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

For great is thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.

O God, the proud are risen against me: and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul, and have not set thee before them.

But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, and gracious: long-suffering and plenteous in mercy and truth.

O turn unto me and have mercy upon me: give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

Shew me a token for good; that they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed: because thou, LORD, hast holden me, and comforted me.

#### PSALM 87

#### Fundamenta ejus.

H IS foundation is in the holy mountains: the LORD loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

Glorious things are spoken of thee: O city of God.

I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me: behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this man was born there.

And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her: and the highest himself shall establish her.

The Lord shall count, when he writeth up the people: that this man was born there.

As well the singers as the players on instruments shall be there: all my springs are in thee.

### PSALM 89

## Misericordias Domini.

I WILL sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

I have made a covenant with my chosen: I have sworn unto David my servant.

Thy seed will I establish forever: and build up thy throne to all generations.

And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O LORD: thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

For who in the heaven can be compared unto the LORD?: who among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the LORD?

God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints: and to be had in reverence of all them that are about him.

O LORD God of hosts, who is a strong LORD like unto thee: or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain: thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: as for the world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.

The north and the south, thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of thy countenance.

In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

For thou art the glory of their strength: and in thy favor our horn shall be exalted.

For the LORD is our defence: and the Holy One of Israel is our King.

Then thou spakest in vision to thy Holy One, and saidst: I have laid help upon

one that is mighty; I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

I have found David my servant: with my holy oil have I anointed him.

With whom my hand shall be established: mine arm also shall strengthen him.

The enemy shall not exact upon him: nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

And I will beat down his foes before his face: and plague them that hate him.

But my faithfulness and my mercy shall be with him: and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

I will set his hand also in the sea: and his right hand in the rivers.

He shall cry unto me, Thou art my Father: my God, and the Rock of my salvation.

Also I will make him my firstborn: higher than the kings of the earth.

My mercy will I keep for him for evermore: and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

His seed also will I make to endure for ever; and his throne as the days of heaven.

If his children forsake my law: and walk not in my judgments.

If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments: then will I visit their transgression with the rod; and their iniquity with stripes.

Nevertheless my loving kindness will I not utterly take from him: nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips:

once have I sworn by my holiness, that I will not lie unto David.

His seed shall endure for ever and his throne as the sun before me.

It shall be established for ever as the moon: and as a faithful witness in heaven.

But thou hast cast off and abhorred: thou hast been wroth with thine anointed.

Thou hast made void the covenant of thy servant: thou hast profaned his crown by casting it to the ground.

Thou hast broken down all his hedges: thou hast brought his strongholds to ruin.

All that pass by the way spoil him: he is a reproach to his neighbors.

Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries: thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice.

Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword: and hast not made him to stand in the battle.

Thou hast made his glory to cease: and cast his throne down to the ground.

The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered him with shame.

How long, LORD? wilt thou hide thyself for ever?: shall thy wrath burn like fire?

Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vain?

What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death?: shall he deliver his soul from the hand of the grave?

Lord, where are thy former loving kindnesses: which thou swarest unto David in thy truth? Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants: how I do bear in my bosom the reproach of all the mighty people;

Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O LORD; wherewith they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed: blessed be the LORD for evermore. Amen, and Amen.

#### PSALM 90

### Domine, refugium.

ORD, thou hast been our dwellingplace: in all generations.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world: even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Thou turnest man to destruction: and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past: and as a watch in the night.

Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up: in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

For we are consumed by thine anger; and by thy wrath are we troubled.

Thou hast set our iniquities before thee: our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.

The days of our years are threescore years and ten: and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

Who knoweth the power of thine anger: even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

So teach us to number our days: that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

Return, O LORD, how long: and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

O satisfy us early with thy mercy: that we may rejoice and be glad in our days.

Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us: and the years wherein we have seen evil.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants: and thy glory unto their children.

And let the beauty of the LORD our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

### PSALM 91

### Qui habitat.

H E that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High: shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the LORD, he is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler: and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers,

and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night: nor for the arrow that flieth by day.

Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness: nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand: but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold: and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge: even the Most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee: neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee: to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands: lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he has set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honor him.

With long life will I satisfy him: and show him my salvation.

#### PSALM 92

### Bonum est confiteri.

T is a good thing to give thanks unto the LORD: and to sing praises unto thy name; O Most High;

To show forth thy loving kindness in the morning: and thy faithfulness every night,

Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery: upon the harp with a solemn sound.

For thou, LORD, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

O LORD, how great are thy works: and thy thoughts are very deep.

A brutish man knoweth not: neither doth a fool understand this.

When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish: it is that they shall be destroyed for ever; but thou, LORD, art most high for evermore.

For, lo, thine enemies, O LORD, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish: all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of a unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies: and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

Those that be planted in the house of the LORD: shall flourish in the courts of our God. They shall still bring forth fruit in old age: they shall be fat and flourishing.

To shew that the LORD is upright: he is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.

#### PSALM 93

### Dominus regnavit.

THE LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty: the LORD is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself.

The world also is established: that it cannot be moved.

Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.

The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice: the floods lift up their waves.

The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters: yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever-

#### PSALM 95

### Venite, exultemus.

O COME, let us sing unto the LORD: let us make a joyful noise unto the Rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving: and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

For the LORD is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

In his hand are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is his also.

The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

For he is our God: and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your heart, as in the provocation: and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness:

When your fathers tempted me: proved me, and saw my work.

Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said, It is a people that do err in their heart: and they have not known my ways.

Unto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

#### PSALM 97

### Dominus regnavit.

THE LORD reigneth, let the earth rejoice: let the multitude of isles be glad thereof.

Clouds and darkness are around about him: righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his throne.

A fire goeth before him: and burneth up his enemies round about.

His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth saw, and trembled.

The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD: at the presence of the LORD of the whole earth.

The heavens declare his righteousness: and all the people see his glory.

Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all ve gods.

Zion heard, and was glad: and the

daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O Lord.

For thou, LORD, art high above all the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

Ye that love the LORD hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

Light is sown for the righteous: and gladness for the upright in heart.

Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous: and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

#### PSALM 98

#### Cantate Domino.

O SING unto the LORD a new song; for he hath done marvelous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

Sing unto the LORD with the harp: with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.

With trumpets and sound of cornet: make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King.

Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof: the world, and they that dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands, let the hills be joyful together before the LORD: for he cometh to judge the earth.

With righteousness shall he judge the world: and the people with equity.

#### PSALM 100

### Jubilate Deo.

MAKE a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye lands: serve the LORD with gladness, come before his presence with singing.

Know ye that the LORD he is God: it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

For the LORD is good; his mercy is everlasting: and his truth endureth to all generations.

#### PSALM 103

Benedic, anima mea.

BLESS the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

Bless the LORD, O my soul: and forget not all his benefits;

Who forgiveth all thine iniquities: who healeth all thy diseases;

Who redeemeth thy life from destruction: who crowneth thee with loving kindness and tender mercies;

Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things: so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment: for all that are oppressed.

He made known his ways unto Moses: his acts unto the children of Israel.

The LORD is merciful and gracious: slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger forever.

He hath not dealt with us after our sins: nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

For as the heaven is high above the earth: so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

As far as the east is from the west: so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

Like as a father pitieth his children: so the LORD pitieth them that fear him.

For he knoweth our frame: he remembereth that we are dust.

As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone: and the place thereof shall know it no more.

But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him: and his righteousness unto children's children;

To such as keep his covenant: and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens: and his kingdom ruleth over all.

Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments: hearkening unto the voice of his word.

Bless ye the LORD, all ye his hosts: ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

Bless the LORD, all his works, in all places of his dominion: bless the LORD, O my soul.

#### PSALM 104

Benedic, anima mea.

BLESS the LORD, O my soul: O LORD my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honor and majesty;

Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain;

Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot; who walketh upon the wings of the wind;

Who maketh his angels spirits: his ministers a flaming fire;

Who laid the foundation of the earth: that it should not be removed for ever.

Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

At thy rebuke they fled: at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

They go up by the mountains; they go down by the valleys: unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over: that they turn not again to cover the earth.

He sendeth the springs into the valleys: which run among the hills.

They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation: which sing among the branches. He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle: and herb for the service of man;

That he may bring forth food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart of man: and oil to make his face to shine, and bread which strengtheneth man's heart.

The trees of the LORD are full of sap: the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

Where the birds make their nests: as for the stork, the fir trees are her house.

The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats: and the rocks for the conies.

He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

Thou makest darkness, and it is night: wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth.

The young lions roar after their prey: and seek their meat from God.

The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together: and lay them down in their dens.

Man goeth forth unto his work: and to his labor until the evening.

O LORD, how manifold are thy works: in wisdom hast thou made them all; the earth is full of thy riches.

So is this great and wide sea: wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

There go the ships; there is that levia-

than: whom thou hast made to play therein.

These wait all upon thee: that thou mayest give them their meat in due season.

That thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

The glory of the LORD shall endure forever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works.

He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the Lord.

Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more: Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise ye the LORD.

### PSALM 110

### Dixit Dominus.

THE LORD said unto my Lord: Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent: Thou art a priest forever after the order of Melchizedek.

The LORD at thy right hand: shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies: he shall wound the heads over many countries.

He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

#### PSALM 111

### Confitebor tibi.

PRAISE ye the LORD. I will praise the LORD with my whole heart: in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

The works of the LORD are great: sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

His work is honorable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever-

He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the LORD is gracious and full of compassion.

He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

He hath shewed his people the power of his works: that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

The works of his hands are verity and judgment: all his commandments are sure.

They stand fast for ever and ever: and are done in truth and uprightness.

He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant forever; holy and reverend is his name.

The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments; his praise endureth for ever.

#### PSALM 113

### Laudate, pueri.

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise, O ye servants of the LORD: praise the name of the LORD.

Blessed be the name of the LORD: from this time forth and for evermore.

From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same: the LORD's name is to be praised.

The LORD is high above all nations: and his glory above the heavens.

Who is like unto the LORD our God: who dwelleth on high.

Who humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven: and in the earth!

He raiseth up the poor out of the dust: and lifteth the needy out of the dunghill;

That he may set him with princes: even with the princes of his people.

He maketh the barren woman to keep house, and to be a joyful mother of children: praise ye the Lord.

### PSALM 115

### Non nobis, Domine.

NOT unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory: for thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake.

Wherefore should the heathen say:
Where is now their God?

But our God is in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

Their idols are silver and gold: the work of men's hands.

They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not;

They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not;

They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not; neither speak they through their throat.

They that make them are like unto them: so is every one that trusteth in them.

O Israel, trust thou in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

The LORD hath been mindful of us; he will bless us: he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron.

He will bless them that fear the LORD: both small and great.

The LORD shall increase you more and more: you and your children.

Ye are blessed of the LORD: which made heaven and earth.

The heaven, even the heavens, are the LORD's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

The dead praise not the LORD: neither any that go down into silence.

But we will bless the LORD: from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the LORD.

#### PSALM 116

Dilexi, quontam.

I LOVE the LORD: because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.

Because he hath inclined his ear unto me: therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

Then called I upon the name of the LORD: O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

Gracious is the LORD, and righteous: yea, our God is merciful.

The LORD preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

Return unto thy rest, O my soul: for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death: mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

I will walk before the LORD: in the land of the living.

I believed, therefore have I spoken; I was greatly afflicted: I said in my haste, All men are liars.

What shall I render unto the LORD: for all his benefits toward me?

I will take the cup of salvation: and call upon the name of the LORD.

I will pay my vows unto the LORD: now in the presence of all his people.

Precious in the sight of the LORD: is the death of his saints.

O LORD, truly I am thy servant: I am thy servant, and the son of thine hand-maid; thou hast loosed my bonds.

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving: and will call upon the name of the LORD.

I will pay my vows unto the LORD: now in the presence of all his people.

In the courts of the LORD's house: in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

#### PSALM 117

Laudate Dominum.

O PRAISE the LORD, all ye nations: praise him, all ye people.

For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the LORD endureth for ever. Praise ye the LORD.

#### PSALM 118

Confitemini Domino.

O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for he is good: because his mercy endureth for ever.

Let Israel now say: that his mercy endureth for ever-

Let the house of Aaron now say: that his mercy endureth for ever.

Let them now that fear the LORD say: that his mercy endureth for ever-

I called upon the LORD in distress: the LORD answered me, and set me in a large place.

The LORD is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.

It is better to trust in the LORD: than to put confidence in man.

It is better to trust in the LORD: than to put confidence in princes.

All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the LORD will I destroy them.

They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

They compassed me about like bees; they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall: but the LORD helped me.

The LORD is my strength and song: and is become my salvation.

The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

The right hand of the LORD is exalted: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

I shall not die, but live: and declare the works of the LORD.

The LORD hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death.

Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go into them, and I will praise the LORD.

This gate of the LORD: into which the righteous shall enter.

I will praise thee, for thou hast heard me: and art become my salvation.

The stone which the builders refused: is become the head stone of the corner.

This is the LORD's doing: it is marvelous in our eyes.

This is the day which the LORD hath made: we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.

Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the LORD: we have blessed you out of the house of the LORD.

God is the LORD which hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, even unto the horns of the altar.

Thou art my God, and I will praise thee: thou art my God, I will exalt thee.

O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever-

#### PSALM 119

### Beati immaculati.

BLESSED are the undefiled in the way: who walk in the law of the Lord.

Blessed are they that keep his testimonies: and that seek him with the whole heart.

They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

Thou hast commanded us: to keep thy precepts diligently.

O that my ways were directed: to keep thy statutes!

Then shall I not be ashamed: when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

I will praise thee with uprightness of heart: when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.

77

### In quo corrigit?

Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way: by taking heed thereto according to thy word.

With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.

Thy word have I hid in mine heart: that I might not sin against thee.

Blessed art thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.

With my lips have I declared: all the judgments of thy mouth.

I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies: as much as in all riches.

I will meditate in thy precepts: and have respect unto thy ways.

I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.

Ш

### Retribue servo tuo.

Deal bountifully with thy servant: that I may live, and keep thy word.

Open thou mine eyes: that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

I am a stranger in the earth: hide not thy commandments from me.

My soul breaketh for the longing: that it hath unto thy judgments at all times.

Thou hast rebuked the proud that are cursed: which do err from thy commandments.

Remove from me reproach and contempt: for I have kept thy testimonies.

Princes also did sit and speak against me: but thy servant did meditate in thy statutes. Thy testimonies also are my delight: and my counsellors.

I

### Adhæsit pavimento.

My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken thou me according to thy word.

I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes.

Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen thou me according unto thy word.

Remove from me the way of lying: and grant me thy law graciously.

I have chosen the way of truth: thy judgments have I laid before me.

I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O LORD, put me not to shame.

I will run the way of thy commandments: when thou shalt enlarge my heart.

V

### Legem pone.

Teach me, O LORD the way of thy statutes: and I shall keep it unto the end.

Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law: yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

Make me to go in the path of thy commandments: for therein do I delight.

Incline my heart unto thy testimonies: and not to covetousness.

Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity: and quicken thou me in thy way.

Stablish thy word unto thy servant: who is devoted to thy fear.

Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments are good.

Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.

VI

### Et veniat super me.

Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD: even thy salvation, according to thy word.

So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word.

And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth: for I have hoped in thy judgments.

So shall I keep thy law continually: for ever and ever.

And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings: and will not be ashamed.

And I will delight myself in thy commandments: which I have loved.

My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved: and I will meditate in thy statutes.

VII

### Memor esto verbi tui.

Remember the word unto thy servants: upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

This is my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me.

The proud have had me greatly in derision: yet have I not declined from thy law.

I remember thy judgments of old, O LORD: and have comforted myself.

Horror hath taken hold upon me: because of the wicked that forsake thy law.

Thy statutes have been my songs: in the house of my pilgrimage.

I have remembered thy name, O LORD, in the night: and have kept thy law.

This I had: because I kept thy precepts.

VIII

### Portio mea, Domine.

Thou art my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would keep thy words.

I entreated thy favor with my whole heart: be merciful unto me according to thy word.

I thought on my ways: and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.

I made haste and delayed not: to keep thy commandments.

The bands of the wicked have robbed me: but I have not forgotten thy law.

At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee: because of thy righteous judgments.

I am a companion of all them that fear thee: and of them that keep thy precepts.

The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

IX

## Bonitatem fecisti.

Thou hast dealt well with thy servant:

O Lord, according unto thy word.

Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word.

Thou art good, and doest good: teach me thy statutes.

The proud have forged a lie against me: but I will keep thy precepts with my whole heart.

Their heart is as fat as grease: but I delight in thy law.

It is good for me that I have been afflicted: that I might learn thy statutes.

The law of thy mouth is better unto me: than thousands of gold and silver.

x

### Manus tuæ fecerunt me.

Thy hands have made me and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

They that fear thee will be glad when they see me: because I have hoped in thy word.

I know, O LORD, that thy judgments are right: and that thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.

Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort: according to thy word unto thy servant.

Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law is my delight.

Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: but I will meditate in thy precepts.

Let those that fear thee turn unto me: and those that have known thy testimonies. Let my heart be sound in thy statutes: that I be not ashamed.

X

### Defecit anima mea.

My soul fainteth for thy salvation: but I hope in thy word.

Mine eyes fail for thy word: saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

For I am become like a bottle in the smoke: yet do I not forget thy statutes.

How many are the days of thy servant: when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me?

The proud have digged pits for me: which are not after thy law.

All thy commandments are faithful: they persecute me wrongfully; help thou me.

They had almost consumed me upon earth: but I forsook not thy precepts.

Quicken me after thy loving kindness: so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth.

XII

## In æternum, Domine.

Forever, O LORD: thy word is settled in heaven.

Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants.

Unless thy law had been my delight: I should then have perished in mine affliction.

I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

I am thine, save me: for I have sought thy precepts.

The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

I have seen an end of all perfection: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

XIII

### Quomodo dilexi.

O how love I thy law: it is my meditation all the day.

Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies are my meditation.

I understand more than the ancients: because I keep thy precepts.

I have refrained my feet from every evil way: that I might keep thy word.

I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me.

How sweet are thy words unto my taste: yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth.

Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

XIV

## Lucerna pedibus meis.

Thy word is a lamp unto my feet: and a light unto my path.

I have sworn, and I will perform it: that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy word.

Accept, I beseech thee, the free will offerings of my mouth, O LORD: and teach me thy judgments.

My soul is continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

Thy testimonies have I taken as a heritage for ever: for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes always: even unto the end.

XV

### Iniquos odio habui.

I hate vain thoughts: but thy law do I love.

Thou art my hiding place and my shield: I hope in thy word.

Depart from me, ye evil doers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

Uphold me according unto thy word; that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit is falsehood.

Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth like dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

My flesh trembleth for fear of thee: and I am afraid of thy judgments.

XVI

### Feci judicium.

I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.

Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the proud oppress me.

Mine eyes fail for thy salvation: and for the word of thy righteousness.

Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy: and teach me thy statutes.

I am thy servant; give me understanding: that I may know thy testimonies.

It is time for thee, LORD, to work: for they have made void thy law.

Therefore I love thy commandments above gold: yea, above fine gold.

Therefore I esteem all thy precepts concerning all things to be right: and I hate every false way.

XVII

#### Mirabilia.

Thy testimonies are wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them.

The entrance of thy words giveth light: it giveth understanding unto the simple.

I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy commandments.

Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me: as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name.

Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts.

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: and teach me thy statutes.

Rivers of waters run down mine eyes: because they keep not thy law.

XVIII

## Justus es, Domine.

Righteous art thou, O LORD: and upright are thy judgments.

Thy testimonies that thou hast commanded: are righteous and very faithful.

My zeal hath consumed me: because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

Thy word is very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.

I am small and despised: yet do I not forget thy precepts.

Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness: and thy law is the truth.

Trouble and anguish have taken hold on me: yet thy commandments are my delights.

The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting: give me understanding, and I shall live.

XIX

### Clamavi in toto corde meo.

I cried with my whole heart: hear me, O Lord; I will keep thy statutes.

I cried unto thee: save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.

Mine eyes prevent the night watches: that I might meditate in thy word.

Hear my voice according unto thy loving kindness: O LORD, quicken me according to thy judgment.

They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are far from thy law.

Thou art near, O LORD: and all thy commandments are truth.

Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old: that thou hast founded them for ever.

XX

#### Vide humilitatem.

Consider mine affliction, and deliver me: for I do not forget thy law.

Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word.

Salvation is far from the wicked: for they seek not thy statutes.

Great are thy tender mercies, O LORD: quicken me according to thy judgments.

Many are my persecutors and mine enemies: yet do I not decline from thy testimonies.

I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved: because they kept not thy word.

Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me O LORD, according to thy loving kindness.

Thy word is true from the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments endureth for ever.

XXI

### Principes persecuti sunt.

Princes have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

I rejoice at thy word: as one that findeth great spoil.

I hate and abhor lying: but thy law do I love.

Seven times a day do I praise thee: because of thy righteous judgments.

Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them.

LORD, I have hoped for thy salvation: and done thy commandments.

My soul hath kept thy testimonies: and I love them exceedingly.

I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways are before thee.

XXII

## Appropinquet deprecautio.

Let my cry come near before thee, O LORD: give me understanding according to thy word.

Let my supplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word.

My lips shall utter praise: when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteousness.

Let thine hand help me: for I have chosen thy precepts.

I have longed for thy salvation, O LORD: and thy law is my delight.

Let my soul live and it shall praise thee: and let thy judgments help me.

I have gone astray like a lost sheep: seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy commandments.

## PSALM 121

### Levavi oculos.

WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence cometh my help.

My help cometh from the LORD: which made heaven and earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

Behold, he that keepeth Israel: shall neither slumber nor sleep.

The LORD is thy keeper: the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand.

The sun shall not smite thee by day: nor the moon by night.

The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in: from this time forth, and even for evermore.

### PSALM 122

#### Lætatus sum.

I WAS glad when they said unto me:
Let us go into the house of the LORD.
Our feet shall stand within thy gates:
O Jerusalem.

Jerusalem is builded: as a city that is compact together.

Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD: unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.

For there are set thrones of judgment: the thrones of the house of David.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

Peace be within thy walls: and prosperity within thy palaces.

For my brethren and companions' sakes: I will now say, Peace be within thee.

Because of the house of the LORD our God: I will seek thy good.

### PSALM 124

### Nisi quia Dominus.

IF it had not been the LORD who was on our side: now may Israel say;

If it had not been the LORD who was on our side: when men rose up against us;

Then they had swallowed us up quick: when their wrath was kindled against us.

Then the waters had overwhelmed us: the stream had gone over our soul.

Then the proud waters: had gone over our soul.

Blessed be the LORD: who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth.

Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

Our help is in the name of the LORD: who made heaven and earth.

### PSALM 125

### Qui confidunt.

THEY that trust in the LORD shall be as mount Zion: which cannot be removed, but abideth for ever.

As the mountains are round about Jerusalem: so the LORD is round about his people from henceforth even for ever.

For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous: lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

Do good, O LORD, unto those that be good: and to them that are upright in their hearts.

As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways: the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity; but peace shall be upon Israel.

### PSALM 126

### In convertendo.

WHEN the LORD turned again the captivity of Zion: we were like them that dream.

Then was our mouth filled with laughter: and our tongue with singing.

Then said they among the heathen: The LORD hath done great things for them.

The LORD hath done great things for us: whereof we are glad.

Turn again our captivity, O LORD: as the streams in the south.

They that sow in tears: shall reap in joy.

He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed: shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

### PSALM 130

De profundis.

OUT of the depths: have I cried unto thee, O LORD.

Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

If thou, LORD, shouldest mark iniquities: O Lord, who shall stand?

But there is forgiveness with thee: that thou mayest be feared.

I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait: and in his word do I hope.

My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

Let Israel hope in the LORD, for with the LORD there is mercy: and with him is plenteous redemption.

And he shall redeem Israel: from all his iniquities.

### PSALM 132

Memento, Domine.

ORD, remember David: and all his afflictions;

How he sware unto the LORD: and vowed unto the mighty God of Jacob;

Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house: nor go up into my bed;

I will not give sleep to mine eyes: or slumber to mine eyelids,

Until I find out a place for the LORD: a habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah: we found it in the fields of the wood.

We will go into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool.

Arise, O LORD, into thy rest: thou, and the ark of thy strength.

Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness: and let thy saints shout for joy.

For thy servant David's sake: turn not away the face of thine anointed.

The LORD hath sworn in truth unto David: he will not turn from it;

Of the fruit of thy body: will I set upon thy throne.

If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them: their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

For the LORD hath chosen Zion: he hath desired it for his habitation.

This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.

I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

I will also clothe her priests with salvation: and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

There will I make the horn of David to bud: I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

His enemies will I clothe with shame: but upon himself shall his crown flourish.

#### PSALM 136

### Confitemini.

GIVE thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

O give thanks unto the God of gods: for his mercy endureth for ever.

O give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him that made great lights: for his mercy endureth for ever;

The sun to rule by day: for his mercy endureth for ever;

The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him that smote Egypt in their first born: for his mercy endureth for ever;

And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever.

With a strong hand, and with a stretched-out arm: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him which divided the Red sea into parts: for his mercy endureth for ever;

And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for ever;

But overthrew Pharoah and his host in the Red sea: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy endureth for ever.

To him which smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for ever;

And slew famous kings: for his mercy endureth for ever;

Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever;

And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy endureth for ever;

And gave their land for a heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever;

Even a heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy endureth for ever.

Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy endureth for ever;

And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.

Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever.

O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.

### PSALM 138

### Confitebor tibi.

I WILL praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.

I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy loving kindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.

In the day when I cried thou answeredst me: and strengthenedst me with strength in my soul.

All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord: when they hear the words of thy mouth.

Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the LORD: for great is the glory of the LORD.

Though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

The Lord will perfect that which concerneth me: thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever; forsake not the works of thine own hands.

### PSALM 139

### Domine, probasti.

O LORD, thou hast searched me, and known me: thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising; thou understandest my thoughts afar off.

Thou compassest my path and my lying down: and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue: but, lo, O LORD, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before: and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me: it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy Spirit: or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there,

If I take the wings of the morning: and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me: and thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me: even the night shall be light about me.

Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.

I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvelous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret: and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect: and in thy book all my members were written.

Which in continuance were fashioned: when as yet there was none of them.

How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God: how great is the sum of them!

If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

For they speak against thee wickedly: and thine enemies take thy name in vain.

Do not I hate them, O LORD, that hate thee: and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts;

And see if there be any wicked way in me; and lead me in the way everlasting.

### PSALM 143

Domine, exaudi.

HEAR my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness.

And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my life down to the ground: he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me: my heart within me is desolate.

I remember the days of old; I meditate on all thy works: I muse on the works of thy hands.

I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul thirsteth after thee, as a thirsty land.

Hear me speedily, O Lord; my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

Cause me to hear thy loving kindness in the morning; for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto thee. Deliver me, O LORD, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.

Teach me to do thy will; for thou art my God; thy Spirit is good; lead me into the land of uprightness.

Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies: and destroy all them that afflict my soul; for I am thy servant.

### PSALM 145

Exaltabo te, Deus.

I WILL extol thee, my God, O King: and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

Every day will I bless thee: and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised: and his greatness is unsearchable.

One generation shall praise thy works to another: and shall declare thy mighty acts.

I will speak of the glorious honor of thy majesty: and of thy wondrous works.

And men shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness.

They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness: and shall sing of thy righteousness.

The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion: slow to anger, and of great mercy.

The LORD is good to all: and his tender mercies are over all his works.

All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord: and thy saints shall bless thee.

They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom: and talk of thy power;

To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts: and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom: and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

The LORD upholdeth all that fall: and raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

The eyes of all wait upon thee: and thou givest them their meat in due season.

Thou openest thine hand: and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

The LORD is righteous in all his ways: and holy in all his works.

The LORD is nigh unto all them that call upon him: to all that call upon him in truth.

He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he will also hear their cry, and will save them.

The LORD preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

## PSALM 146

Lauda anima mea.

PRAISE ye the LORD: Praise the LORD, O my soul.

While I live will I praise the LORD: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

Put not your trust in princes: nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.

His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth: in that very day his thoughts perish.

Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help: whose hope is in the LORD his God;

Which made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever.

Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry.

The LORD looseth the prisoners: the LORD openeth the eyes of the blind.

The LORD raiseth them that are bowed down: the LORD loveth the righteous.

The Lord preserveth the strangers; he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

The LORD shall reign for ever, even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations: Praise ye the LORD.

#### PSALM 147

### Laudate Dominum.

PRAISE ye the LORD, for it is good to sing praises unto our God: for it is pleasant; and praise is comely.

The LORD doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

He healeth the broken in heart: and bindeth up their wounds.

He telleth the number of the stars: he calleth them all by their names.

Great is our LORD, and of great power: his understanding is infinite.

The LORD lifteth up the meek: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving: sing praise upon the harp unto our God;

Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth: who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

He giveth to the beast his food: and to the young ravens which cry.

He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

The LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear him: in those that hope in his mercy.

Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem: praise thy God, O Zion.

For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates: he hath blessed thy children within thee.

He maketh peace in thy borders: and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes.

He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

He sheweth his word unto Jacob: his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for his judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the LORD.

### PSALM 148

### Laudate Dominum.

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

Praise him, ye heavens of heavens: and ye waters that be above the heavens.

Let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created.

He hath also stablished them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

Praise the LORD from the earth: ye dragons, and all deeps;

Fire, and hail; snow, and vapor: stormy wind fulfilling his word;

Mountains, and all hills: fruitful trees, and all cedars;

Beasts, and all cattle: creeping things, and flying fowl;

Kings of the earth, and all people: princes; and all judges of the earth;

Both young men and maidens: old men and children;

Let them praise the name of the LORD: for his name alone is excellent; his glory is above the earth and heaven.

He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints: even of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the LORD.

#### PSALM 150

### Laudate Dominum.

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

Let every thing that hath breath praise the LORD: Praise ye the LORD.

# Sabbath Morning

O God, our Father in heaven, we come before Thee in the name of Jesus, to offer the sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving. Thou art clothed with honor and majesty, and we approach Thee with reverence and holy fear; but Thou art also our Father in Christ Jesus, and we would come with filial confidence and love.

We thank Thee for the healthful repose of the night, and for the light of this day of the Son of Man. This is the day which Thou hast made; we will rejoice and be glad in it. We thank Thee for this day, so rich with the memories of Thy love, so joyful with the light and hopes of the resurrection and of the life immortal. Oh, may Thy love beam upon us with the freshness and inspiration of the morning light! Grant us grace, to consecrate this day to Thy special service and glory, and to our personal sanctification. May we be freed from all the cares and anxieties of the world. May our aspirations be heavenward, and our hearts be opened to all the sacred suggestions and influences of this day. May they be sweetly drawn by Thy Spirit into heavenly communion, and rise to meet Thy fatherly benediction.

O Lord, grant us grace to unite with the great congregation in acceptable worship, so that we may see Thy glory in the sanctuary this day. May Thy ministers be clothed with salvation, and the people shout for joy. May the word be preached in the demonstration of the Spirit and with power. May the gospel be so preached, in simplicity, and affectionate earnestness, that Jesus may draw all hearts to himself; that, as of old, the blind, and lame, and halt may come to Jesus in the temple, and be healed: that the ignorant may be enlightened, the wandering reclaimed, the weak established, the mourner comforted, and the weary and heavy-laden may find rest in Jesus.

Father of mercies, remember in compassion those who are this day kept

in homes of sickness and sorrow. May private affliction subserve the designs of public instructions, and Thine own presence and spirit make the chamber of sickness, and the home of sorrow, the house of God and the gate of heaven.

Have mercy, O Lord, upon a world that lieth in wickedness. Send out Thy light and truth, that all nations, whom Thou hast made, may come and worship before Thee, and glorify Thy name. We thank Thee for all the agencies and instrumentalities at work for the salvation of this lost world. We bless Thee for the ministers, who are preaching the gospel at home and abroad. May their number be increased a thousand-fold. May the pious young men of our land be moved by Thy Spirit, and the love of Jesus, to consecrate themselves to the Christ-like work of preaching the gospel. Oh, grant this prayer, and multiply the heralds of the cross, and extend the boundaries of Christendom, until the light of this holy day shall fall on every nation, and the name of Jesus shall be heard to earth's remotest bound.

And now, O Lord, what wait we for but Thy blessing? God be merciful unto us and bless us, and cause His face to shine upon us, that parents and children, and all the members of this household, may be united in love, and dwell together in the unity of the Spirit and in the bond of peace. May we all this day receive a Father's blessing, and enjoy such a sweet sense of Thy forgiving love, such a conscious peace, such joyous hopes through Jesus Christ, as shall give us a foretaste and an earnest of heaven, and enable us to rejoice in hope of the glory of God. Hear us, O Thou eternal Son, to whom, with Thee the Father, and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. Amen.

# Sabbath Evening

WE adore Thee, O Lord, as the King eternal, immortal, and invisible, the only wise God. We bless Thee, as the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who according to Thine abundant mercy hast begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, to an

inheritance incorruptible and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for us.

We thank Thee, that the lines have fallen to us in pleasant places, and that we have a goodly heritage; that we have enjoyed this day the blessings of our risen Lord, and that our hearts have been lifted in holy aspiration for our heavenly home. We bless Thee for the means of grace and the hope of glory. We bless Thee for the opportunities we have enjoyed this day of waiting upon Thee in the public worship of the sanctuary, and in private meditation and prayer, and for every good impression made upon our minds by the ordinances of Thine appointment. Oh, may the lessons of Thy word guide and mould our life, and its hopes animate us in every work of faith and labor of love. May the word of Christ dwell in us richly in all wisdom, that we may teach and admonish one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in our hearts to the Lord. Whatsoever we do, may it be done in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God the Father by Him.

May the divine impulses and aspirations of this day influence us during the week, so that in our daily business, in the social circle and in our home-life, we may adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour. May the name and love of Jesus abide with us as a constant inspiration and power in all the ways of our life, until the veil is lifted and we behold His face in glory.

O most gracious Father, forgive the sins of this day, the sins of our holiest services, for the sake of Jesus our Advocate and Redeemer. Help us to forget the past, and press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus. Oh, grant that through the ordinances of Thy house, the sanctified trials and afflictions of life, and the Holy Spirit, we may reach the blessed experience of the apostle, and with him exclaim, "Yea, doubtless, and we count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus our Lord . . . that we may win Christ and be found in Him, not having our own righteousness, which is of the law, but that which is through the faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by faith."

Look in compassion upon Thy servants who have been deprived of the privileges of the sanctuary, this day by sickness or infirmity. Give them

such tokens of thy presence and blessings in their homes as shall cause them to know that Thou art not confined to temples made with hands. Have mercy upon all who willfully absent themselves from public worship and profane Thy Sabbaths, and turn their feet to Thy sanctuary. Be gracious to all that mourn in Zion. Give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, and the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness.

May the word preached be blessed to the conversion of sinners, and the upbuilding of Thy people in their most holy faith. Remember those who have gone forth to preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ, and bless their labors for the salvation of souls; and be Thou a sanctuary to them among the heathen. Hasten, O Lord, that promised day when the heathen shall be given to Christ for His inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for His possession.

And now we commit ourselves to Thy fatherly care and protection for the night. Grant that when we lie down to the last sleep of earth, it may be in Jesus, and that the hymns of praise in these temples made with hands may be prolonged in the holier worship of heaven, where with all the redeemed we shall unite in ascriptions of honor and glory to Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb forever and ever. Amen.

# Monday Morning

O God, Thy mercies are new every morning, and Thy faithfulness every night. Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night showeth knowledge, of Thy goodness and patience and power. We bless Thee for the care and protection of the night. We gather about our family altar, as parents and children; and unite in this grateful offering of praise to the Father of all our mercies in Christ Jesus our Lord.

But Thou hast magnified Thy word above all Thy name; and we can never be sufficiently thankful for the revelation of Thy will in the Bible. We thank Thee for the gift of Thy Son our Saviour, through whom we have redemption in His blood, even the forgiveness of sin. We thank Thee for the Holy Spirit, to enlighten, comfort, and sanctify us through the truth as

it is in Jesus. Oh, may we bear with us, into the cares and business of the week, the savor of Thy grace, and the holy influences and incentives of the Sabbath and the sanctuary. Let those whom we meet in the market-places, in the shop, in the store, in the social circle, in the yet nearer circle of home, take knowledge of us that we have been with Jesus; and may our profiting appear unto all men. May we put on, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, long-suffering, forbearing one another, and forgiving one another. May we be followers of God, as dear children.

Be with us this day; guide us by Thy Spirit, so that in all the cares and perplexities of life, and in all its trials and sorrows, we may look to Jesus, lest we should become weary and faint in our minds. May we have grace to take up our cross daily and follow Jesus, and like Him to bear that cross, despising the shame, for the joy that is set before us. Oh, grant that we may live every day as pilgrims on their way to glory. May we rejoice as though we rejoiced not, and weep as though we wept not, and buy as though we possessed not, and so use this world as not abusing it; for the fashion of it passeth away.

O Lord, look upon all the children of men with a Father's compassion. May the dead hear the voice of the Son of God, and live. May those who ask the way to Zion find the way to the cross and to Jesus, and to the New Jerusalem. Let the careless sinner be startled from his fatal slumbers, and flee from the wrath to come. Let the rich be poor in spirit, and the poor be made rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which Thou hast promised to them that love Thee.

Bless our country, O Thou Ruler of nations. May all in authority fear God and work righteousness. May we, as citizens and Christians, seek to elevate those alone to high stations in the Government who reverence Thee and keep Thy commandments. May we become more and more, both in name and in reality, a Christian people. May all the vast resources of this great country be given to Christ and His kingdom.

And now unto Him that is able to keep us from falling, and to present us faultless before the presence of His glory with exceeding joy, to the only

wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and forever. Amen.

# Monday Evening

O Lord God of Hosts, hear our prayer! Give ear, O God of Jacob! Behold, O God, our Shield, and look upon the face of Thine Anointed. We come in His all-prevailing name. We have nothing of our own to plead—no works, no worthiness, no promises. We would make mention of the righteousness of Jesus, and of His alone.

As we bow before Thee in our evening worship, we are conscious of manifold sins and shortcomings. We have contracted defilement in the business and cares and pleasures of the day that is gone. We have, in the temper of our minds, in the affections of our hearts, in the aim and tenor of our life, come short of Thy glory. We have been ungrateful to Thee, and uncharitable to man. We have sinned in thought, word and deed. Have mercy upon us, O Lord, according to Thy loving-kindness; according to the multitude of Thy tender mercies, blot out our transgressions. Wash us thoroughly from our iniquities, and may the blood of Jesus Christ cleanse us from all sin. Create in us clean hearts, and renew right spirits within us. May we be Thy workmanship, created in Christ Jesus, and prepared unto every good work.

O our Heavenly Father, grant us grace to bring every thought and feeling and purpose of our life into complete harmony with Thy holy will in Christ Jesus. Withdraw not Thy presence, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from us. Whether we are called to do Thy will, or to bear it, may we feel that our help is in the name of the Lord who made heaven and earth. In view of our spiritual enemies, clothe us with the whole armor of God; teach our hands to war and our fingers to fight; and in the conflicts of life assure our hearts that we shall be more than conquerors through Him that loved us.

O Thou who art God over all, blessed forevermore, remember with us all for whom Thou hast taught us to pray. Hear the sighing of the needy; cause the widow's heart to sing for joy; and in Thee may the fatherless find

mercy. Give all needed patience and comfort to the sick and afflicted, and save the dying, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Bless us as a nation, in all the interests of our civil and religious institutions. Let glory dwell in our land, and upon all the glory be Thou a defence. Bless all societies and agencies employed for the coming of Thy kingdom. Call in the Jews with the fulness of the Gentiles. Say to the North, Give up, and to the South, Keep not back; and hasten the time when Christ shall take possession of the kingdoms under the whole heavens, and reign forever.

With thanksgiving for all the mercies of another day, and the forgiveness of all our sins through Jesus Christ, we will both lay ourselves down in peace and sleep; for Thou, Lord, only makest us dwell in safety; and all we ask is in the name of Jesus, to whom, with the Father and the Holy Spirit, be endless praises. Amen.

# Tuesday Morning

O Lord, Thou art good, and Thou doest good. Thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice. Unite our hearts to fear Thy name, and grant that we may worship Thee in the spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh. At the beginning of another day, we seek together as a family Thy blessing and grace.

We thank Thee for the mercies of another night, and for the light and goodness which encompass us this morning. Bless the Lord, O our souls, and forget not all his benefits: Who forgiveth all our iniquities, who healeth all our diseases, who redeemeth our life from destruction, who crowneth us with loving-kindness and tender mercies. Truly, O Lord, Thou hast not left thyself without witness, in that Thou hast been doing us good, and giving us rain from heaven, and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness.

As we are about to enter upon the duties and conflicts of this new day, we look devoutly and trustingly to the hills from whence cometh our help. Our help cometh from the Lord who made heaven and earth. Let Thy

grace be sufficient for the duties and events of this day. As husbands or wives, parents or children, sisters or brothers, may we so conduct ourselves in our several relations and callings, that we may adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour in all things. Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamor, and evil speaking, be put away from us, with all malice, and may we be kind one to another, tender-hearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven us. And oh, grant us grace to be followers of him who was meek and lowly in heart, who pleased not Himself, who went about doing good, who said, My meat is to do the will of Him that sent me, and to finish His work.

O Father, bless us as a family. May every one of our household be found in Christ, and members of the household of faith, and heirs of the heavenly kingdom. Oh, let none of those perish whom we love as our own souls. Keep them as the apple of Thine eye; hide them under the shadow of Thy wing.

Let grace and peace be multiplied to all who have obtained like precious faith with us; and if Thou art pleased to try that faith, may the trial be found unto praise, and glory, and honor, at the appearing of Jesus Christ. Remember in great mercy the poor and neglected, and those who cast off Thy fear, and live in sin, without Christ and without hope in the world. Oh, teach transgressors Thy ways, and let sinners be converted unto Thee. Destroy the works of the Devil. Let Thy kingdom come. May princes come out of Egypt. May Ethiopia stretch forth her hands unto God. And may all nations whom Thou hast made come and worship before Thee. For Thine, O God, is the power; and Thine shall be the glory, through our Lord and Saviour. Amen.

# Tuesday Evening

O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth, who hast set Thy glory above the heavens. Our grateful hearts would surround Thy throne, to offer up our evening incense of praise and thanksgiving. We come with our children before Thee, our common Father, from whom com-

eth every good and perfect gift. We bless Thee for all Thy kindness and love to us this day: for our life and health, food and raiment, home and friends. We thank Thee for the sweet assurance that as a father pitieth his children, so the Lord pitieth them that fear Him. Above all other gifts do we praise Thee, that Thou hast called us to be Thy children in Christ Jesus. Oh, remember us with the favor Thou hast to Thy people. Let our Father's blessing come upon us this evening, upon parents and children, and upon all who dwell under this roof.

O Father, forgive us the sins of the past day—sins of temper, of worldliness, of unbelief in departing from the living God. Oh, hide Thy face from our sins, and blot out all our iniquities, through Jesus Christ, whose blood cleanseth from all sin. Cast us not away from Thy presence, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from us. Restore unto us the joys of Thy salvation, and uphold us with Thy free Spirit. Then will we teach transgressors Thy way, and sinners shall be converted unto Thee.

O Thou that dwellest in the heavens, look down upon us as a family, and give us at the close of the day a father's forgiveness, and a father's blessing. May the ties of blood and of mutual dependence, which unite us in our home, be sweetened and hallowed by the bonds of grace, that we may all be followers of Thee as dear children, and members of the household of faith, and may at length reach our Father's house in heaven.

Grant us grace, that as we have opportunity we may do good unto all men; and having tasted that the Lord is gracious, may we ever, by personal effort, as well as by a holy and joyous Christian life, be saying to those around us, Oh, taste and see that the Lord is good; blessed is the man that trusteth in Him. And let our endeavors be successful in winning souls to Christ that they may be saved from the second death. Especially, O Lord, do we pray for our friends, that they may all become the friends of Jesus, fellow-heirs with us of the grace of life, and fellow-laborers with us in the Lord's vineyard.

Let the rising generation be a seed to serve Thee. Excite them by the command, Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth; and encourage them by the promise, I love them that love me, and they that seek me early shall find me.

O Thou, Father of all mercies, and God of all comfort, have pity upon all men. Smile upon our country, and fill our churches with Thy glory. Be a father to the fatherless; plead the cause of the widow; comfort and relieve the sick; be near the dying, and prepare them for the eternal future, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

O Jesus, Thou Son of God, and Saviour of the world, have mercy upon the millions who are yet sitting in darkness, and in the region and shadow of death; and to every section of our globe, say, through Thy preached gospel, and the descending Spirit, Arise, shine, for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. Raise up and send forth many more laborers; for the harvest truly is great. May all who profess Thy name pray, and give, and work for the coming of Thy kingdom. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things! Blessed be His glorious name forever, and let the whole earth be filled with His glory!

And now, O Jesus, abide with us, for it is evening, and the day is far spent. May we sleep in peace, and wake in the morning to sing of Thy mercy. Be with us through all the changing scenes of life; and when heart and flesh fail, be Thou the strength of our hearts and our portion forever. And through eternal ages may it be our privilege to unite with those who are singing, unto Him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in His own blood, and hath made us kings and priests unto God, and to his Father—to Him be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen.

# Wednesday Morning

ALMIGHTY GOD, our Heavenly Father, through whose kindness we have been preserved from the perils of another night, vouchsafe unto us this day Thy blessing. Strengthen us for the performance of the duties now before us. And since Thou hast ordained labor to be the lot of man, and knowest the wants and necessities of all Thy creatures, bless, from time to time, our several endeavors and employments. Give us this day our daily bread. Feed us with food convenient for us. If it be Thy pleasure to cause us to abound in the good things of this life, give us a compassionate spirit, that we may be ready to relieve the wants of others; but let neither riches nor

poverty estrange our hearts from Thee, nor cause us to become indifferent to those treasures in heaven, which can never be taken from us. And, into whatever circumstances of life we may be brought, teach us to be cheerful and content. In our affliction, let us remember how often we have been succored; and in our prosperity, may we acknowledge from whose hand our blessings are received.

And do Thou dispose us all, most merciful God, so to remember our sins that we may brought to true repentance, and unfeigned sorrow, and contrition of soul. Strengthen our faith in Jesus Christ our Lord; and grant that through the gracious help of Thy Holy Spirit, we may obtain that peace which the world cannot give or take away: and may we be enabled to pass the residue of our lives in humble resignation and willing obedience. We acknowledge, O God, that every day is Thy gift, and ought to be used according to Thy command. O Thou, in whose hands are life and death, and by whose mercy we are spared, help us so to improve the time, that we may every day become more holy in Thy sight: and when it shall please. Thee to call us from this mortal state, may we resign our souls into Thy hands with confidence and hope: and may we finally find mercy, and obtain a joyful resurrection to eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

We commend to Thy fatherly goodness all our relatives and friends, especially those who are the most closely united to us. We beseech Thee to look mercifully upon them: and grant them whatever may most promote their present and eternal joy.

Bless the President of the United States, and all in authority over us. Extend Thy goodness to our whole land. Pity the sorrows, and relieve the necessities of all mankind. And let Thy kingdom come, and Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven.

O Lord, hear our prayers, for Jesus Christ's sake, to whom, with Thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. Amen.

# Wednesday Evening

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, we would adore and praise Thee this night, as the God and Father of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: and we would

draw near to Thee by faith, and hold communion with Thee, as our reconciled Father in Him. We have, indeed, offended Thee times and ways without number, and are by nature children of wrath, even as others; but behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God. We give Thee, O God, all praise and glory for this assurance of Thy love: we bless Thee, that when we were without hope, and without help. Thine own Eternal and well-beloved Son gave Himself for our sins, that He might deliver us from this present evil world, according to the will of God our Father: and we rejoice to know that Thou hast raised Him from the dead, made Him head over all things to His Church, and exalted Him a Prince and a Saviour, to give repentance and forgiveness of sins to Israel. May we, indeed, be children of God, by faith in Jesus Christ: may we be called by His grace, and separated by His Spirit for His service. May we know the truth as it is in Jesus, and may the truth make us free. May we enjoy the glorious liberty of the children of God. May we hold fast the form of sound words, which we have heard in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus.

Be pleased, O God, to reveal Thy Son in us, and give us the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Jesus Christ: forbid that any of us should come short through unbelief. Lord, help our unbelief: increase our faith, and bring us more under its influence, that our lives may be spent to Thy glory, to the honor of our Christian profession, and to our own peace and comfort. Forbid, O Lord, that any of us should deceive ourselves by a form of godliness, without the power of it; but may we all, assisted by Thy grace, press forward to the blessed experience and full enjoyment of Thy service.

Be pleased, O God, to hear our prayers in behalf of the sick, the afflicted, and the dying: be a present help in every time of need. For our friends and brethren we would also put our supplications before Thee, O Father of mercies! May grace and peace from God the Father, and our Lord Jesus Christ, be extended to all men. May all people be blessed in Jesus, and may all call Him blessed. With grateful hearts for all Thy goodness to us individually, and as a family, we would this evening commend ourselves to

the protection of Him who neither slumbers nor sleeps. May we be raised up in the morning in health, and in soundness of mind, ready and willing to devote our lives anew to the service and glory of our God. Accept our humble worship, and forgive all our sins for Christ's sake—to whom, with Thee, O Father, and the Holy Ghost, be all glory forever and ever. Amen.

# Thursday Morning

OUR Father who art in heaven, we, Thine unworthy creatures, would bow before Thee, this morning, to thank and to bless Thy holy name, for all Thy goodness and mercy towards us. Thou art the Father of our spirits, the former of our bodies, and the giver of every good and perfect gift. Thou hast bestowed upon us many temporal and spiritual blessings. Thou hast liberally supplied our daily returning wants. Thou hast preserved us from danger. Thou hast delivered us out of temptation, and guided us in difficulty, and comforted us in sorrow. And when we look back on the way by which Thou hast led us, we may truly say that goodness and mercy have followed us all the days of our lives. But, O Lord, we must confess, with shame and sorrow, that though Thou hast nourished and brought us up as children, yet we have rebelled against Thee. We have sinned against heaven and in Thy sight, and are no more worthy to be called Thy children. Do Thou awaken us all to a just sense of our guilt. Give unto each of us that godly sorrow for sin which worketh repentance unto salvation, and lead us to that fountain which has been opened for sin and uncleanness, so that we may be washed, and sanctified, and justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God. O God, be merciful unto us, and bless us. Cause Thy face to shine upon us, and we shall be saved. May we be cleansed from all our sins in the atoning blood of Christ. May we be clothed with His perfect righteousness, so that we may be accepted in the Beloved, and may enjoy the peace of God which passeth understanding. Deliver us from a spirit of bondage, causing us again to fear, and grant us a spirit of adoption, whereby we shall cry Abba, Father. May the love of God be shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost, and may our souls be filled with His saving

grace and sanctifying influences, so that henceforth we may live as obedient children, and may walk steadfastly in the way that leadeth to everlasting life.

Enable us to deny all ungodliness and worldly lusts, to live as pilgrims and strangers upon the earth, and to prepare, by patient continuance in welldoing, for that better country which the Saviour is preparing for them that love Him. O Lord, let Thy kingdom come. Let Thy will be done by us, and by all our fellow-creatures throughout the earth, even as it is done in heaven. Build up the waste places in Zion. Increase the number of faithful ministers, and grant them an abundant supply of the spirit of wisdom and love. Hasten the time when the fulness of the Gentiles shall come in, and all Israel shall be saved. Regard the prayer of the destitute, and prepare of Thy goodness for the poor. Hear the cry of the distressed, and send help from above. May the dying die in the Lord, that death may be to them the entrance into everlasting life. Be very gracious, O Lord, to our friends and relatives. Our heart's desire and prayer for them is, that they may be sayed. Dwell in this family. Be Thou the God of each member of it, and make us all Thy people. Accept our hearty thanks for the mercies of the past night. Take us into thy holy protection this day; and be with us, to bless us and to do us good, both now and forever, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

# Thursday Evening

O Lord our God, to whom can we go but unto Thee? Thou hast the words of eternal life. Thou art the God of our salvation. Thou art good, and Thy tender mercies are over all Thy works: we are the living monuments of Thy sparing mercy; for iniquities, we confess, abound amongst us. Do Thou blot out all our transgressions. Hide Thy face from our sins, and teach us to know the blessedness of the man whom Thou choosest and causest to approach unto Thee. We bless Thee, that Thou hast no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, but rather that all should turn unto Thee and live. Turn us, O Lord, and we shall be turned; draw us, and we shall run after Thee; heal us, and we shall be healed; save Thou us, and we shall be saved.

For the sake of Thy dear Son, who died for our sins, do Thou heal all our backslidings, receive us graciously, and love us freely. We rejoice that He died, the just for the unjust, that He might bring us unto God. We bless Thee for the hopes and promises of the gospel. Oh, teach us, and enable us to improve diligently the means of grace, with which we are so highly favored, ever remembering that to whom much is given, of them much shall be required. May we walk worthy of the vocation wherewith we are called; may we adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour in all things, and so conduct ourselves, at all times and in all circumstances, that we may not grieve Thy Holy Spirit.

Gracious God, our Heavenly Father, do Thou shed abroad Thy love in our hearts by the Holy Ghost, and inspire us with a hatred of everything that is displeasing to Thee. To this end, bless to us those religious services in which as a family we engage. May we wait upon Thee in them with prepared hearts, that we may be acceptable worshipers in Thy sight. Enable us to hear Thy word with due attention, open our minds to all its instructions, and bow our hearts to humble obedience. Help us by Thy grace, to show mercy and speak truth, to do righteousness and to follow peace. Fill us with kind and charitable dispositions towards each other, and let the peace of God rule in our hearts. May we ever keep our tongue from evil and our lips from speaking guile. And may the very God of peace himself sanctify us wholly; and we pray God that our whole spirit, and soul, and body may be preserved blameless unto the coming of the Lord Jesus.

Be pleased, O Lord, to clothe Thy priests with righteousness, and hasten the time when every knee shall bow to Jesus, and every tongue shall confess that He is Lord to the glory of God the Father. And, O God of love and mercy, do Thou spread among Christians of every profession, a spirit of forbearance, and candor, and love, that all may endeavor to keep the unity of the spirit in the bond of peace. Be favorable to our beloved land. Bless our friends, and give them an interest in the salvation of Christ. Look in mercy upon the sick, and sanctify their afflictions to them. Visit the dying with salvation, and teach us to remember the shortness of time and the never-ending importance of eternity. Bless the young with teachable minds

and sanctified hearts, that they may remember Thee their Creator. Watch over us this night. May we lie down impressed with a sense of Thy goodness; may we awake in Thy fear, enjoying Thy favor, and rise with renewed strength to discharge the duties of life and run the way of Thy commandments. Hear our prayer, forgive our sins, sanctify our natures, and save our souls for Christ's sake, to Whom, with Thee, O Father, and the Holy Ghost, be all glory, forever and ever. Amen.

# Friday Morning

GREAT GOD, to whom the darkness and the light are both alike, we draw nigh to Thee with confidence, in the name of Jesus Christ, our adorable Redeemer. We thank Thee that Thou hast not left us to the darkness of nature, but hast given us Thy holy Word as a lamp to our feet and a light to our path. Help us, O Lord, ever to walk in Thy ways. We thank Thee for Thy care through the night, and for all the blessings with which Thou art crowning our lives on this day. We confess to Thee, the heart-searching God, all our manifold sins. We mourn our unfaithfulness, and the evil of our hearts. Create within us clean hearts, O God, and renew within us right spirits.

Give us Thy promised Comforter, to enlighten, to guide, to restrain, to quicken, to comfort, and strengthen us this day, as Thou seest we need. Oh, make plain the path of duty for our feet, and uphold us that we fall not. So fill us with Thy good Spirit that we may be delivered from all pride and passion, from all envy and ill-will, from evil thinking and evil speaking; and give us that fervent charity which covers a multitude of sins. Make our home happy, and our lives useful. We would not live unto ourselves, but unto Him who loved us, and gave Himself for us. Help us in all our domestic duties, that we may glorify Thee. Let our life and health be precious in Thy sight. Bless our beloved friends, wherever they are, with the rich blessings of Thy providence and grace. Remember the poor, the suffering, the distressed of every class, and be to them a very present help in trouble. Pour out Thy Spirit richly upon Thy Church. Bless all her

agencies for good. Give Thy word success everywhere. Revive pure and undefiled religion. Increase the number of laborers in Thy vineyard, and fill us all more and more with the mind that was in Him, who went about doing good.

Cause our land to rejoice in the salvation of the gospel. Give wisdom and grace to our rulers, that they may rule in Thy fear; and incline all the people to walk in the paths of truth and uprightness, that this may be Immanuel's land. Extend the knowledge of Thy truth to the nations of the earth, and bless all the means employed to enlighten and evangelize the world; that our adorable Redeemer may soon be acknowledged everywhere as King of kings and Lord of lords. These mercies we ask for His name's sake. Amen.

# Friday Evening

OUR FATHER in heaven, we reverently draw nigh to Thee at the close of another day, in the name of Jesus, our adorable Redeemer. As the shades of evening gather around us, we gather at the mercy seat, and look up with confidence. Goodness and mercy have followed us all this day. Thou hast defended, and kept, and blest us. In Thee we live, and move, and have our being. Oh, help us to live to the honor and glory of Thy name; to show forth Thy praise, not only with our lips, but by living obediently, humbly, prayerfully before Thee, filled with the same mind which was in our blessed Redeemer. We confess our sins. Thou, O Lord, knowest us altogether—our inner and our outer life; and we rejoice that Thou dost know us. Pardon and deliver us from all our sins. We trust the merit of Thy blood, blessed Saviour!

"Nothing in our hands we bring; Simply to Thy cross we cling."

Bless the labor of the day, that through our feeble instrumentality the cause of truth and righteousness, the kingdom of our Redeemer may daily be promoted. Teach us so to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom. Take us into Thy holy keeping during the dark watches of the night. We will lay us down in peace and sleep, because Thou, Lord, makest

us to dwell in safety. Bless our beloved friends. Make them all Thy friends. Prosper them, and grant them Thy peace. If any of them are out of Christ, work in them repentance, and lead them to the dear Saviour. Have mercy upon the homes that have no family altar, no God and Saviour, where parents and children walk together in the broad road that leads to death. Teach us to lead souls to the Fountain that cleanses from sin. Remember the poor and friendless, the sick and dying, the sorrowing and disconsolate. Give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, and the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness.

Bless the Church, with her ministry, and all her agencies for good. Revive pure and undefiled religion. Cause our whole land to rejoice in Thy salvation, and lead all nations to acknowledge that blessed Saviour whom we adore, and to Him, with the Father and the ever-blessed Spirit, be all honor and glory, world without end. Amen.

# Saturday Morning

UNTO Thee lift we up our eyes, O Thou that dwellest in the heavens. Our voices shalt Thou hear in the morning; in the morning will we direct our prayer unto Thee, and will look up. We laid us down and slept, and we awoke, for Thou, Lord, didst sustain us. The pestilence, that walketh in the darkness, has not visited us. We gather with devout and thankful hearts around our domestic altar, and bring to Thee, our Heavenly Father, our morning sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving. Oh, grant us Thy Holy Spirit, that ours may be the sacrifice of a broken and contrite heart. We confess our sins, but Thou art the God of mercy, and, blessed be Thy holy name, the blood of Jesus Christ, Thy Son, cleanseth from all sin.

"To the dear fountain of Thy blood, Incarnate God, we fly."

Lamb of God, that takest away the sin of the world, have mercy upon us, and take away our sin. In our going out and coming in, in all our duties at home and abroad, may Thy fear this day be before our eyes, and Thy love be in our hearts, that our ways may please Thee. Prosper us in our lawful

and laudable undertakings. Thy blessing maketh rich, and addeth no sorrow. Make us a blessing, our Father, to all with whom we associate this day. Bless our neighbors and friends, all connected with us by ties of blood and of love. Make our friends Thy friends, by giving them Thy Holy Spirit, and adopting them into Thy family. Remember the friendless and the oppressed, the poor and the needy, the destitute and the afflicted, the sick and the dying. Grant unto them all according to their needs, and give them to see that Thou dost make all things to work together for good to them that love Thee.

We pray that Thy Spirit may be poured upon our schools, and colleges, and seminaries of learning—upon those who teach, and upon all who are taught, that these may be fountains of blessing to the land and to the world. Bless our land with wise and righteous rulers, with just and salutary laws, with an obedient and God-fearing people. Cause us to be the light and the joy of the whole earth, that the nations may walk in our light, because Christ is our King. Revive pure religion in all Thy churches. Deliver Thy people from all unbelief and worldliness, from all untruth and uncharitableness. Bless all who labor to spread the gospel and lead sinners to the Saviour. Encourage them, and suffer not their faith to fail. Remember, especially, those who labor amid heathen darkness; and may Christ ever be the light and joy of their souls.

Grant us, O Lord, these mercies, with all else that Thou seest we need, for the sake of Jesus Christ, who hath taught us to pray, Our Father, who art in heaven; Hallowed be Thy Name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven; Give us this day our daily bread; And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us; And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil; For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

# Saturday Evening

By Thy mercy, O Lord, we are spared to the close of another day, and of another week. And, as our days on earth are rapidly passing away, we pray

that we may be diligent in the work of life, doing well whatsoever we do, honoring God in our daily life, and furthering the interests of our blessed Redeemer's kingdom. Forgive, we humbly pray Thee, the sins of this day, and of this week. Deliver us from ingratitude, and from forgetfulness of our Heavenly Father, the Giver of every good gift. Thou art slow to anger, and of great mercy. Have mercy upon us, O God, according to Thy loving-kindness; and, according to the multitude of Thy tender mercies, blot out all our transgressions. Give us more and more of Thy Holy Spirit, that amid the bounties of Thy providence, and the richer blessings of Thy grace, our hearts may ascend to Thee in gratitude, and our lives show forth Thy praise.

Dear Jesus, abide with us in our home, and may Thy love fill our hearts. In times of darkness be our Light. In our sorrow cheer us; when we are tempted, succor us. Be our Rock and Refuge, and may Thy peace ever keep our hearts and minds. Prepare us all, we pray Thee, and all Thy people, for the solemn responsibilities and blessed privileges of the coming Sabbath; that we may be in the Spirit on the Lord's day. Bless the instruction of the family, and of the Sabbath-school, and assist all who teach and preach in the name of Jesus, that they may do it in the demonstration of the Spirit, and with power. On all Thy flocks Thy Spirit pour. Deliver Thy people from ignorance and error and prejudice, and unbelief, and worldliness. Lead sinners to the Saviour. Have mercy upon all who have a name to live but are dead, and quicken them. Remember, in Thy tender mercy, the needy, the suffering, and the disconsolate. Make us like our Saviour in all the tenderness of His soul as we mingle with the sons and daughters of sorrow.

Deliver our land from all the evils that threaten. Make our rulers to fear Thee, and cause the people to turn from their sins to the living God. We commend us into Thy holy keeping. Angel of the Covenant, watch over us. Refresh us, that we may, with thankful and joyous hearts, enter upon the service of God on the holy Sabbath, and be fitted for greater usefulness on earth, and for all the blessedness of the everlasting Sabbath. This we beg for Jesus' sake.

Our Father, who art in heaven, &c.

## AUGSBURG CONFESSION

ALL regularly constituted Lutheran Synods, connected with the General Synod, "receive and hold, with the Evangelical Lutheran Church of our fathers, the word of God, as contained in the Canonical Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, as the only infallible rule of faith and practice, and the Augsburg Confession, as a correct exhibition of the fundamental doctrines of the Divine word, and of the faith of our Church founded upon that word." Constitution of the General Synod, as adopted in 1868 and 1869. See Art. II., Sect. 3.

## PART I

#### ARTICLE I-OF GOD

OUR churches with one accord teach, that the decree of the Council of Nice, concerning the unity of the Divine essence, and concerning the three persons, is true, and ought to be confidently believed, viz: that there is one Divine essence, which is called and is God, eternal, incorporeal, indivisible, infinite in power, wisdom and goodness, the Creator and Preserver of all things visible and invisible: and yet, that there are three persons, who are of the same essence and power, and are coëternal, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. And the term person they use in the same sense in which it is employed by ecclesiastical writers on this subject: to signify, not a part or quality of something else, but that which subsists of itself.

They condemn all heresies, which have sprung up against this article, such as that of the Manichæans, who maintained the existence of two principles, an evil and a good one. Likewise the Valentinians, Arians, Eunomians, Mohammedans, and all such like. They condemn also the earlier and later Samosateans, who, whilst they contend for the existence of only one Person, subtilely and impiously assert of the Word and Holy Spirit, that they are not distinct persons, but that the Word signifies the vocal word, and the Spirit the motion created in things.

#### ARTICLE II-OF ORIGINAL SIN

Our churches likewise teach, that since the fall of Adam, all men who are naturally engendered, are born with sin, that is, without the fear of God or confidence towards Him, and with sinful propensities: and that this disease, or original sin, is truly sin, and still condemns and causes eternal death to those who are not born again by baptism and the Holy Spirit.

They condemn the Pelagians and others, who deny that natural depravity is sin,

# Augsburg Confession

and who, to the disparagement of the glory of Christ's merits and benefits, contend that man may be justified before God by the powers of his own reason.

### ARTICLE III-OF THE SON OF GOD AND HIS MEDIATORIAL WORK

They likewise teach, that the Word, that is, the Son of God, assumed human nature, in the womb of the blessed Virgin Mary, so that there are two natures, human and divine, inseparably united in unity of person, one Christ, true God and true man, who was born of the Virgin Mary; who truly suffered, was crucified, died, and was buried, that he might reconcile the Father to us, and be a sacrifice not only for original sin, but also for all actual sins of men. The same descended into hell and truly rose again the third day; then ascended to heaven, that he might sit at the right hand of the Father, might reign forever over all creatures, and might sanctify those who believe in him, by sending into their hearts the Holy Spirit, who may govern, console, quicken, and defend them against the devil and the power of sin. The same Christ will return again openly, that he may judge the living and the dead, etc., according to the Apostles' Creed.

### ARTICLE IV—OF JUSTIFICATION

They in like manner teach, that men cannot be justified before God by their own strength, merits, or works; but that they are justified gratuitously for Christ's sake, through faith; when they believe, that they are received into favor, and that their sins are remitted for the sake of Christ, who made satisfaction for our transgressions by his death. This faith God imputes for righteousness before Him. (Rom. iii. and iv.)

### ARTICLE V-OF THE MINISTERIAL OFFICE

In order that we may obtain this faith, the ministry has been instituted, for teaching the gospel, and administering the sacraments. For through the instrumentality of the word and sacraments, the Holy Spirit is given, who, when and where it pleases God, works faith in those who hear the gospel, namely, that God, for Christ's sake, and not on account of any merit in us, justifies those who believe that they are received into favor for Christ's sake.

They condemn the Anabaptists and others, who suppose that the Holy Spirit is given to men by their own preparations and works, without the external word.

#### ARTICLE VI—CONCERNING NEW OBEDIENCE

They likewise teach, that this faith must bring forth good fruits; and that it is our duty to perform those good works, which God has commanded, because it is his will, and not in the expectation of thereby meriting justification before him. For, remission of sins and justification are secured by faith; as the declaration of Christ testifies: "When ye shall have done all those things, say, we are unprofitable servants."

The same thing is taught by the ancient ecclesiastical writers: for Ambrose says,

"This has been ordained by God, that he who believes in Christ shall be saved without works, receiving a remission of sins gratuitously through faith alone."

#### ARTICLE VII-OF THE CHURCH

They likewise teach, that there will always be one holy church. But the church is the congregation of the saints, in which the gospel is correctly taught, and the sacraments are properly administered. And for the true unity of the church, it is sufficient to agree concerning the doctrines of the gospel, and the administration of the sacraments. Nor is it necessary that the same human traditions, that is, rites and ceremonies instituted by men, should be everywhere observed. As Paul says: "One faith, one baptism, one God and Father of all," etc.

#### ARTICLE VIII-WHAT THE CHURCH IS

Although the church is properly a congregation of saints and true believers; yet as, in the present life, many hypocrites and wicked men are mingled with them, it is lawful for us also to receive the sacraments, though administered by bad men, agreeably to the declaration of our Saviour, "that the Scribes and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat," etc. And on account of the appointment and command of Christ, both the word and sacraments are efficacious, even when administered by wicked men.

They condemn the Donatists and such like, who denied that it is lawful to make use of the ministry of wicked men in the church, and who thought the ministry of such useless and without efficacy.

#### ARTICLE IX—CONCERNING BAPTISM

Concerning baptism our churches teach, that it is necessary to salvation; that through baptism, the grace of God is offered. And that children are to be baptized, who being by baptism offered to God, are received into His favor.

Therefore we reject the doctrine of the Anabaptists, who reject the baptism of children.

#### ARTICLE X-OF THE LORD'S SUPPER

In regard to the Lord's supper, they teach that the body and blood of Christ are truly present, and are dispensed to the communicants in the Lord's supper; and they disapprove those who teach otherwise.

#### ARTICLE XI-OF CONFESSION

Concerning confession they teach, that private absolution ought to be retained in the churches; although an enumeration of all our offences is not necessary in confession. For this is impossible, according to the declaration of the Psalmist: "Who can understand his errors?" (Ps. xix. 12.)

#### ARTICLE XII-OF REPENTANCE

Concerning repentance they teach, that those who have relapsed into sin after

baptism, may at any time obtain pardon, when they repent: and that the church ought to grant [absolution] to such as return to repentance. But repentance properly consists of two parts. The one is contrition, or terror of conscience, on account of known sin. The other is faith, which is obtained from the gospel [or absolution], which believes that pardon for sin is bestowed for Christ's sake; and comforts the conscience, and frees it from terrors. Such repentance ought to be succeeded by good works as its fruits.

They condemn the Anabaptists who deny that those who have once been justified can lose the Holy Spirit. In like manner those who contend that some persons attain so high a degree of perfection in this life, that they cannot sin. They reject also the Novatians, who are unwilling to absolve such as have backslidden after baptism, even if they repent; as also those who teach that remission of sins is not obtained through faith; but require us to merit grace by our good works.

#### ARTICLE XIII-OF THE USE OF THE SACRAMENTS

Concerning the use of the sacraments our churches teach, that they were instituted not only as marks of a Christian profession amongst men, but rather as signs and evidences of the will of God towards us, for the purpose of exciting and confirming the faith of those who use them. Hence the sacraments ought to be received with faith in the promises which are exhibited and set forth by them.

They therefore condemn those who teach that the sacraments justify (ex opere operato), by the mere performance of the act, and who do not teach that faith, which believes our sins to be forgiven, is required in the use of the sacraments.

#### ARTICLE XIV-OF CHURCH ORDERS

Concerning church orders they teach, that no person ought publicly to teach in the church, or to administer the sacraments, without a regular call.

#### ARTICLE XV-OF CHURCH RITES

Concerning church rites they teach, that those rites ought to be observed, which can be atended to without sin, and which promote peace and good order in the church, such as certain holy-days, festivals, etc. Concerning such things, however, men are cautioned, lest consciences be burdened, as though such observances were necessary to salvation. They are also admonished that human traditions, instituted with a view to propitiate God, to merit His favor, and make satisfaction for sins, are contrary to the gospel and the doctrine of faith. Wherefore vows and traditions concerning meats, days, etc., instituted to merit grace and make satisfaction for sins, are useless, and contrary to the gospel.

#### ARTICLE XVI-OF CIVIL AFFAIRS

Concerning civil affairs our churches teach, that legitimate civil enactments are good works of God; that it is lawful for Christians to hold civil offices, to pronounce

judgment, and decide cases according to the imperial and other existing laws; to inflict just punishment, wage just wars, and serve in them; to make lawful contracts; hold property; to make oath when required by the magistrates, to marry, and be married.

They condemn the Anabaptists, who forbid to Christians the performance of these civil duties. They also condemn those who make evangelical perfection consist not in the fear of God and in faith, but in the abandonment of all civil duties: because the gospel teaches the necessity of ceaseless righteousness of heart, whilst it does not abolish the duties of civil and domestic life, but specially requires them to be observed as ordinances of God, and performed in the spirit of Christian love. Hence Christians ought necessarily to yield obedience to their civil officers and laws; unless when they command something sinful; for then they ought to obey God rather than man. (Acts v. 29.)

## ARTICLE XVII-OF CHRIST'S RETURN TO JUDGMENT

Our churches also teach, that at the end of the world Christ will appear for judgment; that He will raise all the dead; that He will bestow upon the pious and elect eternal life and endless joys, but will condemn wicked men and devils to be punished without end.

They reject the opinions of the Anabaptists, who maintain that the punishment of devils and condemned men will have an end; in like manner they condemn those who circulate the Judaizing notions, that before the resurrection of the dead the righteous will possess the government of the world, and the wicked be everywhere suppressed.

#### ARTICLE XVIII-OF FREE WILL

Concerning free will they teach, that the human will possesses some liberty for the performance of civil duties, and for the choice of those things subject to reason. But it does not possess the power, without the influence of the Holy Spirit, of fulfilling the righteousness of God, or spiritual righteousness; for the natural man receiveth not the things which are of the Spirit of God: but this is accomplished in the heart, when the Holy Spirit is received through the word. The same is declared by Augustine in so many words: "We confess that all men have a free will, which possesses the judgment of reason, by which they cannot indeed, without the divine aid, either begin or certainly accomplish what is becoming in things relating to God; but only in works of the present life, as well good as evil. In good works, I say, which arise from our natural goodness, such as to choose to labor in the field, to eat and drink, to choose to have a friend, to have clothing, to build a house, to take a wife, to feed cattle, to learn various and useful arts, or to do any good thing relative to this life; all which things, however, do not exist without the divine government; yea, they exist and begin to be from Him and through Him. And in evil works (men have a free will), such as to choose to worship an idol, to will to commit murder," etc.

They condemn the Pelagians, and others, who teach that we are able, by the mere powers of nature, without the aid of the Holy Spirit, to love God above all things, and to do His commands, as to the substance of our actions. For, although nature may be able, after a certain manner, to perform external actions, such as to abstain from theft, from murder, etc., yet it cannot perform the inner motions, such as the fear of God, faith in God, chastity, patience, etc.

#### ARTICLE XIX-OF THE CAUSE OF SIN

Concerning the cause of sin they teach, that although God is the Creator and Preserver of nature, the cause of sin must be sought in the depraved will of the wicked, namely, of the devil and wicked men, which, when destitute of divine aid, turns itself away from God: as Christ says, "When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own." (John viii. 44.)

#### ARTICLE XX-OF GOOD WORKS

Our writers are falsely accused of prohibiting good works. For their writings on the ten commandments, and other similar subjects, show that they have given good instructions concerning all the different situations and duties of life, and taught what kinds of life, in any particular calling, are pleasing to God. Concerning these things preachers formerly taught very little, but urged certain puerile and unnecessary works, such as certain holy-days, fasts, brotherhoods, pilgrimages, worship of saints, rosaries, monastic vows, etc. These useless works, our adversaries, having been admonished, now unlearn, and no longer teach as formerly. Moreover, they now begin to make mention of faith, about which formerly there was a marvelous silence observed. They now teach, that we are not justified by works alone, but conjoin faith and works, and maintain that we are justified by faith and works. This doctrine is more tolerable than the former, and can impart more consolation to the mind than their old doctrine. Inasmuch, then, as the doctrine concerning faith, which should be regarded as the principal one in the church, had so long been unknown; as all must confess, that concerning the righteousness of faith, the most profound silence reigned in their sermons, and the doctrine concerning works alone was discussed in the churches; our divines have admonished the churches as follows:

First, that our works cannot reconcile God, or merit the remission of sins, and grace, and justification: but this we obtain only by faith, when we believe that we are received into favor, for Christ's sake, who alone is appointed our mediator and propitiatory sacrifice, by whom the Father can be reconciled. He, therefore, who expects to merit grace by his works, casts contempt on the merits and grace of Christ, and is seeking the way to God in his own strength, without Christ; though Christ has said of Himself, "I am the way, the truth, and the life." This doctrine concerning faith is incessantly inculcated by the apostle Paul (Ephes. ii.), "Ye are saved by grace, through faith, and that not of yourselves; it is the gift of God, not of works," etc. And lest any one should cavil at our interpretation as new, this whole matter is

supported by the testimony of the fathers. For Augustine, in many volumes, defends grace, and the righteousness of faith, against the merit of good works. And Ambrose, on the calling of the Gentiles, etc., inculcates the same doctrine. For thus he says, concerning the calling of the Gentiles: "Redemption by the blood of Christ would be of little value, nor would the honor of human works be subordinated to the mercy of God, if justification, which is of grace, were merited by previous works, so as to be not the gift of him that bestows it, but the reward of him that earned it." But although this docrine is despised by the inexperienced, the consciences of the pious and timid find it a source of much consolation, for they cannot attain peace of conscience by any works, but by faith alone, when they confidently believe that, for Christ's sake, they have a reconciled God. Thus Paul teaches us (Rom. v.), "Being justified by faith, we have peace with God." This whole doctrine must be referred to the conflict of a terrified, conscience alarmed sinner, nor can it be otherwise understood. Hence the inexperienced and worldly minded are much mistaken, who vainly imagine that the righteousness of the Christian is nothing else than what in common life and in the language of philosophy is termed morality.

Formerly the consciences of men were harassed by the doctrine of works, nor did they hear any consolation from the gospel. Some conscience drove into deserts, and into monasteries, hoping there to merit the divine favor by a monastic life. Others invented other kinds of works, to merit grace, and make satisfaction for their sins. There was therefore the greatest necessity to teach and set forth anew this doctrine concerning faith in Christ; in order that fearful consciences might find consolation, and know that justification and the remission of sins are obtained by faith in Christ. The people are also now instructed, that the word faith does not signify a mere historical belief, such as wicked men and devils have; but signifies the faith which believes not only the history, but also the effect of the history, namely, the article of the remission of sins, namely, that through Christ we have grace, righteousness, and remission of sins.

Now, he who knows that the Father is reconciled to him through Christ, has a true knowledge of God, trusts in His providence, and calls upon His name: in fine, he is not without God, as the Gentiles are. For the devils and wicked men cannot believe this article concerning the remission of sins. But they hate God as an enemy, do not call upon His name nor expect anything good at His hands. Augustine also thus admonishes and teaches the reader, that in the Scriptures this word faith does not signify knowledge, such as the wicked possess, but that confidence or trust by which alarmed sinners are comforted and lifted up. We moreover teach, that it is necessary to perform good works, not because we expect to merit grace by them, but because it is the will of God. Pardon of sins and grace are obtained only by faith. And because the Holy Spirit is received by faith, our hearts are now renovated, and new affections produced, that they are able to bring forth good works. Accordingly Ambrose states, faith is the source of a good will and an upright life. For the powers

of man, without the Holy Spirit, are full of sinful affections, and too feeble to perform works that are good in the sight of God. They are, moreover, under the influence of Satan, who urges men to various sins, and impious opinions, and open crimes; as may be seen in the examples of the philosophers who, though they endeavored to lead moral lives, failed to accomplish their design, and were guilty of many notorious crimes. Such is the weakness of man, when he undertakes to govern himself by his own strength without faith and the Holy Spirit.

From all this it is manifest, that our doctrine, instead of being charged with prohibiting good works, ought much rather to be commended for teaching the manner in which truly good works can be performed. For without faith, human nature is incapable of performing the duty either of the first or second table. Without faith, man does not call upon God, nor expect anything from Him, nor bear the cross: but seeks help from men, and reposes on human aid. Hence when faith and confidence in God are wanting, all evil desires and human counsels reign in the heart; wherefore Christ also says, "without me ye can do nothing" (John xv.); and the church sings, Without Thy favor there is nothing good in man.

#### ARTICLE XXI-OF THE INVOCATION OF SAINTS

Concerning the invocation of saints our churches teach, that the saints may be held in remembrance, in order that we may, each in his own calling, imitate their faith and good works; as that the emperor may imitate the example of David, in carrying on war to expel the Turks from our country; for each of them is a king. But the Scripture does not teach us to invoke saints or to seek aid from them. For it proposes Christ to us as our only Mediator, Propitiation, High Priest, and Intercessor. On Him we are to call, and He promises that He will hear our prayers, and highly approves of this worship, viz.: that He should be called upon in every affliction (I John ii.): "If any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father," etc.

This is about the sum of our doctrines, from which it is evident, that they contain nothing inconsistent with the Scriptures, or with either the Catholic or the Roman church, so far as is known from the (ancient) writers (or Fathers). Under these circumstances, they certainly judge harshly, who would have us regarded as heretics. But the difference of opinion between us relates to certain abuses, which have crept into the churches without any good authority; in regard to which, if we do differ, the bishops ought to treat with lenity and tolerate us, on account of the confession which we have just made. For, even the canons of the church are not so rigid as to require everywhere the same rites; nor have the rites of all the churches ever been the same. Nevertheless, the ancient rites of the church we have in general carefully retained. For it is a slanderous charge, that all the ancient ceremonies and institutions are abolished in our churches. But there was a general complaint, that some abuses had crept into the customary rites; and these, because we could not with a good conscience retain them, we have in part corrected.

# AUGSBURG CONFESSION

## PART II

#### ABUSES CORRECTED

I NASMUCH as there is nothing contained in the Articles of Faith of our churches inconsistent with the Holy Scriptures or the universal Christian Church, and as we have merely corrected some abuses, a part of which had in the course of time crept into the church, whilst others were forcibly introduced into it; necessity demands that we should give some account of them, and assign the reasons which induced us to admit the alterations, in order that your Imperial Majesty may perceive that nothing was done in this matter in an unchristian or presumptuous manner, but that we were compelled to admit these alterations by the word of God, which is justly to be held in higher regard than any customs of the church.

## ARTICLE XXII (I.)—OF COMMUNION IN BOTH KINDS

In our churches, communion is administered to the laity in both kinds, because this is a manifest command and precept of Christ. (Matt. xxvi. 27.) "Drink ye all of it." In this passage Christ teaches, in the plainest terms, that they should all drink out of the cup.

And in order that no one may be able to cavil at these words, and explain them as referring to the clergy alone, Paul informs us that the entire church at Corinth received the sacrament in both kinds. (1 Cor. xi. 26.) And this custom was retained in the church for a long time, as can be proved by history, and the writings of the Fathers. Cyprian frequently mentions the fact that in his day the cup was given to the laity. St. Jerome also says, the priests, who administer the sacrament, dispense the blood of Christ to the people. And Pope Gelasius himself commanded that the sacrament should not be divided (distinct, 2, de consecrat, cap, comperimus). There is \* no canon extant which commands that one kind alone should be received. Nor can it be ascertained when, or by whom, the custom of receiving bread alone was introduced, although Cardinal Cusanus mentions the time when it was approved. Now it is evident that such a custom introduced contrary to the divine command, and also in opposition to the ancient canons, is wrong. It was therefore improper to coerce and oppress the conscience of those who wished to receive the sacrament agreeably to the appointment of Christ, and compel them to violate the institution of our Lord. And inasmuch as the dividing of the sacrament is contrary to its institution by Christ, the custom of carrying about the host in procession is omitted amongst us.

<sup>\*</sup> This was the case when this Confession was made, but the Council of Trent subsequently enacted one.

ARTICLE XXIII. (II.)—THE MARRIAGE OF PRIESTS

There has been general complaint among persons of every rank on account of the scandalous licentiousness and lawless lives of the priests; who were guilty of lewdness. and whose excesses had risen to the highest pitch. In order to put an end to such odious conduct, to adultery, and other lewd practices, several of our ministers have entered the matrimonial state. They themselves declare, that in taking the step. they were influenced by the dictates of conscience, and a sacred regard for the holy volume, which expressly informs us, that marriage was appointed of God to prevent licentiousness: as Paul says (1 Cor. vii. 2), "To avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife." Again, "it is better to marry than to burn" (Cor. vii. 9), and according to the declaration of Christ that not all men can receive this word. (Matt. xix. 12.) In this passage Christ Himself, who well knew what was in man, declares that few persons are qualified to live in celibacy; for God created us male and female. (Gen. i. 27.) And experience has abundantly proved how vain is the attempt to alter the nature or meliorate the character of God's creatures by mere human purposes or vows, without a peculiar gift or grace of God. It is notorious that the effort has been prejudicial to purity of morals; and in how many cases it has occasioned distress of mind, and the most terrific apprehensions of conscience, is known by the confessions of numerous individuals. Since, then, the word and law of God cannot be altered by human vows or enactments, the priests, for this and other reasons, have entered into the conjugal state.

It is moreover evident from the testimony of history and the writings of the Fathers, that it was customary in former ages for priests and deacons to be married. Hence the injunction of Paul to Timothy (I Tim. iii. 2), "A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife." It is but four hundred years since the clergy in Germany were compelled by force to abandon the matrimonial life, and submit to a vow of celibacy; and so generally and resolutely did they resist this tyranny, that the archbishop of Mayence, who published this new papal edict, was well-nigh losing his life in a commotion excited by the measure. And in so precipitate and arbitrary a manner was that decree executed, that the pope not only prohibited all future marriage of the priests, but even cruelly rent asunder the social ties of those who had long been living in the bonds of lawful wedlock, thus violating alike not only the laws of God and the natural and civil rights of the citizen, but even the canons which the

popes themselves made, and the decrees of the most celebrated councils!

It is the deliberate and well-known opinion of many distinguished, pious and judicious men, that this compulsory celibacy and prohibition of matrimony (which God Himself instituted and left optional) has been productive of no good, but is the prolific source of numerous and abominable vices. Yea, even one of the popes, Pius II., himself declared, as history informs us, that though there may be several reasons why the marriage of priests should be prohibited, there are many more and weightier ones why it should not. And doubtless this was the deliberate declaration of Pius, who was a sensible and wise man. We would therefore confidently trust that your Majesty, as a Christian Emperor, will graciously reflect that in these latter days, to which reference is made in the sacred volume, the world has become still more degenerate, and mankind more frail and liable to temptation. It will be well to beware, lest by the prohibition of marriage, licentiousness and vice be promoted in the German States. For on this subject no man can devise better or more salutary laws than those enacted by God, who Himself instituted marriage for the promotion of virtue amongst men. The ancient canons also enjoin that the rigor of human

## Abuses Corrected

enactments must on some subjects be accommodated to the infirmities of human nature, in order to avoid greater evils.

Such a course would in this case be very necessary and Christian: for what injury could result to the church, from the marriage of the clergy and others who are to serve in the church? Yea, it is probable that the church will be but imperfectly supplied

with ministers, should this rigorous prohibition of marriage be continued.

If, therefore, it is evident from the divine word and command, that matrimony is lawful in ministers and ecclesiastics, and history teaches that their practice formerly was conformed to this precept; if it is evident that the vow of celibacy has been productive of the most scandalous and unchristian conduct, of adultery, unheard-of licentiousness, and other abominable crimes prevalent among the clergy, as some of the dignitaries at Rome have themselves often confessed and lamented, it is a lamentable thing that the Christian estate of matrimony has not only been forbidden, but in some places speedy punishment been presumptuously inflicted, as though it were a heinous crime!

Matrimony is, moreover, declared a lawful and honorable estate by the laws of your Imperial Majesty, and by the code of every empire in which justice and law prevail. Of late, however, innocent subjects, and especially ministers, are cruelly tormented on account of their marriage. Nor is such conduct a violation of the divine laws alone; it is equally opposed to the canons of the church. The apostle Paul denominates that a doctrine of devils which forbids marriage.\* And Christ says,† "The devil is a murderer from the beginning." For that may well be regarded as a doctrine of devils which forbids marriage and enforces the prohibition by the shedding of blood.

But as no human law can abrogate or change a command of God, neither can any vows produce this effect. Therefore Cyprian admonishes that if any woman do not observe the vow of chastity, it is better for her to be married. In lib. i. epist. ii., he says, "But if they either will not, or cannot preserve chastity, it is better that they marry than that they fall into the fire by their lusts: and let them beware that they do not cause scandal to the brethren and sisters." And all the canons observe more lenity and justice towards those who assumed the vow of celibacy in youth, as is generally the case with priests and monks.

## ARTICLE XXIV. (III.)—OF THE MASS

It is unjustly charged against our churches, that they have abolished the Mass. For it is notorious that the Mass is celebrated among us with greater devotion and seriousness than by our opponents. Our people are also instructed repeatedly, and with the utmost diligence, concerning the design and proper mode of receiving the holy sacrament, namely, to comfort alarmed consciences; by which means the people are attracted to the communion and the Mass. We at the same time give instruction against other erroneous doctrines concerning the sacrament. In the public ceremonies of the Mass, also, no other perceptible change has been made than that at several places German hymns are sung along with the Latin in order to instruct and exercise the people; since all ceremonies are chiefly designed to teach the people what it is necessary for them to know concerning Christ.

But as the Mass has heretofore evidently been abused in various ways, so that an annual fair was made, at which masses were bought and sold, and the greater part of them in all churches were performed for money, this abuse has repeatedly been

censured by learned and pious men of former times. And since our ministers have preached, and the priests have been reminded of, the fearful threat which should naturally influence every Christian—that whoever receives the sacrament unworthily is guilty of the body and blood of Christ—these money-masses and closet-masses, which were hitherto performed from coercion, for the sake of money and the benefices, have ceased in our churches.

At the same time that monstrous error was condemned which taught that Christ the Lord has made satisfaction by His death *only for natural depravity*, and had instituted the Mass as a sacrifice for all other sins; and thus made the Mass a sacrifice for the living and the dead, thereby to take away sin and reconcile God. Hence, also, arose the controversy, whether a mass performed for a number of persons collectively was as efficacious as a separate mass for each individual. Hence originated the incalculable multitude of masses, by which works men expected to obtain everything they needed from God, and thus faith in Christ and true worship of God were forgotten.

Instruction was therefore given, as recognized by the necessity of the case, that men might understand the proper use of the sacrament. And first, the Scriptures abundantly teach that there is no other sacrifice for original sin, or other sin, than the death of Christ alone; for thus it is written to the Hebrews, ch. ix. 25–28, and x. 10–14, that Christ offered himself once as a sacrifice, and thereby made satisfaction for all sin. It is an unheard-of novelty in the church to teach that the death of Christ made satisfaction only for original sin, and not also for all other sins. Hence, it is hoped that every one will understand that this was not condemned unjustly.

Secondly.—St. Paul teaches that we obtain grace before God through faith, and not by works. (Rom. iii. 22–28.) In manifest opposition to this is that abuse of the Mass, when men vainly expect to obtain grace by this work. For it is well known that the Mass has been employed in order to remove sin, and to obtain from God grace and all blessings, not only for the priests themselves, but also for the whole world, and for others, both living and dead.

Thirdly.—The holy sacrament was instituted, not as a sacrifice for sin, for the sacrifice had been made before, but in order that our faith may be awakened and consciences comforted: for they are reminded by the sacrament that grace and pardon of sin are promised to them by Christ. Hence the sacrament requires faith, and is used without any benefit by those who are destitute of faith.

Inasmuch, then, as the Mass is not a sacrifice for others, either the living or the dead, to take away their sins, but is to be a communion at which the priests and others receive the sacrament for themselves, our custom is, that on holy days, and also at other times, if communicants are present, we hold Mass, and admit to the communion such as desire it.

We therefore retain the proper use of the Mass, as it was held in former times in the church, as can be proved from St. Paul, I Cor. ii., and also from the writings of many fathers. For St. Chrysostom states that the priest stood daily and invited some to communion, and forbade others from approaching. The ancient canons also show that one of the priests performed the Mass and administered the communion to the other priests and deacons; for the canon of Nice uses this language: "The deacons shall ordinarily receive the sacrament after the priests from the bishop or priest."

Inasmuch as no innovations have been attempted upon the customs of the ancient church, and no perceptible change has been made in the public ceremonies of the Mass, except that the other unnecessary masses, perhaps introduced by abuse, beside

## Abuses Corrected

the parish Mass, have been abolished, this mode of celebrating Mass ought, in justice, not to be condemned as heretical and unchristian. For in former times, also, Mass was not celebrated every day, even in the large churches, where large assemblies were convened on the days of public meeting, as the Tripartite History, lib. 9, states that in Alexandria it was customary on Wednesday and Friday to read and expound the Scriptures, and to perform all other parts of religious worship, without the Mass.

## ARTICLE XXV. (IV.)—OF CONFESSION

Confession is not abolished by the ministers of our churches. For it is our custom not to administer the sacraments to those who have not previously been confessed and absolved. At the same time the people are diligently instructed how consoling the word of absolution is, and how highly absolution should be valued, as being, not the word or voice of the present (officiating) human being, but the word of that God who pardons sin; for it is pronounced in God's stead and by His authority. How consoling and necessary this command and the power of the keys are for alarmed consciences is diligently taught, and also that God requires us to believe this absolution, just as though His voice resounded from heaven, and to have the joyful assurance that by this faith we obtain pardon. Of these necessary articles ministers formerly said nothing in their instructions on Confession; but they merely tortured the consciences of their hearers with long details of their sins, with making satisfaction, with indulgences, with pilgrimages, etc. And many of our opponents themselves confess, that our instructions and practice concerning true Christian Penitence are better than had been inculcated a long time before.

Accordingly we teach concerning Confession, that no one should be urged to enumerate his individual sins, for this is impossible, as the Psalmist says (Ps. xix. 12): "Who can understand his errors?" And Jeremiah (xvii. 9) says: "The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked." Poor human nature is therefore so deeply involved in sins that we cannot see or know them all, so that if we were absolved only from those which we can enumerate, we should have but little relief. It is therefore unnecessary to urge the people to enumerate their individual sins. This accords with the teachings of the Fathers, as we learn in the Distinct. 1, de Panitentia, where these words of Chrysostom are adduced: "I do not say that you should publicly expose yourself, nor accuse yourself to another, or confess your guilt, but give heed to the prophet who says, 'Commit thy way unto the Lord. xxxvii. 5.) Therefore confess unto God, the Lord, the faithful Judge, in addition to your prayer. Do not repeat your sins with your tongue, but in your heart." Here it is evident that Chrysostom did not exact an enumeration of our sins. Thus also the gloss in Decretis de Pænitentia, Distinct. 5, teaches that confession is not commanded in Scripture, but has been instituted by the church. Yet do our preachers diligently teach that Confession should be retained for the sake of the absolution, which is the principal and most valuable thing in it, to bring consolation to alarmed consciences, as well as for several other reasons.

## ARTICLE XXVI. (V.)—OF DIVERSITY OF MEATS

The doctrine was formerly inculcated that the diversity of meats and other human traditions were useful, in order to merit grace and make satisfaction for sin. Hence new fasts, new ceremonies, and new orders were daily invented and strenuously insisted on as necessary parts of worship, the neglect of which was attended with heinous guilt. Thus occasion was given to many scandalous corruptions in the church.

In the first place, the grace of Christ and the doctrine concerning faith are thereby obscured. Yet these doctrines are inculcated in the gospel with great solemnity, the merits of Christ are represented as of the utmost importance, and faith in the Redeemer is placed far above all human merits. Hence the apostle Paul inveighs bitterly against the observance of the Mosaic ritual and human traditions, in order to teach us that we acquire righteousness and grace not by our own works, but by faith in Christ. This doctrine was, however, entirely obscured by the notion that grace must be merited by legal observances, fasts, diversities of meats, habits, etc.

Secondly.—Such traditions were calculated to obscure the divine law; for these traditions are elevated far above the word of God. No one was regarded as leading a Christian life who did not observe these holy days, and pray and fast and dress in this peculiar manner, which was termed a spiritual Christian life. Moreover, truly good works were regarded as a worldly matter, such as fulfilling the duties of our calling, the labors of a father to support his family and educate them in the fear of the Lord, that mothers should bear children and take charge of them, that a prince and the government should rule the country, etc. Such works, which God has commanded, were pronounced worldly and imperfect; but these traditions had the credit of being the only holy and perfect works. For these reasons, to the making of such traditions there was no end.

Thirdly.—These traditions became extremely burdensome to the consciences of men. For it was not possible to observe them all, and yet the people were taught to regard them as necessary parts of worship. Gerson asserts that many were thus driven to despair, and some put an end to their own existence because they heard of no consolation in the grace of Christ. How much the consciences of men were perplexed on these subjects is evident from the writings of those divines (summistas) who undertook to compile these traditions and seek for mitigations of them (ettelkelag) to relieve the conscience. So complicated an undertaking did they find it, that in the meantime the salutary doctrines of the gospel on more important subjects, such as faith and consolation in affliction, and others of like import, were totally neglected. Accordingly many pious men of those times complained that these traditions served only to excite contention and prevent devout souls from attaining the true knowledge of Christ. Gerson and several others uttered bitter complaints on this subject. And Augustine also complains that the consciences of men ought not to be burdened with these numerous and useless traditions.

Our divines were therefore compelled by necessity, and not by contempt of their spiritual superiors, to correct the erroneous views which had grown out of the misapprehension of these traditions. For the gospel absolutely requires that the doctrine of faith be steadily inculcated in the churches: but this doctrine cannot be rightly understood by those who expect to merit grace by works of their own appointment. We therefore teach that the observance of these human traditions cannot merit grace, or atone for sins, or reconcile us unto God, and ought therefore not to be represented as a necessary part of Christian duty. The proofs of this position are derived from Scripture. Christ excuses \* his apostles for not observing the traditions, saying, In vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men. As he calls this a vain service, it cannot be a necessary one. And again, Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth a man.† Again, Paul says, The kingdom of God is not meat and drink.‡ Let no man therefore judge you in meat or in drink, etc.§ Peter

## Abuses Corrected

says, Why tempt ye God to put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples which neither our fathers nor we are able to bear? But we believe that through the grace of our Lord Fesus Christ we shall be saved.\* Here Peter expressly forbids that the consciences of men should be burdened with mere external ceremonies, either those of the Mosaic ritual or others. And Paul calls those prohibitions which forbid meats and to be married, "doctrines of devils." † For it is diametrically contrary to the gospel either to institute or to perform such works with a view to merit pardon of sin, or under the impression that no one can be a Christian who does not observe them.

The charge, however, that we forbid the mortification of our sinful propensities, as Jovian asserts, is groundless. For our writers have always given instruction concerning the cross which it is the duty of Christians to bear. We moreover teach that it is the duty of every one, by fasting and other exercises, to avoid giving any occasion to sin, but not to merit grace by such works. But this watchfulness over our body is to be observed always, not on particular days only. On this subject Christ says, Take heed to yourselves lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting.‡ Again, The devils are not cast out except by fasting and prayer.§ And Paul says, I keep under my body and bring it into subjection; || by which he wishes to intimate that this bodily discipline is not designed to merit grace, but to keep the body in a suitable condition for the several duties of our calling. We do not therefore object to fasting itself, but that it is represented as a necessary duty, and that specific days have been fixed for its performance, and that thus the consciences of men become confused.

We also retain many ceremonies and traditions, such as the order (of lessons) in the Mass, and other hymns, festivals, etc., which tend to preserve order in the church. At the same time the people are taught that such external religious services do not render them holy before God, and must be observed without burdening the conscience; in such a manner that if they are omitted without giving offence no sin is committed. The same liberty in external ceremonies the ancient fathers also possessed; for in the East the festival of Easter was celebrated at a different time from that observed at Rome. And as some were disposed to regard this difference as a division in the church, they were admonished by others that uniformity in such customs is not necessary. Irenaus says: "Diversity in fasting does not destroy unity of faith." Thus also Distinctio 12 affirms concerning such diversity in human ordinances, that they are not inconsistent with the unity of the Christian church; and the Histor. Tripartita collects a number of conflicting ecclesiastical customs, and subjoins this useful observation: "The design of the apostles was not to institute holy days, but to inculcate faith and love."

## ARTICLE XXVII. (VI.)—OF MONASTIC VOWS

In speaking of monasticism, it will be requisite to consider the light in which it has been viewed, the disorders which have occurred in monasteries, and the fact that many things are yet daily done in them contrary both to the word of God and the papal enactments. In the time of St. Augustine the monastic life was optional; subsequently, when the doctrine and the discipline of monasteries were corrupted, vows were invented in order that the evil might be remedied, as it were, by a species of incarceration. In addition to these monastic vows numerous other burdens were invented, by which many persons were oppressed even during their minority. Many

\* Acts xv. 10. † 1 Tim. iv. 1, 3. ‡ Luke xxi. 34. § Matt. xvii. 21.

adopted this mode of life through ignorance, who, though of riper years, were not fully acquainted with their infirmity. All these, in whatever way they may have been enticed or coerced into these yows, are compelled to remain, although even the papal regulations would liberate many of them. And this has been more oppressive in nunneries than in monasteries, although it would have been becoming to spare the females, as being more delicate. This severity has frequently been censured by many pious persons in former times; for they well knew that both boys and girls were often thrust into these monasteries merely for the purpose of being supported. They saw also the deplorable consequences of this course, what offences and burdening of conscience it caused, and many have complained that the canons have been so grossly disregarded in so dangerous a matter. Monastic vows were also represented in a very improper light, so as to be disapproved even by some of the monks themselves. They were represented as equal to baptism, and as a method of deserving pardon and justification before God; yea, as being not only a meritorious righteousness, but also the fulfillment of the commands and counsels of the gospel, and as superior to baptism. They also taught that the monastic life was more meritorious than all the other professions which God appointed, such as that of minister and pastor, rulers, princes, lords, etc., etc., as their own books will prove, and they cannot deny. In short, he that has been enticed into a monastery will learn but little of Christ. Formerly schools were kept in monasteries, in which the Scriptures and other things useful to the Christian church were taught, so that ministers and bishops could be selected from them; but now the case is very different. Formerly they entered monasteries for the purpose of studying the Scriptures; but now they pretend that the monastic life is so meritorious as to deserve the grace of God; yea, that it is a state of perfection far superior to those modes of life which God Himself has commanded. All this we here adduce without any detraction, in order that it may be the better understood what and how we preach and teach.

In the first place, we teach that all who do not feel inclined to a life of celibacy have the power and right to marry. Their vows to the contrary cannot annul the command of God.\* "Nevertheless, to avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband." To this course we are urged and compelled both by the divine precepts and the general nature of man, agreeably to the declaration of God Himself: "It is not good for man to be alone, I will make

an help-meet for him." †

Now what can be adduced against this? However highly vows and duty may be extolled, they may be dressed up as much as possible, yet the commands of God cannot be abrogated by them. The doctors affirm that vows are not binding which contravene papal laws—how much less can they be obligatory or possess force against the law of God?

If there were no other reasons why the obligation of vows might be annulled the popes would not have granted dispensations from them; for it does not become any man to abolish duties arising from the laws of God. Therefore the popes have wisely considered that in this obligation equity must be observed, and have repeatedly granted dispensations, as in the case of the king of Arragon and many others. Since, therefore, dispensations have been granted for the attainment of temporal objects, how much more reasonable is it to grant them on account of some necessity of the soul?

## Abuses Corrected

Again, why do our opponents so strenuously insist on the inviolability of vows, without first inquiring whether the vow is a proper one? For a vow should contemplate possible things, and be voluntary and unconstrained. But how perpetual chastity is in the power and ability of man is well understood: and there are few, either males or females, who have made the monastic vow deliberately and of their own accord. They are persuaded to take the vows of monastic life before they have attained their proper senses; and sometimes also they are compelled and urged to it. Therefore it is not just that men should dispute so rashly and severely of the obligation of vows, seeing all concede that it is contrary to the nature and form of a vow, that it should not be made voluntarily, with proper counsel and due deliberation.

Several canons and papal laws annul those vows which were made under fifteen years of age; for they hold that persons under that age have not sufficient under-

standing to decide upon their entire course of life.

Another canon concedes still more years to human infirmity; for it forbids any one to make the monastic vow under eighteen years of age. By this canon the greater part of the inmates of monastic institutions are excused, and have cause to leave them, for they generally entered them in childhood, prior to that age. Finally, if even the violation of monastic vows might be censured, it would still not follow that their marriages should be dissolved. For Augustine, in his 27 Quæst. I cap. Nuptiarum, says such marriages should not be dissolved. And St. Augustine has always been held in high repute in the Christian church, although some have since taught differently.

Although the divine precept concerning marriage has already absolved many from their monastic vows, our writers assign many other reasons to demonstrate that they are not binding. Every species of worship invented by men, without a divine precept, in order to merit justification and grace, is contrary to God, and against His will and gospel. As Christ himself says, "But in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men." \* Coincident with this is the doctrine of Paul, that we should not seek our righteousness in our own services, invented by men; that true righteousness in the sight of God must be sought in faith, and in our confidence in the mercy of God through Christ, His only Son. But it is notorious that the monks represent their invented righteousness as amply sufficient to merit the pardon of sin and divine grace. But what is this else than to diminish the glory of the merits of Christ, and to deny the righteousness of faith? Hence it follows that these vows were unjust and a false worship, and of course not binding. For a vow to do anything contrary to the divine command, that is, an oath improper in itself, is not obligatory, as even the canons declare; for an oath cannot bind us to sin.

St. Paul says to the Galatians,† "Christ is become of no effect into you, whosoever are justified by the law; ye are fallen from grace." Those, therefore, who would be justified by their vows, have abandoned the grace of God through Christ: for they rob Christ of his glory, who alone can justify us, and transfer this glory to their yows

and monastic life.

It cannot be denied that the monks taught and preached that they are justified and merit pardon of sin by their vows and monastic life; yea, they have invented and affirmed things still more unbecoming, namely, that they can communicate their good works to others. Now, if any one desired to urge this matter with rigor, and dress up all these charges against them, how many things could he not collect, of which the

monks themselves would now be ashamed, and which they would gladly deny? Above all this, they have persuaded the people that these spurious religious orders constitute Christian perfection. This is certainly to glory in works that we may be justified by them. Nor is this a small offence in the Christian church, to inculcate on the people such a system of worship, invented by man and unauthorized by the law of God, and to teach them that such worship makes men pious and just before God. For the righteousness of faith, which should be most insisted on in the church, thus becomes obscured when the people are made to stare at this rare angelic spirituality, and false pretence of poverty, humility and chastity.

It is, moreover, a corruption of the divine law and of true worship to hold up the monastic life to the people as the only perfect one. For Christian perfection consists in this, that we love and fear God with all our heart, and yet combine with it sincere reliance and faith in Him through Christ; that it is our privilege and duty to supplicate the throne of grace for such things as we need in all our trials and in our respective callings, and to give diligence in the performance of good works. It is in this that true perfection consists, and the true worship of God, but not in beg-

ging, or in a black or white hood.

But the common people are led into many injurious opinions by the false commendation of monastic life. When they hear a life or celibacy applauded without measure, it follows that their conscience is oppressed in their married state; for when the common people hear that the mendicants alone are to be regarded as perfect, they cannot feel assured that they are not guilty of sin, in holding worldly possessions and pursuing a worldly calling. When the people hear that it is merely a counsel not to take revenge, the consequence is, that some imagine they can take revenge in private life without sin. Some suppose that revenge is entirely unbecoming in a Christian, even in a Christian government. And we read of many examples of persons who have forsaken their wives and children, and also the duties of civil government, and confined themselves in monasteries. They regarded this as fleeing from the world, and seeking such a life as is more pleasing to God than any other. They could not understand that it is our duty to serve God according to those commands which He has given, and not those invented by men. But that is certainly a good and perfect state of life which is sanctioned by the law of God, whilst that is a dangerous condition or mode of life which is unauthorized by the divine law.

It was necessary to give good instructions to the people on such subjects. Gerson also, in former times, censured the error of the monks in regard to perfection, and shows that in his day it was a novelty to assert that the monastic life is a state of perfection. So numerous are the ungodly opinions and errors which adhere to monastic vows, that they justify the sinner and make him pious before God; that they constitute Christian perfection; that in taking them we obey both the counsels and precepts of the gospel; that they have works of supererogation which man does not owe

to God.

Now, as all this is false, groundless and fictitious, it follows that monastic vows are void, and not binding.

ARTICLE XXVIII. (VII.)—OF THE POWER OF THE BISHOPS OR CLERGY

Much has been written on this subject in former times, and an unnatural commixture of civil and ecclesiastical power has been effected. Extensive wars and rebellions have thus been produced by the pontiffs, who, under pretence of authority from Christ, have not only invented new methods of worship, and thus under penalty of excom-

## Abuses Corrected

munication oppressed the consciences of men, but even presumed to dethrone kings and emperors at pleasure, and to place others in their stead! This presumption has in former times often been censured by learned and pious men. Hence we have been compelled to point out the lines of distinction between civil and ecclesiastical power; and have inculcated the duty of paying due respect to each as two of the highest gifts of God upon earth. Accordingly we teach, that the power of the keys or of the bishops, according to the gospel, consists in a divine command and commission to preach the gospel, to remit and retain sins, and to administer the sacraments. For Christ sent forth his disciples with the command, "As my Father hath sent me, even so send I you—receive ve the Holy Ghost; whosesoever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; and whosesoever sins ye retain, they are retained." \* But this power of the keys or clergy is exercised entirely by the doctrine and preaching of God's word and the administration of the sacraments to few or many, according to our calling. For thereby are conferred not temporal, but eternal blessings, such as everlasting righteousness, the Holy Spirit, and eternal life. These blessings cannot be obtained in any other way than through the ministry of the word and the sacraments. For the apostle Paul says, "The gospel is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth." Inasmuch, then, as the power of the church or of the clergy, confers only spiritual gifts, and is exerted through the preaching of the gospel. it cannot interfere with the civil government. For the latter relates to matters entirely different, and protects not the souls of men, but their bodies, against external violence, by the sword and bodily penalties.

The civil and ecclesiastical governments ought, therefore, not to be united. The church is commanded to preach the gospel and administer the sacraments; and ought, therefore, not to interfere with the powers of the civil government by dethroning or making kings, by absolving subjects from allegiance to the civil government, nor enact laws on subjects belonging to civil legislation. Christ himself has taught us, "My kingdom is not of this world;"  $\dagger$  and, "Who hath made me a judge over you?"  $\dagger$  And Paul to the Philippians  $\S$  says, "Our citizenship (thus has Luther correctly rendered  $\piolutevua$ , bürgerschaft, and not conversation, as in our English version) is in heaven." And again, "The weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds; casting down imaginations and every high thing that

exalteth itself against the knowledge of God." |

This, according to our view, is the difference between the civil and ecclesiastical power; and both are to be regarded and respected as the greatest gifts of God on earth. If ministers have any civil office at all, they derive it from their political government, as the gift of emperors and kings, and it has nothing to do with their office as ministers of the gospel. The bishop's (i. e., minister's) office, according to divine right, is, therefore, to preach the gospel, to remit sins, to judge of doctrine, and reject such doctrines as are contrary to the gospel, to exclude open transgressors from the Christian church, without employing any human power, but simply by the word of God. It is the duty of the church to give heed to the bishops, according to the declaration of Christ, "He that heareth you, heareth me." But if they teach or appoint anything contrary to the gospel, we are commanded by God Himself not to obey them: "Beware of false prophets." \*\* And Paul says, "But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have

preached unto you, let him be accursed." \* And to the Corinthians † he says, "For we can do nothing against the truth, but for the truth." Also (v. 10), "According to the power which the Lord hath given me to edification, and not to destruction." The ecclesiastical law also commands the same thing in 2 Quest. 7, in Cap. Sacerdotes, and in Cap. Oves. St. Augustine says, in his Epistle against Petilian, "Nor is it our duty to obey those bishops who have been duly elected, if they err, or teach or command anything contrary to the word of God."

The other powers and jurisdiction of the bishops (or clergy) in several matters, such as marriage and tithes, they derive from human governments. But if the ecclesiastical judges are negligent in their office, it is the duty of the princes to adjudge justice to their subjects, whether they do it rejuctantly or not, for the sake of preventing dis-

cord and dissatisfaction in the country.

Farther, it is disputed whether bisnops also have power to prescribe ceremonies in the church, such as ordinances concerning meats, holy days, and different grades of ecclesiastical officers. Those who ascribe this power to the bishops appeal to the declaration of Christ (John xvi. 12): "I have yet many things to say unto you, but ye cannot bear them now. Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth." They also adduce the example (of the Apostles) in Acts xv. 20, where they prohibited the use of blood and things strangled. In addition to this, they allege that the Sabbath was changed into Sunday (the Lord's day) contrary to the decalogue, as they consider it; and no example is urged and referred to so frequently as the change of the Sabbath, by which they wish to establish the point that the power of the church is great, as she dispensed with the decalogue and made a change in it.

But on this question we teach that the bishops have no power to determine and appoint anything contrary to the gospel, as is above proved, and as the ecclesiastical code inculcates throughout the whole of the oth Distinction. Now it is manifestly contrary to the word of God to make or enjoin laws with the view of thereby making satisfaction for sin and obtaining grace; for the honor of the Saviour's merits is tarnished when we presume to merit grace by such human appointments. It is also notorious that this opinion in the Christian church has given rise to numberless human traditions, whilst the doctrine concerning faith and the righteousness of faith was entirely suppressed. Every day new holy days and new fasts were prescribed, new ceremonies and new honors to the saints were appointed, in order, by these works, to merit grace and every blessing of God. Again, those who set up human traditions also violate the law of God when they attribute sin to meats, to particular days, and other similar things, thus burdening Christians with the servitude of the law, as though they were bound, in order to merit the grace of God, to practice a mode of worship similar to the Levitical service, which worship, they allege, God commanded the apostles and bishops to establish. Thus some writers contend, and it is quite credible, that some bishops (Latin copy, popes) were deceived by the example of the Mosaic law. Hence originated the numberless traditions, that it is a mortal sin to do any work on holy days, even if done without any offence to others; that it is a mortal sin to omit the canonical hours; that some kinds of food pollute the conscience; that fasting is such a work as will reconcile God; that sin in a reserved case cannot be pardoned, unless the consent of the reserver be first sought, whereas the ecclesiastical code speaks not of the reservation of the guilt, but of the penalty imposed by the

\* Gal. i. 8.

## Abuses Corrected

For whence have the bishops the authority and power to impose such injunctions upon Christians—to ensnare the consciences of men? St. Peter forbids the imposition of a voke upon the neck of the disciples (Acts xv. 10); and St. Paul says to the Corinthians (2 Cor. xiii. 10) that "power was given to him unto edification, and not to destruction." Why, then, do they multiply sins by such traditions? But we have clear passages of the sacred Scriptures which forbid the appointment of such traditions, as means to merit the grace of God, or as necessary to salvation. Thus St. Paul to the Colossians (ii. 16) says, "Let no man, therefore, judge you in meat or in drink, or in respect of a holy day, or of a new moon, or of the Sabbath days, which are a shadow of things to come, but the body is of Christ." "Wherefore, if ye be dead with Christ from the rudiments of the world, why, as though living in the world, are ve subject to ordinances?" "Which say, Touch not this, neither eat nor drink this, handle not that, which all perish in the using, and are commandments and doctrines of men, which have a show of truth." In like manner, Paul to Titus (i. 14) publicly forbids that they should "give heed to Jewish parables and commandments of men that turn from the truth."

Thus Christ, also, Himself, speaking of those who urge the people to the observance of human ordinances (Matt. xv. 14) says, "Let them alone, they are blind leaders of the blind." He rejects such worship and declares, "Every plant which my heavenly Father hath not planted shall be rooted up." But if bishops had the power to burden the churches with innumerable traditions, and to ensnare the conscience, why do the Scriptures so often forbid the making of human traditions, or paying any regard to them? Why do they term them doctrines of devils? Would the Holy

Spirit have uttered all these admonitions in vain?

Therefore, since such ordinances which have been appointed, and been represented as necessary to appease God and merit grace, are opposed to the gospel, it is utterly unbecoming in the bishops to enforce such worship. For it is necessary to preserve the doctrine of Christian liberty in the Christian church, namely, that the servitude of the law is not necessary to justification; as St. Paul writes to the Galatians (v. 1), "Stand fast, therefore, in the liberty wherewith Christ has made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage." For it must always be retained as the cardinal article of the gospel, that we obtain the grace of God by faith in Christ, without any merit of our own, and do not merit it by any works appointed by men.

And what are we to believe concerning Sunday (the Lord's day) and other similar ordinances and ceremonies of the church? To this inquiry we reply, the bishops and clergy may make regulations, that order may be observed in the church, not with the view of thereby obtaining the grace of God, nor in order thus to make satisfaction for sins, nor to bind the conscience, to hold and regard this as a necessary worship of God, or to believe that they would commit sin if they violated these regulations without offence to others. Thus St. Paul to the Corinthians (I Cor. xi. 5) has ordained that women should have their heads covered in the congregation; also, that the ministers should not all speak at the same time in the congregation, but in an orderly manner, one after another.

It is becoming in a Christian congregation to observe such order, for the sake of love and peace, and to obey the bishops and clergy in these cases, and to observe these regulations so far as not to give offence to one another, so that there may be no disorder or unbecoming conduct in the church. Nevertheless, the consciences of men must not be oppressed, by representing these things as necessary to salvation, or teaching that they are guilty of sin if they break these regulations without offence to

others; for no one affirms that a woman commits sin who goes out with her head uncovered, without giving offence to the people. Such also is the ordinance concerning Sunday, Easter, Whitsunday, and similar festivals and customs. For those who suppose that the ordinance concerning Sunday instead of Sabbath is enacted as necessary are greatly mistaken. For the Holy Scripture has abolished the Sabbath, and teaches that all the ceremonies of the old law may be omitted, since the publication of the gospel. And yet, as it was necessary to appoint a certain day, in order that the people might know when they should assemble, the Christian church has appointed Sunday (the Lord's day) for this purpose, and to this change she was the more inclined and willing, that the people might have an example of Christian liberty, and might know that the observance of neither the Sabbath nor any other day is necessary. There have been numerous erroneous disputations published concerning the change of the law, the ceremonies of the New Testament, and the change of the Sabbath. which have all sprung from the false and erroneous opinion that Christians must have such a mode of divine worship as is conformed to the Levitical or Jewish service, and that Christ enjoined it on the apostles and bishops to invent new ceremonies which should be necessary to salvation. The same errors have intertwined themselves with the Christian church, when the doctrine concerning the righteousness of faith was not taught and preached in its purity. Some argue that Sunday ought to be kept, although not on the ground of divine obligation, and prescribe what kind and how much labor may be performed on holy days. But what else are such disputations than snares of conscience? For although they undertake to mitigate human traditions and give them a modified explanation, yet no mitigation (επιεικεια) can be adopted as long as the belief of their necessity is entertained. And this belief must continue as long as the doctrine concerning the righteousness of faith and of Christian liberty is unknown. The apostles have commanded that men should abstain from blood and from things strangled. But who at present observes their injunction? And yet those are not guilty of sin who do not observe it, for the apostles themselves did not wish to burden the consciences of men with such servitude, but prohibited those things for a season to avoid giving offence. For in explaining his ordinance, we must have regard to the cardinal article of Christian doctrine which is not abrogated by it.

Scarcely any of the old canons are observed according to their literal import, and many of these traditions are daily neglected, even by those who are most diligent in such observances. Nor can any relief be afforded to the conscience of men unless we adopt this principle of mitigation, namely, that we must understand how to observe those traditions in such a manner as not to regard them as necessary, or to suppose that conscience is violated even if their observance is neglected. And the bishops would readily be obeyed if they did not insist upon exacting obedience to those traditions which cannot be observed without sin. At present they prohibit the holy sacrament in both kinds, and the marriage of the clergy, and will receive no one until he has taken an oath not to preach these doctrines, which are nevertheless undoubtedly

accordant with the gospel.

Our churches do not desire that the bishops should make peace and restore harmony to the detriment of their honor and dignity; although, in case of necessity, it would be proper for them even to do this. They merely request that bishops should remove certain unjust burdens, which formerly did not exist in the church, which were adopted contrary to the usage of the universal church, and which, although at first there may have been some reason for their adoption, are not suited to our times. Nor can it be denied that several traditions were adopted through ignorance. The

## Abuses Corrected

bishops ought, therefore, to have the goodness to mitigate these ordinances to preserve the unity of the church, since such a change would do no injury, and many ordinances appointed by men were of their own accord abandoned, in the course of time, as unnecessary, as the Papal code itself shows. But if they cannot grant our request, and mitigate or abolish such human ordinances which cannot be observed without sin, we are bound to follow the direction of the apostles, which commands us to "obey God rather than men."

St. Peter forbids the bishops to exercise lordship, as though they possessed the power to compel the church to do as they pleased. But the object at which we aim is not to take from the bishops their power, but we desire and entreat them not to coerce the conscience to sin. But if they fail to do this, and despise this petition, then let them remember that they must answer to God for having, by their severity, caused division and schism in the church, which it was certainly their duty to prevent.

#### CONCLUSION

The foregoing are the principal subjects of dispute between us. It were, indeed, easy to enumerate many other abuses and errors, but for the sake of brevity we have omitted them. Much complaint, for example, has existed concerning indulgences, pilgrimages, and the abuse of excommunication. The clergy have also had endless disputes with the monks about confession, burials, funeral discourses, and numberless other subjects. All these we have omitted for the sake of moderation, in order that the most important points in this matter may the more easily be understood. Nor should it be supposed that anything has been spoken or adduced out of hatred or severity toward any one; but we have enumerated only those points which we regarded it necessary to adduce and mention, in order that it might the more easily be seen that we have adopted nothing, either in regard to doctrine or ceremonies, that is opposed to the Holy Scriptures or to the universal Christian church. For, not to indulge in boastings, it is notoriously and publicly known that we have labored with all diligence to prevent any new or impious doctrine from insinuating itself into our churches, or from spreading and prevailing in them.

The above-enumerated articles we have desired to present, in accordance with the (imperial) Citation, as an exhibition of our Confession and of our doctrine. If any one should find defects in it, we hold ourselves ready to furnish him with additional

information, on the ground of the divine and Holy Scriptures.

Signed,

John, the Elector of Saxony,
George, Earl of Brandenburg,
Ernest, Duke of Luneberg,
Philip, Landgrave of Hesse,
John Frederick, Duke of Saxony
Francis, Duke of Luneberg,
Wolfgang, Prince of Anhalt,
The Senate and Magistracy of Nuremberg,
The Senate of Reutlingen.

The following preamble and resolutions in reference to alleged errors in the Augs-

burg Confession were presented and adopted:

Whereas, The General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States has recognized the Augsburg Confession, both in the Constitution of the Theological Seminary and in the Constitution recommended to District Synods, as well as in her Liturgy: And

Whereas, Our churches have been agitated by the imputation of grave and dangerous errors in this Confession, so that amid conflicting statements many who are sincerely desirous of knowing the truth are distracted, knowing not what to believe, whereby the danger of internal conflict and schism is greatly increased: And

Whereas, The General Synod, according to its Constitution, "shall apply all their powers, their prayers and their means towards the prevention of schism among us," we, therefore, in Synod assembled, in the presence of the Searcher of hearts, desire to declare to our churches and before the world our judgment in regard to the imputation of these errors and the alienation among brethren which may arise from them: Therefore,

Resolved, That while this Synod, resting on the word of God as the sole authority in matters of faith on its infallible warrant, rejects the Romish doctrine of the real presence or Transubstantiation, and with it the doctrine of Consubstantiation; rejects the Romish mass, and all the ceremonies distinctive of the mass; denies any power in the sacraments, as an opus operatum, or that the blessings of Baptism and the Lord's Supper can be received without faith; rejects auricular confession and priestly absolution; holds that there is no priesthood on earth, but that of all believers, and that God only can forgive sins; and maintains the divine obligation of the Sabbath. And while we would, with our whole heart, reject any part of any Confession which taught doctrines in conflict with this, our testimony, nevertheless, before God and His Church, we declare that in our judgment the Augsburg Confession, properly interpreted, is in perfect consistence with this our testimony and with the Holy Scriptures as regards the errors specified.—Minutes of the General Synod, York, Pa., May, 1864.

# **FORMULA**

# FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND DISCIPLINE OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

(REVISED IN 1888)

#### CHAPTER I

#### PRELIMINARY PRINCIPLES

SECTION 1. We believe that from an examination of the works of nature and the course of events, we may derive evidence of the existence of God and the prominent truths of natural religion.\*

SEC. 2. But that the evidence of natural religion is not such as to afford us a satisfactory knowledge of the nature of God and our relation to him; nor its influence sufficient to urge us to duty;† and that, therefore, a farther revelation from God is

necessary.

SEC. 3. We believe that such a revelation God has given, at sundry times and in divers manners, unto the fathers, and in later days by his *Divine Son Jesus Christ*, and his inspired servants; that this revelation is contained in the books known in Protestant Christendom as the Old § and New Testaments, and that every individual is bound to receive this as his infallible rule of faith and practice, and to be governed by it.

SEC. 4. We hold that liberty of conscience and the free exercise of private judgment in matters of religion, are natural and inalienable rights of men, of which no govern-

ment, civil or ecclesiastical, can deprive us. ¶

Sec. 5. As order is necessary to the prosperity of every associate body, and as Jesus Christ has left no entire, specific form of Government and Discipline for His Church, it is the duty of every individual church to adopt such regulations as appear to them most consistent with the spirit and precepts of the New Testament, and best calculated to subserve the interests of the Church of Christ.

SEC. 6. And as men exercising the right of private judgment agree in the opinion that Christianity requires a social connection among its professors; and as experience proves that men will differ in some of their views of doctrine and discipline; and as too much difference of opinion would be prejudicial to the objects of such an association,

<sup>\*</sup> Rom. i. 20.

<sup>‡</sup> Heb. i. 1, 2.

John v. 39; Acts xv. 11; John xiv. 16, 17.

Rom. ii. 13, 15, and others; Dan. vi. 1, 23; Acts iv. 19.

therefore reason dictates that those holding similar views of faith and practice should associate together; that it is their duty to require for admission to church membership among them, or for induction into the sacred office, and for continuance in either, such terms as they deem most accordant with the precepts and spirit of the Bible.

Sec. 7. Upon the broad basis of these principles was the Evangelical Lutheran Church founded, immediately after the Reformation. Adhering to the same principles, the Church in America is governed by three Fudicatories: the Council of each individual church; the District Synods, consisting of the clergy and lay delegates from a particular district of country, and one General Synod, formed by representatives from all the different Synods of the Lutheran Church, receiving and holding the word of God as contained in the canonical Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments as the only infallible rule of faith and practice, and the Augsburg Confession as a correct exhibition of the fundamental doctrines of the divine word, and of the faith of our Church founded upon that word.

#### CHAPTER II

#### OF THE CHURCH

#### PART I.-OF THE INVISIBLE CHURCH

Section r. The true or invisible Church of Christ is the collective body of all \* those of every religious denomination in the world, who are in a state of grace.

SEC. 2. The true Church of Christ is a spiritual ‡ society, consisting of members whose qualifications § are spiritual, and who are associated for spiritual purposes.

Sec. 3. It is a catholic or universal ¶ society; its members not being confined to any particular nation or religious denomination.

#### PART II. OF THE EXTERNAL OR VISIBLE CHURCH

Section 1. The visible Church is the collective body of those who profess the Christian religion; consisting of all those who have been admitted to membership by baptism,\*\* and have not been deprived of it by excommunication.

SEC. 2. Of this church our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ is the true and only head; the having neither abandoned his church nor appointed any vicar in his stead.

SEC. 3. As the spirit of Christianity leads its possessors to social intercourse ‡‡ with each other, and as such fellowship is essential to the accomplishment of the object of the Christian church; therefore, believers, living near together, have from the time of the apostles §§ formed themselves into Christian congregations.

SEC. 4. It is the duty of every such church to have the word and sacraments administered in their purity; || || to give an adequate and just support to the pastor or pastors who minister unto them; to provide for the perpetuation of a faithful ministry able to teach, ¶¶ and to endeavor to propagate the gospel to the ends of the earth.\*\*\*

```
* Eph. iv. 1, 7.

‡ John xviii. 36.

| Eph. iv. 12; I Thess. v. 11.

** Matt. xxviii. 19.

‡‡ John xiii. 34, 35; Eph. iv. 3; v. 19.

| | I Tim. iv. 6; vi. 3, 5; Gal. i. 8, 9.

*** Matt. xxviii. 19, 20.
```

```
† Matt. vii. 21; xii. 50; Acts x. 35.

§ John iv. 13.

¶ I Cor. i. 2; John x. 16; Rom. xii. 4; Eph. iv. 4, 6.

†† Eph. v. 23, 24: Eph. i. 22.

§§ Acts ii. 41; I Thess. ii. 14; Gal. i. 22.

¶¶ Tit. i. 5; 2 Tim. ii. 2.
```

SEC. 5. It is the duty of the church to watch over the purity and faithfulness of her members.\*

SEC. 6. The jurisdiction of the church is purely spiritual; it ought to have no connection with the civil government,† neither ought its decisions be enforced by the

arm of civil power.

Sec. 7. The power of the church is purely declarative, whether exercised by an individual church council, or by any other ecclesiastical judicatory; i. e., the Bible is their juridical code, and their decisions are valid, only because founded on Scripture.

SEC. 8. The visible church is not an association to which we may belong or not at our option, but it is the duty of every one who has an opportunity to be a faithful member of it.†

#### CHAPTER III

#### OF THE OFFICERS OF THE CHURCH

#### OF PASTORS

Section 1. Our Lord and Saviour himself instituted the clerical office in the New Testament Church, and made it of perpetual standing.§ The persons filling this office are in Scripture designated by different names, as bishop, presbyter or elder, etc., | indicative of the duties of the office. All these are by divine right of equal rank, I and their duties are principally these: to expound the word of God, to conduct the public worship of God,\*\* to administer the sacraments, to participate in the government of the church, ++ and to admonish men of their duties, !! as well as by all proper means, public and private, to edify the church of Christ.

Sec. 2. Those other officers who were endowed with miraculous gifts, and whose instrumentality Christ used in first forming the church, were extraordinary and of

temporary standing.

SEC. 3. Pastors are amenable for their conduct to the Synod to which they belong; and that Synod is the tribunal which has the entire jurisdiction over them; excepting in those cases where a regular appeal is obtained to the General Synod, agreeably to Article IV., Section 8, of the Constitution of the General Synod.

Sec. 4. No minister shall knowingly grant to a member of another congregation any privileges of the church, which would be denied to said member by his own pastor.

Sec. 5. It is the sacred duty of every minister so to conduct himself, that his life shall present to his congregation an example of true Christian propriety of deportment: And should any minister of our church be guilty of an open vice (which may God in mercy prevent!), it shall be the duty of the Church Council earnestly to exhort him several times to reformation; and if this should prove ineffectual, or if the case be such as to bring disgrace upon the church, to report him to the President of the Synod.

+ Matt. xxviii. 19; I Cor. xi. 23; iv. I.

<sup>\*</sup> I Cor. v. 7, 13. # Matt. xxviii. 19; xi. 28, 29. 2 Cor. iv. 1; Eph. ix. 11. \*\* Eph. iv. 11, 12; Acts viii. 28, 31; 1 Pet. v. 1, 2. 11 Acts vi. 2, 6.

<sup>+</sup> John xviii. 26. § Matt. xxviii. 19, 20; 2 1 iii. ii. 2, ¶ Luke xxii. 25, 26; Acts xv. 17, compared with 28,

#### OF ELDERS AND DEACONS

Section 6. The other officers of the church are Elders and Deacons, who are elected by the members of the church as their agents to perform some of the duties originally devolving on themselves. The principal duties of Elders are to aid the pastor or pastors in administering the government and discipline of the church; to endeavor to preserve peace and harmony among its members; to visit the Sabbath and other congregational schools, and promote the religious education of the children of the church; to visit the sick and afflicted, and aid in the performance of such other duties as are incumbent on the Church Council.

The duties of the Deacons' office are principally these: To lead an exemplary life, as commanded in the Scriptures;\* to minister unto the poor,† extending to their wants and distributing faithfully amongst them the collections which may be made for their use; to assist the pastor in the administration of the Eucharist; to attend and render all necessary service at stated worship; to see that their minister receives a just and adequate support, according to the commands of our Lord; to administer the temporal concerns of the church, and to aid in the performance of such other duties as are incumbent on the Church Council. Both these officers are elected by the members of the church, and it is their duty to feel the deepest interest in the advancement of piety among them, and to exert their utmost influence to promote it.

SEC. 7. The Elders and Deacons are the representatives of the whole church, and each church shall determine the number of their officers and the term of their duration in office; yet in no case shall they serve less than two years nor more than eight, unless re-elected. And when elected they shall be inducted into their respective

offices, according to the form prescribed by the church.‡

SEC. 8. When the corporate powers of the church are vested in the Church Council, trustees are unnecessary. Those congregations, however, which have been in the habit of having Trustees, may, if they deem it expedient, still retain them, and continue to them such privileges as they may deem expedient.

#### CHAPTER IV

#### OF THE CHURCH COUNCIL

Section 1. The Church Council is the lowest judicatory of the church, consisting of the pastor, or pastors, and all the elders and deacons of a particular church.

SEC. 2. The pastor, together with half the other existing members of the Church Council, and, in the necessary absence of the pastor, two-thirds of the remaining

members of the Council, shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 3. But no business connected with the government or discipline of the church shall be transacted without the presence of the minister, unless his absence is unavoidable or voluntary, or the church be vacant. And when present, the pastor shall be ex-officio chairman.

SEC. 4. The Church Council § shall have the superintendence of all the temporal concerns of the church, and shall see that they are administered with wisdom, faithfulness and justice. They shall also elect from the members of the Council or the congregation a deputy to represent them at the annual synodical meeting.

<sup>\*</sup> I Tim. viii. 13, and others. † Vide "Liturgy," etc.

<sup>†</sup> Acts vi. 2, 6. § Thess. v. 12, 13.

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of the Council to admit to membership adults who shall make application, and whom, on mature examination, they shall judge to be possessed of the qualifications hereafter specified.\* They shall be obedient subjects of divine grace—that is, they must satisfy the Church Council that they have sincerely repented of their sins, and truly believe in the Lord Iesus Christ. Also, to admit to the communion of the church all those who were admitted to church membership in their infancy, and whom, on like examination, they shall judge possessed of the above mentioned qualifications. No one shall be considered a fit subject for confirmation who has not previously attended a course of religious lectures delivered by the pastor, on the most important doctrines and principles of religion, unless the pastor should be satisfied that the applicant's attainments are adequate without this attendance. And when adults are admitted to membership, their baptism shall, if possible, be performed publicly before the church; and when members who were baptized in their infancy are admitted to full communion, they shall in the same public manner confirm their baptismal vows according to the form of confirmation customary in the church.

SEC. 6. It shall be the duty of the pastor, or the Church Council, to keep a complete list of all the communing members, the record of which shall be the property of

he church.

SEC. 7. If any member of the Church Council shall conduct himself in a manner unworthy of his office, he may be accused before the Council, and if found guilty,

his case shall be referred to the whole church for decision.

SEC. 8. It shall be the duty of the Council to administer the discipline of the church on all those whose conduct is inconsistent with their Christian profession, or who entertain fundamental errors.† To this end they shall have power to cite any of their church members to appear before them, and to endeavor to obtain other witnesses, when the case may require it. It shall further be the duty of the Council, when any member offends, first privately to admonish him, or, if necessary, to call him to an account; and if these measures prove ineffectual, to suspend or excommunicate him, that is, to debar him from the privileges peculiar to church membership, according to the precepts of the New Testament laid down in this formula. It shall also be their duty to restore ‡ those subjects of suspension or excommunication, to all the privileges of the church, who shall manifest sincere repentance. Every act of excommunication or restoration may be published to the church, if deemed necessary by the majority of the Council.

SEC. 9. The Church Council may at any time be convened by the minister; and it shall be his duty to call a meeting when requested by two members of the Council, or

by one-fourth of the electors of the church, or when directed by the Synod.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Church Council to watch over the religious education of the children of the church, and to see that they be occasionally collected, for the purpose of being taught the Catechism of the church, and instructed in the duties and principles of the Christian religion.

SEC. 11. The Church Council shall keep a record of their proceedings, of all the baptisms, and of persons admitted to sacramental communion; an abstract of which

shall be annually sent to the Synod for inspection.

SEC. 12. In all cases of appeal from the decisions of the Church Council, the

† I Cor. v. 7, 13.

<sup>\*</sup> Mark xvi. 16; John iii. 5; Acts viii. 15; xvi. 14, 15. ‡ 2 Cor. ii. 7; Gal. vi. 1.

Council shall take no further measures grounded on their decision until the sentence has been reviewed by the Synod. But if the decision appealed from be a sentence of suspension or excommunication, it shall immediately take effect and continue in force until reversed by the Synod. And in every case of appeal, the Church Council shall send a detailed and correct account of the proceedings in the case, and of the charges and evidence on both sides.

SEC. 13. Any vacant pastoral district may also send a delegate to the Synod as

their representative.

#### CHAPTER V

#### OF CHURCH MEMBERS

SECTION 1. The members of any particular church are all those members of the visible (see Chap. 2, Sec. 1) church, who are associated together under some form of Christian government and discipline, for divine worship, and the better attainment of the objects for which the Church of Christ was instituted.

SEC. 2. Every church-member is amenable to the Council, and must appear before them when cited, and submit to the discipline of the church regularly administered.\*

SEC. 3. It is the duty of every church-member to lead a Christian life; that is, to perform all the duties required of him or her in Scripture. Thus it is the duty of adults to perform all the Christian duties; to attend the public worship of God,† and to partake of the Lord's supper ‡ whenever an opportunity is afforded. It is the duty of parents to educate their children in the nurture and admonition of the Lord,§ to teach them the doctrines of the church, and to subject them to the ordinances of the same.

SEC. 4. Any member being dissatisfied with the decision of the Church Council relative to himself may appeal to the Synod. But, in every case the applicant shall give notice to the Church Council of his intention, either immediately or within two weeks of the time when the sentence was made known to him, and shall specify to

them the reasons of his dissatisfaction and the ground of his appeal.

Sec. 5. It is recommended that when a member of one of our churches moves into the bounds of another, and wishes to be admitted to the privileges of the church, he shall bring with him a certificate of good standing from his former pastor; and, until he hand in his certificate, he remains responsible to the church from which he came.

SEC. 6. It is recommended, as accordant with the principles of the New Testament, that the members of the church ought not to prosecute each other before a civil tribunal, until they have first made an attempt to settle their point of difference through the mediation of their Christian brethren.

#### CHAPTER VI

#### OF ELECTIONS

Section 1. All congregational elections must be published by the Church Council to the congregation, at least two weeks before the election.

\* Tit. iii. 10; Matt. xviii. 17, 18.

‡ 1 Cor. xi. 25. § Eph. vi. 4. ¶ Eph. vi. 4; 2 Tim. iii. 14, 15.

<sup>†</sup> Heb. x. 15; Col. iii. 16; Acts ii. 46; Matt. xviii. 20; Exod. xx. 8; Ps. lxxxiv. 2, 9, 11.

SEC. 2. The Council may publish a congregational meeting for any lawful purpose when they shall deem it necessary; and they shall be compelled so to do, when

requested by one-third of the lawful electors of the church.

Sec. 3. The electors of any particular church in our connection, are all those who are in full communion with the same; who submit to its government and discipline regularly administered; who contribute according to their ability and engagements to all its necessary expenditures, and who have communed, unless providentially prevented, within one year preceding an election.

SEC. 4. At all elections for elders or deacons, no person may be elected to either of

said offices, who is not a member in full communion with said church.

SEC. 5. When an election is held in a vacant congregation for a pastor, two-thirds of all the electors present shall be necessary to an election; and if the votes were not unanimous, it is recommended that the presiding officer shall invite the minority to concur in the decision. He shall give the minister a certificate, signed by himself, of his election. This certificate, with a statement of the support \* which they promise him, shall be a legal call to the pastor therein specified.

SEC. 6. At elections for members of the Church Council, the existing Council shall nominate twice as many persons as are to be elected, and the church may nominate half as many more, if they deem it necessary, from whom the officers may be chosen.

SEC. 7. If, from any cause, a vacancy occurs in the Council in the interval between the stated elections, it shall be filled without delay by a special election, and the person thus elected shall serve until the regular expiration of the time of the member in whose place he was elected.

#### CHAPTER VII

## OF PRAYER MEETINGS, ETC

SECTION 1. As prayer is one of the most necessary duties of a Christian,† and as prayer meetings have been of the utmost importance and usefulness, it is, therefore, most earnestly recommended to the different churches in our connection, to establish and promote them among our members. These meetings may be held in the church, school-house, or in private houses, and their object is the spiritual edification of the persons present; but the utmost precaution must ever be observed that God, who is a spirit, be worshipped in spirit and in truth; that they be characterized by that solemnity and decorum which ought ever to attend divine worship, and that no disorder be tolerated, or anything that is calculated to interrupt the devotions of those who are convened, or prevent their giving the fullest attention to him who is engaged in leading the meeting; in short, that, according to the injunction of the apostle, all things be done "decently and in order."

SEC. 2. It is solemnly recommended to all church-members, and more especially to the members of the Council, to make daily worship in their families a sacred

duty.‡

SEC. 3. It is expedient that no person be permitted to preach in any of the churches in our connection, except by consent of the pastor and Council of said church, and, in the absence of the pastor, by permission of the Council.

<sup>\* 1</sup> Tim. v. 8; 1 Cor. ix. 14; Luke x. 7. ‡ Acts i. 44; Eph. vi. 3; Acts x. 12; Jer. x. 25.

<sup>† 1</sup> Thess. v. 17; Luke xviii. 1; Col. iv. 2.

#### CHAPTER VIII

#### OF SYNOD

Section 1. It was found necessary and profitable in the primitive church to have an occasional meeting of different individual churches, for the purpose of consultation and mutual encouragement, in preserving their purity and promoting their welfare.\* This apostolical custom is retained in the Lutheran Church under the name of Conference, Synod, and General Synod.

SEC. 2. A Synod consists of all ministers and licensed candidates within a certain district, and one lay delegate from each pastoral charge located within such district.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of each Synod to see that the rules of government and discipline prescribed in this Formula are observed by all the congregations and ministers within their bounds, to receive appeals from decisions of church councils, and of Special Conferences, when regularly brought before them, and review and reverse or confirm the decisions to which they refer; to examine and decide on all charges against ministers and licentiates, that of heterodoxy alone excepted; to form and change ministerial districts; to attend to any business relating to their churches, which is regularly brought before them; to provide supplies for destitute congregations, and to devise and execute all suitable measures for the promotion of piety and the general prosperity of the church, not otherwise disposed of in this Formula.

SEC. 4. To this end the Synod and Ministerium shall have power to cite any church members within their bounds to appear before them; and to endeavor to obtain

other witnesses, when the case may require it.

SEC. 5. If any congregation, hitherto in connection with a Synod, should refuse to observe the resolutions of said Synod, or the provisions of this Formula, it shall be excluded from connection with said Synod during the time of its refusal; nor shall any other Synod, nor any Lutheran minister or licentiate, take charge of it without special permission of the President.

Sec. 6. Any congregation may become connected with the Synod within whose bounds it is situated, by acceding to the provisions of this Formula, and making some annual contribution towards defraying the necessary expenses of said Synod. For

this purpose an annual collection ought to be held in each congregation.

SEC. 7. At least one meeting of each Synod shall be held every year, at such time

and place as may have been determined on.

SEC. 8. No minister or licentiate shall be absent from the meeting of the Synod without the most urgent necessity. In case of his absence, he shall, if possible, send to the Synod a written apology for his absence. Voluntary ministerial engagements shall not be regarded as a sufficient excuse. Any minister or licentiate violating the provisions of this section, shall be called to account by the President at the next meeting.

SEC. o. These written apologies, as well as all other letters and papers intended for

the Synod or Ministerium, ought to be addressed to the President.

SEC. 10. The minister of the place in which the Synod is held, with the church council, shall endeavor to provide for the entertainment of the ministers, candidates, and lay delegates, by Christian friends.

SEC. 11. All the members of the Synod shall endeavor to assemble on the evening

preceding the day appointed.

SEC. 12. Divine worship shall be celebrated, during the meeting of the Synod, as often as may be convenient, and consistent with the business of the Synod.

Sec. 13. Ministers in good standing in other Synods, or in any sister churches, who may happen to be present, or who appear as delegates from said bodies, may be received as advisory members, but cannot vote in any decisions of the Synod.

#### CHAPTER IX

#### OFFICERS OF THE SYNOD

Section 1. The officers of Synod shall be a President, Secretary or Secretaries, and Treasurer, who shall be elected by a majority of votes present, either annually, or at such stated times as may be determined by each Synod. The President and Secretaries shall be ordained ministers, the Treasurer may be either a minister or a layman.

#### PRESIDENT

SEC. 2. He shall deliver a discourse at the opening of each annual meeting of Synod, or appoint a substitute; and shall, in connection with the pastor of the church, have direction of the religious exercises during Synod, and the appointment of individuals to preach; unless Synod shall appoint a special committee on religious exercises, and of which he and the pastor shall be members.

SEC. 3. He shall preside at all meetings of the Synod, decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to Synod, and discharge all the duties usually devolving on the

presiding officer of such a body.

SEC. 4. He shall appoint all committees not specially named or elected by Synod.

SEC. 5. He shall, after the Synod is duly constituted by enrolling the names of the members, present a written report of all his official acts during the Synodical year, and may present such additional statements and recommendations as in his judgment should claim the attention of Synod. This report shall be dealt with as other papers belonging to Synod.

SEC. 6. He shall give advice to members of Synod and congregations when

requested, or when in his judgment such advice is needed.

Sec. 7. Should he remove from the bounds of the Synod, depart this life, resign, or become disqualified for the discharge of his duties, the Secretary shall succeed him, and discharge the duties of the office until the next meeting of Synod.

SEC. 8. He shall, with the Secretary, subscribe all official documents of the Synod. SEC. 9. He shall perform the ceremony of ordination, assisted by the Secretary and the ministers, and give to approved candidates letters of license, which, as well as certificates of ordination, he is to subscribe with his official signature.

#### SECRETARY

SEC. 10. He shall keep a faithful and accurate record of all the proceedings of Synod, carefully preserve all the papers, the seal, etc., of the Synod, subject to its direction, and shall do all the official writing not otherwise provided for.

SEC. 11. He shall give notice (either by circular or in the church papers) of the time and place of the Synodical meeting, at least four weeks previous to the time

appointed.

Sec. 12. He shall keep a register of the names of all the ministers and licentiates, arranged according to their age in office, and also of the congregations, whether vacant or not, connected with the Synod.

SEC. 13. If the business should render it necessary, the President may appoint an Assistant Secretary, whose office shall expire at the close of the meeting of Synod.

SEC. 14. Should he remove from the bounds of the Synod, depart this life, or become disqualified for the discharge of his duties, the President shall require the archives, seal, and any other property of Synod, to be delivered to him, and shall appoint a Secretary to act until the meeting of Synod.

#### TREASURER

SEC. 15. He shall take charge of the moneys belonging to Synod, and shall keep them subject to its order.

SEC. 16. He shall keep, and present at each annual meeting of Synod, a detailed and faithful account of the state of the Treasury. If the Synod desires it, he shall

give a bond for the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

SEC. 17. Should he remove out of the bounds of the Synod, depart this life, resign, or become disqualified for the discharge of his duties, the President shall take charge of all the moneys, certificates, bonds, etc., belonging to Synod, and retain them until a Treasurer is elected at the next meeting of Synod.

#### CHAPTER X

#### OTHER MEMBERS OF A SYNOD

Section 1. No minister or licentiate shall interfere with the congregation of another, by preaching or performing other ministerial duties in them, except by the request or consent of the latter, or, in his absence, without invitation from the Church Council.

SEC. 2. Any minister or licentiate, in good standing, who removes into the bounds of another Synod, shall, on application to the President, receive a certificate of honorable dismission, and such a certificate shall be required by the Synod of those applying for admission into it.

SEC. 3. Any Lutheran minister, presenting to the President of Synod an honorable dismission from another Evangelical Lutheran Synod, shall by him be received, and his name enrolled among the members of Synod. But if objection be made to his reception, at the opening of Synod, the case shall go over until after the Synod is organized.

SEC. 4. Any minister resigning his charge shall give due notice thereof to the President, and a like notice shall be given by any minister taking charge of congregations

belonging to Synods.

SEC. 5. A licentiate shall have power to perform all ministerial acts during the time specified in his license.

SEC. 6. Licentiates shall have the same rights and privileges in Synod as ordained ministers, except to hold office.

SEC. 7. A licentiate shall have liberty to visit vacant congregations and to take charge of them, either on their invitation or by direction of the President of Synod.

SEC. 8. A licentiate, after he has taken a charge, shall not leave it, without the sanction of the Synod, or of the President.

SEC. 9. No church in this Synod shall enact anything in the form of Constitution and By-laws in conflict with the Constitution of Synod or Formula of Government.

#### LAY DELEGATES

Sec. 10. Each lay delegate, entitled to a seat by this Constitution, shall have equal rights with the ministers in all business belonging to the Synod; that is, may take part in the debates, offer resolutions, and vote on all synodical questions.

#### CHAPTER XI

#### ORDER OF BUSINESS

- r. The President shall open the first session of Synod with appropriate religious services, and every session thereafter shall be opened and closed with prayer. In the absence of the President, the Secretary shall conduct the opening exercises, and in the absence of both, the oldest acting minister present.
- 2. Calling the roll of ministers and licentiates by the Secretary, and noting the absentees.
- 3. Reception of lay delegates, who shall exhibit their certificates of appointment and be registered.
- 4. Applications for membership from other Lutheran Synods received. If objection be made to an applicant, the case shall be deferred until after Synod is fully organized.
  - 5. Reading the President's annual report.
  - 6. Election of officers for the ensuing year.
  - 7. Delegates from other Synods, or members from other bodies, received.
  - 8. Minutes of the last Synod read or referred to a committee.
- 9. All papers intended for the Synod may be handed in, and verbal notice given of any important business intended to be brought before Synod.
- 10. The papers may be taken up and discussed, or referred to appropriate committees, who can report at any time when ready. Reports of special and standing committees shall have preference.
  - 11. Presentation of Parochial Reports according to the rules of Synod.
  - 12. Treasurer's report.
- 13. Education and Missionary business. This may be attended to by Synod as a whole, or committees may be charged with it, who shall report to Synod.
  - 14. Vacant congregations inquired into, and provision made for them.
  - 15. Promiscuous business.
- 16. Election of delegates to General Synod, and of trustees or directors in any institution in which Synod is represented. All elections shall be by ballot.
  - 17. Appointment of delegates to other Synods, or other ecclesiastical bodies.
  - 18. Choice of time and place of meeting.
- 19. Adjournment of Synod to time and place of next meeting. Synod shall be closed with appropriate religious exercises.

#### CHAPTER XII

#### PROCESS AGAINST A MINISTER

SECTION 1. As the honor and success of the Gospel depend very much on the character of its ministers, Synod ought to guard with the utmost care and impartiality the conduct of its members.

Sec. 2. All Christians should be very cautious in giving credit or circulation to an evil report of any member of the church, and especially of a minister of the Gospel. If any member knows a minister to be guilty of a private censurable fault, he should warn him in private; if this prove fruitless, he should apply to the Church Council, who shall proceed as specified in Chap. III., Sec. 5, of Formula of Government.

SEC. 3. If accusation be lodged, according to Chap. III., Sec. 5, with the President within two months of the next Synodical meeting, he shall defer the matter to said meeting; yet if the charge be one of gross immorality, or circulating fundamental error in doctrine, he shall immediately direct the accused to suspend all his ministerial duties until his case is decided. If such accusation be lodged with the President at an earlier date, he shall, if the charge be one of gross immorality, or circulating fundamental error in doctrine, immediately appoint a committee of five ordained ministers of the Synod, to meet without unnecessary delay at a suitable place, and institute a formal investigation of the case, according to the principles of this Formula. The chairman of the committee shall give at least ten days' notice, to all parties concerned, of the time and place of meeting.

SEC. 4. If the Synod is divided into Conference districts, the President may, at his discretion, intrust the matter to Conference, and notify the members to meet and

proceed as above.

SEC. 5. Any three members of the committee, or a majority of the Conference thus meeting, shall have power to proceed and hold a fair and impartial investigation of the case, and to take all such necessary measures as may be just and proper to determine the guilt or innocence of the accused.

Sec. 6. If the accused confess, and the matter be such as gross immorality, or circulating fundamental error, he shall be immediately suspended from the exercise

of the office until the meeting of Synod.

Sec. 7. If a minister accused of gross offences, being duly notified, refuse to attend the investigation, he shall be immediately suspended from office.

Sec. 8. If the accused deny the charge, and yet, on examination of the evidence, be found guilty, the committee or Conference shall nevertheless proceed to pass sentence on him.

SEC. 9. The highest punishment which can be inflicted by a committee or special Conference, appointed as above specified, is suspension from clerical functions; and this sentence is to be reported at the next meeting of Synod, and remain in force until reversed by the Synod.

Sec. 10. Any minister intending to appeal from the decision of a committee or Conference, shall give notice of it to the chairman of the committee or Conference, within three weeks of the time when the decision was made, that both parties may be prepared for a new trial.

SEC. 11. Conferences, not specially convened for the purpose, may attend to any charges of importance against a minister within their bounds, if all the parties concerned are prepared and willing to proceed.

SEC. 12. If at any time the accusation be lodged with the President, according to

Chap. III., Sec 5, for a less offence than those specified in Sec. 3 of this Article, he shall take no other steps in the case than to write to the accused and accusers, ex-

horting them to mutual forbearance, and referring them to the next Synod.

Sec. 13. If accusation against a minister be made immediately to the Synod, and the Synod believe itself in possession of all the evidence necessary to a just decision, the case may be immediately examined and sentence passed, provided the accused shall have had fifteen days' notice, together with a written specification of the charges brought against him; and this whether he shall be present at Synod or not. But if the necessary evidence be not before Synod, and the offence be such as specified in Sec. 3, then it shall be intrusted to a committee or Conference, to proceed as above specified.

SEC. 14. If a minister be found guilty of gross immorality or circulating fundamental error in doctrine, his sentence of suspension shall not be removed until he shall give satisfactory evidence of penitence and reformation, and his restoration shall

be by the same judicatory which suspended him, or at its recommendation.

SEC. 15. If the common report of a minister's guilt of any of the charges above specified, be such as seriously to injure the cause of religion, and his own church do not proceed against him, it shall be the duty of any other minister or layman, having obtained two other signatures of credible men, to report the case to the President.

#### CHAPTER XIII

#### VACANT CONGREGATIONS

Section 1. Vacant congregations which cannot be immediately supplied with a minister, are advised to assemble on the Lord's day, to elect some member of the church, of suitable capacities and character, to conduct the exercises, and engage in the worship of God, as recommended in Chap. VII., Sec. 1.

SEC. 2. It is also recommended, that at these meetings a portion of the Scriptures, of the prayers contained in the Liturgy, and of some selected sermon, such as are ap-

proved by the President of the Synod, be read.

## CHAPTER XIV

## CONFERENCES

Section 1. The Synod may divide itself into Conference districts for the purpose

of holding Conference meetings.

SEC. 2. The chief object of such meetings shall be the preaching of the Word, mutual consultation and encouragement in the work of the Lord, and seeking in every proper way to advance the interest of religion among the churches.

SEC. 3. Conferences may attend to any business referred to them by Synod or by

congregations, which does not specially belong to Synod itself.

SEC. 4. The records of the proceedings of Conferences shall be submitted to Synod for examination and review.

#### CHAPTER XV

#### MINISTERIUM

Section 1. The Ministerium is composed of the ordained ministers of Synod, and shall have charge of the examination of candidates, licensure and ordination of ministers, reception of ministers from other ecclesiastical bodies, and the examination and decision of charges of heresy against any of its own members.

SEC. 2. The officers of Synod shall be officers of the Ministerium, and shall attend

to the duties of such offices.

SEC. 3. A meeting of the Ministerium may be called at any time during the convention of Synod, by the President, and he shall call one when requested by three members.

Sec. 4. A special meeting of the Ministerium may be called by the President when requested in writing by one-third of the ordained ministers of Synod, stating the object of the meeting. Of such meeting notice must be given, by circular or letter, fifteen days previous.

SEC. 5. The examination of candidates for licensure may be conducted before the whole Ministerium, or in private by a committee appointed for that purpose, as the

Ministerium may decide.

SEC. 6. The examination shall embrace, at least, the following subjects, viz.: Personal piety and motives for seeking the office of the ministry, the original languages (Hebrew and Greek) of the inspired Scriptures, Theology, Church History, Pastoral Theology, Homiletics and Church Government.

Sec. 7. In all cases of licensure or ordination, a vote of two-thirds of the members present shall be necessary; and the same shall be required for the reception of a minister applying for admission from another denomination, after having undergone such examination as may be deemed necessary by the Ministerium, or in such Synod

where the Ministerium does not exist, by the Synod.

SEC. 8. The ceremony of Licensure and Ordination shall be performed according to the forms prescribed in the Liturgy of the General Synod, and the ordination may be either at the time of the meeting of the assembled Ministerium, or in the church to which the individual is called, by a committee appointed by the Ministerium for the purpose.

SEC. 9. All licenses shall extend to the time of the next annual meeting of the Ministerium, and shall be renewed as a matter of course, unless satisfactory reasons are known to the Ministerium, which render a renewal inexpedient. And if for any reason no meeting be held at the appointed time, the licenses granted by said Minis-

terium shall remain in force until revoked.

SEC. 10. Licentiates shall keep a journal of their ministerial acts, which, with a few sermons of their own composition, shall be submitted to the Ministerium for inspection.

SEC. 11. The following shall be the order of business in the Ministerium:
1. Opening with prayer, or prayer with other suitable religious exercises.

2. Calling of the roll.

3. Communication by the President of any business which he may have to report.

4. Presentation of the licenses, journals, and sermons of the licentiates.

5. Application of candidates for examination, if not already examined by a committee: and also the application for the reception of ministers from other denominations.

### General Synod

nals and sermons of licentiates, or from any other committee appointed by the Ministerium.

7. Promiscuous business relating to the ministry.

8. Adjournment with suitable religious exercises.

SEC. 12. All business not specifically intrusted in this Formula to the Ministerium shall belong to the Synod.

SEC. 13. In the installation of a pastor, the ceremony of installation shall take place in the church to which he is called, and shall be conducted according to the form prescribed in the Liturgy of the General Synod.

SEC. 14. In all cases where District Synods have not made provision for a Ministerium, all the powers and duties prescribed in this article shall devolve on the Synod.

#### CONSTITUTION OF THE GENERAL SYNOD

#### ADOPTED AT WASHINGTON IN 1869

#### PREAMBLE

Jesus Christ, the Supreme Head of His Church, having prescribed no entire specific directory for its government and discipline, and every section of His Church being left at liberty to make such regulations additional to those found in the Scriptures, as are in harmony with the Word of God, and best adapted to its situation and circumstances; therefore, relying upon God our Father, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, under the guidance and direction of the Holy Spirit in the Word of God, for the promotion of the practice of brotherly love, to the furtherance of Christian concord, to the firm establishment and continuance of the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace, and for the accomplishment of the grand design for which the Church of Christ was established on earth,—We, the Evangelical Lutheran Synods connected with the General Synod, for ourselves and our successors, do adopt the following

#### CONSTITUTION

#### ARTICLE I

The name, style, and title of this body shall be, "The General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States of America."

#### ARTICLE II

SECTION 1. The General Synod shall consist of the Clerical and Lay Delegates from the several District Synods of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States

#### Constitution of the

which are now connected with it, or may hereafter join themselves thereunto, and who shall be duly acknowledged as members thereof, in the following ratio, namely:

Each Evangelical Lutheran Synod, containing eight ministers, may send one; if it contain sixteen, two; if twenty-four, three; if thirty-two, four; if forty, five; if fifty-five, six; if seventy, seven; if eighty-five, eight; and if it contain one hundred and upwards, nine delegates of the rank of ordained ministers, and an equal number of lay delegates. Each Synod at present connected with this body shall be entitled to at least one clerical and one lay representative.

SEC. 2. Each delegate appearing in the General Synod, according to this ratio shall enjoy equal rights and privileges in the transaction of its business. Each Synod may choose its delegates in such manner as to it may seem proper, and shall pay the traveling expenses of the same to and from the General Synod, unless the General

Synod itself shall otherwise provide.

SEC. 3. All regularly constituted Lutheran Synods, not now in connection with the General Synod, receiving and holding with the Evangelical Lutheran Church of our fathers, the Word of God, as contained in the Canonical Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, as the only infallible rule of faith and practice, and the Augsburg Confession as a correct exhibition of the fundamental doctrines of the Divine word and of the faith of our Church founded upon that word, may at any time become associated with the General Synod, by adopting this Constitution, and sending delegates to its convention according to the ratio specified in section first of this article.

SEC. 4. Should the delegates of any District Synod withdraw from the sessions of the General Synod without the consent of a majority of the members of the body, and such withdrawal be sanctioned by their Synod; or should any Synod, without being excused by the General Synod, decline sending delegates, such Synod shall be considered as having severed its connection with the General Synod, and its delegates

can only be again received as those of a newly-applying Synod.

#### ARTICLE III

Section 1. The delegates to the General Synod shall, at each meeting, choose by ballot, from among their own number, a President and Secretary; and from among their own number or elsewhere, a Treasurer. These officers shall continue in office until the next meeting of the Synod, and until others are chosen in their stead. The same person is at all times re-eligible as Secretary or Treasurer; but no one may be elected President except an ordained minister, nor more than twice in succession.

Sec. 2. The President shall act as chairman of the Synod, and may take part in the discussions, and vote as any other member, but shall not originate motions. He shall subscribe all letters, written advices, resolutions, and proceedings of the Synod. In extraordinary cases, and by request of any one or more of the acknowledged Synods, or by a respectable number of the ministers or churches connected with the General Synod, he may convene the delegates of the General Synod in special session. In case the business of the Secretary becomes too burdensome for one person to execute, he shall, with the concurrence of the Secretary, appoint an Assistant Secretary, and make known to him what portion of the labor he is to undertake.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings, write, attest, and take care of all the documents and writings, publish the time and place of the meeting of Synod in the papers of the church at least two months beforehand, and, in case of a special meeting, he shall give written notice thereof to the President of each of the District Synods, immediately upon the issue of the call for such special meeting.

# General Synod

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and disburse all moneys of the Synod, and shall keep a faithful account of the same, which must be submitted at each meeting of the General Synod. At its pleasure he may also be required to give bond and security for the faithful performance of his trust. He shall pay out moneys only in pursuance of a resolution of Synod, or upon an order of the President attested by the Secretary.

SEC. 5. Should any officer of the Synod, in the intermediate time of the assembling of the body, depart this life, resign his office, or become incapable of executing the same, then the remaining officers shall appoint some capable and faithful man in his

place until the next meeting of the General Synod.

#### ARTICLE IV

The General Synod, as the highest Ecclesiastical Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Churches connected with it through their District Synods, shall have the control of all those interests of the Church which are of a general character. The powers

more specifically intrusted to the General Synod are chiefly the following:

SECTION 1. The General Synod shall examine the proceedings of the District Synods belonging to it, in order that it may obtain a knowledge of the existing state of the Church; and it may publish the statistics of the Church, and reports on the state of religion, with such plans and recommendations for the promotion of the kingdom of Christ, at home and abroad, as it shall deem proper. The District Synods shall, therefore, transmit to it regularly several copies of the proceedings of their annual conventions.

SEC. 2. The General Synod shall be charged with the duty of providing the books or writings to be used in the public worship of the Church, and in the catechetical instruction of the young, such as Liturgies, Hymn Books, and Catechisms; and no District Synod shall, without the sanction of the General Synod, publish or recommend

books of this kind other than those furnished by the General Synod.

SEC. 3. The General Synod, as the representative body of all the Synods connected therewith, shall make provision for the general missionary and benevolent operations of the Church, such as Home and Foreign Missions, Church Extension, providing a Church Literature, founding and maintaining institutions for the support of poor and disabled ministers and their widows and orphans, and other general benevolent and charitable institutions. It shall use all its power and means to unite, foster, and make efficient these operations of the Church.

SEC. 4. To accomplish these ends, the General Synod shall, whenever deemed practicable and expedient, create and perpetuate such Boards of Managers as it may consider necessary efficiently to carry forward these operations of the Church, and determine the number of members of each, and the time of their continuance in office, and assign to each Board its appropriate work and duties. These Boards shall always

be subject to and under the control of the General Synod.

SEC. 5. Each Board thus created, acting under the control and by the authority of the General Synod, shall make the regulations necessary for the management of its own affairs, shall appoint its own officers, shall keep full and correct minutes of its proceedings, and shall make report of the same at each meeting of the General Synod. For the greater security of the funds and property which may at any time be intrusted to these Boards, any one or all of them shall, at the request of the General Synod, obtain acts of incorporation, and the Treasurers of the same shall give suitable bonds for the faithful performance of their duties.

# Constitution of the General Synod

SEC. 6. The General Synod may also institute and create a treasury for the efficient

advancement of its purposes.

SEC. 7. The General Synod shall also advise the adoption of such rules and regulations among the several Synods as may prevent unpleasant and unfriendly collisions that might otherwise arise out of any difference of opinion existing among them, or from any other cause, and it shall apply all its powers, prayers, and means for the prevention of schisms among us—it shall be sedulously and incessantly regardful of the circumstances of the times, and of every casual rise and progress of unity of sentiment among Christians in general, in order that the blessed opportunities to promote concord and unity, and the interests of the Redeemer's kingdom, may not pass by neglected and unavailing.

SEC. 8. The General Synod may give advice or opinion, when complaints shall be brought before them, by whole Synods, Ministeriums, Congregations, or individual ministers or laymen, concerning doctrine or discipline. They shall, however, be extremely careful that the consciences of ministers of the gospel be not burdened with human inventions, laws, or devices, and that no one be oppressed by reason of differ-

ences of opinion or non-fundamental doctrines.

SEC. 9. If differences of Synods be referred, the votes thereon shall be taken by Synods, and the referring Synods shall have no vote.

#### ARTICLE V

The order of business shall be regulated by the By-Laws and Standing Rules, except as follows:

Section 1. A majority of Delegates appearing with proper credentials shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

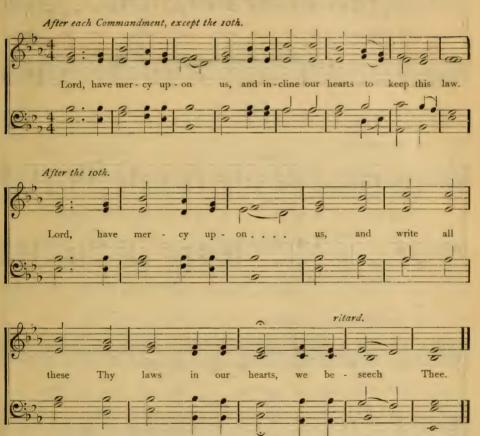
SEC. 2. The General Synod shall appoint, by ballot, the time and place of the next convention; observing at all times, however, that one meeting, at least, be held every two years.

#### ARTICLE VI

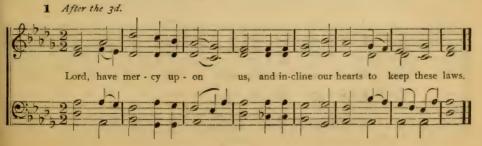
SECTION 1. The General Synod may make whatever By-Laws it may deem necessary, provided only that they do not contradict the spirit of this Constitution.

Sec. 2. No alteration of this Constitution shall be made, except by the consent of two-thirds of the Synods attached to the General Synod. An exact copy of the intended alterations must be sent by the Secretary to the Presidents of the District Synods in connection with this body, with the request that they submit them to their respective Synods for decision. And if, at the subsequent meeting of the General Synod, it shall appear from their minutes that two-thirds of the District Synods are in favor of the alterations, they shall be declared adopted.

#### Responses to the Commandments



#### Responses after Commandments

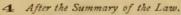




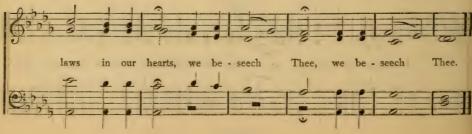


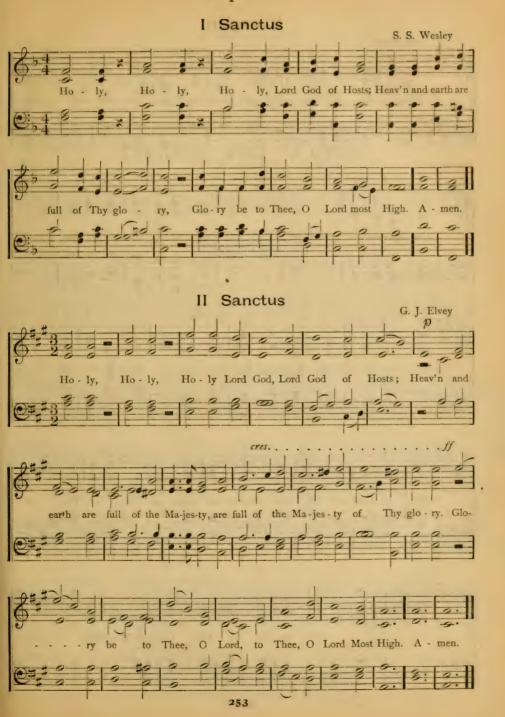
#### 3 After the 10th.



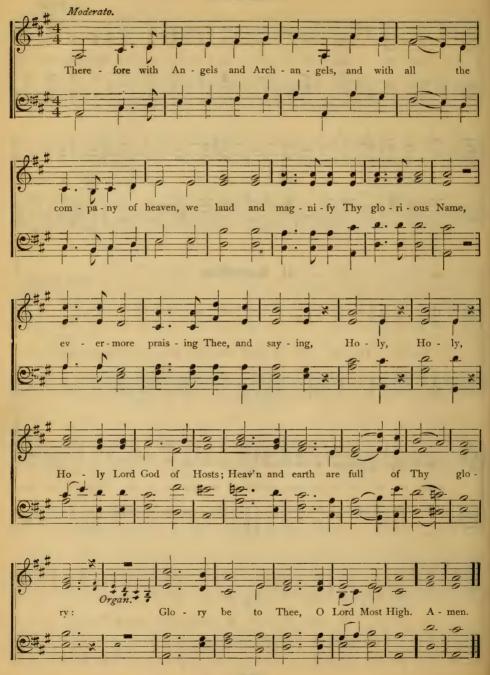








#### Trisagion

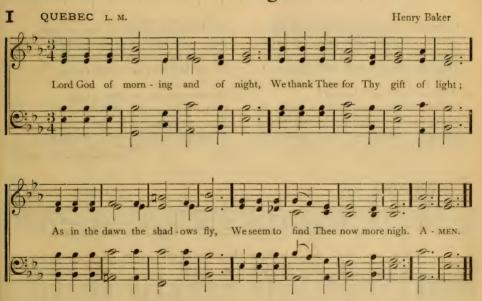


# BOOK OF WORSHIP

WITH

# Hymns and Tunes

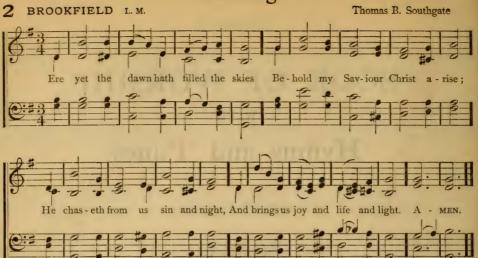
### Morning



- 2 Fresh hopes have wakened in the heart, Fresh force to do our daily part; Thy thousand sleeps our strength restore A thousand fold to serve Thee more.
- 3 O Lord of lights, 't is Thou alone Canst make our darkened hearts Thine own: O, then be with us, Lord, that we In Thy great day may wake to Thee.
- 4 Praise God, our Maker and our Friend;
  Praise Him through time, till time shall end;
  Till psalm and song His name adore
  Through Heaven's great day of evermore.

Francis T. Palgrave 1867



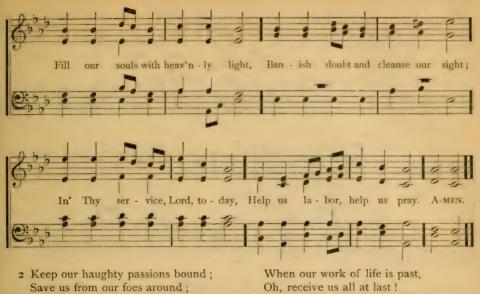


- O stronger Thou than death and hell, Where is the foe Thou canst not quell! What heavy stone Thou canst not roll From off the prisoned, suff'ring soul?
- 3 If Jesus lives can I be sad?
  I know He loves me, and am glad:
  Though all the world were dead to me,
  Enough, O Christ, if I have Thee!
- 4 He feeds me, comforts, and defends, And when I die His angels sends To bear me whither He is gone, For of His own He loseth none.
- 5 No more to fear or grief I bow,
  God and the angels love me now;
  The joys prepared for me to-day
  Drive fear and mourning far away.

  John Heermann 1630
  Tr, Catherine Winkworth 1858



#### Morning

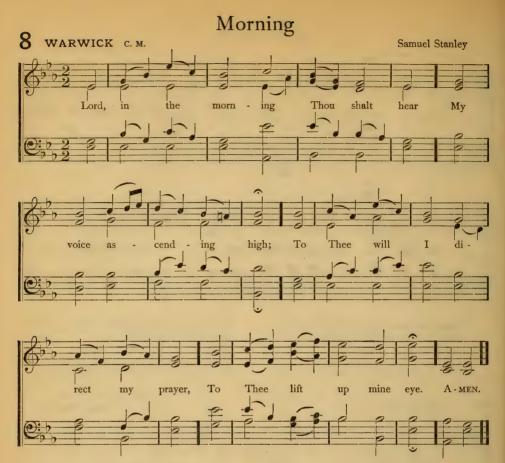


2 Keep our haughty passions bound; Save us from our foes around; Going out and coming in, Keep us safe from ev'ry sin. When our work of life is past,
Oh, receive us all at last!
Night of sin will be no more,
When we reach the heavenly shore.

Samson Occom 1770

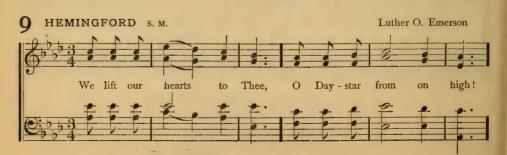


2 Let this day praise Thee, O my God, And so let all my days: And O, let my eternal day Be Thy eternal praise!
John Mason 1683

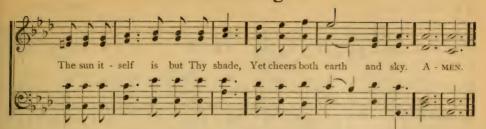


- 2 Up to the hills, where Christ is gone To plead for all His saints, Presenting at His Father's throne Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God, before whose sight
  The wicked shall not stand;
  Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,
  Nor dwell at Thy right hand.
- 4 But to Thy house will I resort,
  To taste Thy mercies there;
  I will frequent Thy holy court,
  And worship in Thy fear.
- 5 Oh, may Thy Spirit guide my feet
  In ways of righteousness;
  Make ev'ry path of duty straight
  And plain before my face.

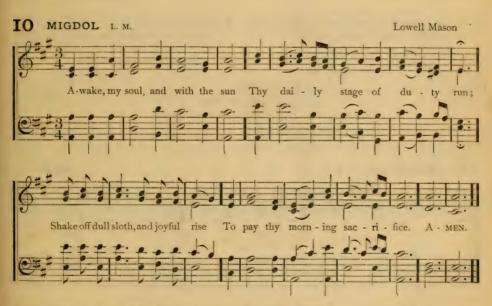
  Isaac Watts 1719



## Morning



- 2 Oh, let Thy rising beams The night of sin disperse, The mists of error and of vice Which shade the universe.
- 3 How beauteous nature now! How dark and sad before! With joy we view the pleasing change, And nature's God adore.
- 4 Oh, may no gloomy crime
  Pollute the rising day;
  May Jesus' blood, like morning dew,
  Wash all our stains away.
- 5 To God, the Father, Son,
  And Spirit, One in Three,
  Be glory, as it was, is now,
  And shall for ever be.
  Charles Wesley 1751



- 2 By influence of the light divine, Let thy own light to others shine; Reflect all heaven's propitious rays In ardent love and cheerful praise.
- 3 Lord! I my vows to Thee renew: Disperse my sins as morning dew; Guard my first springs of thought and will, And with Thyself my spirit fill.
- 4 Direct, control, suggest, this day,
  All I design, or do, or say;
  That all my powers, with all their might,
  In Thy sole glory may unite.
- 5 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept, And hast refresh'd me, while I slept! Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake, I may of endless life partake.

Thomas Ken 1700



- · 2 Thus would my rising soul
  Its Heavenly Parent sing,
  And to its great Original
  The humble tribute bring.
- 3 Serene I laid me down
  Beneath His guardian care;
  I slept, and I awoke, and found
  My kind Preserver near!
- 4 My life I would anew
  Devote, O Lord, to Thee;
  And in Thy blessed presence spend
  A long eternity.

  Elizabeth Scott 1750 a.

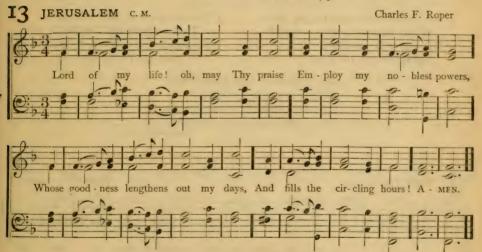


## Morning



- 2 Thou spread'st the curtain of the night, Great Guardian of my sleeping hours; Thy sov'reign word restores the light, And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield myself to Thy command,
  To Thee devote my nights and days;
  Perpetual blessings from Thy hand
  Demand perpetual hymns of praise.

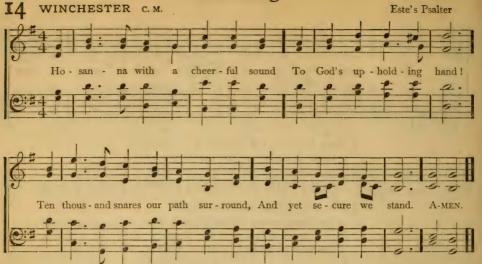
  Isaac Watts 1709



- 2 Preserved by Thine Almighty arm, I pass the shades of night, Serene and safe from every harm, And see returning light.
- 3 Oh, let the same Almighty care My waking hours attend; From every trespass, every snare, My heedless steps defend.
- 4 Smile on my minutes as they roll, And guide my future days; And let Thy goodness fill my soul With gratitude and praise.

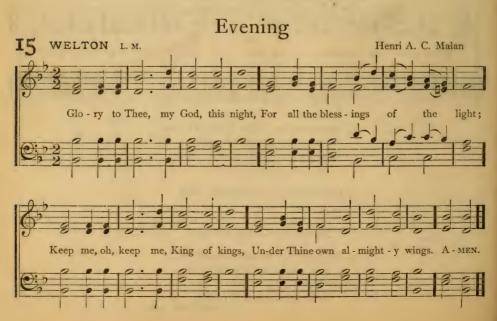
Anne Steele 1760





- 2 How wondrous is that mighty power Which formed us with a word! And every day and every hour We lean upon the Lord.
- 3 The rising morn cannot assure That we shall end the day; For death stands ready at the door To take our lives away.
- 4 God is our Sun, whose daily light
  Our joy and safety brings;
  Our feeble frame lies safe at night
  Beneath His sheltering wings.

  Isaac Watts 1707



- 2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son, The ills that I this day have done; That with the world, myself, and Thee, I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- 3 Teach me to live, that I may dread The grave as little as my bed; Teach me to die, that so I may With joy behold the judgment-day.
- 4 Lord, let my soul for ever share
  The bliss of Thy paternal care;
  'T is heaven on earth, 't is heaven above,
  To see Thy face and sing Thy love.
- 5 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow; Praise Him, all creatures here below; Praise Him above, ye heavenly host, Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

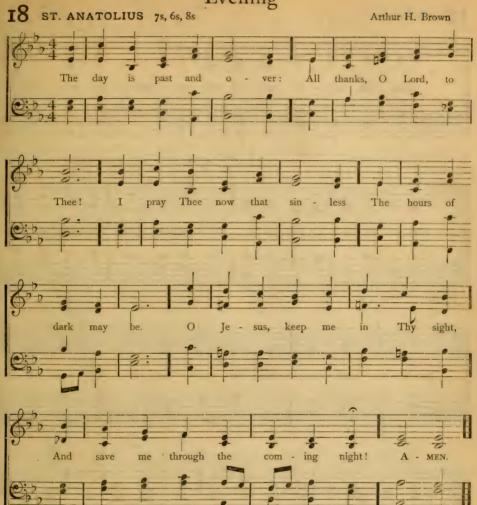


- 2 Not a brief glance I beg, a passing word, But as Thou dwell'st with Thy disciples, Lord, Familiar, condescending, patient, free, Come, not to sojourn, but abide with me.
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour; What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power? Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be? Through cloud and sunshine, oh, abide with me.
- 4 Hold Thou Thy Cross before my closing eyes, Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies: Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee; In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

Henry F. Lyte 1847



- 2 Grant to little children Visions bright of Thee; Guard the sailors, tossing On the deep blue sea. Through the long night-watches May Thine angels spread Their white wings above me, Watching round my bed.
- 3 When the morning wakens,
  Then may I arise
  Pure, and fresh, and sinless
  In Thy holy eyes.
  Glory to the Father,
  Glory to the Son,
  And to Thee, blest Spirit,
  Whilst all ages run.
  Sabine Baring-Gould 1865

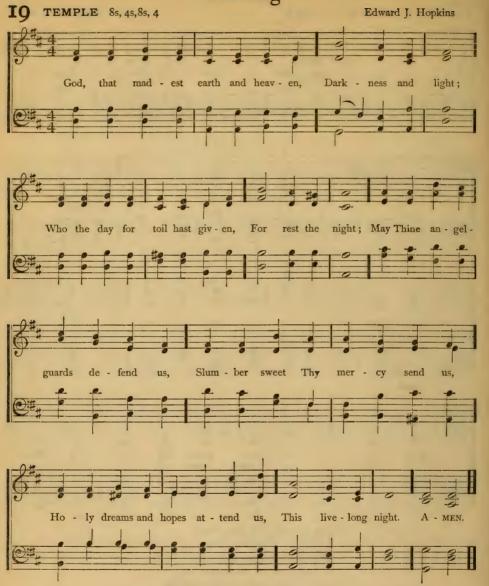


2 The toils of day are over:
I lift my heart to Thee:
And ask that free from peril
The hours of dark may be.
O Jesus, make their darkness light,
And guard me through the coming night 1

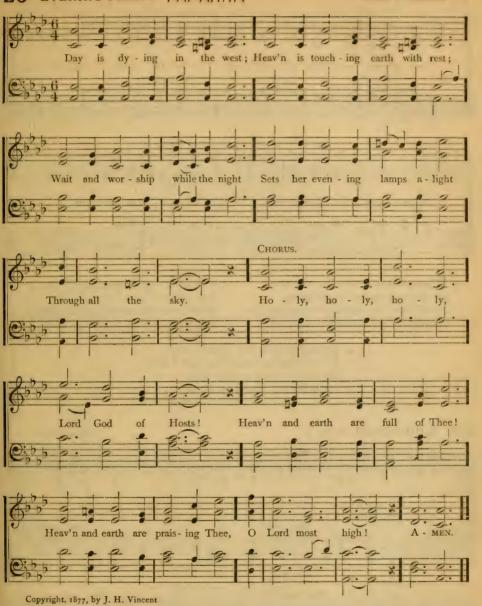
3 Be Thou my soul's Preserver,
O God! for Thou dost know
How many are the perils
Through which I have to go.
Lover of men, O hear my call,
And guard and save me from them all!
Anatolius ab. 4

Anatolius ab. 450 Tr. John M. Neale 1862 a.



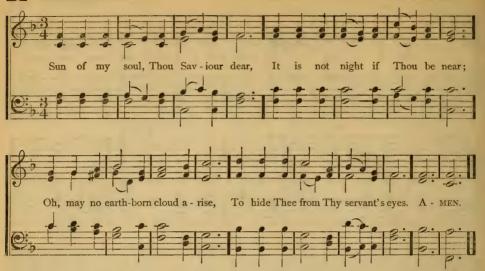


2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,
And, when we die,
May we in Thy mighty keeping
All peaceful lie:
When the last dread call shall wake us,
Do not Thou our God forsake us,
But to reign in glory take us
With Thee on high.
Reginald Heber 1827 Richard Whately 1855



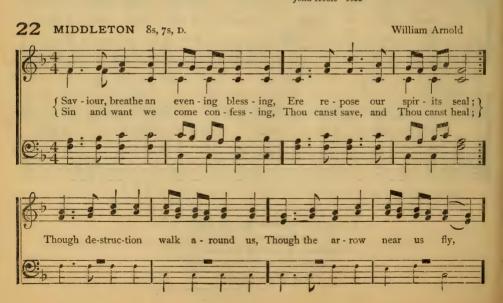
2 Lord of life, beneath the dome
Of the Universe, Thy home,
Gather us who seek Thy face
To the fold of Thy embrace,
For Thou art nigh.
Mary A. Lathbury
1877

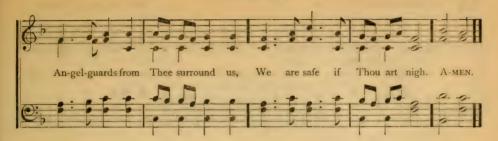
Peter Ritter



- 2 When soft the dews of kindly sleep My wearied eyelids gently steep, Be my last thought—how sweet to rest Forever on my Saviour's breast.
- 3 Abide with me from morn till eve, For without Thee I cannot live; Abide with me when night is nigh, For without Thee I dare not die.
- 4 Be near to bless me when I wake, Ere through the world my way I take; Till in the ocean of Thy love I lose myself in heaven above.

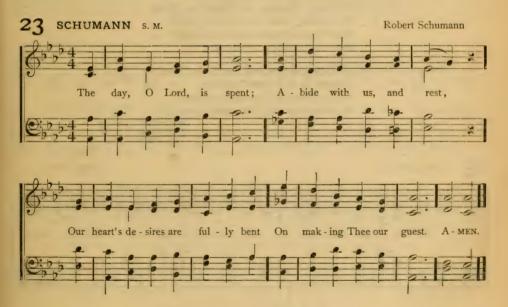
John Keble 1820





2 Though the night be dark and dreary,
Darkness cannot hide from Thee;
Thou art He who, never weary,
Watchest where Thy people be;
Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in light and deathless bloom.

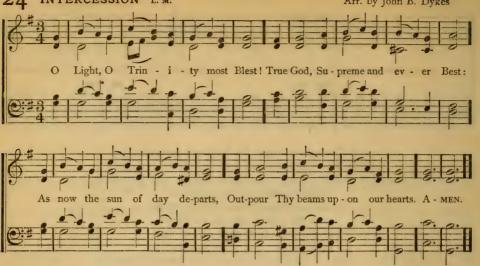
James Edmeston 1820



- 2 We have not reached that land, That happy land, as yet, Where holy angels round Thee stand, Whose sun can never set.
- 3 Our sun is sinking now;
  Our day is almost o'er;
  O Sun of Righteousness, do Thou
  Shine on us evermore
  John M. Neale 1842

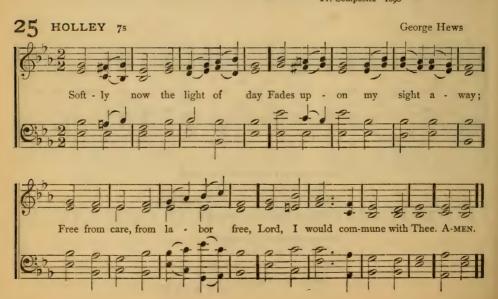
24 INTERCESSION L. M.

Arr. by John B. Dykes



- 2 To Thee, at morn our hymns we raise, At evening offer prayer and praise; And Thou our glorious theme shalt be, Now and through all eternity.
- 3 As darkness deepens, Lord, do Thou A night of quiet rest bestow; From all our sins grant us release, And bless us with Thy perfect peace.

Ambrosian V. Century Martin Luther 1543 Tr. Composite 1890



- 2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye
  Nought escapes without, within,
  Pardon each infirmity,
  Open fault, and secret sin.
- 3 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known All of man's infirmity; Then, from Thine eternal throne, Jesus, look with pitying eye.
- 4 Soon, for me, the light of day Shall for ever pass away: Then, from sin and sorrow free, Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

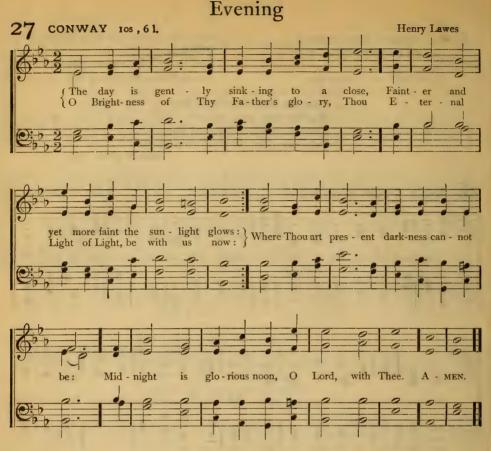
George W. Doane 1824



- 2 For this, O Lord, we bless Thee, For this, we thank Thee most, The cleansing of the sinful, The saving of the lost; The Teacher ever present, The Friend for ever nigh, The home prepared by Jesus For us above the sky.
- 3 Lord, gather all Thy children
  To meet Thee there at last,
  When earthly tasks are ended,
  And earthly days are past;
  With all our dear ones round us
  In that eternal home,
  Where death no more shall part us,

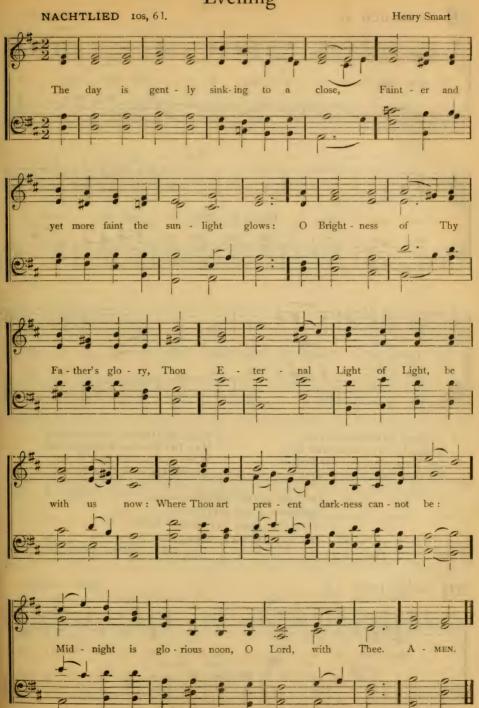
And night shall never come!

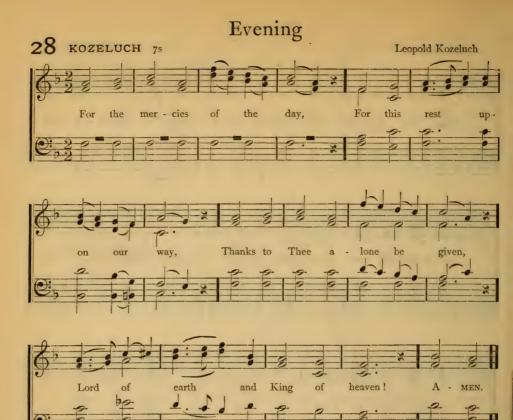
John Ellerton 1858



- 2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end, Onward to darkness and to death we tend; O Conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide, Be Thou our Light in death's dark eventide; Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom, No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.
- 3 Thou who in darkness walking didst appear Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer, Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail, And earthly hopes and human succors fail; When all is dark, may we behold Thee nigh, And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."
- 4 The weary world is mould'ring to decay, Its glories wane, its pageants fade away: In that last sunset, when the stars shall fall, May we arise, awakened by Thy call, With Thee, O Lord, forever to abide In that blest day which has no eventide!

Christopher Wordsworth 1863

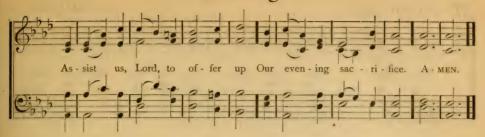




- 2 Cold our services have been, Mingled every prayer with sin; But Thou canst and wilt forgive; By Thy grace alone we live.
- 3 While this thorny path we tread, May Thy love our footsteps lead; When our journey here is past, May we rest with Thee at last.
- 4 Let these earthly Sabbaths prove
  Foretastes of our joys above;
  While their steps Thy children bend
  To the rest which knows no end.

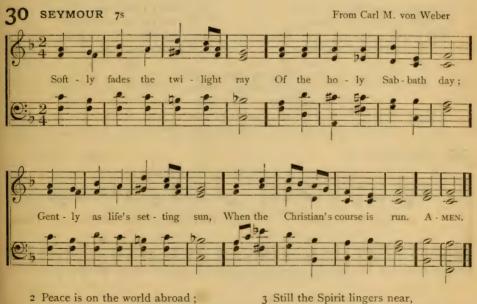
O. P. Missionary Minstrel 1826





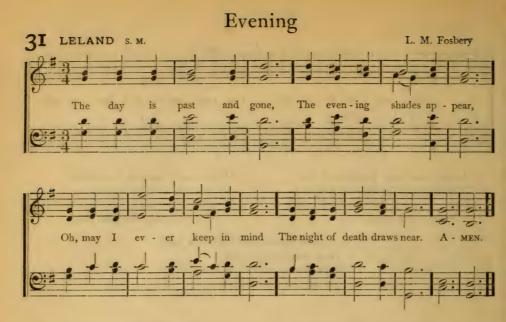
- 2 Awake, our love, awake our joy;
  Awake, our hearts and tongue:
  Sleep not when mercies loudly call,
  Break forth into a song.
- 3 Minutes and mercies multiplied Have made up all this day; Minutes came quick, but mercies were More fleet and free than they.
- 4 New time, new favors, and new joys,
  Do a new song require;
  Till we shall praise Thee as we would,
  Accept our heart's desire.

John Mason 1683



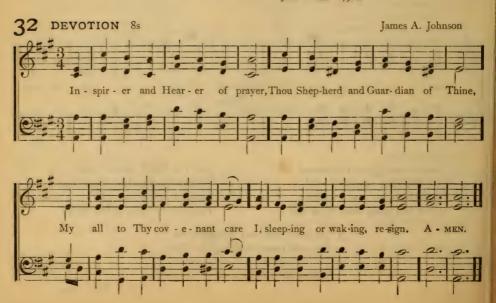
- 2 Peace is on the world abroad; 'T is the holy peace of God— Symbol of the peace within, When the spirit rests from sin.
- 3 Still the Spirit lingers near, Where the evening worshipper Seeks communion with the skies, Pressing onward to the prize.
- 4 Saviour, may our Sabbaths be Days of peace and joy in Thee; Till in heaven our souls repose, Where the Sabbath ne'er shall close.

Samuel F. Smith 1832

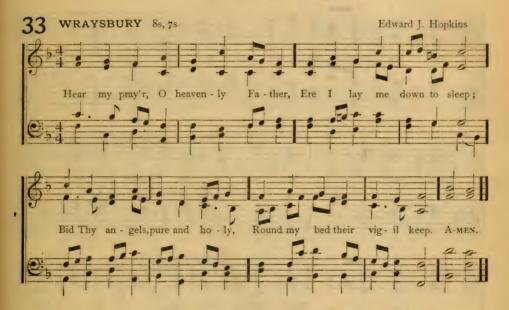


- 2 Lord, keep me safe this night, Secure from all my fears; May angels guard me while I sleep, Till morning light appears.
- 3 And when I joyful rise, To view th' unwearied sun, May I set out to win the prize, And after glory run.
- 4 That when my days are past,
  And I from time remove,
  Lord, I may in Thy bosom rest,
  The bosom of Thy love.

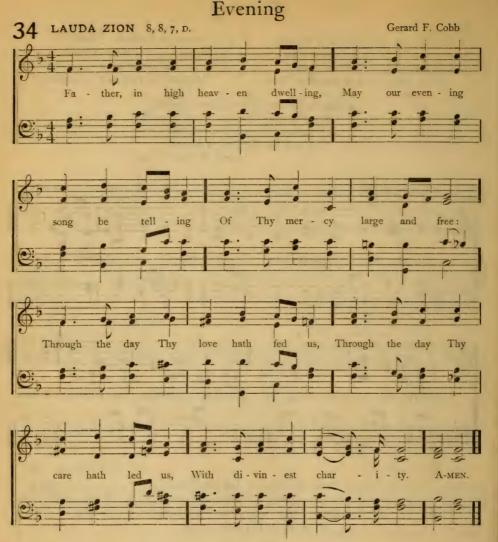
  John Leland 1792 a.



- 2 If Thou art my Shield and my Sun,
  The night is no darkness to me;
  And fast as my minutes roll on,
  They bring me but nearer to Thee.
- 3 A sovereign Protector I have, Unseen, yet forever at hand; Unchangeably faithful to save, Almighty to rule and command.
- 4 His smiles and His comforts abound, His grace, as the dew, shall descend; And walls of salvation surround The soul He delights to defend. Augustus M. Toplady 1774



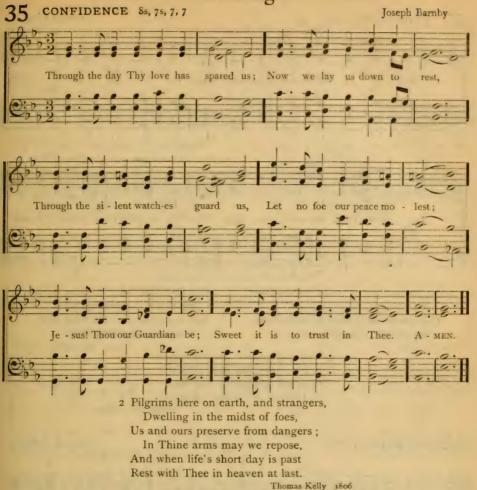
- 2 Great my sins are, but Thy mercy Far outweighs them every one; Down before Thy cross I cast them, Trusting in Thy help alone.
- 3 Keep me, through this night of peril, Underneath its boundless shade; Take me to Thy rest, I pray Thee, When my pilgrimage is made!
- 4 None shall measure out Thy patience By the span of human thought; None shall bound the tender mercies Which Thy Holy Son hath wrought.
- 5 Pardon all my past transgressions;
  Give me strength for days to come;
  Guide and guard me with Thy blessing,
  Till Thine angels bid me home!
  Harriet Parr 1856



- 2 This day's sins, oh, pardon, Saviour!
  Evil thoughts, perverse behavior,
  Envy, pride, and vanity;
  From all evil us deliver;
  Save us now, and save us ever,
  O Thou Lamb of Calvary!
- 3 Whilst the night-dews are distilling, Holy Ghost, each heart be filling With Thine own serenity; Softly let our eyes be closing, Loving souls on Thee reposing, Ever-blessèd Trinity.

George Rawson 1853

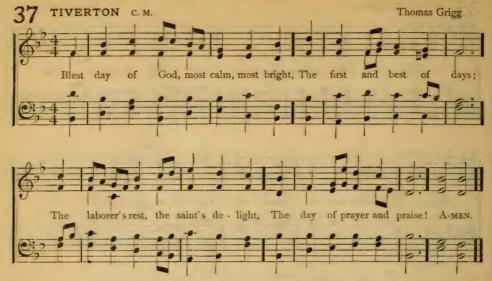




36 8s, 7s, 7, 7

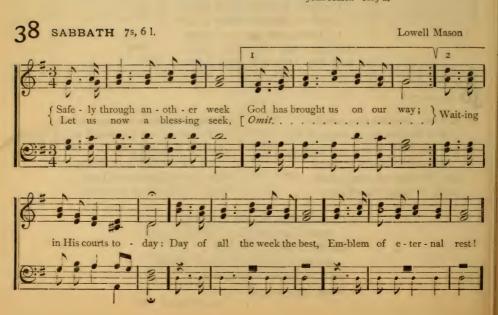
- I Saviour, now the day is ending,
  And the shades of evening fall,
  Let Thy Holy Dove, descending,
  Bring Thy mercy to us all;
  Set Thy seal on every heart,
  Jesus, bless us ere we part!
- 2 Bless the gospel message spoken,
  In Thine own appointed way;
  Give each fainting soul a token
  Of Thy tender love to-day;
  Set Thy seal on every heart,
  Jesus, bless us ere we part!
- 3 Comfort those in pain or sorrow,
  Watch each sleeping child of Thine;
  Let us all arise to-morrow
  Strengthened by Thy grace divine;
  Set Thy seal on every heart,
  Jesus, bless us ere we part!
  Sarah Doudney 1881

# Lord's Day and Public Worship



- 2 My Saviour's face made thee to shine, His rising did thee raise;
  - This made thee heavenly and divine Beyond the common days.
- 3 The first fruits oft a blessing prove To all the sheaves behind; And they that do a Sabbath love, A happy week shall find.
- 4 This day must I 'fore God appear For, Lord, the day is Thine; O let me spend it in Thy fear, Then shall the day be mine.

John Mason 1683 a.

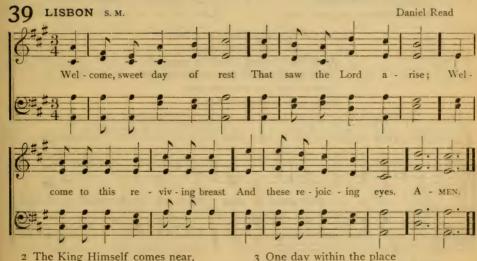


# Lord's Day and Public Worship



- 2 While we seek supplies of grace,
  Through the dear Redeemer's name,
  Show Thy reconciling face,
  Take away our sin and shame:
  From our worldly cares set free,
  May we rest this day in Thee.
- 3 Here we've come, Thy name to praise;
  Let us feel Thy presence near:
  May Thy glory meet our eyes,
  While we in Thy house appear:
  Here afford us, Lord, a taste
  Of our everlasting feast.
- 4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound
  Conquer sinners, comfort saints;
  Make the fruits of grace abound,
  Bring relief for all complaints:
  Thus may all our Sabbaths prove,
  Till we join the Church above.

John Newton 1774 a.



- The King Himself comes near,
   And feasts His saints to-day;

   Here we may sit, and see Him here,
   And love and praise and pray.
- 3 One day within the place
  Where Christ, my Lord, has been,
  Is sweeter than ten thousand days
  Within the tents of sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay
  In such a frame as this,
  Till called to rise and soar away
  To everlasting bliss.

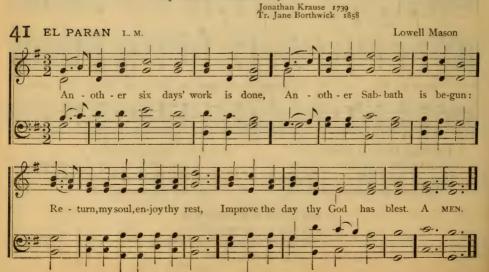
Isaac Watts 1709 a.

# Lord's Day and Public Worship



2 Sunday, full of holy glory! Sweetest rest-day of the soul! Light upon a world of darkness From thy blessèd moments roll! Holy, happy, heavenly day, Thou canst charm our grief away. 3 In the gladness of God's worship
We will seek our joy to-day:
It is then we learn the fulness
Of the grace for which we pray;
When the word of life is given,
Like the Saviour's voice from heaven.

4 Let the day with Thee be ended,
As with Thee it has begun;
And Thy blessing, Lord, be granted,
Till earth's days and weeks are done;
That at last Thy servants may
Keep eternal Sabbath day.



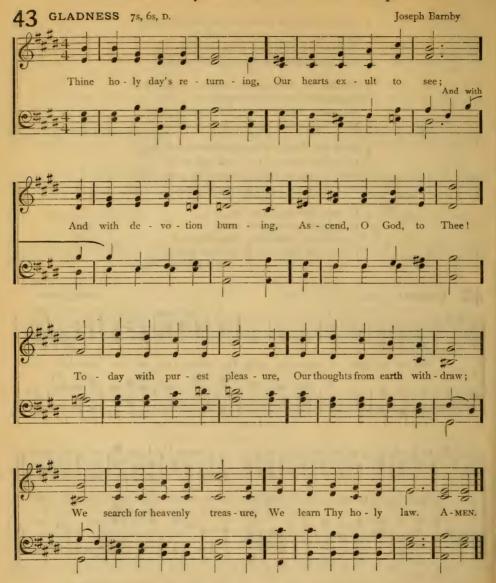
- 2 Come, bless the Lord, whose love assigns So sweet a rest to wearied minds: Provides an antepast of heaven, And gives this day the food of seven.
- 3 Oh that our thoughts and thanks may rise As grateful incense to the skies; And draw from heaven that sweet repose Which none but he who feels it knows.
- 4 With joy God's wondrous works we view In various scenes, both old and new; With praise we think on mercies past, With hope we future pleasures taste.
- 5 In holy duties let the day,
  In holy pleasures pass away:
  How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,
  In hope of one that ne'er shall end!

  Joseph Stennett 1732 a.



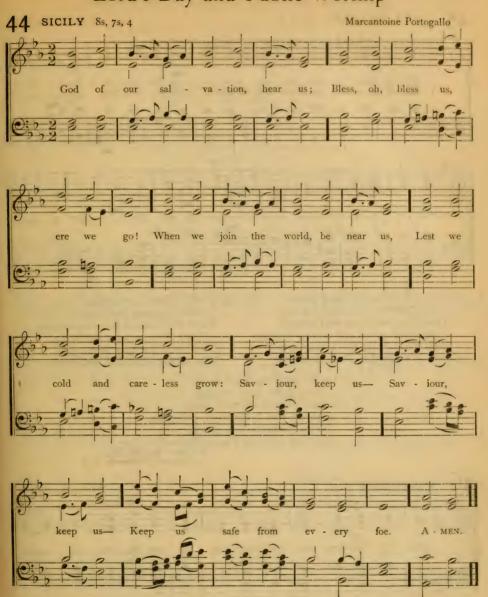
- 2 This day the Saviour left the grave, And rose, omnipotent to save: O Jesus, may we raised be From death of sin to life in Thee.
- 3 This day the Holy Spirit came, With fiery tongues of cloven flame: O Spirit, fill our hearts this day With grace to hear, and grace to pray.
- 4 O day of Light, and Life, and Grace!
  From earthly toils, sweet resting-place!
  Thy hallowed hours, best gift of love,
  We give again to God above.

  William W. How 1855 a.



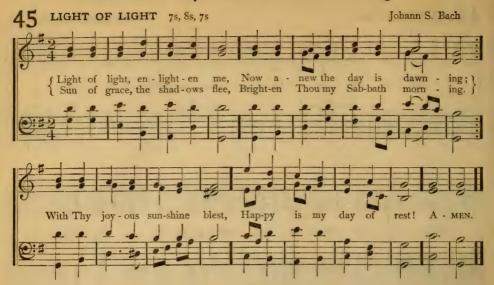
2 We join to sing Thy praises, Lord of the Sabbath day; Each voice in gladness raises Its loudest, sweetest lay! Thy richest mercies sharing, Inspire us with Thy love, By grace our souls preparing For nobler praise above.

Ray Palmer 1834



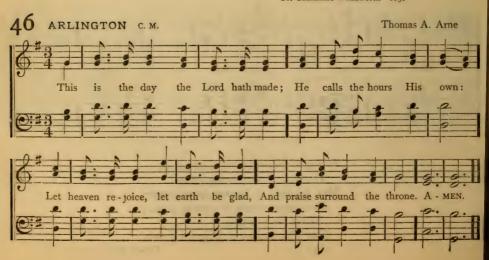
2 As our steps are drawing nearer
To our best and lasting home,
May our view of heaven grow clearer,
Hope more bright of joys to come;
And, when dying,
May Thy presence cheer the gloom.
Thomas K.

Thomas Kelly 1815



- 2 Fount of all our joy and peace, To Thy living waters lead me; Thou from earth my soul release, And with grace and mercy feed me. Bless Thy Word, that it may prove Rich in fruits that Thou dost love.
- 3 Kindle Thou the sacrifice
  That upon my lips is lying;
  Clear the shadows from mine eyes,
  That, from every error flying,
  No strange fire may in me glow
  That Thine altar doth not know.
- 4 Let me with my heart to-day,
  Holy, holy, holy, singing,
  Rapt a while from earth away,
  All my soul to Thee up-springing,
  Have a foretaste, inly given,
  How they worship Thee in heaven.

  Benjamin Schmolck
  Tr. Catharine Winkworth



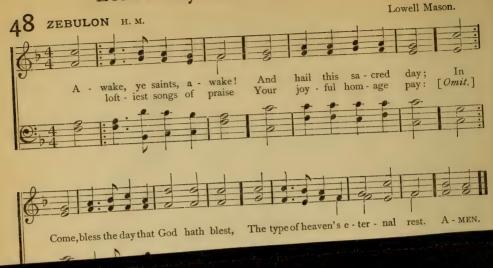
- 2 To-day arose our glorious Head, And death's dread empire fell; To-day the saints His triumph spread, And all His wonders tell.
- 3 Hosanna to the anointed King, To David's holy Son; Help us, O Lord,—descend and bring Salvation from Thy throne.
- 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men With messages of grace; Who comes in God His Father's name To save our sinful race.
- 5 Hosanna in the highest strains

  The Church on earth can raise;

  The highest heavens, in which He reigns,

  Shall give Him nobler praise.

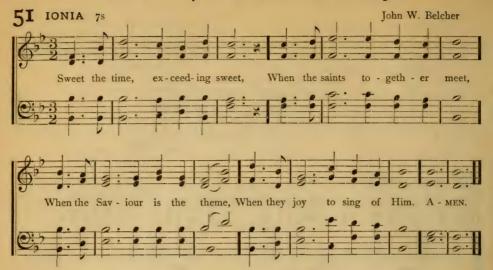
  Isaac Watts 170



- 2 But Thou art not alone
  In courts by mortals trod;
  Nor only is the day Thine own
  When man draws near to God.
- 3 Thy temple is the arch
  Of you unmeasured sky;
  Thy Sabbath, the stupendous march
  Of Thine eternity.
- 4 Lord, may that holier day
  Dawn on Thy servants' sight;
  And purer worship may we pay
  In heaven's unclouded light.
  Stephen G. Bulfinch 1832



- 2 To-day on weary nations
   The heavenly manna falls;
   To holy convocations
   The silver trumpet calls,
   Where gospel light is glowing
   With pure and radiant beams,
   And living water flowing
   With soul-refreshing streams.
- 3 New graces ever gaining
  From this our day of rest,
  We reach the rest remaining
  To spirits of the blest:
  To Holy Ghost be praises,
  To Father and to Son;
  The Church her voice upraises
  To Thee, blest Three in One.
  Christopher Wordsworth 1862

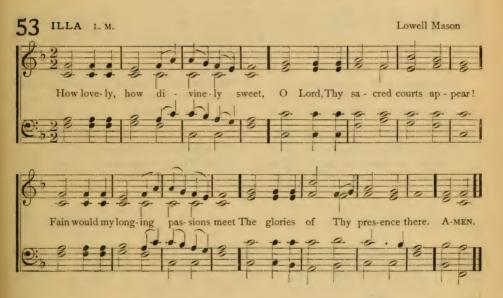


- 2 Sing we then eternal love,Such as did the Father move:He beheld the world undone,Loved the world, and gave His Son.
- 3 Sing the Son's amazing love; How He left the realms above, Took our nature and our place, Lived and died to save our race.
- 4 Sing we, too, the Spirit's love; With our stubborn hearts He strove, Filled our minds with grief and fear, Brought the precious Saviour near.
- 5 Sweet the place, exceeding sweet,
  Where the saints in glory meet;
  Where the Saviour's still the theme,
  Where they see and sing of Him.
  George Burder 1779



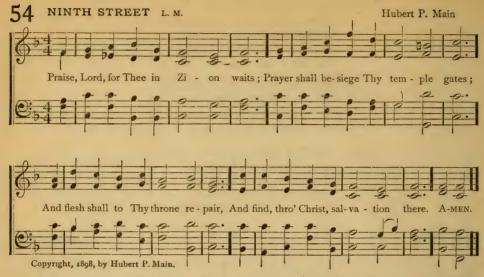
- 2 While to Thee our prayers ascend, Let Thine ear in love attend; Hear us, for Thy Spirit pleads— Hear, for Jesus intercedes.
- 3 While Thy word is heard with awe, While we tremble at Thy law, Let Thy gospel's wondrous love Every doubt and fear remove.
- 4 From Thy house when we return,
  Let our hearts within us burn;
  That at evening we may say—
  "We have walked with God to-day."

  James Montgomery 1812



- 2 Oh, blest the men, blest their employ, Whom Thine indulgent favors raise To dwell in those abodes of joy, And sing Thy never-ceasing praise.
- 3 God is a sun; our brightest day From His reviving presence flows; God is a shield through all the way, To guard us from surrounding foes.
- 4 O Lord of hosts, Thou God of grace, How blest, divinely blest, is he Who trusts Thy love and seeks Thy face, And fixes all his hopes on Thee!

Anne Steele 1760



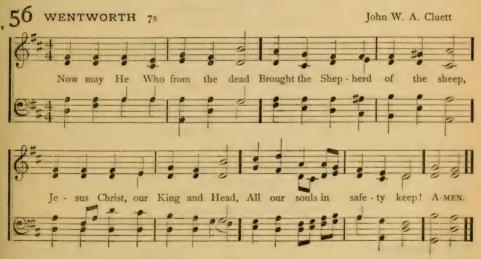
- How surely kept! how richly fed! Saviour of all in earth and sea, How happy they who rest in Thee!
- 3 Thy hand sets fast the mighty hills, Thy voice the troubled ocean stills; Evening and morning hymn Thy praise, And earth Thy bounty wide displays.
- 2 How blest Thy saints! how safely led! 4 The year is with Thy goodness crowned; Thy clouds drop wealth the world around: Through Thee the deserts laugh and sing, And nature smiles and owns her King.
  - 5 Lord, on our souls Thy Spirit pour; The moral waste within restore; Oh, let Thy love our spring-tide be, And make us all bear fruit to Thee. Henry F. Lyte 1834



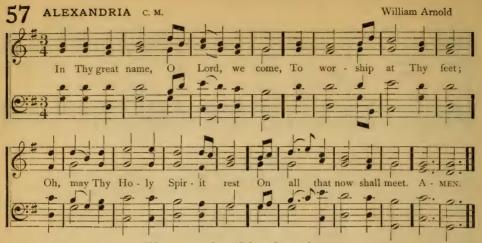


- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest: No mortal care shall fill my breast; My heart shall triumph in the Lord, And bless His works, and bless His word.
- 3 And I shall share a glorious part, When grace has well refined my heart, When doubts and fears no more remain, To break my inward peace again.
- 4 Then shall I see and hear and know All I desired or wished below; And every power find sweet employ In that eternal world of joy.

  Isaac Watts 1719 a.

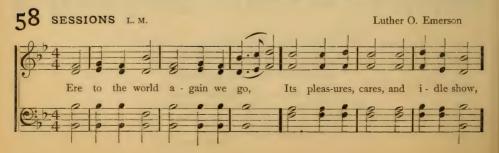


- 2 May He teach us to fulfil What is pleasing in His sight; Perfect us in all His will, And preserve us day and night!
- 3 Great Redeemer! Thee we praise,
  Who the covenant sealed with blood;
  While our hearts and voices raise
  Loud thanksgivings unto God.
  John Newton 1779



- 2 We come to hear Jehovah speak, To hear the Saviour's voice: Thy face and favor, Lord, we seek, Now make our hearts rejoice.
- 3 Teach us to pray and praise, and hear And understand Thy word; To feel Thy blissful presence near, And trust our living Lord.
- 4 Here let Thy power and grace be felt Thy love and mercy known; Our icy hearts, dear Jesus, melt, And break this flinty stone.
- 5 Let sinners, Lord, Thy goodness prove, And saints rejoice in Thee; Let rebels be subdued by love, And to the Saviour flee.
- 6 This house with grace and glory fill,
  This congregation bless;
  Thy great salvation now reveal,
  Thy glorious righteousness.

  Joseph Hoskins 1789





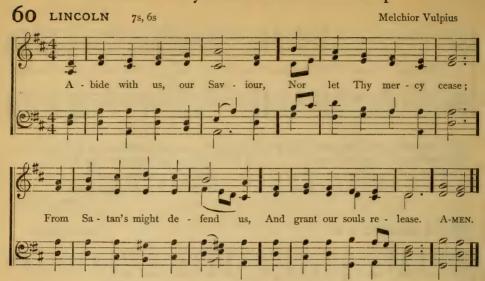
- 2 May the great truths we here have heard, The lessons of Thy holy word, Dwell in our inmost bosoms deep, And all our souls from error keep.
- 3 Oh, may the influence of this day
  Long as our memory with us stay,
  And as a constant guardian prove,
  To guide us to our home above.

  Anon. 1845



- O happy souls that pray
  Where God appoints to hear!
  O happy men that pay
  Their constant service there!
  They praise Thee still; and happy they,
  Who love the way to Zion's hill.
- They go from strength to strength,
  Through this dark vale of tears,
  Till each arrives at length,
  Till each in heaven appears:
  O glorious seat, when God our King
  Shall thither bring our willing feet!

  Isaac Watts 1719

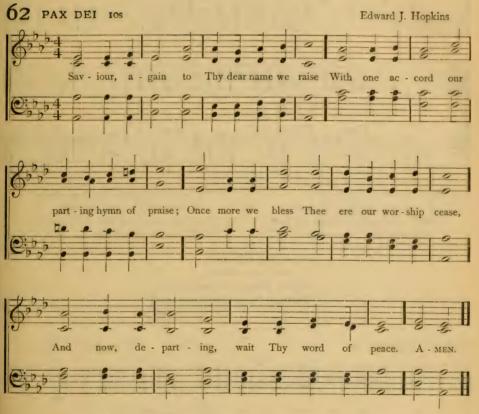


- 2 Abide with us, our Saviour Sustain us by Thy Word; That we with all Thy people To life may be restored.
- 3 Abide with us, our Saviour,
  Thou Light of endless Light;
  Increase to us Thy blessings,
  And save us by Thy might.

  Joshua Stegmann 1630
  Tr. Unknown 1848



2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good; Wash all our works in Jesus' blood; Give every burdened soul release, And bid us all depart in peace. Joseph Hart 1762

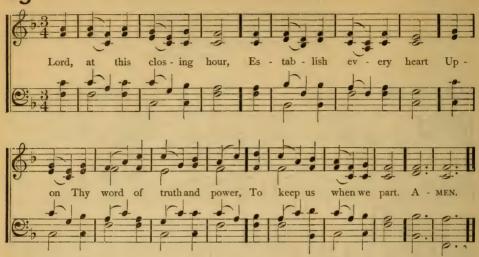


- 2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way; With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day; Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame, That in this house have called upon Thy name.
- 3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night; Turn Thou for us its darkness into light; From harm and danger keep Thy children free, For dark and light are both alike to Thee.
- 4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life, Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife; Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease, Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

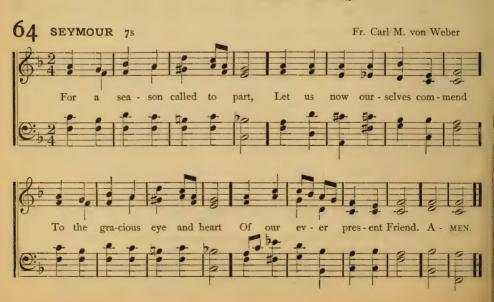
John Ellerton 1866 a.

#### 63 DENNIS S. M.

Johann G. Nägeli



- 2 Peace to our brethren give; Fill all our hearts with love; In faith and patience may we live, And seek our rest above.
- 3 Through changes, bright or drear, We would Thy will pursue; And toil to spread Thy kingdom here, Till we its glory view.
- 4 To God, the only wise,
  In every age adored,
  Let glory from the Church arise,
  Through Jesus Christ our Lord!
  Eleazar T. Fitch 1845

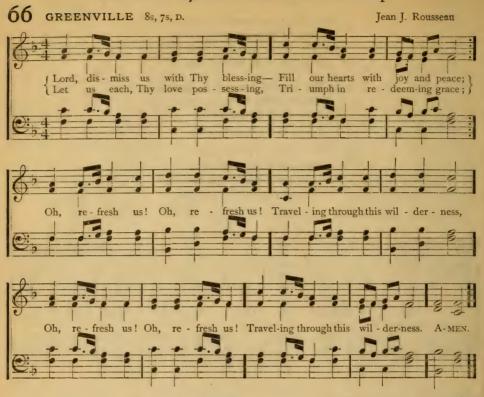


- 2 Jesus, hear our humble prayer! Tender Shepherd of Thy sheep, Let Thy mercy and Thy care All our souls in safety keep.
- 3 In Thy strength may we be strong, Sweeten every cross and pain; Give us, if we live, ere long In Thy peace to meet again.
- 4 Then, if Thou Thy help afford,
  Ebenezers shall be reared;
  And our souls shall praise the Lord
  Who our poor petitions heard.

  John Newton 1776

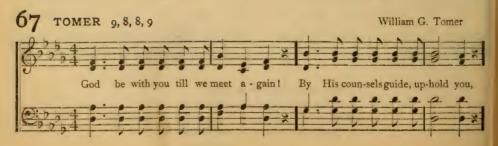


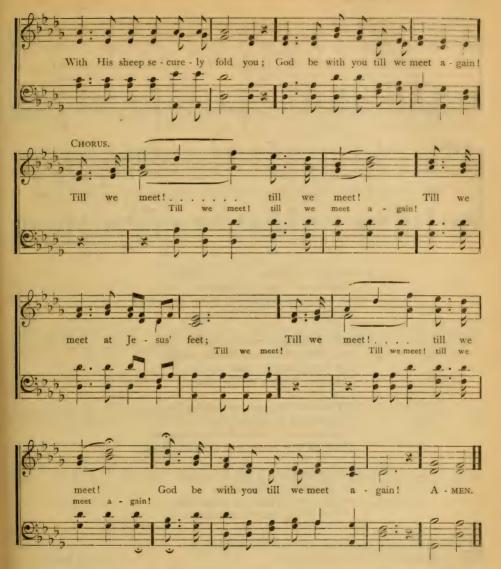
2 Thus may we abide in union
With each other and the Lord,
And possess, in sweet communion,
Joys which earth cannot afford.
John Newton 1779



- 2 Thanks we give, and adoration, For Thy gospel's joyful sound; May the fruits of Thy salvation In our hearts and lives abound, May Thy presence With us evermore be found.
- 3 So, whene'er the signal's given,
  Us from earth to call away,
  Borne on angel's wings to heaven,
  Glad the summons to obey,
  May we, ready,
  Rise and reign in endless day!

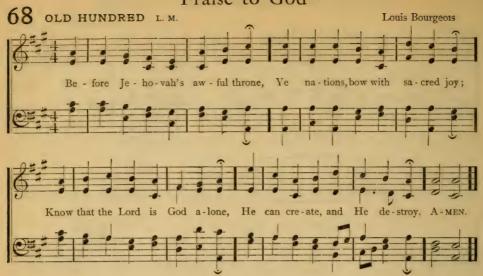
  John Fawcett 1773





- 2 God be with you till we meet again!
  'Neath His wings securely hide you,
  Daily manna still divide you;
  God be with you till we meet again!
- 3 God be with you till we meet again! When life's perils thick confound you, Put His arms unfailing round you; God be with you till we meet again!
- 4 God be with you till we meet again!
  Keep love's banner floating o'er you,
  Smite death's threatening wave before you;
  God be with you till we meet again!

  John E. Rankin 1880



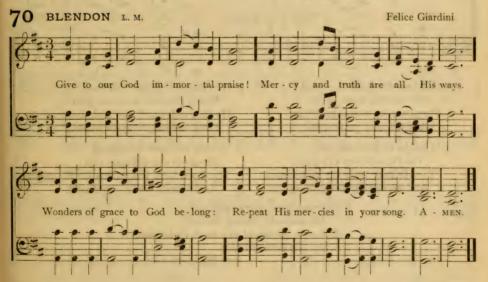
- 2 His sovereign power, without our aid, Made us of clay, and formed us men; And, when like wandering sheep we strayed, He brought us to His fold again.
- 3 We are His people, we His care, Our souls and all our mortal frame: What lasting honors shall we rear, Almighty Maker, to Thy name!
- 4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful songs, High as the heavens our voices raise; And earth, with her ten thousand tongues, Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
- 5 Wide as the world is Thy command,
  Vast as eternity Thy love;
  Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,
  When rolling years shall cease to move.

  Isaac Watts 1719 a.





- Loud alleluias to Thy name,
   Angels and seraphim proclaim;
   By all the powers and thrones in Heaven
   Eternal praise to Thee is given.
- 3 Apostles join the glorious throng, And swell the loud, triumphant song; Prophets and martyrs hear the sound, And spread the alleluias round.
- 4 Glory to Thee, O God most high!
  Father, we praise Thy majesty;
  The Son, the Spirit we adore,—
  One Godhead, blest for evermore!
  Anon.



- 2 Give to the Lord of lords renown, The King of kings with glory crown, His mercies ever shall endure, When lords and kings are known no more.
- 3 He sent His Son with power to save From guilt and darkness and the grave. Wonders of grace to God belong: Repeat His mercies in your song.
- 4 Through this vain world He guides our feet, And leads us to His heavenly seat. His mercies ever shall endure, When this vain world shall be no more.

Isaac Watts 1719



- 2 O, bless the Lord, my soul!

  Nor let His mercies lie

  Forgotten in unthankfulness,

  And without praises die.
- 3 'Tis He forgives thy sins;'Tis He relieves thy pain;'Tis He that heals thy sicknesses,And gives thee strength again.
- 4 He crowns thy life with love,
  When rescued from the grave;
  He that redeemed our souls from death
  Hath sovereign power to save.
- He fills the poor with good;
   He gives the sufferers rest:
   The Lord hath judgments for the proud,
   And justice for th' oppressed.
- 6 His wondrous works and ways
  He made by Moses known;
  But sent the world His truth and grace
  By His belovèd Son.

  Isaac Watts 1719 a.





- 2 Though unworthy, Lord, Thine ear, Deign our humble songs to hear. Purer praise we hope to bring, When around Thy throne we sing.
- 3 There no tongue shall silent be; All shall join in harmony; That through heaven's capacious round Praise to Thee may ever sound.
- 4 Lord, Thy mercies never fail:
  Hail, celestial Goodness, hail!
  Holy, holy, holy Lord!
  Be Thy glorious Name adored.

  Benjamin Williams 1778 a.

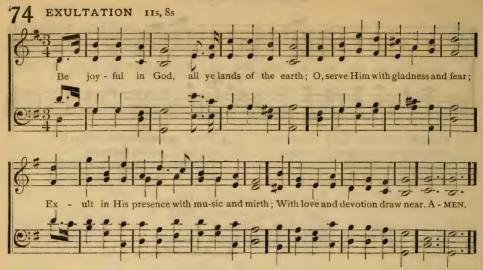
HEMINGFORD Luther O. Emerson His praise re peat Whose mer - cies are great; Whose an - ger is slow to rise, So read - y a - bate. A - MEN. so

- 2 God will not always chide;
   And, when His wrath is felt,
   His strokes are fewer than our crimes,
   And lighter than our guilt.
- 3 High as the heavens are raised Above the ground we tread, So far the riches of His grace Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 4 His grace subdues our sins,
  And His forgiving love
  Far as the east is from the west
  Doth all our guilt remove.

- 5 The pity of the Lord,

  To those who fear His name,
  Is such as tender parents feel;
  He knows our feeble frame.
- 6 Our days are as the grass, Or like the morning flower; If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field, It withers in an hour.
- 7 But Thy compassions, Lord,
  To endless years endure;
  And children's children ever find
  Thy words of promise sure.

Isaac Watts 1719



- 2 For Jehovah is God, and Jehovah alone, Creator and Ruler o'er all; And we are His people, His sceptre we own; His sheep, and we follow His call.
- 3 O, enter His gates with thanksgiving and song; Your vows in His temple proclaim; His praise with melodious accordance prolong, And bless His adorable name.
- 4 For good is the Lord, inexpressibly good, And we are the work of His hand; His mercy and truth from eternity stood, And shall to eternity stand.

James Montgomery 1822





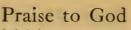
- 2 O, tell of His might, and sing of His grace,
   Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space;
   His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-clouds form,
   And dark is His path on the wings of the storm.
- 3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can recite? It breathes in the air, it shines in the light, It streams from the hills, it descends to the plain, And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.
- 4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail, In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail; Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the end Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend.

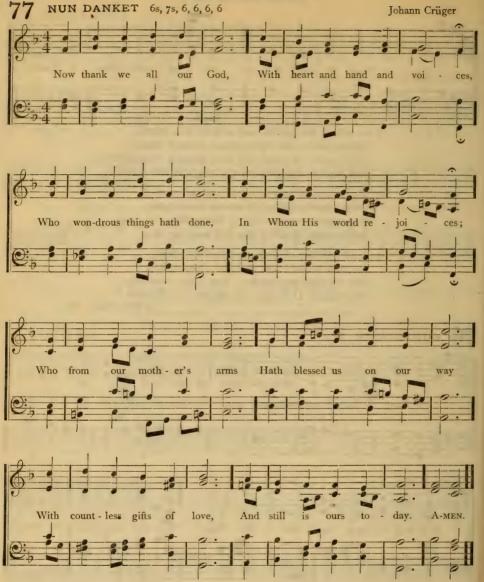
Sir Robert Grant 1833



- 2 For peaceful homes, and healthful days, For all the blessings earth displays We owe Thee thankfulness and praise, Who givest all.
- 3 Thou didst not spare Thine only Son, But gavest Him for a world undone, And freely with that blessèd One Thou givest all.
- 4 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,
  For means of grace and hopes of heaven,
  Father, what can to Thee be given,
  Who givest all?
- 5 We lose what on ourselves we spend, We have as treasure without end Whatever, Lord, to Thee we lend, Who givest all.

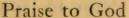
Christopher Wordsworth 1863

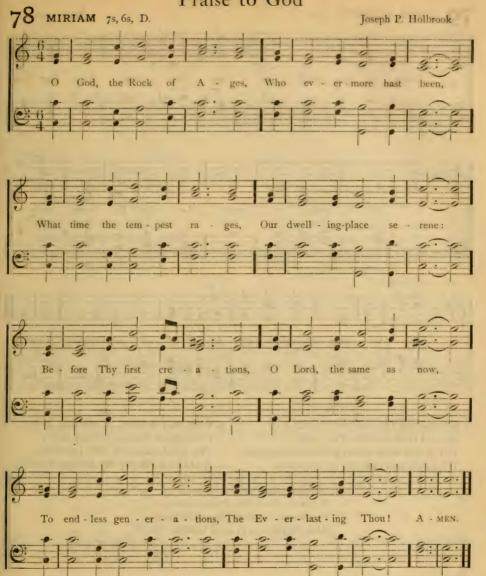




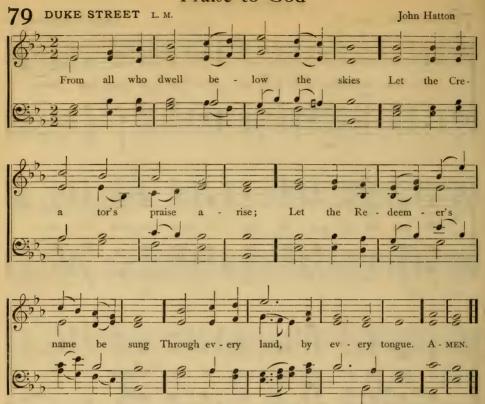
- 2 O, may this bounteous God Through all our life be near us, With ever joyful hearts And blessèd peace to cheer us; And keep us in His grace, And guide us when perplexed, And free us from all ills In this world and the next.
- 3 All praise and thanks to God The Father, now be given, The Son, and Him who reigns With them in highest Heaven, The one eternal God, Whom earth and Heaven adore; For thus it was, is now, And shall be evermore.

Martin Rinkart 1648 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858





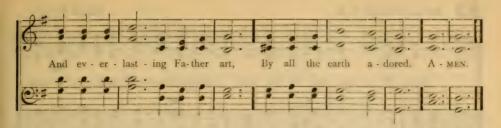
- 2 Our years are like the shadows On sunny hills that lie, Or grasses in the meadows That blossom but to die: A sleep, a dream, a story, By strangers quickly told, An unremaining glory Of things that soon are old.
- 3 O Thou who canst not slumber,
  Whose light grows never pale,
  Teach us aright to number
  Our years before they fail!
  On us Thy mercy lighten,
  On us Thy goodness rest,
  And let Thy Spirit brighten
  The hearts Thyself hast blessed!
  Edward H. Bickersteth 1860



- 2 Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord; Eternal truth attends Thy word, Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore, Till suns shall rise and set no more.
- 3 Your lofty themes, ye mortals, bring; In songs of praise divinely sing; The great salvation loud proclaim, And shout for joy the Saviour's name.
- 4 In every land begin the song;
  To every land the strains belong;
  In cheerful sounds all voices raise,
  And fill the world with loudest praise.

  Isaac Watts 1719



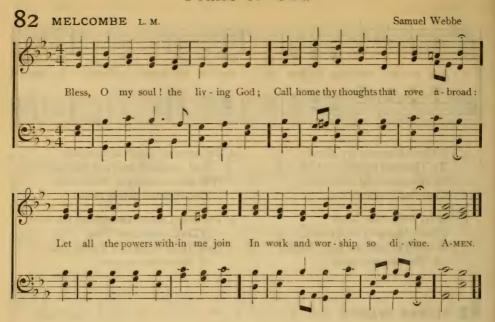


- 2 To Thee all angels cry aloud; To Thee the powers on high, Both cherubim and seraphim, Continually do cry:—
- 3 O holy, holy, holy Lord, Whom heavenly hosts obey, The world is with the glory filled Of Thy majestic sway!
- 4 Th' apostles' glorious company,
  And prophets crowned with light,
  With all the martyrs' noble host,
  Thy constant praise recite.
- 5 The holy Church throughout the world,
  O Lord, confesses Thee,
  That Thou th' eternal Father art,
  Of boundless majesty.
  Tr. Nahum Tate 1702



- 2 He formed the deeps unknown; He gave the seas their bound; The watery worlds are all His own, And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at His throne; Come, bow before the Lord: We are His work and not our own, He formed us by His word.
- 4 To-day attend His voice,
  Nor dare provoke His rod;
  Come, like the people of His choice,
  And own your gracious God!

  Isaac Watts 1719



- 2 Bless, O my soul! the God of Grace: His favors claim thy highest praise; Why should the wonders He hath wrought Be lost in silence, and forgot?
- 3 'Tis He, my soul, that sent His Son To die for crimes which thou hast done; He owns the ransom, and forgives The hourly follies of our lives.
- 4 Let every land His power confess;
  Let all the earth adore His grace:
  My heart and tongue with rapture join,
  In work and worship so divine.

  Isaac Watts 1719

83 SHARON C. M.

Henry F. Hemy

What shall I ren - der to my God For all His gifts to me? Sing,



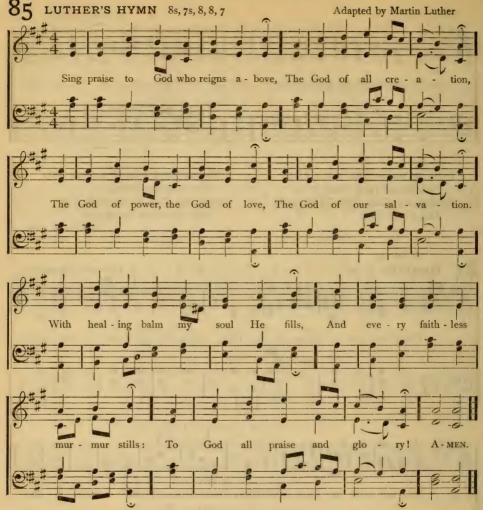
- 2 O let me praise Thee while I live, And praise Thee when I die, And praise Thee when I rise again, And to eternity.
- 3 Mysterious depths of endless love
  Our admiration raise:
  My God, Thy name exalted is
  Far above all our praise.
  John Mason 1683

Praise the Lord! ye heavens, a - dore Him, Praise Him, an - gels in the height;

Sun and moon, re - joice before Him; Praise Him, all ye stars of light. A - MEN.

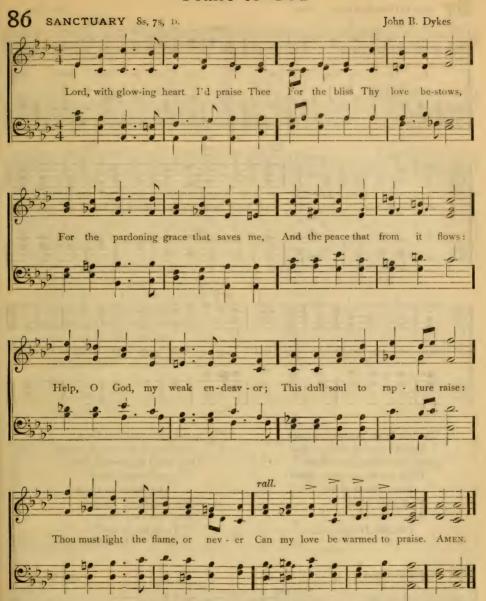
- 2 Praise the Lord—for He hath spoken; Worlds His mighty voice obeyed; Laws which never shall be broken, For their guidance He hath made.
- 3 Praise the Lord—for He is glorious; Never shall His promise fail; God hath made His saints victorious, Sin and death shall not prevail.
- 4 Praise the God of our salvation, Hosts on high His power proclaim; Heaven and earth, and all creation, Laud and magnify His name.

Anon. 1801



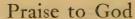
- 2 The angel-host, O King of kings, Thy praise forever telling, In earth and sky all living things Beneath Thy shadow dwelling, Adore the wisdom which could span, And power which formed creation's plan: To God all praise and glory.
- 3 What God's almighty power hath made, His gracious mercy keepeth; By morning glow or evening shade His watchful eye ne'er sleepeth; Within the kingdom of His might, Lo! all is just and all is right: To God all praise and glory.
- 4 The Lord is never far away,
  But, through all grief distressing,
  An ever-present help and stay,
  Our peace and joy and blessing;
  As with a mother's tender hand,
  He leads His own, His chosen band:
  To God all praise and glory.
- 5 Thus all my toilsome way along,
  I sing aloud Thy praises,
  That men may hear the grateful song
  My voice unwearied raises:
  Be jôyful in the Lord, my heart;
  Both soul and body bear your part:
  To God all praise and glory.

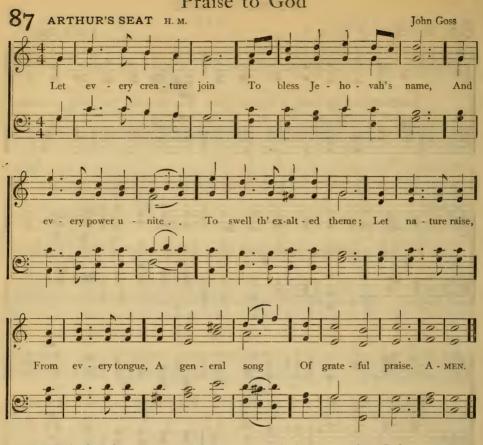
  Johann J. Schütz 1675
  Tr. Frances E. Cox 1864



- 2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee, Wretched wanderer, far astray; Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee From the paths of death away; Praise, with love's devoutest feeling, Him who saw thy guilt-born fear, And, the light of hope revealing, Bade the blood-stained cross appear.
- 3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling
  Vainly would my lips express;
  Low before Thy footstool kneeling,
  Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:
  Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,
  Love's pure flame within me raise;
  And, since words can never measure,
  Let my life show forth Thy praise.

Francis S. Key 1823





- 2 But oh, from human tongues
  Should nobler praises flow,
  And every thankful heart
  With warm devotion glow:
  Your voices raise,
  Ye highly blest;
  Above the rest
  Declare His praise.
- 3 Assist me, gracious God;
  My heart, my voice inspire;
  Then shall I humbly join
  The universal choir;
  Thy grace can raise
  My heart and tongue,
  And tune my song
  To lively praise.

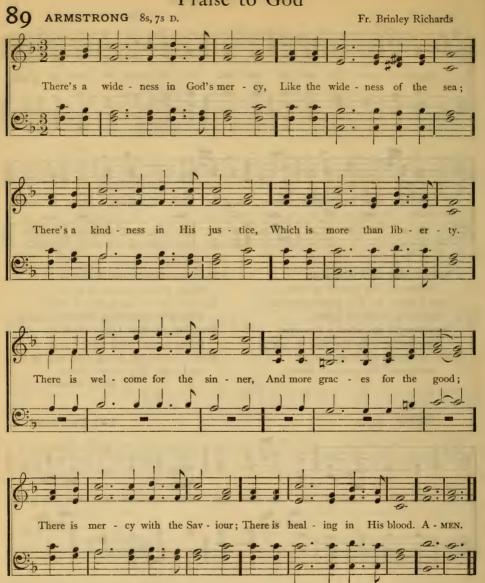
  Isaac Watts 1719



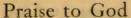


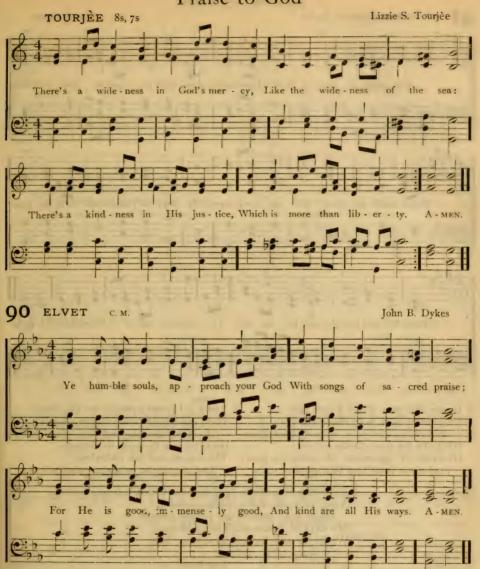
- 2 Here I raise mine Ebenezer, Hither by Thy help I've come, And I hope, by Thy good pleasure, Safely to arrive at home. Jesus sought me when a stranger, Wandering from the fold of God; He, to rescue me from danger, Interposed His precious blood.
- O to grace how great a debtor
  Daily I'm constrained to be!
  Let that grace, Lord, like a fetter,
  Bind my wandering heart to Thee!
  Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
  Prone to leave the God I love—
  Here's my heart, Lord, take and seal it,
  Seal it for Thy courts above.





- 2 There is no place where earth's sorrows
  Are more felt than up in heaven;
  There is no place where earth's failings
  Have such kindly judgment given.
  There is plentiful redemption
  In the blood that has been shed;
  There is joy for all the members
  In the sorrows of the Head.
- 3 For the love of God is broader
  Than the measure of man's mind;
  And the heart of the Eternal
  Is most wonderfully kind.
  If our love were but more simple,
  We should take Him at His word;
  And our lives would be all sunshine
  In the sweetness of our Lord.
  Frederick W. Faber 1854



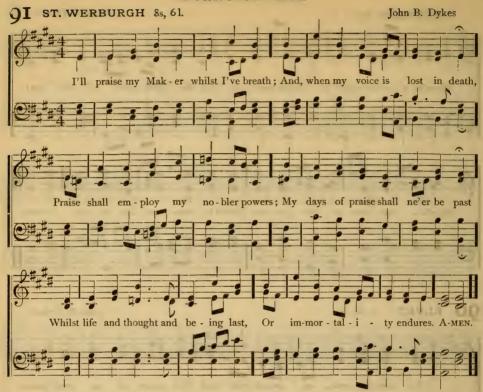


- 2 All nature owns His guardian care; In Him we live and move: But nobler benefits declare The wonders of His love.
- 3 He gave His Son, His only Son
   To ransom us from sin:
   ' Tis thus He makes His goodness known,—

Where shall our praise begin!

4 To this dear refuge, Lord, we come;
On this our hope relies;
A safe defence, a peaceful home,
When storms of trouble rise.

Anne Steele 1760 a.

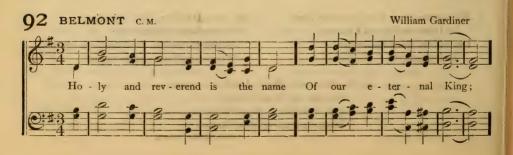


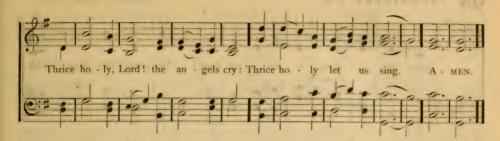
2 Happy the man whose hopes rely On Israel's God, who made the sky, And earth, and seas, with all their train. His truth for ever stands secure; He saves th' oppressed, He feeds the poor; And none shall find His promise vain.

The Lord pours eyesight on the blind;
The Lord supports the fainting mind;
He sends the laboring conscience peace;
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.

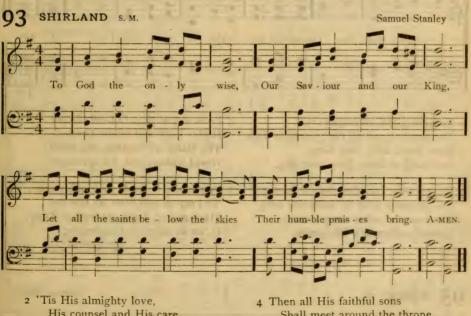
4 I'll praise Him while He lends me breath, And, when my voice is lost in death, Praise shall employ my nobler powers; My days of praise shall ne'er be past, Whilst life and thought and being last, Or immortality endures.

Isaac Watts 1719 a.



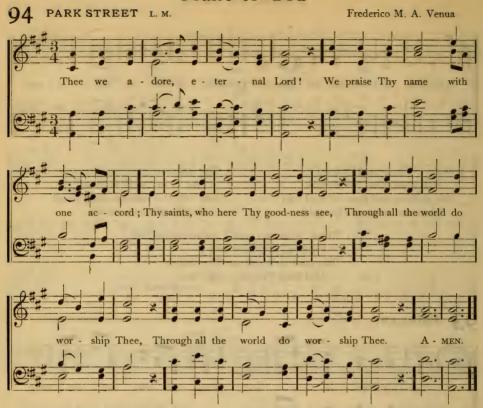


- 2 Holy is He in all His works, And saints are His delight; But sinners and their wicked ways Shall perish from His sight.
- 3 The deepest reverence, homage, love, Pay, O my soul, to God; Lift with thy hands a holy heart To His sublime abode.
- 4 Thou, righteous God! preserve my soul
  From all pollution free;
  The pure in heart are Thy delight,
  And they Thy face shall see.
  John Needham 1763 a.



- 2 'Tis His almighty love, His counsel and His care, Preserves us safe from sin and death, And every hurtful snare.
- 3 He will present our souls Unblemished and complete. Before the glory of His face, With joys divinely great.
- 4 Then all His faithful sons
  Shall meet around the throne,
  Shall bless the conduct of His grace,
  And make His wonders known.
- 5 To our Redeemer, God, Wisdom and power belongs, Immortal crowns of majesty, And everlasting songs.

Isaac Watts 1709 a.



- The heavens and all the powers on high, Thee, holy, holy, holy King, Lord God of hosts, they ever sing.
- 3 The apostles join the glorious throng; The prophets swell th' immortal song; The martyrs' noble army raise Eternal anthems to Thy praise.
- 4 From day to day, O Lord, do we Highly exalt and honor Thee: Thy Name we worship and adore World without end, for evermore.
- 5 Vouchsafe, O Lord, we humbly pray,
  To keep us safe from sin this day;
  Have mercy, Lord, we trust in Thee;
  O, let us ne'er confounded be.

John Gambold 1754 Tr. Thomas Cotterill 1815 a.



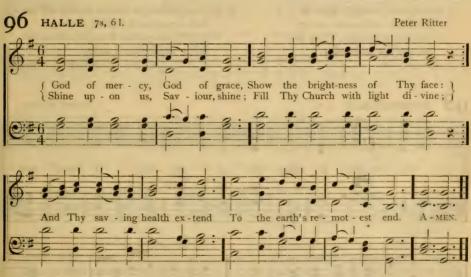


- 2 Let the ransomed thus rejoice, Gathered out of every land, As the people of His choice, Plucked from the destroyer's hand.
- 3 To a pleasant land He brings, Where the vine and olive grow,

Where, from flowery hills, the springs Through luxuriant valleys flow.

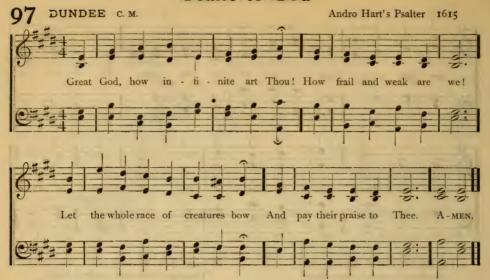
4 Oh, that men would praise the Lord
For His goodness to their race;
For the wonders of His word,
And the riches of His grace!

James Montgomery 1822



- 2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord! Be by all that live adored: Let the nations shout and sing, Glory to their Saviour King; At Thy feet their tribute pay, And Thy holy will obey.
- 2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord! Earth shall then her fruits afford; God to man His blessings give; Man to God devoted live; All below, and all above, One in joy, and light, and love.

Henry F. Lyte 1834



- 2 Thy throne eternal ages stood, Ere earth or heaven was made; Thou art the ever-living God, Were all the nations dead.
- 3 Nature and time all open lie To Thine immense survey, From the formation of the sky To the last awful day.
- 4 Eternity, with all its years,
  Stands present to Thy view;
  To Thee there's nothing old appears,
  To Thee there's nothing new.
- 5 Our lives through various scenes are drawn, And vexed with trifling cares; While Thine eternal thought moves on Thine undisturbed affairs.

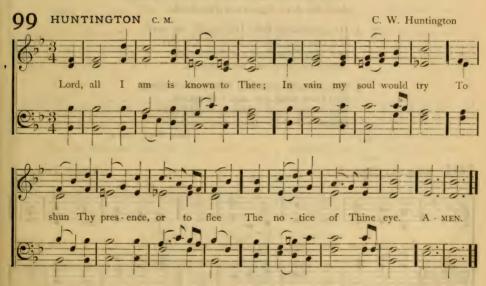
Isaac Watts 1707 a.





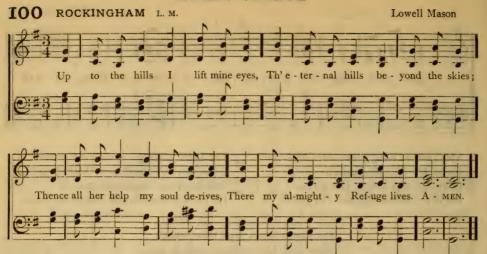
- 2 The Lord is King! who then shall dare Resist His will, distrust His care? Holy and true are all His ways: Let every creature speak His praise.
- 3 The Lord is King! exalt your strains: Ye saints, your God, your Father reigns; One Lord one empire all secures: He reigns, and life and death are yours.
- 4 Oh, when His wisdom can mistake,
  His might decay, His love forsake,
  Then may His children cease to sing,
  "The Lord omnipotent is King!"

  Josiah Conder 1824



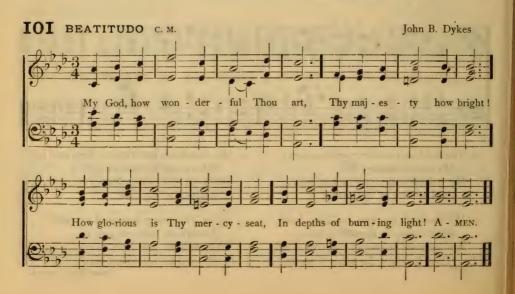
- 2 Thine all-surrounding sight surveys My rising and my rest, My public walks, my private ways, And secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to Thee, Lord,
  Before they're formed within;
  And ere my lips pronounce the word,
  Thou knowest the sense I mean.
- 4 Oh, wondrous knowledge, deep and high!
  Where can a creature hide?
  Within Thy circling arms I lie,
  Beset on every side.
- 5 So let Thy grace surround me still,
  And like a bulwark prove,
  To guard my soul from every ill,
  Secured by sovereign love.

  Isaac Watts 1719 a.



- 2 He lives—the everlasting God
  That built the world, that spread the flood.
  The heavens with all their hosts He made,
  And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, He guards our way; His morning smiles bless all the day: Our holy Guardian's wakeful eyes Admit no slumber, nor surprise.
- 4 Should earth and hell with malice burn, Still thou shalt go, and still return, Safe in the Lord; His heavenly care Defends Thy life from every snare.

Isaac Watts 1719 a.



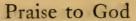
- 2 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord, Almighty as Thou art: For Thou hast stooped to ask of me The love of my poor heart.
- 3 No earthly father loves like Thee, No mother half so mild Bears and forbears, as thou hast done With me, Thy sinful child.
- 4 My God, how wonderful Thou art, Thou everlasting Friend! On Thee I stay my trusting heart, Till faith in vision end.

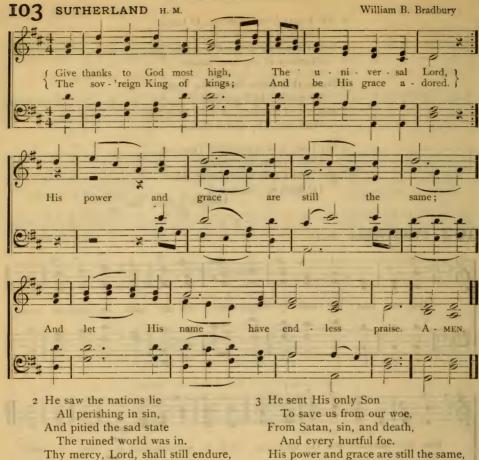
Frederick W. Faber 1848



- 2 Chance and change are busy ever; Man decays, and ages move; But His mercy waneth never: God is wisdom, God is love.
- 3 Even the hour that darkest seemeth, Will His changeless goodness prove; From the gloom His brightness streameth: God is wisdom, God is love.
- 4 He with earthly cares entwineth Hope and comfort from above: Everywhere His glory shineth; God is wisdom, God is love.

John Bowring 1825 a.



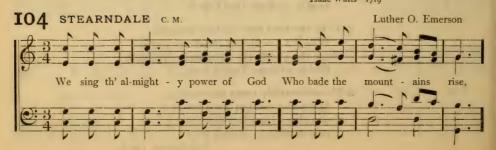


4 Give thanks aloud to God,
To God the Heavenly King;
And let the spacious earth
His works and glories sing.
Thy mercy, Lord, shall still endure,
And ever sure abides Thy word.

Isaac Watts 1719

And let His name have endless praise.

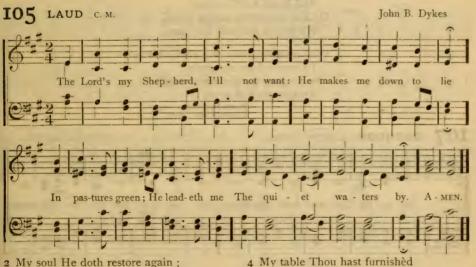
And ever sure abides Thy word.





- 2 Lord, how Thy wonders are displayed, Where'er we turn our eyes, Whether we view the ground we tread, Or gaze upon the skies!
- 3 There's not a plant nor flower below, But makes Thy glories known: And clouds arise, and tempests blow, By order from Thy throne.
- 4 On Thee each moment we depend;
  If Thou withdraw, we die.
  Oh, may we ne'er that God offend,
  Who is forever nigh!

  Isaac Watts 1715



2 My soul He doth restore again; And me to walk doth make Within the paths of righteousness, Even for His own Name's sake.

And staff me comfort still.

- 3 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale, Yet will I fear none ill;
  For Thou art with me; and Thy rod
- 5 Goodness and mercy all my life Shall surely follow me; And in God's house for evermore My dwelling-place shall be.

In presence of my foes;
My head Thou dost with oil anoint,

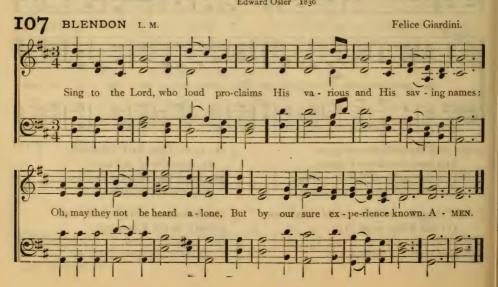
And my cup overflows.

Scotch version 1650



- 2 Wide as the wintry tempests sweep, They work Thy sovereign will; Thy voice is heard upon the deep, And all its waves are still.
- 3 When dangers threat in every form, And death itself is near; O God, amidst the raging storm, We're safe beneath Thy care.
- 4 With trembling hope on Thee we stay
  To rescue from the grave;
  Thou, whom the elements obey,
  Art ever near to save.

  Philip Doddridge 1737 a.
  Edward Osler 1836



- 2 Awake, our noblest powers, to bless The God of Abra'm, God of peace; Now by a dearer title known, Father and God of Christ His Son.
- 3 Through every age His gracious ear Is open to His servants' prayer; Nor can one humble soul complain That it hath sought its God in vain.
- 4 What unbelieving heart shall dare
  In whispers to suggest a fear,
  While still He owns His ancient name,
  The same His power, His love the same.
- 5 To Thee our souls in faith arise,
  To Thee we lift expecting eyes,
  And boldly through the desert tread;
  For God will guard, where God shall lead.
  Philip Doddridge 1750 a.



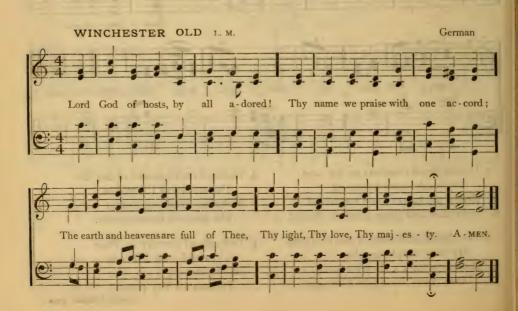
- 2 Unnumbered comforts on my soul Thy tender care bestowed, Before my infant heart conceived From whom those comforts flowed.
- 3 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts My daily thanks employ; Nor is the least a cheerful heart, That tastes those gifts with joy.
- 4 Through every period of my life
  Thy goodness I'll pursue;
  And after death, in distant worlds,
  The glorious theme renew.
- 5 Through all eternity to Thee
  A grateful song I'll raise;
  But oh, eternity's too short
  To utter all Thy praise.

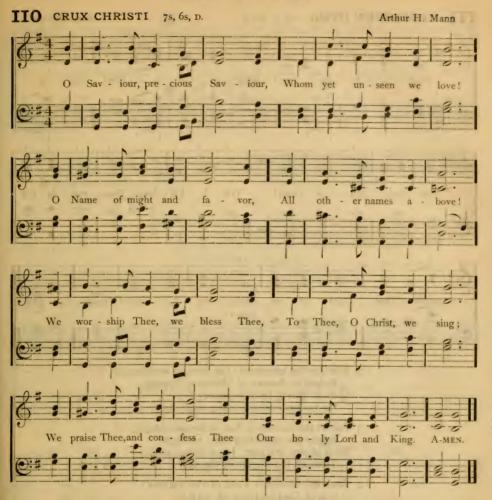
Joseph Addison 1719



- 2 Loud hallelujahs to Thy name Angels and seraphim proclaim; Eternal praise to Thee is given By all the powers and thrones in heaven.
- 3 The apostles join the glorious throng; The prophets aid to swell the song; The noble and triumphant host Of martyrs make of Thee their boast.
- 4 The holy Church in every place
  Throughout the world exalts Thy praise;
  Both heaven and earth do worship Thee,
  Thou Father of eternity!
- 5 From day to day, O Lord, do we
  Highly exalt and honor Thee;
  Thy name we worship and adore,
  World without end, for evernore.

  John Gambold 1754
  Tr. Thomas Cotterill 1815

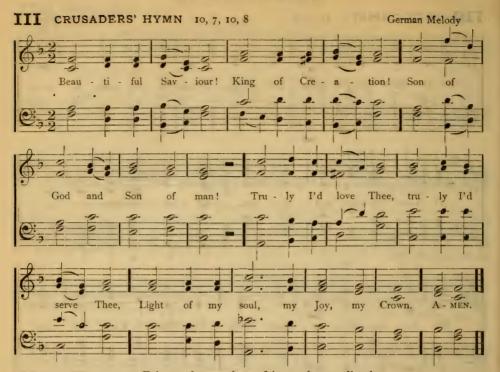




2 O bringer of salvation, Who wondrously hast wrought, Thyself the revelation Of love beyond our thought; We worship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee, O Christ, we sing; We praise Thee, and confess Thee Our gracious Lord and King. 3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,
All grace and power divine;
The glory that excelleth,
O Son of God, is Thine;
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,
To Thee, O Christ, we sing;
We praise Thee, and confess Thee
Our glorious Lord and King.

4 O grant the consummation
Of this our song above,
In endless adoration,
And everlasting love!
Then shall we praise and bless Thee
Where perfect praises ring,
And evermore confess Thee
Our Saviour and our King.

Frances Ridley Havergal 1870



- 2 Fair are the meadows, fair are the woodlands, Robed in flowers of blooming Spring; Jesus is fairer, Jesus is purer; He makes our sorrowing spirit sing.
- 3 Fair is the sunshine, fair is the moonlight, Bright the sparkling stars on high; Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer, Than all the angels in the sky.
- 4 Beautiful Saviour! Lord of the nations!
  Son of God and Son of man!
  Glory and honor, praise, adoration,
  Now and for evermore be Thine!

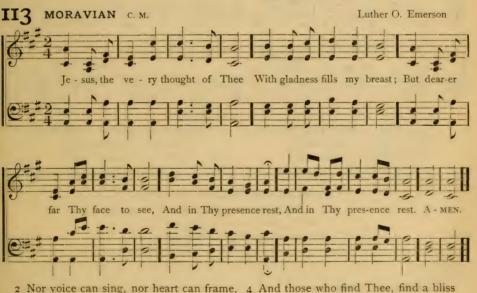
Hymn of XII Century Tr. Joseph A. Seiss 1873





- 2 The root of David, here we find, And offspring is the same; Eternity and time are joined In our Immanuel's name.
- 3 Blest He that comes to wretched men With peaceful news from heaven; Hosannas of the highest strain To Christ the Lord be given.
- 4 Let mortals ne'er refuse to take
  Th' hosanna on their tongues,
  Lest rocks and stones should rise, and break
  From silence into songs.

  Isaac Watts 1707



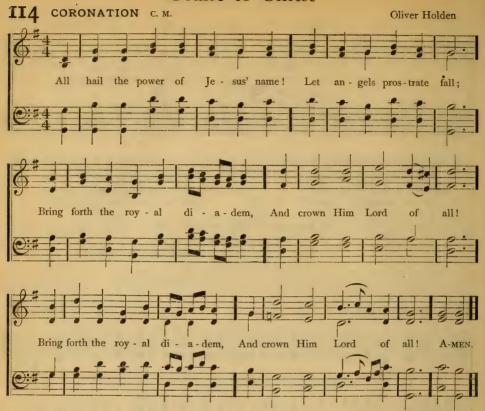
- Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,
  Nor can the memory find
  A sweeter sound than Thy blest name,
  O Saviour of mankind!
- 3 O Hope of every contrite heart, O joy of all the meek! To those who fall, how kind Thou art, How good to those who seek!
- 4 And those who find Thee, find a bliss
  Nor tongue nor pen can show:
  The love of Jesus—what it is,
  None but His loved ones know.
- 5 Jesus, our only joy be Thou!

  As Thou our prize wilt be;
  Jesus, be Thou our glory now,

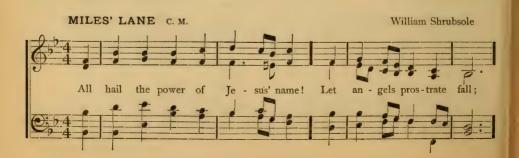
  And through eternity!

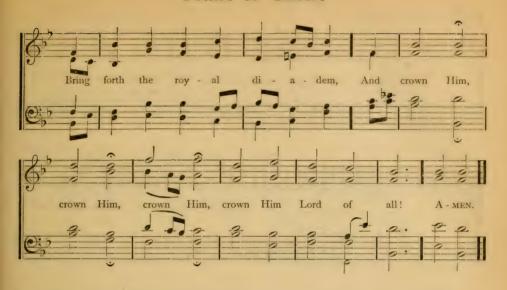
  Bernard of Clairvaux 1091-1153

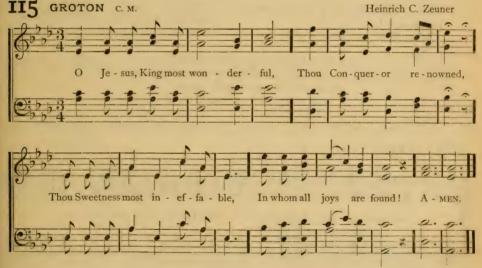
  Tr. Edward Caswall 1849 a.



- 2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of our God, Who from His altar call; Extol the stem of Jesse's rod, And crown Him Lord of all!
- 3 Let every kindred, every tribe, On this terrestrial ball, To Him all majesty ascribe, And crown Him Lord of all!
- 4 Oh, that with yonder sacred throng,
  We at His feet may fall!
  We'll join the everlasting song,
  And crown Him Lord of all!
  Edward Perronet 1780 a.







- 2 When once Thou visitest the heart,
  Then truth begins to shine,
  Then earthly vanities depart,
  Then kindles love divine.
- 3 O Jesus, Light of all below!

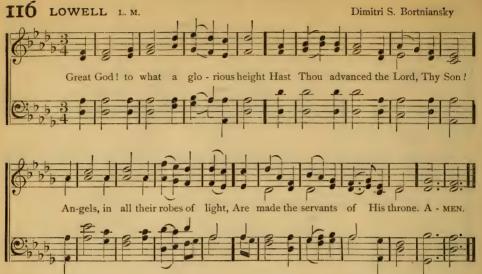
  Thou Fount of life and fire!

  Surpassing all the joys we know,

  All that we can desire,—
- 4 May every heart confess Thy name, And ever Thee adore; And, seeking Thee, itself inflame To seek Thee more and more.
- 5 Thee may our tongues forever bless;
  Thee may we love alone;
  And ever in our life express
  The image of Thine own.

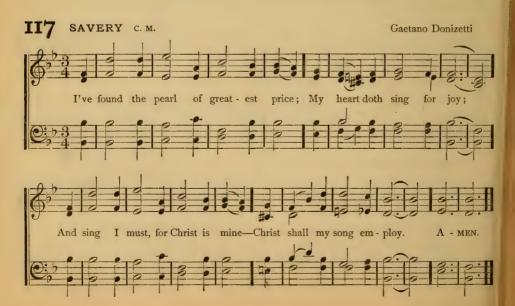
  Bernard of Clairvaux
  Tr. Edward Caswall
  1848



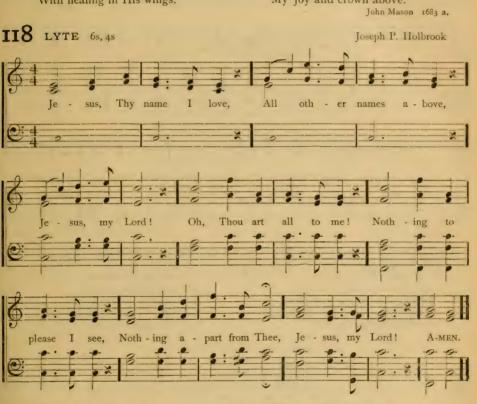


- 2 Before His feet their armies wait, And swift as flames of fire they move, To manage His affairs of state, In works of vengeance, or of love.
- 3 Now they are sent to guide our feet, Up to the gates of Thine abode, Through all the dangers that we meet, In traveling o'er the heavenly road.
- 4 Lord! when we leave this mortal ground,
  And Thou shalt bid us rise and come—
  Send Thy beloved angels down,
  Safe to conduct our spirits home.

  Isaac Watts 1709

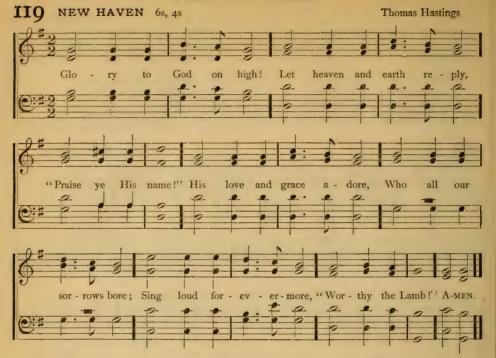


- 2 Christ is my Prophet, Priest, and King: My Prophet full of light; My great High Priest before the throne; My King of heavenly might.
- 3 For He indeed is Lord of lords, And He the King of kings; He is the Sun of Righteousness, With healing in His wings.
- 4 Christ is my Peace: He died for me, For me He gave His blood; And, as my wondrous sacrifice, Offered Himself to God.
- 5 Christ Jesus is my All in All,
  My comfort and my love;
  My life below, and He shall be
  My joy and crown above.



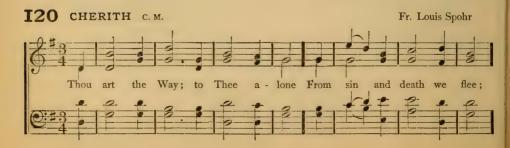
- 2 Thou, blessèd Son of God, Hast bought me with Thy blood, Jesus, my Lord! Oh, how great is Thy love, All other loves above, Love that I daily prove, Jesus, my Lord!
- 3 When unto Thee I flee, Thou wilt my refuge be, Jesus, my Lord! What need I now to fear? What earthly grief or care, Since Thou art ever near, Jesus, my Lord?
- 4 Soon Thou wilt come again!
  I shall be happy then,
  Jesus, my Lord!
  Then Thine own face I'll see,
  Then I shall like Thee be,
  Then evermore with Thee,
  Jesus, my Lord!

  James G. Deck 1842



- 2 While they around the throne Cheerfully join in one, Praising His name,— Ye who have felt His blood Sealing your peace with God, Sound His dear name abroad, "Worthy the Lamb!"
- 3 Join, all ye ransomed race, Our Lord and God to bless: Praise ye His name! In Him we will rejoice, And make a joyful noise, Shouting with heart and voice, "Worthy the Lamb!"
- 4 Soon must we change our place,
  Yet will we never cease
  Praising His name:
  To Him we'll tribute bring;
  Laud Him our gracious King,
  And without ceasing sing,
  "Worthy the Lamb!"

James Allen 1761 a.





- 2 Thou art the Truth; Thy word alone True wisdom can impart; Thou only canst inform the mind, And purify the heart.
- 3 Thou art the Life; the rending tomb Proclaims Thy conquering arm; And those who put their trust in Thee, Nor death nor hell shall harm.
- 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;
  Grant us that way to know,
  That truth to keep, that life to win,
  Whose joys eternal flow.

  George W. Doane 1824

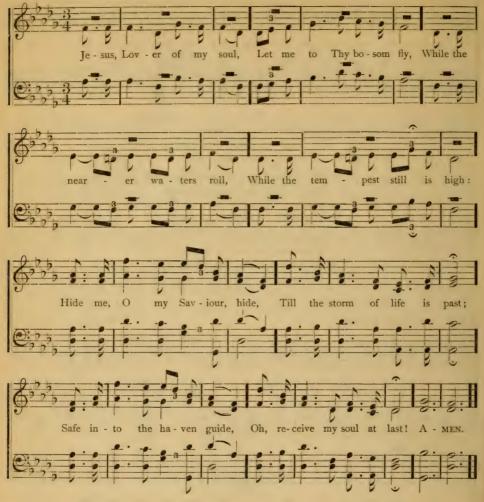
FESTAL SONG S. M. William H. Walter the Of Mo - ses - wake, and sing and Lamb; the ery tongue To praise the ery heart and ev -Sav-iour's name.

2 Sing of His dying love; Sing of His rising power;

Sing how He intercedes above

For those whose sins He bore.

- 3 Sing, till you feel your heart Ascending with your tongue; Sing, till the love of sin depart, And grace inspire your song.
- 4 Sing on your heavenly way, Ye ransomed sinners, sing; Sing on, rejoicing every day In Christ, th'eternal King.
- 5 Soon shall your raptured tongue
  In heaven His praise proclaim,
  And sweeter voices tune the song
  Of Moses and the Lamb.
  William Hammond 1783 a.



- 2 Other refuge have I none;
  Hangs my helpless soul on Thee:
  Leave, ah, leave me not alone,
  Still support and comfort me:
  All my trust on Thee is stayed,
  All my help from Thee I bring;
  Cover my defenceless head
  With the shadow of Thy wing.
- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
  More than all in Thee I find:
  Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
  Heal the sick, and lead the blind.

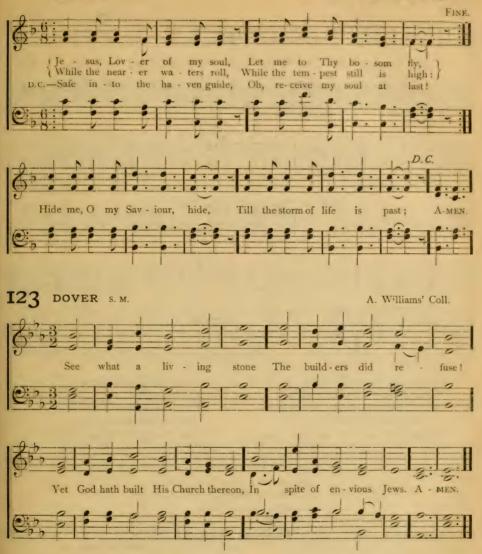
Just and holy is Thy name;
I am all unrighteousness:
False and full of sin I am;
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound;
Make and keep me pure within.
Thou of life the Fountain art,
Freely let me take of Thee:
Spring Thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity.

Charles Wesley 1740

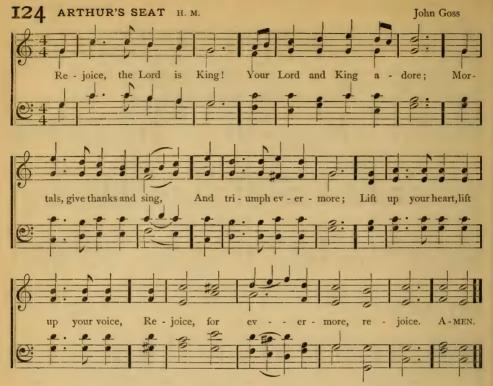
MARTYN 7s D.

Simeon B. Marsh

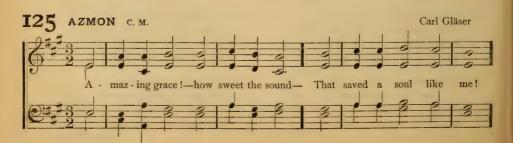


- 2 The work, O Lord, is Thine, And wondrous in our eyes; This day declares it all divine, This day did Jesus rise.
- 3 Hosanna to the King Of David's royal blood! Bless Him, ye saints, He comes to bring Salvation from our God.
- 4 Oh, come the happy hour
  When all the world shall own
  Thy Son, O God, declared with power,
  And worship at Thy throne!
- 5 We bless Thy holy word
  Which all this grace displays;
  And offer on Thine altar, Lord,
  Our sacrifice of praise.

Isaac Watts 1719

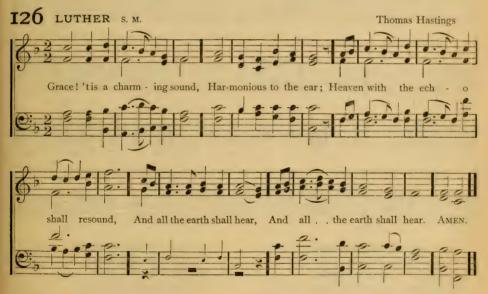


- 2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns, The God of truth and love; When He had purged our stains He took His seat above: Lift up your heart, lift up your voice, Rejoice, for evermore, rejoice.
- 3 His kingdom cannot fail,
  He rules o'er earth and heaven:
  The keys of death and hell
  Are to our Jesus given.
  Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
  Rejoice, for evermore, rejoice.
- 4 Rejoice in glorious hope;
  Jesus, the Judge, shall come,
  And take His servants up
  To their eternal home:
  We soon shall hear th' archangel's voice,
  The trump of God shall sound, Rejoice!
  Charles Wesley 1746





- 'T was grace that taught my heart to fear, 3 Full many a danger, toil, and snare 'T was grace my fears relieved; How precious did that grace appear, The hour I first believed!
  - My soul has overcome: 'T is grace that brought me safe thus far, And grace will lead me home.
  - 4 And when this flesh and heart shall fail, And mortal life shall cease. I shall possess within the veil A life of joy and peace. John Newton 1779



- 2 Grace first contrived the way To save rebellious man: And all the steps that grace display Which drew the wondrous plan.
- 3 Grace led my roving feet To tread the heavenly road: And new supplies each hour I meet While pressing on to God.
- 4 Grace taught my soul to pray, And made my eyes o'erflow: 'T was grace which kept me to this day, And will not let me go.
- 5 Grace all the work shall crown, Through everlasting days; It lays in heaven the topmost stone, And well deserves the praise. Philip Doddridge 1755 a.

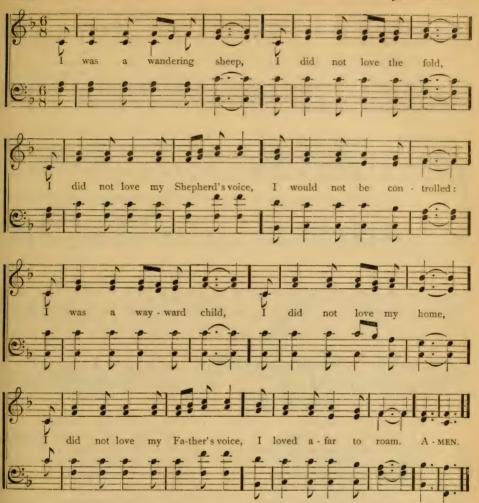


- 2 On this day of gladness, Bending low the knee In Thine earthly temple. Lord, we worship Thee; Celebrate Thy goodness, Mercy, grace, and truth, All Thy loving guidance Of our heedless youth.
- 3 For the little children, Who have come to Thee; For the glad, bright spirits Who Thy glory see;

For the loved ones resting In Thy dear embrace; For the pure and holy Who behold Thy face.

4 When the shadows lengthen, Show us, Lord, Thy way; Through the darkness lead us To the heavenly day. When our course is finished, Ended all the strife, Grant us, with the faithful, Palms and crowns of life.

Edward Harland 1863 a.



- The Shepherd sought His sheep,
  The Father sought His child,
  He followed me o'er vale and hill,
  O'er deserts waste and wild;
  He found me nigh to death,
  Famished, and faint, and lone;
  He bound me with the bands of love,
  He saved the wandering one.
- Jesus my Shepherd is,
  'T was He that loved my soul,
  'T was He that washed me in His blood,
  'T was He that made me whole;
- 'T was He that sought the lost,
  That found the wandering sheep,
  'T was He that brought me to the fold,
  'T is He that still doth keep.
- 4 No more a wandering sheep,
  I love to be controlled,
  I love my tender Shepherd's voice,
  I love, I love the fold:
  No more a wayward child,
  I seek no more to roam,
  I love my Heavenly Father's voice—
  I love, I love His home,

Horatius Bonar 1945 8.



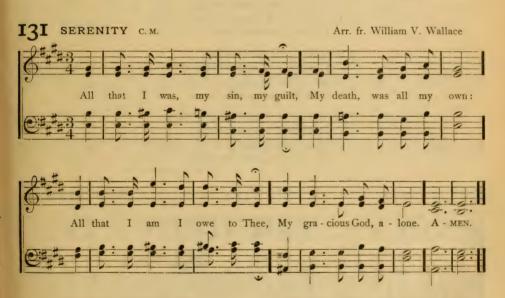
- 2 The company of angels
   Are praising Thee on high,
   And mortal men and all things
   Created make reply.
   The people of the Hebrews
   With palms before Thee went,
   Our praise and prayer and anthems
   Before Thee we present.
- 3 To Thee before Thy passion
  They sang their hymns of praise;
  To Thee now high exalted
  Our melody we raise.
  Thou didst accept their praises;
  Accept the prayers we bring,
  Who in all good delightest,
  Thou good and gracious King.
  Tr. by the Compilers of Hy. An. and Modern 1859





- 2 Those mighty orbs proclaim Thy power, Their motions speak Thy skill, And on the wings of every hour We read Thy patience still.
- 3 When sinners break the Father's law, The dying Son atones; Oh! the dear mysteries of His cross! The triumph of His groans!
- 4 Now the full glories of the Lamb Adorn the heavenly plains; Sweet cherubs learn Immanuel's name, And try their choicest strains.
- 5 Oh, may I bear some humble part
  In that immortal song!
  Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,
  And love command my tongue.

  Isaac Watts 1705



- 2 The evil of my former state Was mine, and only mine: The good in which I now rejoice Is Thine, and only Thine.
- 3 The darkness of my former state, The bondage—all was mine: The light of life in which I walk, The liberty—is Thine.
- 4 Thy grace first made me feel my sin, It taught me to believe: Then, in believing, peace I found, And now I live, I live!
- 5 All that I am e'en here on earth,
  All that I hope to be
  When Jesus comes and glory dawns—
  I owe it, Lord, to Thee.
  Horatius Bonar 1853



To see a heavenly day.

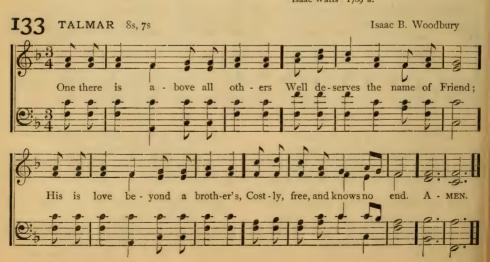
3 Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around;
While all the armies of the sky

Conspire to raise the sound.

But we arise by grace divine,

4 Salvation! O Thou bleeding Lamb,
To Thee the praise belongs:
Our hearts shall kindle at Thy name,
Thy name inspire our songs.

Isaac Watts 1709 a.



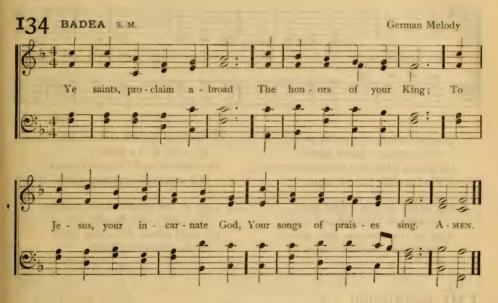
- 2 Which of all our friends, to save us, Could or would have shed His blood? But this Saviour died to have us Reconciled in Him to God.
- 3 When He lived on earth abasèd, Friend of sinners was His name; Now, above all glory raisèd, He rejoices in the same.
- 4 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften!

  Teach us, Lord, at length to love;

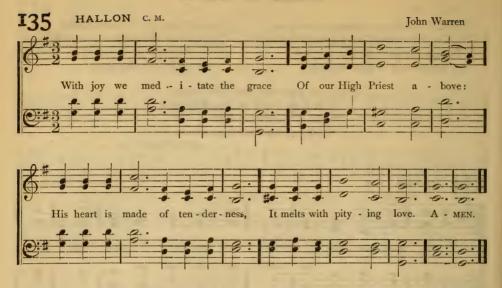
  We, alas! forget too often

  What a Friend we have above.

  John Newton 1779



- 2 Not angels round the throne Of majesty above, Are half so much obliged as we To our Immanuel's love.
- 3 They never sunk so low;
  They are not raised so high;
  They never knew such depths of woe,
  Such heights of majesty.
- 4 The Saviour did not join
  Their nature to His own;
  For them He shed no blood divine,
  Nor breathed a single groan.
- 5 May we with angels vie
  The Saviour to adore;
  Our debts are greater far than theirs,
  Oh, be our praises more!
  John Ryland (?)



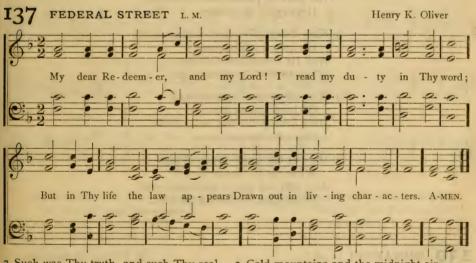
- Touched with a sympathy within,
   He knows our feeble frame;
   He knows what sore temptations mean,
   For He hath felt the same.
- 3 He, in the days of feeble flesh, Poured out His cries and tears, And, in His measure, feels afresh What every member bears.
- 4 He'll never quench the smoking flax, But raise it to a flame; The bruisèd reed He never breaks, Nor scorns the meanest name.
- Then let our humble faith address
   His mercy and His power;
   We shall obtain delivering grace
   In the distressing hour.

Isaac Watts 1709 a.



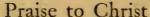


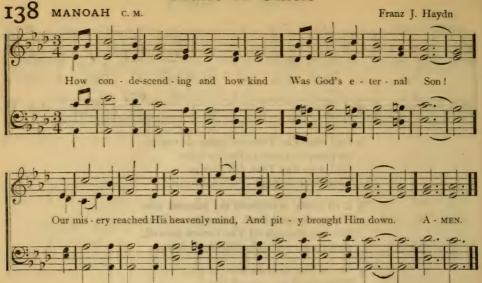
- 2 Oh! who like Thee, so calm, so bright, So pure, so made to live in light? Oh! who like Thee did ever go So patient through a world of woe?
- 3 E'en death, which sets the prisoner free, Was pang, and scoff, and scorn to Thee; Yet love through all Thy torture glowed, And mercy with Thy life-blood flowed.
- 4 Oh, in Thy light be mine to go, Illuming all my way of woe! And give me ever on the road To trace Thy footsteps, Son of God! Arthur C. Coxe 1840



- 2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal, Such deference to Thy Father's will, Thy love and meekness so divine, I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air Witnessed the fervor of Thy prayer; The desert Thy temptations knew, Thy conflict and Thy victory too.
- 4 Be Thou my pattern; may I bear More of Thy gracious image here; Then God, the Judge, shall own my name Among the followers of the Lamb.

Isaac Watts 1709





- 2 This was compassion like a God, That when the Saviour knew The price of pardon was His blood, His pity ne'er withdrew.
- 3 Now, though He reigns exalted high, His love is still as great: Well He remembers Calvary, Nor should His saints forget.
- 4 Here we receive repeated seals
  Of Jesus' dying love:
  Hard is the heart that never feels
  One soft affection move.
- 5 Here let our hearts begin to melt,
  While we His death record,
  And with our joy for pardoned guilt,
  Mourn that we pierced the Lord.

  Isaac Watts 1707

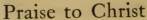


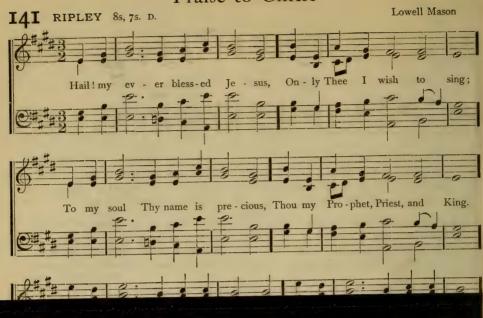


- 2 My gracious Master and my God,
   Assist me to proclaim,
   To spread through all the earth abroad
   The honors of Thy name.
- 3 Jesus the name that calms our fears, That bids our sorrows cease; 'T is music in the sinner's ears; 'T is life and health and peace.
- 4 He breaks the power of reigning sin, He sets the prisoner free; His blood can make the foulest clean; His blood avails for me.
- 5 Glory to God, and praise and love,
  Be ever, ever given;
  By saints below and saints above,
  The Church in earth and heaven.
  Charles Wesley 1738 a.

- 2 E er since the world began to be, How many a heart hath longed for Thee! And Thou, O long-expected Guest, Hast come at last to make us blest!
  - 3 Now art Thou here; we know Thee now; In lowly manger liest Thou:
    A Child, yet makest all things great; Poor, yet is earth Thy robe of state.
  - 4 Now fearless I can look on Thee;
    From sin and grief Thou set'st me free;
    Thou bearest wrath, Thou conquerest death,
    Fear turns to joy Thy glance beneath.

Paulus Gerhardt 1653 Tr. Unknown 1838

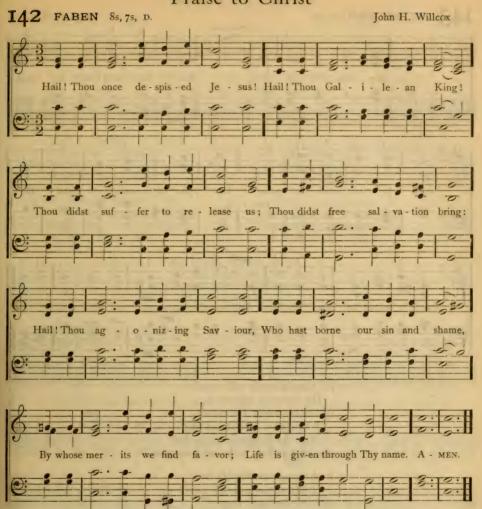




I'm a miracle of grace.

3 Sing, ye bright angelic choir,
Praise the Lamb enthroned above;
Whilst astonished, I admire
God's free grace and boundless love.
That blest moment I received Him,
Filled my soul with joy and peace;
Love I much? I've much forgiven;
I'm a miracle of grace.

John Wingrove 1785

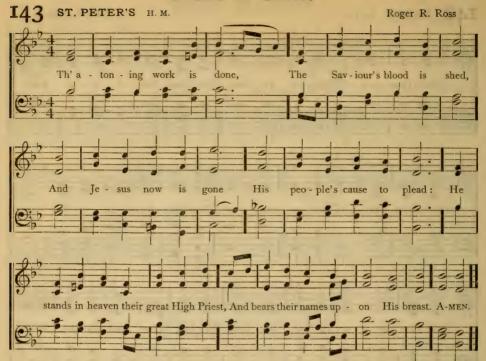


2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on Thee were laid;
By almighty love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made.
All Thy people are forgiven
Through the virtue of Thy blood;
Opened is the gate of heaven;
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

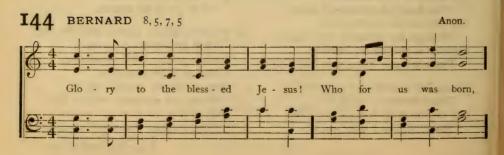
3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory, There forever to abide! All the heavenly hosts adore Thee, Seated at Thy Father's side; There for sinners Thou art pleading;
There Thou dost our place prepare;
Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honor, power, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give:
Help, ye bright, angelic spirits!
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays!
Help to sing our Saviour's merits;
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

John Bakewell 1760
Augustus M. Toplady 1776



- 2 No temple made with hands His place of service is; In heaven itself He stands, A heavenly priesthood His: In Him the shadows of the law Are all fulfilled, and now withdraw.
- 3 And though awhile He be
  Hid from the eyes of men,
  His people look to see
  Their great High Priest again:
  In brightest glory He will come,
  And take His waiting people home.
  Thomas Kelly 1806 a.





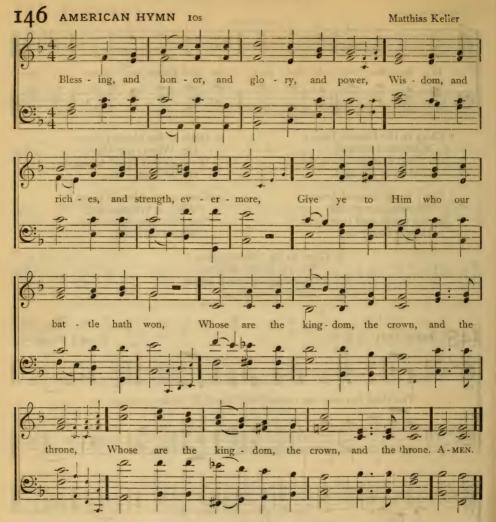
- 2 Glory to the blessèd Jesus! Who was crucified On Good Friday for our sins: Loving us He died.
- 3 Glory to the blessèd Jesus! Who for sinners lay In the tomb, and rose upon Happy Easter day.
- 4 Glory to the blessed Jesus!
  He, Who is our Way,
  Went up in a cloud to heaven,
  On Ascension day.
- 5 Glory to the blessèd Jesus! Who, at Whitsuntide, Sent His Holy Spirit down, With us to abide.

6 Glory to the blessèd Jesus!
We will praise His love,
All our days on earth below,
And for aye above.

Anon.

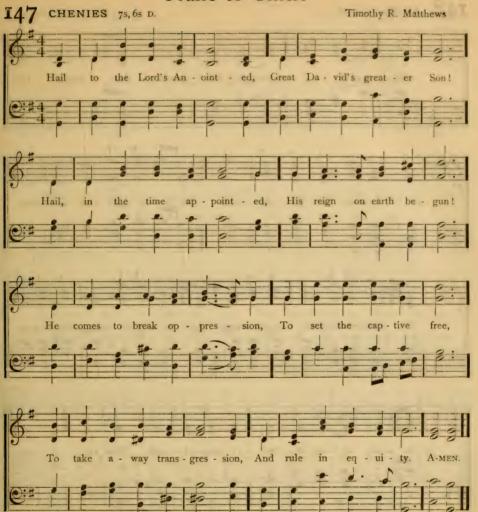


- 2 The joy of all who dwell above, The joy of all below; To whom He manifests His love, And grants His name to know.
- 3 To us Thy cross, with all its shame, With all its grace, be given; Though earth disowns Thy lowly name, All worship it in heaven.
- 4 Who suffer with Thee, Lord, below, Will reign with Thee above; Then let it be our joy to know This way of peace and love.
- 5 The cross He bore is life and health,
  Though shame and death to Him;
  His people's hope, His people's wealth,
  Their everlasting theme.
  Thomas Kelly 1820 a.



- 2 Dwelleth the light of the glory with Him, Light of a glory that cannot grow dim, Light in its silence and beauty and calm, Light in its gladness and brightness and balm.
- 3 Ever ascendeth the song and the joy, Ever descendeth the love from on high, Blessing, and honor, and glory, and praise, This is the theme of the hymns that we raise.
- 4 Life of all life, and true Light of all light, Star of the dawning, unchangingly bright, Sing we the song of the Lamb that was slain, Dying in weakness, but rising to reign.

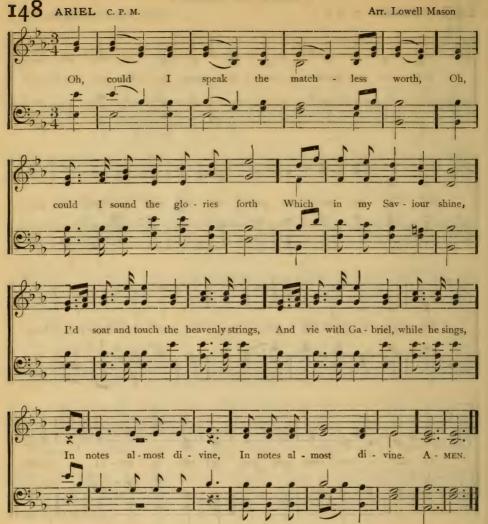
Horatius Bonar 1867-1884



- 2 He comes with succor speedy, To those who suffer wrong; To help the poor and needy, And bid the weak be strong; To give them songs for sighing, Their darkness turn to light, Whose souls, condemned and dying, Were precious in His sight.
- 3 He shall come down like showers Upon the fruitful earth, And love and joy, like flowers, Spring in His path to birth;

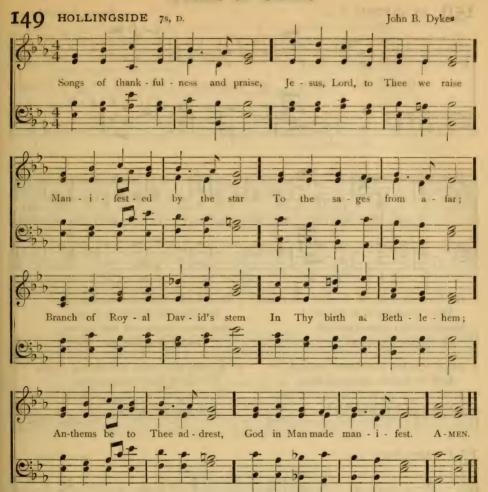
- Before Him, on the mountains, Shall peace, the herald, go; And righteousness, in fountains, From hill to valley flow.
- 4 For Him shall prayer unceasing
  And daily vows ascend,
  His kingdom still increasing,
  A kingdom without end:
  The tide of time shall never
  His covenant remove:
  His name shall stand for ever;
  That name to us is love.

  James Montgomery 1821



- 2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt, My ransom from the dreadful guilt Of sin and wrath divine; I'd sing His glorious righteousness, In which all-perfect heavenly dress My soul shall ever shine.
- 3 I'd sing the characters He bears,
  And all the forms of love He wears,
  Exalted on His throne:
  In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
  I would to everlasting days
  Make all His glories known.
- 4 Well, the delightful day will come,
  When my dear Lord will bring me home,
  And I shall see His face;
  Then with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
  A blest eternity I'll spend,
  Triumphant in His grace.

  Samuel Medley 1789



- 2 Manifest at Jordan's stream,
  Prophet, Priest, and King supreme;
  And at Cana wedding-guest
  In Thy Godhead manifest;
  Manifest in power Divine,
  Changing water into wine;
  Anthems be to Thee addrest,
  God in Man made manifest.
- 3 Manifest in making whole
  Palsied limbs and fainting soul;
  Manifest in valiant fight,
  Quelling all the devil's might;
  Manifest in gracious will,
  Ever bringing good from ill;
  Anthems be to Thee addrest,
  God in Man made manifest.
- 4 Grant us grace to see Thee, Lord, Present in Thy holy Word; May we imitate Thee now, And be pure, as pure art Thou; That we like to Thee may be, At Thy great Epiphany; And may praise Thee, ever blest, God in Man made manifest.

Christopher Wordsworth 1862



- 2 His love what mortal thought can reach! 4 Dear Lord, while we adoring pay What mortal tongue display! Imagination's utmost stretch In wonder dies away.
- 3 Jesus, who left His throne on high, Left the bright realms of bliss, And came to earth to bleed and die-Was ever love like this?
- Our humble thanks to Thee, May every heart with rapture say, "The Saviour died for me."
- 5 Oh, may the sweet, the blissful theme Fill every heart and tongue, Till strangers love Thy charming name, And join the sacred song. Anne Steele 1760

151 MELODY C. M. Aaron Chapin our cheer - ful songs With an - gels round the throne; Come, let us join Ten thous-and thous - and are their tongues, But all their joys are one.

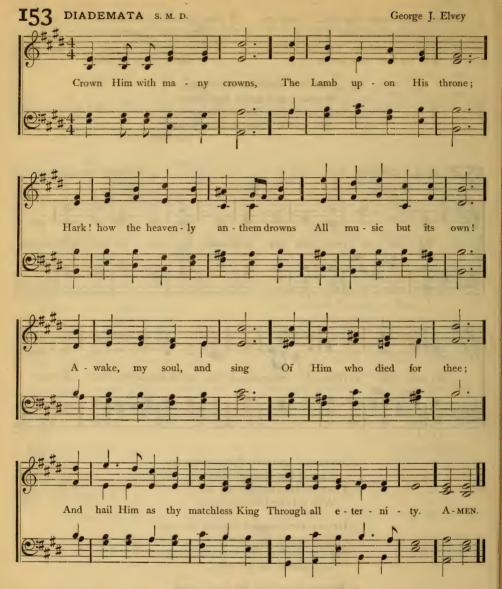
- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
  - "Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive Honor and power divine; And blessings more than we can give, Be, Lord, for ever Thine.
- 4 Let all that dwell above the sky, And air, and earth, and seas, Conspire to lift Thy glories high, And speak Thine endless praise!

Isaac Watts 1707



- 2 No mortal can with Him compare Among the sons of men; Fairer is He than all the fair Who fill the heavenly train.
- 3 He saw me plunged in deep distress, And flew to my relief; For me He bore the shameful cross, And carried all my grief.
- 4 To Him I owe my life and breath, And all the joys I have; He makes me triumph over death, And saves me from the grave.
- 5 To heaven, the place of His abode, He brings my weary feet, Shows me the glories of my God, And makes my joys complete.

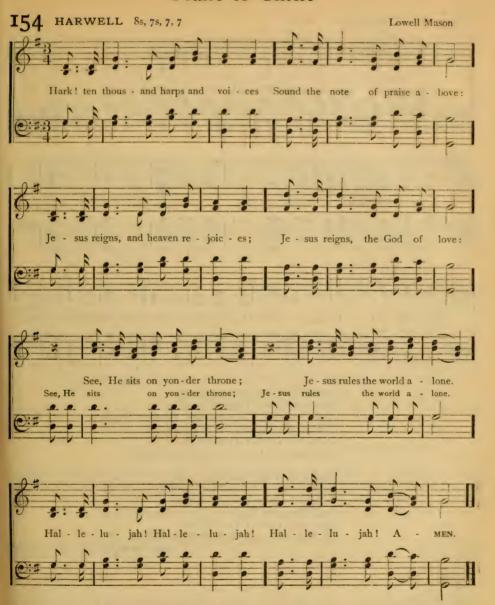
Samuel Stennett 1787 a.



- 2 Crown Him the Lord of love!
  Behold His hands and side,—
  Those wounds, yet visible above,
  In beauty glorified:
  No angel in the sky
  Can fully bear that sight,
  But downward bends His wondering eye
  At mysteries so bright.
- One with the Lord of heaven!
  One with the Father known,—
  And the blest Spirit through Him given
  From yonder Triune throne!
  All hail, Redeemer, hail!
  For Thou hast died for me:
  Thy praise and glory shall not fail

Matthew Bridges 1851

Throughout eternity.



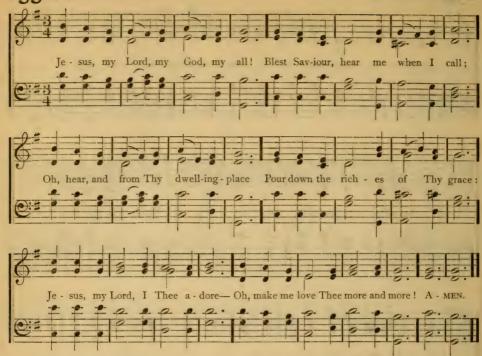
- King of glory, reign for ever!
   Thine an everlasting crown:

   Nothing from Thy love shall sever
   Those whom Thou hast made Thine own:

   Happy objects of Thy grace,
   Destined to behold Thy face.
- 3 Saviour, hasten Thine appearing;
  Bring, oh, bring, the glorious day,
  When, the awful summons hearing,
  Heaven and earth shall pass away!
  Then, with golden harps we'll sing,
  "Glory, glory to our King!"
  Thomas Kelly 1804 a.

155 ST. CATHERINE 8s, 61.

James G. Walton



- 2 Jesus, alas! too coldly sought, How can I love Thee as I ought? And how extol Thy matchless fame, The glorious beauty of Thy name? Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore— Oh, make me love Thee more and more!
- 3 Jesus! of Thee shall be my song;
  To Thee my heart and soul belong;
  All that I am or have is Thine,
  And Thou, my Saviour, Thou art mine!
  Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore—
  Oh, make me love Thee more and more!

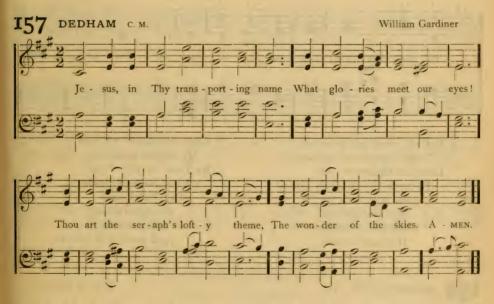
  Henry Collins 1854





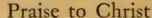
- 2 Princes to His imperial name Bend their bright sceptres down; Dominions, thrones, and powers rejoice To see Him wear the crown.
- 3 Archangels sound His lofty praise Through every heavenly street; And lay their highest honors down, Submissive at His feet.
- 4 Now to the Lamb, that once was slain, Be endless blessings paid; Salvation, glory, joy, remain Forever on Thy head!
- 5 Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood,
  Hast set the prisoners free,
  Hast made us kings and priests to God,
  And we shall reign with Thee.

  Isaac Watts 1707



- 2 Well might the heavens with wonder view A love so strange as Thine; No thought of angels ever knew Compassion so divine.
- 3 And didst Thou, Saviour, leave the sky, To sink beneath our woes? Didst Thou descend to bleed and die For Thy rebellious foes?
- 4 Oh, may our willing hearts confess Thy sweet, Thy gentle sway; Glad captives of Thy matchless grace, Thy righteous rule obey.

Anne Steele 1760





But, oh, what gentle terms,
What condescending ways,
Doth our Redeemer use
To teach His heavenly grace!
Mine eyes with joy
And wonder see
What forms of love
He bears for me.

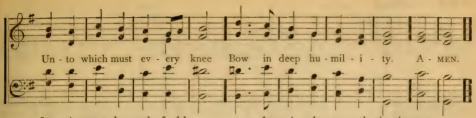
Great Prophet of my God!

My tongue would bless Thy name:
By Thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came;
The joyful news
Of sin forgiven,
Of hell subdued,

And peace with heaven.

Isaac Watts 1709



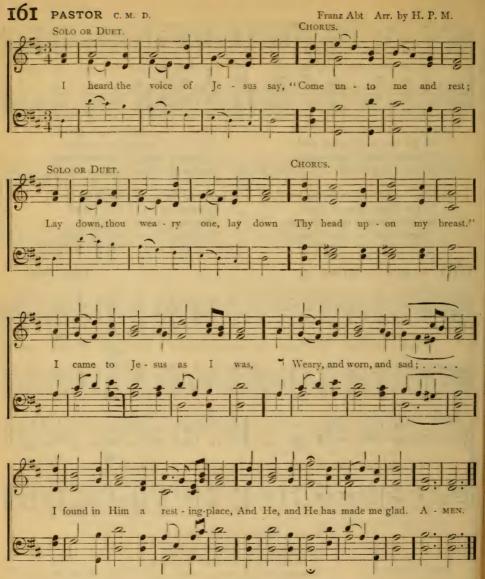


- 2 Jesus! name decreed of old, To the maiden mother told, Kneeling in her lowly cell, By the angel Gabriel.
- 3 Jesus! name of priceless worth To the fallen sons of earth, For the promise that it gave— "Jesus shall his people save."
- 4 Jesus! only name that's given Under all the mighty heaven, Whereby man, to sin enslaved, Bursts his fetters, and is saved.
- 5 Jesus! name of wondrous love!
  Human name of God above;
  Pleading only this we flee,
  Helpless, O our God, to Thee.
  William W. How 1854

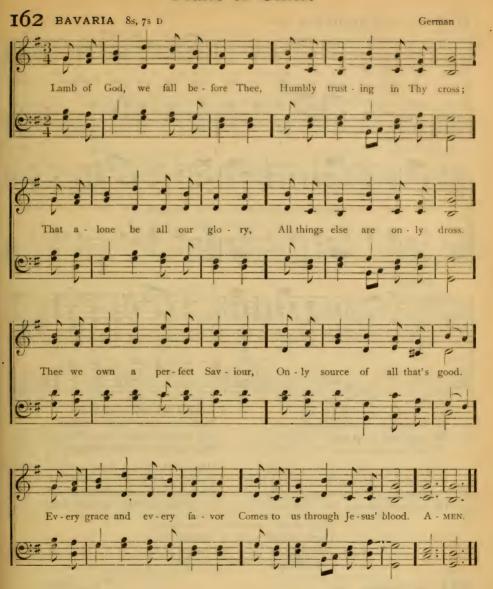


- 2 Ye who see the Father's grace Beaming in the Saviour's face, As to heaven ye onward move, Triumph in redeeming love.
- 3 Mourning souls, dry up your tears; Banish all your guilty fears; See your guilt and curse remove, Cancelled by redeeming love.
- 4 Ye, alas! who long have been Willing slaves of death and sin, Now from bliss no longer rove; Stop, and taste redeeming love.

Unknown

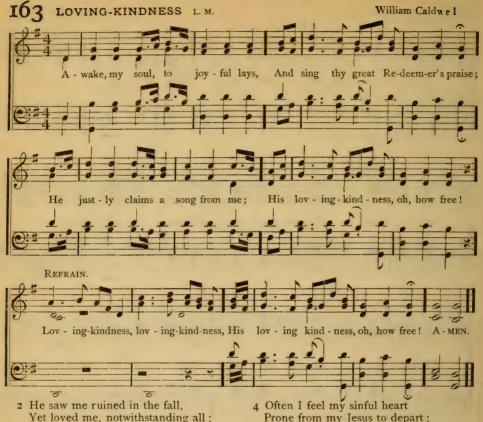


2 I heard the voice of Jesus say, "Behold, I freely give
The living water; thirsty one, Stoop down, and drink, and live."
I came to Jesus, and I drank
Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived, ||: And now: || I live in Him. 3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"I am this dark world's Light;
Look unto me, thy morn shall rise,
And all thy day be bright."
I looked to Jesus, and I found
In Him my Star, my Sun;
And in that Light of Life I'll walk,
Till traveling days ||: are done. :||
Horatius Bonar 1846



- 2 Jesus gives us true repentance, By His Spirit sent from heaven; Whispers this transporting sentence, "Son, thy sins are all forgiven." Faith He grants us to believe it, Grateful hearts His love to prize: Want we wisdom? He must give it; Hearing ears, and seeing eyes.
- 3 Jesus gives us pure affections,
  Wills to do what He requires;
  Makes us follow His directions,
  And what He commands—inspires.
  All our prayers, and all our praises,
  Rightly offered in His name:
  He that dictates them is Jesus;
  He that answers is the same.

  Joseph Hart 1759



- He saved me from my lost estate,
  His loving-kindness, oh, how great!

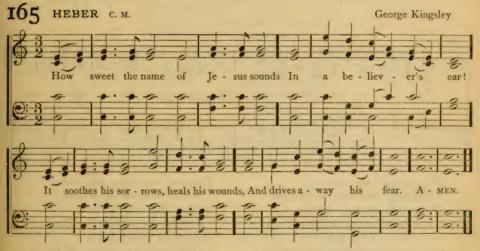
  3 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,
- 3 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud, Has gathered thick and thundered loud, He near my soul has always stood, His loving-kindness, oh, how good!
- 4 Often I feel my sinful heart Prone from my Jesus to depart; But though I have Him oft forgot, His loving-kindness changes not.
- 5 When I shall pass death's gloomy vale, And life and mortal powers must fail, Oh, may my last expiring breath His loving-kindness sing in death!
- 6 Then shall I mount and soar away To the bright world of endless day; And sing, with rapture and surprise, His loving-kindness in the skies.





- With Israel's King, my heart would cry, While I review Thy ways, I would be ever Thine:
  Tell me, my Saviour, who am I, That I should see Thy face?
  With Israel's King, my heart would cry, I would be ever Thine:
  My Saviour, make my spirit free, With beams of mercy shine.
  - 4 Fain would my soul with rapture dwell
    On Thy redeeming grace;
    Oh for a thousand tongues to tell
    My dear Redeemer's praise.

    Joel A. Knight 1806



- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole, And calms the troubled breast; 'Tis manna to the hungry soul, And to the weary, rest.
- 3 Dear Name! the Rock on which I build, My Shield and Hiding Place; My never-failing Treasury, filled With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 By Him my prayers acceptance gain, Although with sin defiled; Satan accuses me in vain, And I am owned a child.
- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
  And cold my warmest thoughts;
  But when I see Thee as Thou art,
  I'll praise Thee as I ought.
- 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim,
  With every fleeting breath;
  And may the music of Thy name
  Refresh my soul in death.

  John Newton 1779

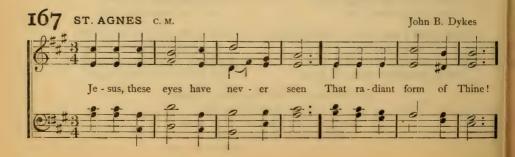


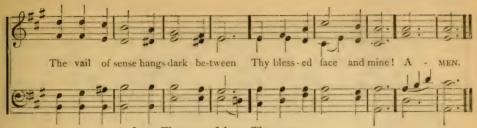






- 2 Like the sun's reviving ray, May Thy love, with tender glow, All our coldness melt away, Warm, and cheer us forth to go, Gladly serve Thee and obey All our life's short earthly day!
- 3 Thou our only hope and guide!
  Never leave us nor forsake:
  In Thy light may we abide
  Till the endless morning break;
  Moving on to Zion's hill,
  Onward, upward, homeward still!
  Christian K. von Rosenroth
  Tr. Jane Borthwick 1853 a.



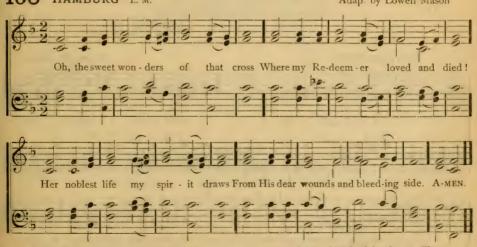


2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not, Yet art Thou oft with me; And earth has ne'er so dear a spot, As where I meet with Thee.

- 3 Like some bright dream that comes unsought, When slumbers o'er me roll, Thine image ever fills my thought, And charms my ravished soul.
- 4 Yet though I have not seen, and still
  Must rest in faith alone;
  I love Thee, dearest Lord! and will—
  Unseen, but not unknown.
- 5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal, And still this throbbing heart, The rending vail shall Thee reveal, All glorious as Thou art!

168 HAMBURG L. M.

Adap. by Lowell Mason

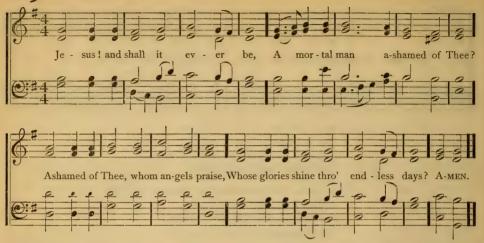


- 2 I would for ever speak His name In sounds to mortal ears unknown; With angels join to praise the Lamb, And worship at His Father's throne.
- 3 O Lord, the Lord of lords, to Thee Eternal praise and glory be; Whom with the Father we adore, And Holy Ghost for evermore.

Isaac Watts 1707 a.

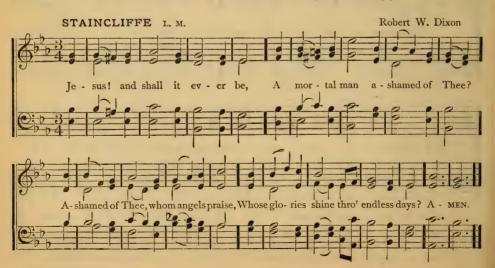
160 MEROE L.M.

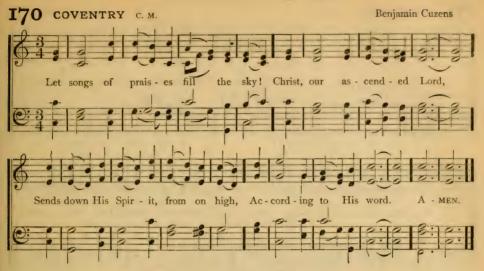
William B. Bradbury



- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far Let evening blush to own a star; He sheds the beams of light divine O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus! just as soon
  Let midnight be ashamed of noon:
  'T is midnight with my soul till He,
  Bright Morning Star, bid darkness flee.
- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear Friend On whom my hopes of heaven depend! No; when I blush—be this my shame, That I no more revere His name.
- 5 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may When I've no guilt to wash away, No tear to wipe, no good to crave, No fears to quell, no soul to save.
- 6 Till then—nor is my boasting vain— Till then I boast a Saviour slain; And, oh, may this my glory be, That Christ is not ashamed of me!

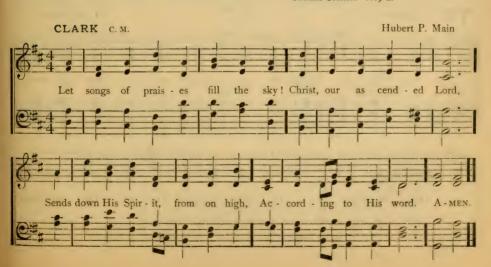
Joseph Grigg 1765 Benjamin Francis 1787

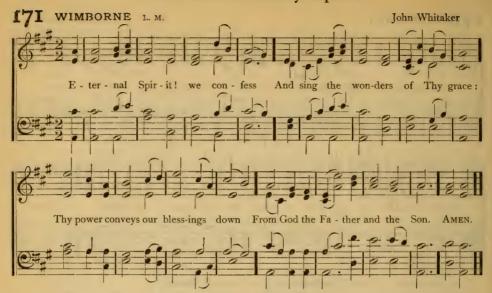




- 2 The Spirit, by His heavenly breath, New life creates within; He quickens sinners from the death Of trespasses and sin.
- 3 The things of Christ the Spirit takes, And to our heart reveals; Our bodies He His temple makes, And our redemption seals.
- 4 Come, Holy Spirit, from above,
  With Thy celestial fire;
  Come, and, with flames of zeal and love,
  Our hearts and tongues inspire.

Thomas Cotterill 1819 a.





- 2 Enlightened by Thy heavenly ray, Our shades and darkness turn to day: Thine inward teachings make us know Our danger and our refuge too.
- 3 Thy glorious power works within, And breaks the chains of reigning sin, Doth our imperious lusts subdue, And forms our wretched hearts anew.
- 4 The troubled conscience knows Thy voice, Thy cheering words awake our joys; Thy words allay the stormy wind, And calm the surges of the mind.

Lowell Mason

Come, Ho - ly Ghost! in love, Shed on us, from a - bove,

Thine own bright ray: Di - vine - ly good Thou art; Thy sa - cred



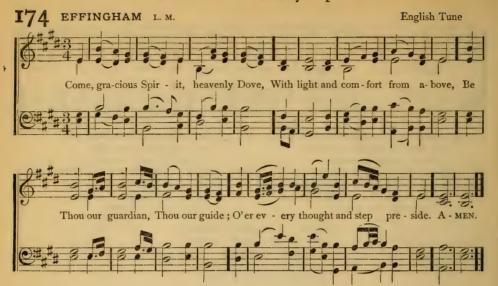
- 2 Come, tenderest Friend, and best, Our most delightful Guest! With soothing power; Rest, which the weary know; Shade, 'mid the noontide glow; Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow; Cheer us, this hour!
- 3 Come, light serene! and still,
  Our inmost bosoms fill;
  Dwell in each breast:
  We know no dawn but Thine;
  Send forth Thy beams divine,
  On our dark souls to shine,
  And make us blest.
- 4 Come, all the faithful bless; Let all, who Christ confess, His praise employ: Give virtue's rich reward; Victorious death accord, And, with our glorious Lord, Eternal joy.

Tr. Ray Palmer 1858



- 2 See, how we grovel here below, Fond of these earthly toys; Our souls, how heavily they go To reach eternal joys!
- 3 Dear Lord! and shall we always live
  At this poor, dying rate?
  Our love so cold, so faint to Thee,
  And Thine to us so great?
- 4 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove, With all Thy quickening powers; Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love, And that shall kindle ours.

Isaac Watts 1707 a.



- 2 The light of truth to us display,
  That we may know and love Thy way;
  Plant holy fear in every heart,
  That we from Thee may ne'er depart.
- 3 Lead us to holiness, the road
  That we must take to dwell with God;
  Lead us to Christ, the living Way,
  Nor let us from His pastures stray.
- 4 Lead us to God, our final rest,
  To be with Him for ever blest:
  Lead us to heaven, that we may share
  Fulness of joy for ever there.

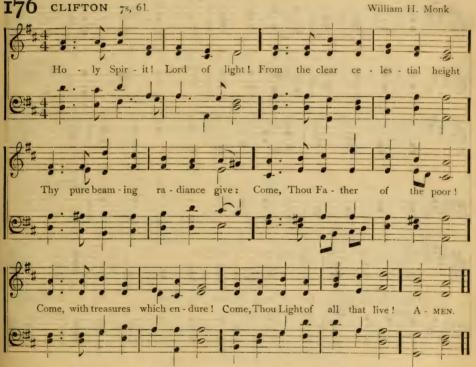
  Simon Browne 1720 a.

Gra-cious Spir - it—Love di - vine! Let Thy light with - in me shine:

All my guilt - y fears re - move; Fill me with Thy heavenly love. A-MEN.

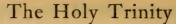
- 2 Speak Thy pardoning grace to me; Set the burdened sinner free; Lead me to the Lamb of God; Wash me in His precious blood.
- 3 Life and peace to me impart; Seal salvation on my heart; Dwell Thyself within my breast, Earnest of immortal rest.
- 4 Let me never from Thee stray, Keep me in the narrow way; Fill my soul with joy divine; Keep me, Lord, forever Thine.

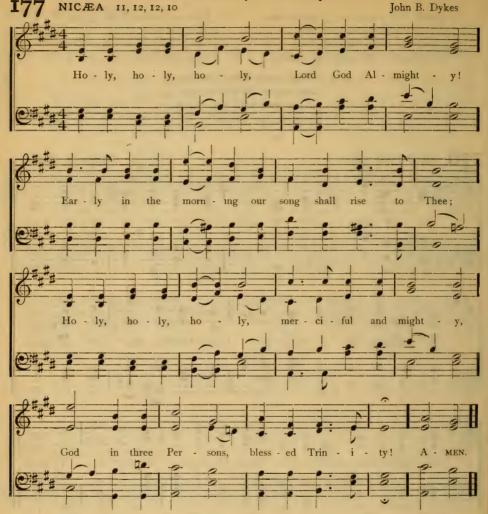
John Stocker 1777 a.



- 2 Thou, of all consolers best, Thou the soul's delightsome guest, Dost refreshing peace bestow; Thou in toil art comfort sweet; Pleasant coolness in the heat; Solace in the midst of woe.
- 3 Light immortal! light divine!
  Visit Thou these hearts of Thine,
  And our inmost being fill:
  If Thou take Thy grace away,
  Nothing pure in man will stay;
  All his good is turned to ill.
- 4 Thou, on those who evermore
  Thee confess and Thee adore,
  In Thy sevenfold gifts, descend:
  Give them comfort when they die,
  Give them life with Thee on high,
  Give them joys that never end.

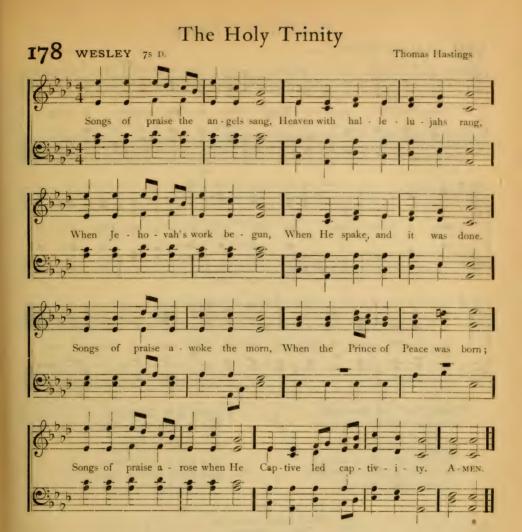
Innocent III of France Tr. Edward Caswall 1849





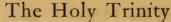
- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee, Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea; Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee, Which wert and art and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide Thee,
  Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see;
  Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,
  Perfect in power, in love and purity.
- 4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
  All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth and sky and sea;
  Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty;
  God in three Persons, blessèd Trinity!

Reginald Heber 1827



- 2 Heaven and earth must pass away—
  Songs of praise shall crown that day;
  God will make new heavens and earth—
  Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
  And shall man alone be dumb,
  Till that glorious kingdom come?
  No; the Church delights to raise
  Psalms and hymns and songs of praise.
- 3 Saints below, with heart and voice, Still in songs of praise rejoice; Learning here, by faith and love, Songs of praise to sing above. Borne upon their latest breath Songs of praise shall conquer death; Then, amid eternal joy, Songs of praise their powers employ.

James Montgomery 1819

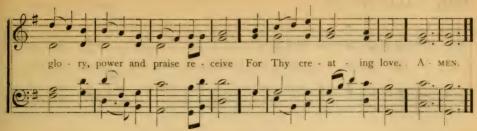




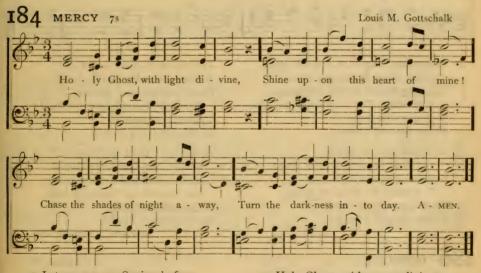
- 2 Jesus, our Lord, descend; From all our foes defend, Nor let us fall; Let Thine almighty aid Our sure defence be made, Our souls on Thee be stayed; Lord, hear our call!
- 3 Come, holy Comforter, Thy sacred witness bear, In this glad hour; Thou, Who almighty art, Now rule in every heart, And ne'er from us depart, Spirit of power.
- 4 To Thee, great One in Three,
  The highest praises be,
  Hence evermore!
  Thy sovereign majesty
  May we in glory see,
  And to eternity
  Love and adore!
  Charles Wesley 1757 a.



## The Holy Trinity

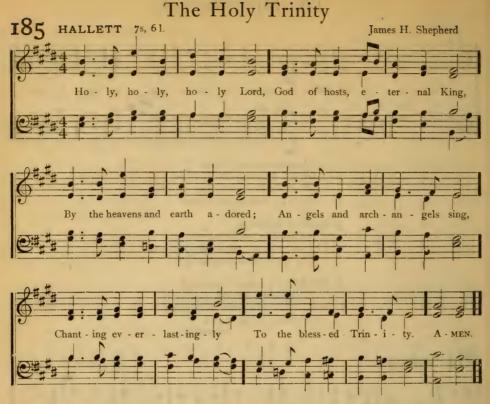


- 2 O Thou incarnate Word, Let all Thy ransomed race Unite in thanks, with one accord, For Thy redeeming grace.
- 3 Spirit of holiness, Let all Thy saints adore Thy sacred gifts, and join to bless Thy heart-renewing power.
- 4 The grace on man bestowed,
  Ye heavenly choirs, proclaim,
  And cry, "Salvation to our God!
  Salvation to the Lamb!"
  Charles Wesley 1747 a.



- 2 Let me see my Saviour's face, Let me all His beauties trace; Show those glorious truths to me, Which are only known to Thee.
- 3 Holy Ghost, with power divine, Cleanse this guilty heart of mine; In Thy mercy pity me, From sin's bondage set me free.
- 4 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,
  Cheer this saddened heart of mine;
  Bid my many woes depart,
  Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

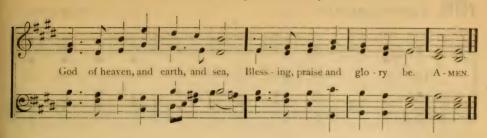
  Andrew Reed 1817 a.



- 2 Thousands, tens of thousands stand, Spirits blest, before the throne, Speeding thence at Thy command, And, when Thy commands are done, Singing everlastingly To the blessèd Trinity.
- 3 Cherubim and seraphim
  Vail their faces with their wings;
  Eyes of angels are too dim
  To behold the King of kings,
  While they sing eternally
  To the blessed Trinity.
- 4 Thee apostles, prophets Thee,
  Thee the noble martyr band,
  Praise with solemn jubilee,
  Thee, the Church in every land;
  Singing everlastingly
  To the blessed Trinity.
- 5 Hallelujah! Lord, to Thee,
  Father, Son and Holy Ghost;
  Godhead one, and Persons three;
  Join us with the heavenly host,
  Singing everlastingly
  To the blessèd Trinity.
  Christopher Wordsworth 1862



# The Holy Trinity



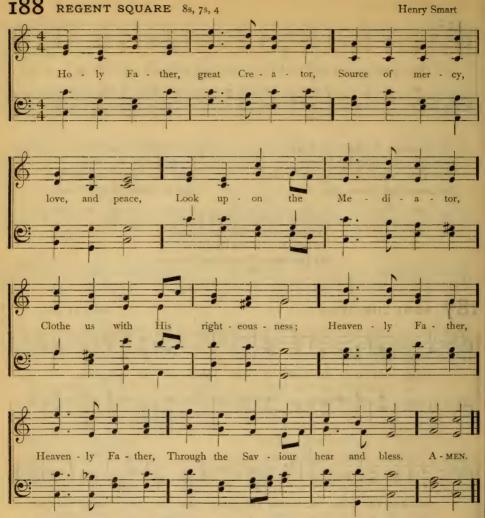
- 2 To the name of Christ the Lord, Son of God, incarnate Word, Christ, by whom all things were made, Be an endless honor paid.
- 3 To the Holy Spirit be Equal praise eternally, With the Father and the Son, One in name, in glory one.
- 4 Glorious is our God the Lord, Praises, then, with one accord To His holy name be given, By the sons of earth and heaven.

Horatius Bonar 1867

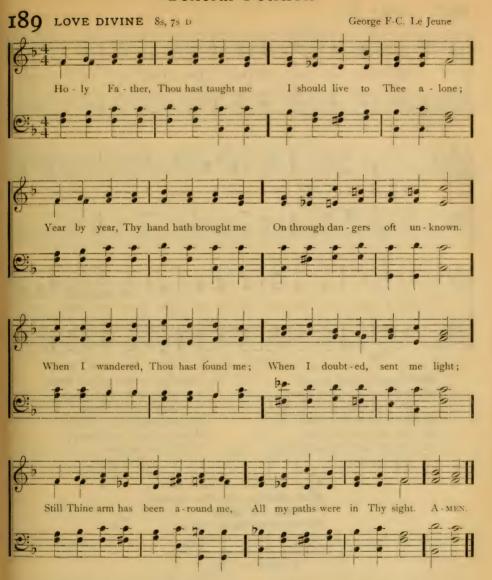


- Light, that dost o'er all things reign,
   Light that dost all life maintain;
   O Light, that dost create again,
   Come to us: come.
- 3 Light of men, that left the skies, Light that looked through human eyes, And died in darkness as man dies, Come to us: come.
- 4 Light that stooped to rise and raise, Soared to God above our gaze, And still art with us all the days, Come to us: come.
- 5 We have done great wrong to Thee, Yet we do belong to Thee; Oh, make our life one song to Thee, Come to us: come.

# The Holy Trinity



- 2 Holy Jesus, Lord of glory, Whom angelic hosts proclaim, While we hear Thy wondrous story, Meet and worship in Thy Name, Dear Redeemer, In our hearts Thy peace proclaim.
- 3 Holy Spirit, Sanctifier,
  Come with unction from above,
  Raise our hearts to raptures higher,
  Fill them with the Saviour's love!
  Source of Comfort,
  Cheer us with the Saviour's love.
- 4 God the Lord, through every nation
  Let Thy wondrous mercies shine!
  In the song of Thy salvation
  Every tongue and race combine!
  Great Jehovah,
  Form our hearts and make them Thine.



- In the world will foes assail me, Craftier, stronger far than I; And the strife may never fail me, Well I know, before I die. Therefore, Lord, I come, believing Thou canst give the power I need; Through the prayer of faith receiving Strength—the Spirit's strength, indeed.
- 3 I would trust in Thy protecting,
  Wholly rest upon Thine arm;
  Follow wholly Thy directing,
  Thou, mine only guard from harm!
  Keep me from my own undoing,
  Help me turn to Thee when tried;
  Still my footsteps, Father, viewing,
  Keep me ever at Thy side.

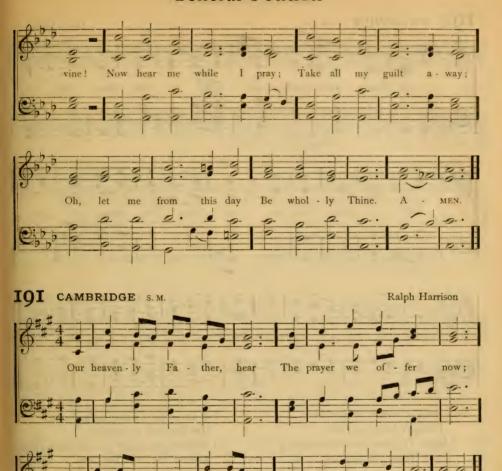
  John M. Neale 1842 a.



- 2 May Thy rich grace impart
  Strength to my fainting heart,
  My zeal inspire!
  As Thou hast died for me,
  Oh, may my love to Thee
  Pure, warm, and changeless be,
  A living fire.
- 3 While life's dark maze I tread,
  And griefs around me spread,
  Be Thou my Guide;
  Bid darkness turn to day,
  Wipe sorrow's tears away,
  Nor let me ever stray
  From Thee aside.
- 4 When ends life's transient dream,
  When death's cold sullen stream
  Shall o'er me roll;
  Blest Saviour, then, in love,
  Fear and distrust remove;
  Oh, bear me safe above,
  A ransomed soul.

  Ray Palmer 1830





2 Thy kingdom come; Thy will On earth be done in love, As saints and seraphim fulfil Thy perfect law above.

name be

hal-lowed

far

and near,

- 3 Our daily bread supply
  While by Thy word we live;
  The guilt of our iniquity
  Forgive as we forgive.
- 4 From dark temptation's power, From Satan's wiles, defend; Deliver in the evil hour, And guide us to the end.

To Thee all na-tions bow.

5 Thine shall for ever be
Glory and power divine;
The sceptre, throne, and majesty
Of heaven and earth are Thine.

James Montgomery 1825



- 2 O Jesus, Comfort of the poor,
  I lift my heart to Thee;
  I know Thy mercies still endure,
  And Thou wilt pity me.
- 3 For Thou didst suffer for my soul, Her burdens to remove:
  - O make me through Thy sorrows whole, Refresh me with Thy love.
- 4 Then, Jesus, glory, honor, praise,
  I'll ever sing to Thee:
  And Thou at last my soul wilt raise
  To endless joys with Thee.

Unknown 1579 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858 a.





- 2 Did we not raise our hands to Thee, Our hands might toil in vain: Small joy success itself could give, If Thou Thy love restrain.
- 3 'T is ours the furrows to prepare, And sow the precious grain:'T is Thine to give the sun and air, And to command the rain.
- 4 With Thee let every week begin,
  With Thee each day be spent,
  For Thee each fleeting hour improved,
  Since each by Thee is lent.
- 5 Thus cheer us through this toilsome road
  Till all our labors cease;
  And heaven refresh our weary souls
  With everlasting peace.
  Philip Doddridge 1755 a.



- 2 When we in Thy temple meet, Spread our wants before Thy feet, Pleading at the mercy-seat: Look from heaven and save.
- 3 When Thy love our hearts shall fill, And we long to do Thy will, Turning to Thy holy hill: Lord, accept and save.
- 4 Should we wander from Thy fold, And our love to Thee grow cold, With a pitying eye behold: Lord, forgive and save.
- 5 Should the hand of sorrow press, Earthly care and want distress, May our souls Thy peace possess: Jesus, hear and save,
- 6 And whate'er our cry may be,
  When we lift our hearts to Thee,
  From our burden set us free:
  Hear, forgive, and save.

Eliza F. Morris 1858

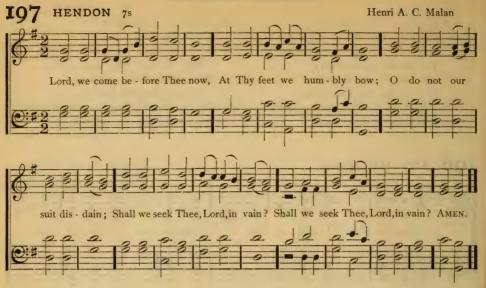


- 2 A few more storms shall beat
  On this wild, rocky shore;
  And we shall be where tempests cease,
  And surges swell no more:
  Then, O my Lord, prepare
  My soul for that calm day;
  Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
  And take my sins away!
- 3 A few more struggles here,
  A few more partings o'er,
  A few more toils, a few more tears,
  And we shall weep no more:
  Then, O my Lord, prepare
  My soul for that blest day;
  Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,
  And take my sins away!

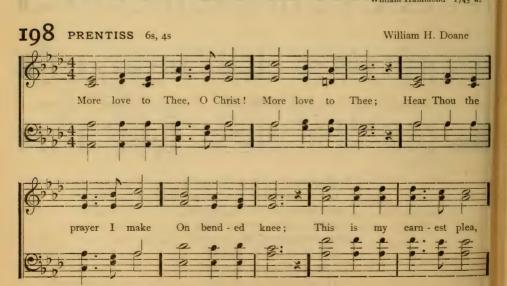
- 4 A few more Sabbaths here, Shall cheer us on our way; And we shall reach the endless rest, Th' eternal Sabbath-day: Then, O my Lord, prepare My soul for that sweet day;
  - Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood, And take my sins away!
- 5 'T is but a little while And He shall come again. Who died that we might live, who lives That we with Him may reign: Then, O my Lord, prepare My soul for that glad day: Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood. And take my sins away! Horatius Bonar 1842



2 In the hour of pain and anguish, In the hour when death draws near, Suffer not our hearts to languish, Suffer not our souls to fear. And when mortal life is ended, Bid us on Thy bosom rest; Till by angel-bands attended We awake among the blest! Thomas Hastings 1831



- 2 In Thine own appointed way, Now we seek Thee, here we stay; Lord, we cannot let Thee go Till a blessing Thou bestow.
- 3 Send some message from Thy word That may joy and peace afford; Let Thy Spirit now impart Full salvation to each heart.
- 4 Comfort those who weep and mourn, Let the time of joy return; Those who are cast down, lift up; Make them strong in faith and hope.
- 5 Grant that all may seek and find
  Thee a God supremely kind;
  Heal the sick, the captive free,
  Let us all rejoice in Thee.
  William Hammond 1745 a.



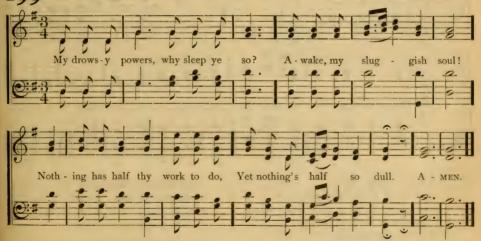


- 2 Once earthly joy I craved,
  Sought peace and rest;
  Now Thee alone I seek,
  Give what is best:
  This all my prayer shall be,
  More love, O Christ, to Thee,
  More love to Thee!
- 3 Let sorrow do its work,
  Send grief and pain;
  Sweet are Thy messengers,
  Sweet their refrain,
  When they can sing with me,
  More love, O Christ, to Thee,
  More love to Thee!

Lowell Mason

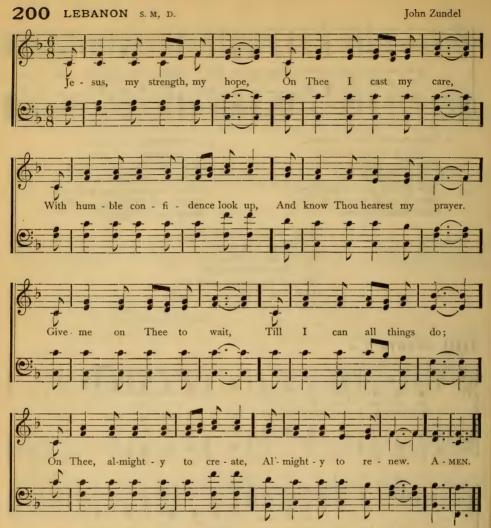
4 Then shall my latest breath,
Whisper Thy praise,
This be the parting cry
My heart shall raise;
This still its prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

OO SPARTA C. M.



- 2 We, for whose sake all nature stands, And stars their courses move;We, for whose guard the angel bands Come flying from above;
- 3 We, for whom God the Son came down, And labored for our good, How careless to secure that crown He purchased with His blood,
- 4 Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still,
  And never act our parts?
  Come, holy Dove, from th' heavenly hill,
  Renew and warm our hearts.

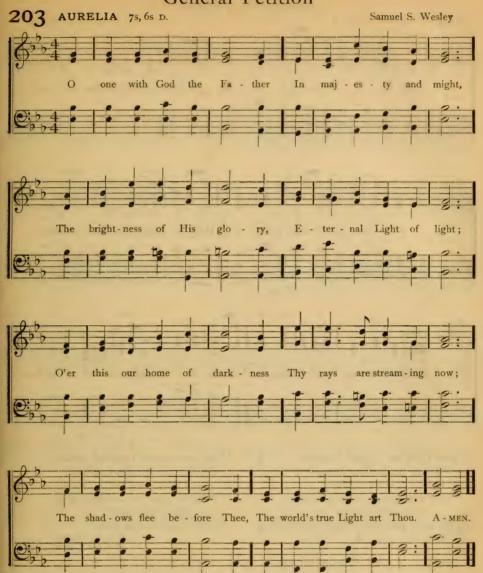
Isaac Watts 1707



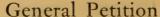
- 2 I want a godly fear,
  A quick discerning eye,
  That looks to Thee when sin is near,
  And sees the tempter fly:
  A spirit still prepared,
  And armed with jealous care,
  For ever standing on its guard,
  And watching unto prayer.
- 3 I want a heart to pray, To pray and never cease, Never to murmur at Thy stay Or wish my sufferings less.

This blessing, above all,
Always to pray, I want,
Out of the deep on Thee to call,
And never, never faint.

4 I rest upon Thy Word;
Thy promise is for me:
My succor and salvation, Lord,
Shall surely come from Thee.
But let me still abide,
Nor from my hope remove,
Till Thou my patient spirit guide
Into Thy perfect love.
Charles Wesley 1742

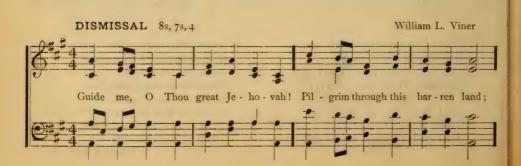


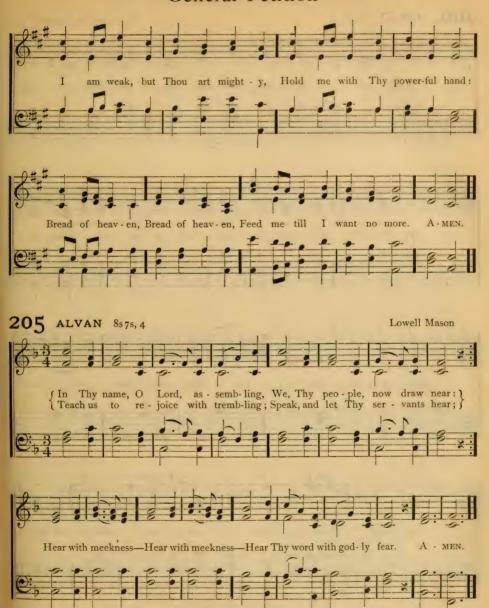
- 2 Yet, Lord, we see but darkly:— O heavenly Light, arise, Dispel these mists that shroud us, And hide Thee from our eyes! We long to track the footprints That Thou Thyself hast trod; We long to see the pathway That leads to Thee, our God.
- 3 O Jesus, shine around us
  With radiance of Thy grace;
  O Jesus, turn upon us
  The brightness of Thy face.
  We need no star to guide us,
  As on our way we press,
  If Thou Thy light vouchsafest,
  O Sun of righteousness.
  William W. How 1871





- 2 Open Thou the crystal fountain Whence the healing streams do flow; Let the fiery, cloudy pillar Lead me all my journey through: Strong Deliverer, Be Thou still my Strength and Shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
  Bid my anxious fears subside;
  Death of death and hell's Destruction,
  Land me safe on Canaan's side:
  Songs of praises
  I will ever give to Thee.
  William Williams
  Tr. Peter Williams 1775
  Tr. Peter Williams 1775



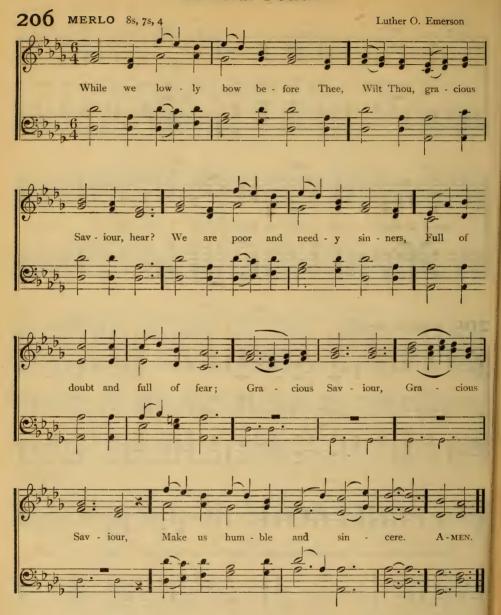


May we give them, Lord, to Thee; Cheered by hope, and daily strengthened, May we run, nor weary be, Till Thy glory

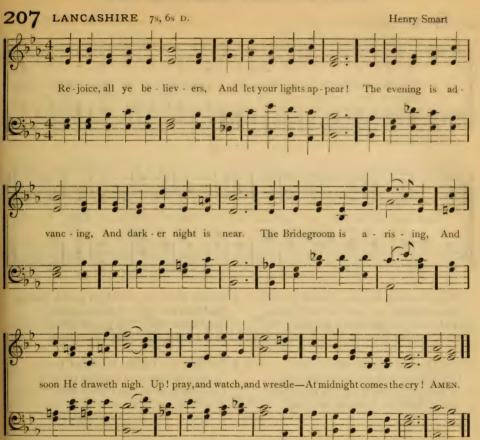
Without cloud in heaven we see.

2 While our days on earth are lengthened, 3 There, in worship purer, sweeter, All Thy people shall adore; Tasting of enjoyment greater Than they could conceive before; Full enjoyment, Full and pure forevermore.

Thomas Kelly 1815

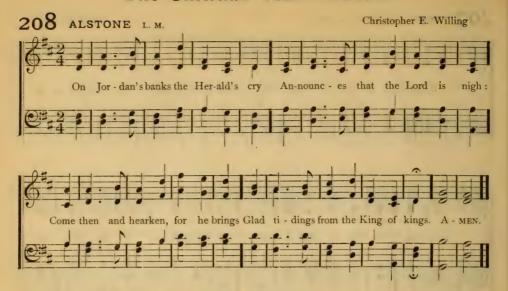


- 2 Fill us with Thy Holy Spirit; Sanctify us by Thy grace; Oh, incline us more to love Thee, And in dust our souls abase. Hear us, Saviour, And unveil Thy glorious face.
- 3 None in vain did ever ask Thee
  For the Spirit of Thy love;
  Hear us then, dear Saviour, hear us;
  Grant an answer from above;
  Blessèd Saviour,
  Hear, and answer from above.
  Daniel C. Colesworthy 1857



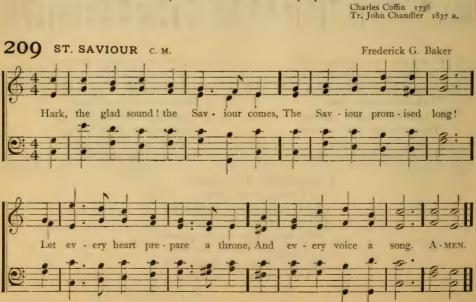
- 2 The watchers on the mountain
  Proclaim the Bridegroom near;
  Go meet Him as He cometh,
  With hallelujahs clear.
  The marriage-feast is waiting,
  The gates wide open stand;
  Up, up, ye heirs of glory;
  The Bridegroom is at hand!
- 3 Ye saints, who here in patience
  Your cross and sufferings bore,
  Shall live and reign for ever,
  When sorrow is no more.
  Around the throne of glory
  The Lamb ye shall behold,
  In triumph cast before Him
  Your diadems of gold!
- 4 Our Hope and Expectation,
  O Jesus, now appear;
  Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,
  O'er this benighted sphere!
  With hearts and hands uplifted,
  We plead, O Lord, to see
  The day of earth's redemption,
  That brings us unto Thee!

  Laurentius Laurenti
  Tr., Jane Borthwick
  1700
  1853



- 2 Then cleansed be every breast from sin, Make straight the way for God within, And let us all our hearts prepare For Christ to come and enter there.
- 3 For Thou art our Salvation, Lord, Our Refuge and our great Reward. Without Thy grace our life must fade, And wither like a flower decayed.
- 4 Stretch forth Thy hand, to health restore, And make us rise, to fall no more: Once more upon Thy people shine, And fill the world with love divine.
- 5 To Him who left the throne of heaven
  To save mankind, all praise be given,
  Like praise be to the Father done,
  And Holy Spirit Three in One.

  Charles Coffin 1736



- 2 On Him the Spirit, largely poured, Exerts His sacred fire; Wisdom and might, and zeal and love, His holy breast inspire.
- 3 He comes the prisoners to release, In Satan's bondage held; The gates of brass before Him burst, The iron fetters yield.
- 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,
  The bleeding soul to cure,
  And with the treasures of His grace
  T' enrich the humble poor.
- 5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace, Thy welcome shall proclaim, And heaven's eternal arches ring With Thy beloved name.

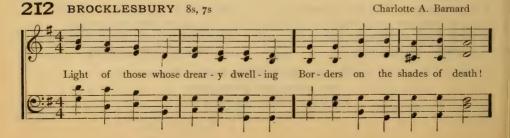
  Philip Doddridge 1735 ab.

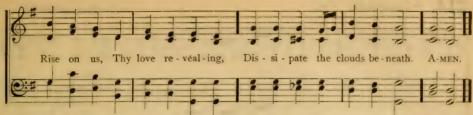


- 2 Joy to the earth! the Saviour reigns: Let men their songs employ; [plains, While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sin and sorrow grow, Nor thorns infest the ground: He comes to make His blessings flow Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
  And makes the nations prove
  The glories of His righteousness,
  And wonders of His love.

  Isaac Watts 1719







- 2 Thou of heaven and earth Creator, In our deepest darkness rise,— Scattering all the night of nature, Pouring day upon our eyes.
- 3 Still we wait for Thine appearing; Life and joy Thy beams impart, Chasing all our fears, and cheering Every poor benighted heart.
- 4 Come and manifest Thy favor To the ransomed, helpless race;

- Come, Thou glorious God and Saviour!
  Come, and bring the gospel grace.
- 5 Save us, in Thy great compassion, O Thou mild, pacific Prince! Give the knowledge of salvation, Give the pardon of our sins.
- 6 By Thine all-sufficient merit,
  Every burdened soul release;
  Every weary, wandering spirit,
  Guide into Thy perfect peace.
  Charles Wesley 1746

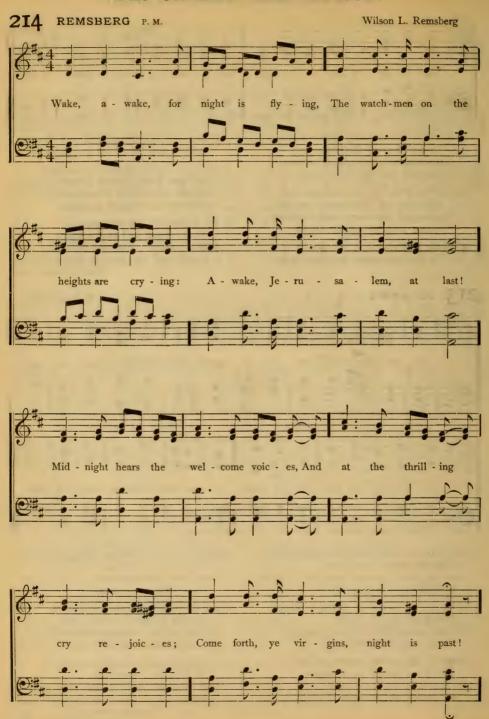
A - rise, the king-dom is at hand, The King is draw-ing nigh;

A - rise with joy, thou faith - ful band, To meet the Lord most high! A - MEN.

- 2 Look up, ye souls weighed down with care,
  The Sovereign is not far.

  Look up, faint hearts, from your despair.
  - Look up, faint hearts, from your despair, Behold the Morning Star!
- 3 Look up, ye drooping hearts, to-day!
  The King is very near:
  - O cast your griefs and fears away, For lo, your Help is here!
- 4 Hope, O ye broken hearts, at last!
  The King comes on in might;
  He loved us in the ages past,
  When we lay wrapped in night.
- 5 Now fear and wrath to joy give place, Now are our sorrows o'er, Since God hath made us in His grace His children evermore.
- 6 O rich the gifts Thou bringest us, Thyself made poor and weak; O Love beyond compare that thus Can foes and sinners seek!
- 7 For this we raise a gladsome voice On high to Thee alone, And evermore with thanks rejoice Before Thy glorious throne.

Johann Rist 1651 Tr, Catherine Winkworth 1858

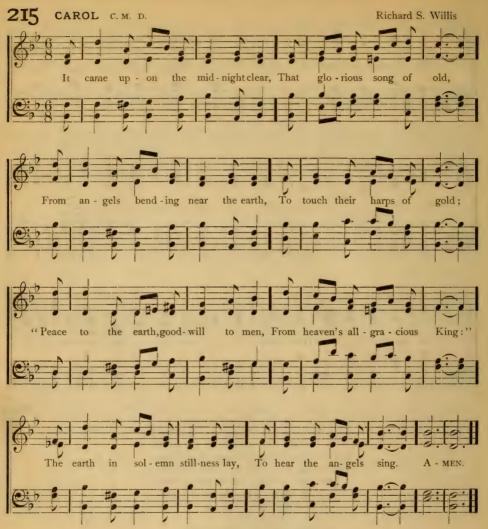




2 Zion hears the watchman singing, And all her heart with joy is springing, She wakes, she rises from her gloom; For her Lord comes down all glorious, The strong in grace, in truth victorious, Her Star is risen, her Light is come! Ah come, Thou blessèd Lord, O Jesus, Son of God, Hallelujah! We follow till the halls we see Where Thou hast bid us sup with Thee.

3 Now let all the heavens adore Thee,
And men and angels sing before Thee,
With harp and cymbal's clearest tone;
Of one pearl each shining portal,
Where we are with the choir immortal,
Of angels round Thy dazzling throne;
Nor eye hath seen, nor ear
Hath yet attained to hear
What there is ours;
But we rejoice, and sing to Thee
Our hymns of joy eternally.

Philip Nicolai 1599 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858



- 2 Still through the cloven skies they come,
  With peaceful wings unfurled;
  And still celestial music floats
  O'er all the weary world;
  Above its sad and lowly plains
  They bend on heavenly wing,
  And ever o'er its Babel sounds
  The blessèd angels sing.
- 3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load, Whose forms are bending low, Who toil along the climbing way, With painful steps and slow;

- Look up! for glad and golden hours Come swiftly on the wing; Oh, rest beside the weary road, And hear the angels sing!
- 4 For lo! the days are hastening on, By prophet-bards foretold, When with the ever-circling years Comes round the age of gold! When peace shall over all the earth

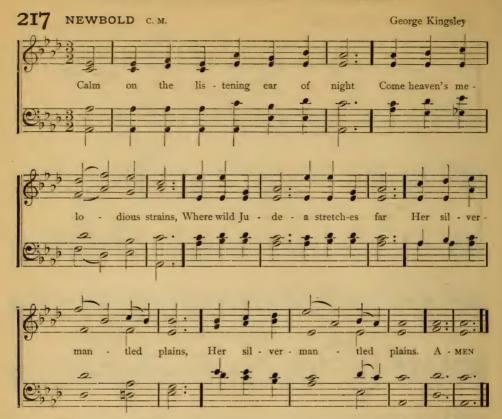
Its final splendors fling, And the whole world send back the song Which now the angels sing!

Edmund H. Sears 1849



- 2 True Son of the Father, He comes from the skies; To be born of a Virgin He does not despise: To Bethlehem hasten with joyful accord; Oh, come ye, come hither, to worship the Lord!
- 3 Hark! hark to the angels, all singing in heaven, "To God in the highest all glory be given!" To Bethlehem hasten with joyful accord; Oh, come ye, come hither, to worship the Lord!
- 4 To Thee then, O Jesus, this day of Thy birth, Be glory and honor through heaven and earth. True Godhead incarnate, omnipotent Word! Oh, come, let us hasten to worship the Lord!

Tr. Edward Caswall 1848 a.



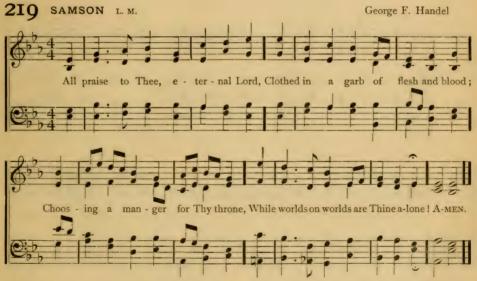
- 2 Celestial choirs, from courts above, Shed sacred glories there, And angels, with their sparkling lyres, Make music on the air.
- 3 The joyous hills of Palestine Send back the glad reply, And greet, from all their holy heights, The Day-spring from on high.
- 4 O'er the blue depths of Galilee
  There comes a holier calm,
  And Sharon waves, in solemn praise,
  Her silent groves of palm.
- 5 "Glory to God!" the sounding skies
  Aloud with anthems ring;
  "Peace to the earth, good will to men,.
  From heaven's eternal King!"

  Edmund H. Sears 1834

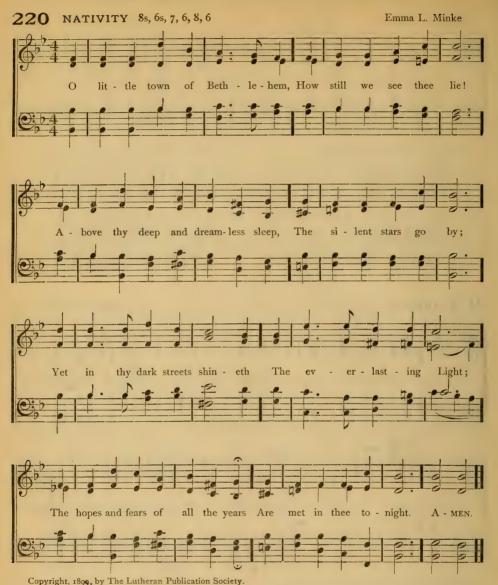




- 2 Listen to the wondrous story, Which they chant in hymns of joy: "Glory in the highest, glory, Glory be to God most high!
- 3 "Peace on earth, good will from heaven, Reaching far as man is found; Souls redeemed, and sins forgiven! Loud our golden harps shall sound.
- "Christ is born, the great Anointed; Heaven and earth His glory sing! Oh, receive whom God appointed For your Prophet, Priest, and King.
- 5 "Hasten, mortals, to adore Him, Learn His name, and taste His joy, Till in heaven we sing before Him, 'Glory be to God most high!'" John Cawood 1814 a.



- 2 Once did the skies before Thee bow; A virgin's arms contain Thee now; Angels, who did in Thee rejoice, Now listen for Thine infant voice.
- 3 A little child, Thou art our guest, That weary ones in Thee may rest; Forlorn and lowly is Thy birth, That we may rise to heaven from earth.
- 4 Thou comest in the darksome night To make us children of the light; To make us, in the realms divine, Like Thine own angels round Thee shine.
- 5 All this for us Thy love hath done: By this to Thee our love is won; For this we tune our cheerful lays, And shout our thanks in ceaseless praise. Martin Luther 1524 Tr. 1858



Copyright, 1899, by The Lutheran Publication Society

- 2 For Christ is born of Mary,
  And, gathered all above,
  While mortals sleep, the angels keep
  Their watch of wondering love.
  O morning stars, together
  Proclaim the holy birth!
  And praises sing to God the King,
  And peace to men on earth.
- 3 How silently, how silently,
  The wondrous gift is given!
  So God imparts to human hearts
  The blessings of His heaven.
  No ear may hear His coming,
  But in this world of sin,
  Where meek souls will receive Him still,
  The dear Christ enters in.

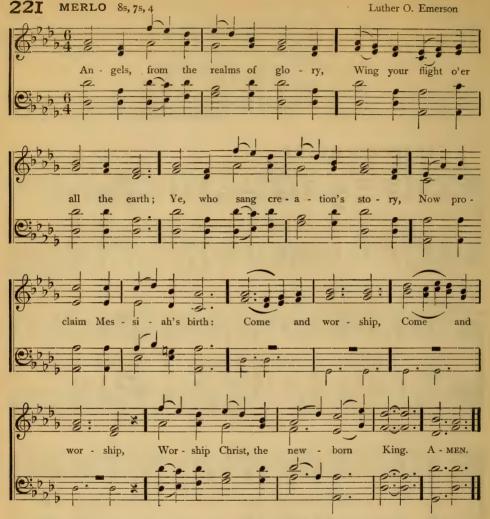
4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!

Descend to us, we pray;
Cast out our sin, and enter in,
Be born in us to-day.

We hear the Christmas angels
The great glad tidings tell;
Oh, come to us, abide with us,
Our Lord Immanuel!

Phillips Brooks 1865

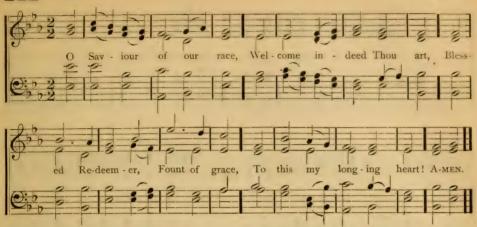




- 2 Shepherds, in the fields abiding, Watching o'er your flocks by night, God with man is now residing, Yonder shines the heavenly light: Come and worship, Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 3 Sages, leave your contemplations:
  Brighter visions beam afar;
  Seek the great Desire of nations:
  Ye have seen His natal star.
  Come and worship,
  Worship Christ, the new-born King.
- 4 Saints, before the altar bending,
  Watching long in hope and fear,
  Suddenly the Lord, descending,
  In His temple shall appear:
  Come and worship,
  Worship Christ, the new-born King.
  James Montgomery 1816 a.

2.2.2. VENICE S. M.

English



2 Light of the world, abide Through faith within my heart; Leave me to seek no other guide, Nor e'er from Thee depart.

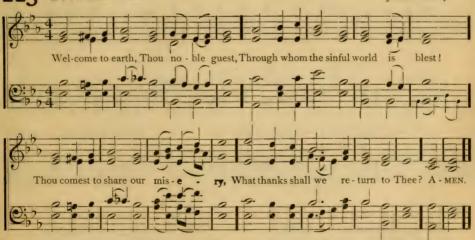
3 Thou art the Life, O Lord! Sole Light of life Thou art! Let not Thy glorious rays be poured In vain on my dark heart.

4 Star of the East, arise!
Drive all my clouds away;
Guide me till earth's dim twilight dies
Into the perfect day.

Laurentius Laurenti 1700 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1855

223 LYTHAM L.M.

James Malley

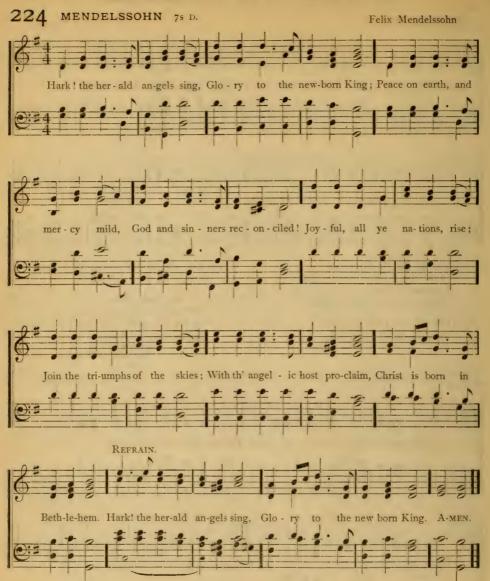


- 2 Yet were the world ten times as wide, With gold and jewels beautified, It would be far too small to be A narrow cradle, Lord, for Thee.
- 3 Ah, dearest Jesus, holy Child, Make Thee a bed, soft, undefiled,

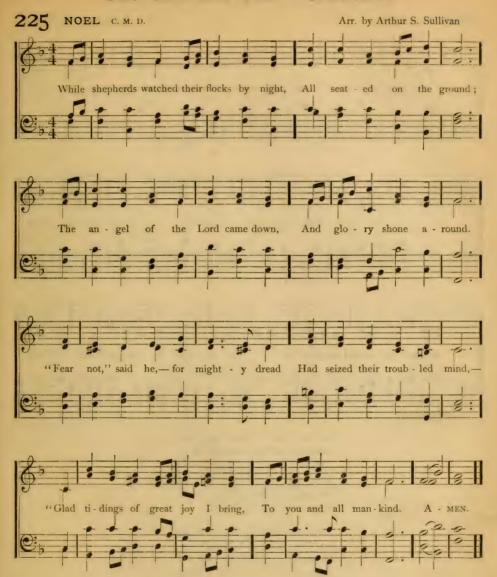
Within my heart, that it may be A quiet chamber kept for Thee.

4 Glory to God in highest heaven,
Who unto man His Son has given;
While angels sing with joyous mirth
A glad New Year to all the earth.

Martin Luther 1535



- 2 Mild He lays His glory by;
  Born that man no more may die;
  Born to raise the sons of earth;
  Born to give them second birth.
  Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
  Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
  Light and life to all He brings,
  Risen with healing in His wings.
- 3 Let us then with angels sing,
  "Glory to the new-born King!—
  Peace on earth, and mercy mild;
  God and sinners reconciled!"
  Come, Desire of nations, come,
  Fix in us Thy humble home;
  O, to all Thyself impart,
  Formed in each believing heart!
  Charles Wesley 1739 a.



- 2 "To you, in David's town this day, Is born of David's line
  - The Saviour, who is Christ, the Lord, And this shall be the sign:—
  - The heavenly babe you there shall find To human view displayed,
  - All meanly wrapped in swathing bands, And in a manger laid.''
- 3 Thus spake the seraph—and forthwith Appeared a shining throng
  - Of angels, praising God, who thus Addressed their joyful song:—
  - "All glory be to God on high, And to the earth be peace;
  - Good-will henceforth from heaven to men Begin, and never cease!"

Nahum Tate 1702



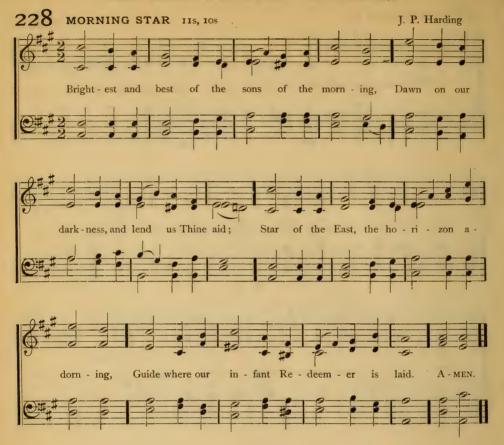
- 2 As with joyful steps they sped,
  Saviour, to Thy manger bed,
  There to bend the knee before
  Thee whom heaven and earth adore;
  So may we with willing feet
  Ever seek the mercy-seat.
- 3 As they offered gifts most rare
  At Thy cradle rude and bare,
  So may we with holy joy,
  Pure and free from sin's alloy,
  All our costliest treasures bring,
  Christ, to Thee our heavenly King.
- 4 Holy Jesus, every day
  Keep us in the narrow way;
  And, when earthly things are past,
  Bring our ransomed souls at last
  Where they need no star to guide,
  Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

William C. Dix 1860



- 2 Good will to guilty men is shown, And peace on earth is given; For lo! the incarnate Saviour comes, A messenger from heaven.
- 3 Justice and grace, with sweet accord, His rising beams adorn:
  Let heaven and earth in concert join, Now such a Child is born.
- 4 Glory to God, in highest strains, In highest worlds be paid! His glory by our lips proclaimed, And by our lives displayed.
- 5 When shall we reach those blissful realms
  Where Christ exalted reigns,
  And learn of yon celestial choir
  Their own immortal strains?

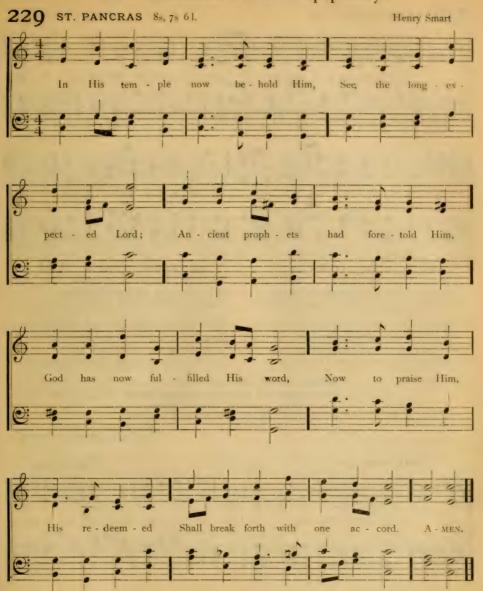
  Philip Doddridge 1751 (†)



- 2 Cold on His cradle the dewdrops are shining; Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall; Angels adore Him in slumber reclining, Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all!
- 3 Say, shall we yield Him, in costly devotion, Odors of Edom, and offerings divine, Gems of the mountain and pearls of the ocean, Myrrh from the forest or gold from the mine?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,
  Vainly with gifts would His favor secure;
  Richer by far is the heart's adoration,
  Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,
  Dawn on our darkness, and lend us Thine aid;
  Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
  Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

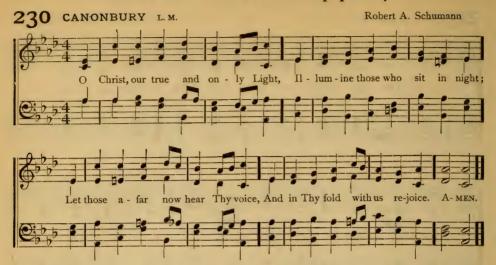
  Reginald Heber 1811

# The Christian Year-Epiphany



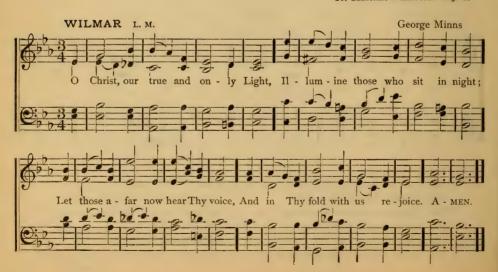
- 2 In the arms of her who bore Him, Virgin pure, behold Him lie, While His aged saints adore Him, Ere in perfect faith they die. Hallelujah! Hallelujah! Lo, the Incarnate God most high!
- 3 Jesus, by Thy presentation,
  Thou who didst for us endure,
  Make us see our great salvation,
  Seal us with Thy promise sure;
  And present us, in Thy glory,
  To Thy Father, cleansed and pure.
  Henry J. Py- 1853

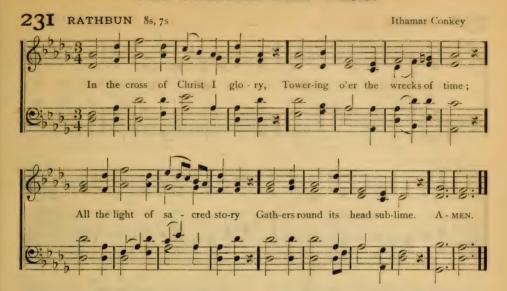
## The Christian Year—Epiphany



- 2 Fill with the radiance of Thy grace The souls now lost in error's maze, And all, O Lord, whose secret minds Some dark delusion hurts and blinds.
- 3 And all who else have strayed from Thee, 5 Shine on the darkened and the cold, O gently seek! Thy healing be To every wounded conscience given, And let them also share Thy heaven.
- 4 O make the deaf to hear Thy Word, And teach the dumb to speak, dear Lord, Who dare not yet the faith avow, Though secretly they hold it now.
- Recall the wanderers to Thy fold, Unite those now who walk apart, Confirm the weak and doubting heart.
  - 6 So they with us may evermore Such grace with wondering thanks adore, And endless praise to Thee be given, By all Thy Church in earth and heaven.

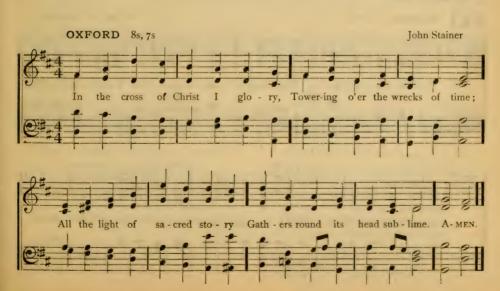
John Heermann 1630 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858 2.

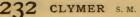




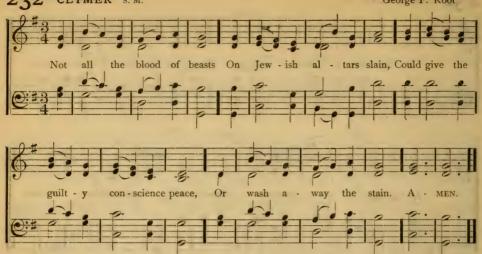
- 2 When the woes of life o'ertake me, Hopes deceive and fears annoy, Never shall the cross forsake me, Lo! it glows with peace and joy.
- 3 When the sun of bliss is beaming Light and love upon my way, From the cross the radiance streaming, Adds more lustre to the day.
- 4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure, By the cross are sanctified; Peace is there that knows no measure, Joys that through all time abide.
- 5 In the cross of Christ I glory,
  Towering o'er the wrecks of time;
  All the light of sacred story
  Gathers round its head sublime.

  John Bowring 1825





George F. Root



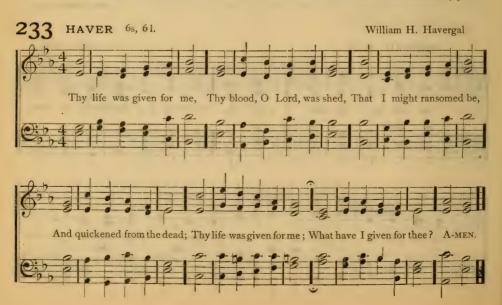
- 2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb, Takes all our sins away, A sacrifice of nobler name, And richer blood, than they.
- 3 My faith would lay her hand
  On that dear head of Thine,
  While as a penitent I stand,
  And there confess my sin.
- 4 My soul looks back to see
  The burden Thou didst bear,
  When hanging on the cursed tree,
  And knows her guilt was there.
- 5 Believing, we rejoice

  To see the curse remove;

  We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,

  And sing His bleeding love.

  Isaac Watts 1709 a.



- In weariness and woe,
  That through eternity
  Thy glory I might know;
  Long years were spent for me;
  Have I spent one for Thee?
- 3 And Thou hast brought to me Down from Thy home above Salvation full and free,

Thy pardon and Thy love; Great gifts Thou broughtest me; What have I brought to Thee?

4 Oh, let my life be given,
My years for Thee be spent;
World-fetters all be riven,
And joy with suffering blent:
Thou gavest Thyself for me,
I give myself to Thee.
Frances R. Havergal 1858 a.

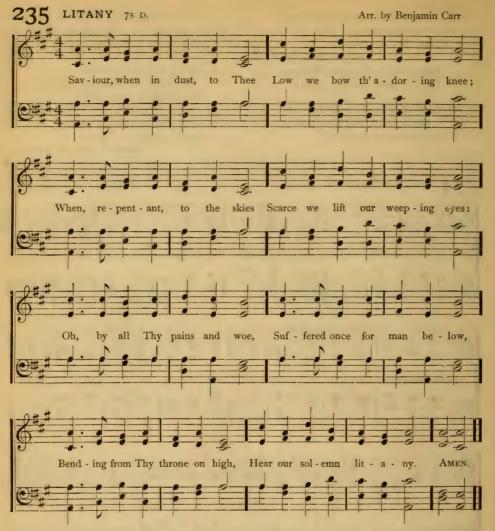
PATER OMNIUM 8s, 61, Henry J. E. Holmes As oft with worn and wea - ry feet, We tread earth's rug - ged val - lev o'er, The thought how com - fort - ing and sweet. Christ trod this ver - y path Our wants and weaknesses He knows, From life's first dawn-ing till its close.

- 2 Does sickness, feebleness, or pain, Or sorrow in our path appear? The recollection will remain, More deeply did He suffer here; His life how truly sad and brief, Filled up with suffering and with grief.
- 3 If Satan tempt our hearts to stray, And whisper evil things within, So did he in the desert way

Assail our Lord with thoughts of sin: When worn, and in a feeble hour, The tempter came with all his power.

4 Just such as I, this earth He trod,
With every human ill but sin;
And, though indeed the very God,
As I am now, so He has been;
My God, my Saviour, look on me
With pity, love, and sympathy.

James Edmeston 1833



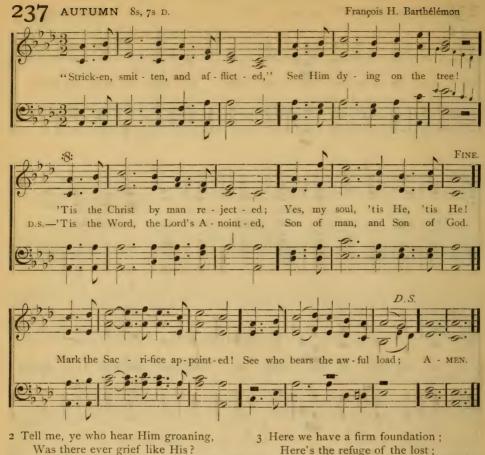
- 2 By Thy birth and early years, By Thy human griefs and fears, By Thy fasting and distress In the lonely wilderness: By Thy victory in the hour Of the subtle tempter's power; Jesus, look with pitying eye, Hear our solemn litany.
- 3 By Thine hour of dark despair, By Thine agony and prayer, By the purple robe of scorn, By Thy wounds, Thy crown of thorn;
- By Thy cross, Thy pangs and cries; By Thy perfect sacrifice; Listen to our humble cry, Hear our solemn litany.
- 4 By Thy deep expiring groan, By the sealed sepulchral stone, By Thy triumph o'er the grave, By Thy power from death to save; Mighty God, ascended Lord, To Thy throne in heaven restored, Saviour, Prince, exalted high, Hear our solemn litany.

Robert Grant 1815 a.

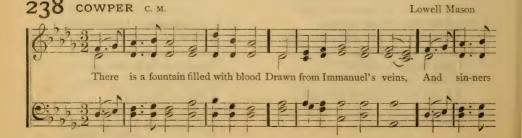


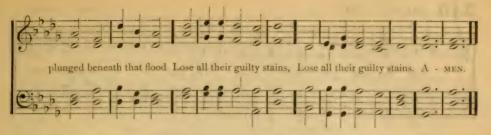
- 2 Oh, hold Thou up my goings,
   And lead from strength to strength,
   That unto Thee in Zion
   I may appear at length.
   Oh, make my spirit worthy
   To join the ransomed throng;
   Oh, teach my lips to utter
   That everlasting song.
- 3 Oh, give that last, best blessing
  That even saints can know,
  To follow in Thy footsteps
  Wherever Thou dost go.
  Not wisdom, might, or glory,
  I ask to win above;
  I ask for Thee, Thee only,
  O Thou eternal Love!

Richard F. Littledale 1864



- Tell me, ye who hear Him groaning,
  Was there ever grief like His?
  Friends through fear His cause disowning,
  Foes insulting His distress:
  Many hands were raised to wound Him,
  None would interpose to save;
  But the deepest stroke that pierced Him
  Was the stroke that Justice gave.
- 3 Here we have a firm foundation;
  Here's the refuge of the lost;
  Christ's the Rock of our salvation:
  His the name of which we boast:
  Lamb of God for sinners wounded!
  Sacrifice to cancel guilt!
  None shall ever be confounded
  Who on Thee their hope have built.
  Thomas Kelly 1804





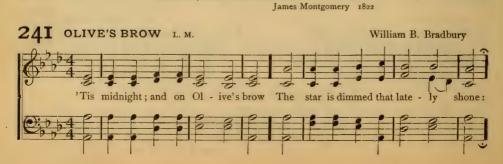
- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see That fountain in his day; And there have I, though vile as he, Washed all my sins away.
- 3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious blood Shall never lose its power, Till all the ransomed church of God Be saved, to sin no more.
- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream Thy flowing wounds supply, Redeeming love has been my theme, And shall be till I die.
- 5 Then, in a nobler, sweeter song,
  I'll sing Thy power to save,
  When this poor lisping, stammering tongue
  Lies silent in the grave.
  William Cowper 1770 a.

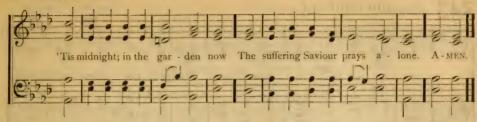


- Oft do our eyes with joy o'erflow,
   And oft are bathed in tears;
   Yet nought but heaven our hopes can raise,
   And nought but sin our fears.
- 3 We tread the path our Master trod; We bear the cross He bore; And every thorn that wounds our feet His temples pierced before.
- 4 Our powers are oft dissolved away In ecstasies of love; And while our bodies wander here Our souls are fixed above.

Anna L. Barbauld 1792

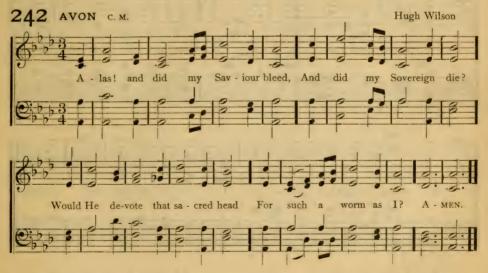






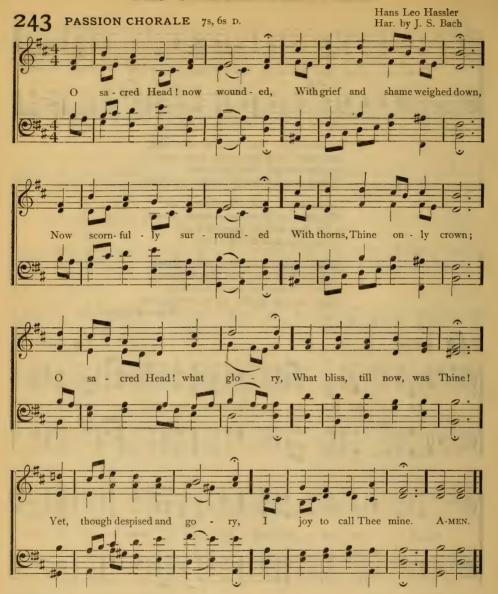
- 2 'T is midnight; and from all removed, Immanuel wrestles lone, with fears; E'en the disciple that He loved Heeds not his Master's grief and tears.
- 3 'T is midnight; and for others' guilt The Man of Sorrows weeps in blood; Yet He that hath in anguish knelt Is not forsaken by His God.
- 4 'T is midnight; and from ether-plains
  Is borne the song that angels know:
  Unheard by mortals are the strains
  That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

William B. Tappan 1822



- 2 Was it for crimes that I had done He groaned upon the tree? Amazing pity! grace unknown! And love beyond degree!
- 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide, And shut his glories in, When Christ, the mighty Maker, died For man the creature's sin!
- 4 Thus might I hide my blushing face, While His dear cross appears; Dissolve my heart in thankfulness, And melt my eyes to tears.
- 5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay The debt of love I owe; Here, Lord, I give myself away, 'T is all that I can do.

Isaac Watts 1709



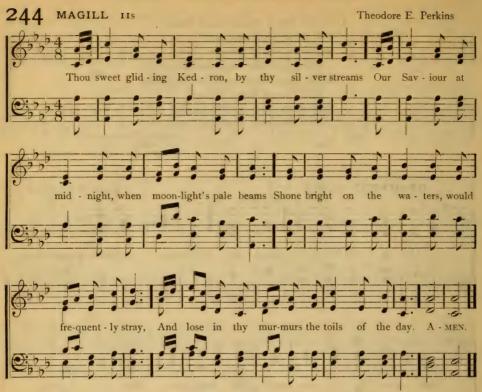
- 2 How art Thou pale with anguish, With sore abuse and scorn; How does that visage languish Which once was bright as morn! What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered, Was all for sinners' gain; Mine, mine was the transgression, But Thine the deadly pain.
- 3 What language shall I borrow
  To thank Thee, dearest Friend,
  For this Thy dying sorrow,
  Thy pity without end!
  Lord, make me Thine for ever,
  Nor let me faithless prove;
  Oh, let me never, never
  Abuse such dying love!

4 Forbid that I should leave Thee;
O Jesus, leave not me;
By faith I would receive Thee;
Thy blood can make me free;
When strength and comfort languish,
And I must hence depart,

Release me then from anguish, By Thine own wounded heart.

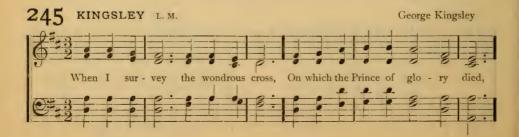
Bernard of Clairvaux 1153 Paul Gerhardt 1653 Tr. James W. Alexander 1829 a.

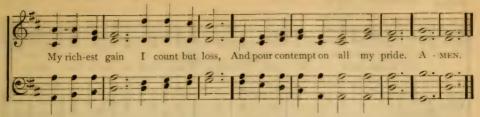




- 2 How damp were the vapors that fell on His head! How hard was His pillow, how humble His bed! The angels, astonished, grew sad at the sight, And followed their Master with solemn delight.
- 3 Oh, garden of Olives, thou dear, honored spot, The fame of thy wonders shall ne'er be forgot; The theme most transporting to seraphs above; The triumph of sorrow—the triumph of love.
- 4 Come, saints, and adore Him; come, bow at His feet Oh, give Him the glory, the praise that is meet; Let joyful hosannas unceasing arise, And join the full chorus that gladdens the skies.

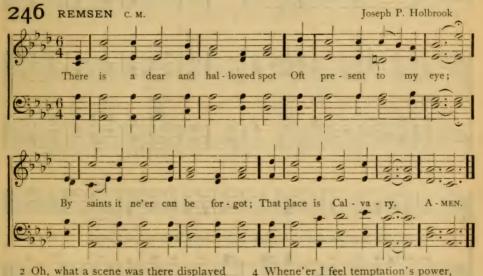
Maria De Fleury 1791





- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast, Save in the death of Christ my God! All the vain things that charm me most, I sacrifice them to His blood.
- 3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet, Sorrow and love flow mingled down! Did e'er such love and sorrow meet! Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
- 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
  That were a tribute far too small;
  Love so amazing, so divine,
  Demands my soul, my life, my all.

  Isaac Watts 1709 a.



- 2 Oh, what a scene was there displayed Of love and agony, When our Redeemer bowed His head And died on Calvary!
- 3 When fainting under guilt's dread load, Unto the cross I'll fly; And trust the merit of that blood

Which flowed at Calvary.

Repair to Calvary.

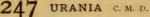
5 When seated at the feast of love,
Then will I fix mine eye
On Him who intercedes above,

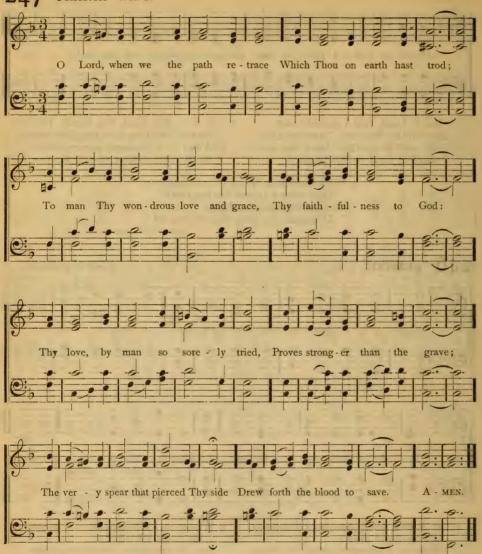
Who bled on Calvary.

On Jesus I'll rely;

And, in the sharp, conflicting hour,

6 When the dark scene of death, the last
Momentous hour, draws nigh,
Then, with my dying eyes, I'll cast
A look on Calvary.
"Anne" 1812

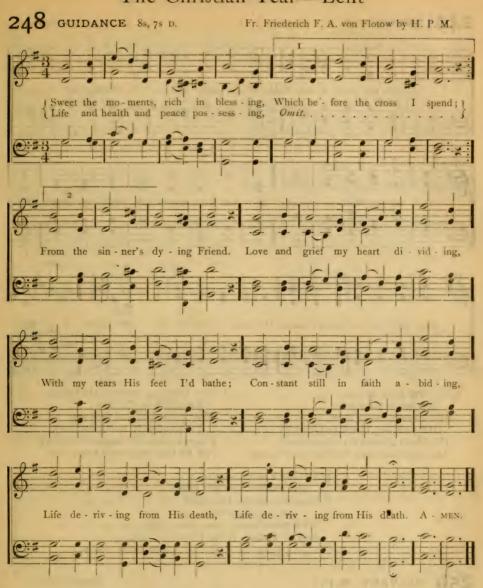




From The New Laudes Domini, by per.

2 Faithful amid unfaithfulness, 'Mid darkness only light, Thou didst Thy Father's name confess, And in His will delight; Unmoved by Satan's subtle wiles, Or suffering, shame, and loss: Thy path, uncheered by earthly smiles, Led only to the cross. 3 O Lord! with sorrow and with shame,
Before Thee we confess
How little we, who bear Thy name,
Thy mind, Thy ways express.
Give us Thy meek, Thy lowly mind:
We would obedient be,
And all our rest and pleasure find
In learning, Lord, of Thee.

James G. Deck 1838



2 Truly blessèd is this station—
Low before His cross to lie;
While I see divine compassion
Beaming in His gracious eye.
Here I'll sit, forever viewing
Mercy streaming in His blood:
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,
Plead and claim my peace with God.

James Alle

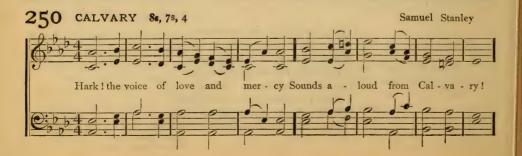
James Allen 1757 Walter Shirley 1774 a.

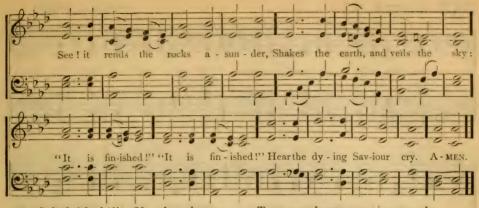


2 He ever lives above,
For me to intercede;
His all-redeeming love,
His precious blood to plead;
His blood atoned for all our race,
And sprinkles now the throne of grace.

3 Five bleeding wounds He bears,
Received on Calvary;
They pour effectual prayers,
They strongly speak for me;
Forgive him, oh, forgive, they cry,
Nor let that ransomed sinner die.

4 To God I'm reconciled,
His pardoning voice I hear:
He owns me for His child,
I can no longer fear;
With confidence I now draw nigh,
And, "Father, Abba Father!" cry.
Charles Wesley 1742 a.





2 "It is finished!"—Oh, what pleasure Do these charming words afford! Heavenly blessings, without measure, Flow to us through Christ, the Lord! "It is finished!"

Saints, the dying words record.

3 Tune your harps anew, 'ye seraphs,
Join to sing the pleasing theme;
All in earth, and all in heaven,
Join to praise Immanuel's name!
Hallelujah!
Glory to the bleeding Lamb!

Jonathan Evans 1787



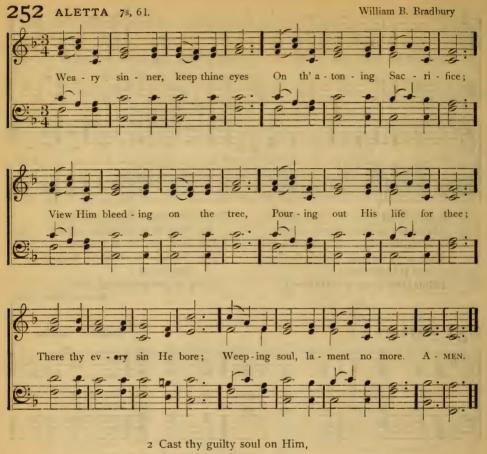
- 2 For whom, for whom, my heart, Were all these sorrows borne? Why did He feel that piercing smart, And meet that various scorn?
- 3 For love of us He bled,And all in torture died;'T was love that bowed His fainting head,And ope'd His gushing side.
- 4 In sympathy of love

  Let all the earth combine;

  And, drawn by cords so gentle, prove

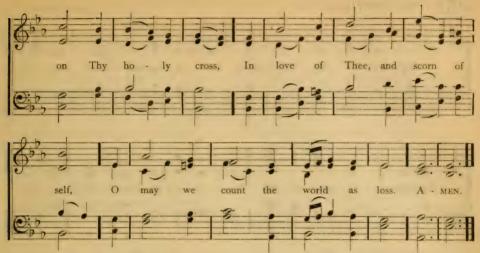
  The energy divine.
- 5 In Him our hearts unite,
  Nor share His griefs alone,
  But from His cross pursue their flight
  To His triumphant throne.

  Philip Doddridge 1755 a.



2 Cast thy guilty soul on Him,
Find Him mighty to redeem;
At His feet thy burden lay,
Look thy doubts and care away:
Now by faith the Son embrace,
Plead His promise, trust His grace.
Augustus M. Toplady 1759 a.





- 2 When we behold Thy bleeding wounds, And the rough way that Thou hast trod, Make us to hate the load of sin That lay so heavy on our God.
- 3 O holy,Lord, uplifted high, With outstretched arms, in mortal woe

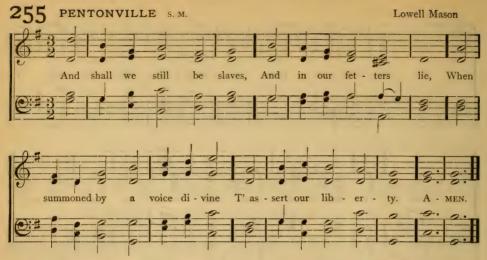
Embracing in Thy wondrous love The sinful world that lies below;

4 Give us an ever-living faith
To gaze beyond the things we see:
And in the mystery of Thy death
Draw us and all men unto Thee.
William W. How 1854



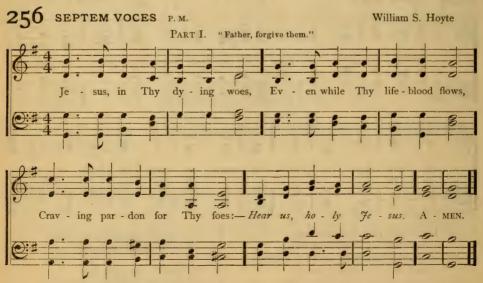
- 2 The Lamb that died for me, And still my load doth bear; To Jesus' streaming wounds I flee, And find my quiet there.
- 3 Jesus, was ever grief, Was ever love like Thine?

- Thy sorrow, Lord, is my relief, Thy life hath ransomed mine.
- 4 Oh, may I rise with Thee,
  And soar to things above,
  And spend a blest eternity
  In praise of dying Love.
  Charles Wesley 1749 a.



- 2 Did the great Saviour bleed, Our freedom to obtain? And shall we trample on His blood, And glory in our chain?
- 3 Shall we go on to sin, Because Thy grace abounds;
- Or crucify the Lord again, And open all His wounds?
- 4 Forbid it, mighty God!
  Nor let it e'er be said,
  That those for whom Thy Son has died
  In vice are lost and dead.

Anon.



- 2 Saviour, for our pardon sue, When our sins Thy pangs renew, For we know not what we do.
- 3 Oh, may we, who mercy need, Be like Thee in heart and deed, When with wrong our spirits bleed!

#### PART II.

"To day in Paradise."

- I Jesus, pitying the sighs
  Of the thief, who near Thee dies,
  Promising him Paradise:

  Hear us, holy Jesus!
- 2 May we in our guilt and shame, Still Thy love and mercy claim, Calling humbly on Thy name!
- 3 Oh, remember us who pine, Looking from our cross to Thine: Cheer our souls with hope divine!

#### PART III.

"Woman, behold thy Son."

- I Jesus, loving to the end
  Her whose heart Thy sorrows rend,
  And Thy dearest human friend:—
  Hear us, holy Jesus!
- 2 May we in Thy sorrows share, And for Thee all peril dare, And enjoy Thy tender care!
- 3 May we all Thy loved ones be, All one holy family, Loving for the love of Thee!

#### PART IV.

" Why hast Thou forsaken Me!"

- I Jesus, whelmed in fears unknown, With our evil left alone While no light from heaven is shown:— Hear us, holy Jesus!
- 2 When we vainly seem to pray, And our hope seems far away, In the darkness be our stay!
- 3 Though no Father seem to hear, Though no light our spirits cheer, Tell our faith that God is near!

#### PART V.

" I Thirst."

- I Jesus, in Thy thirst and pain,
  While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,
  Thirsting more our love to gain:—
  Hear us, holy Jesus!
- 2 Thirst for us in mercy still; All Thy holy work fulfill— Satisfy Thy loving will!
- 3 May we thirst Thy love to know; Lead us in our sin and woe Where the healing waters flow!

#### PART VI.

"It is finished."

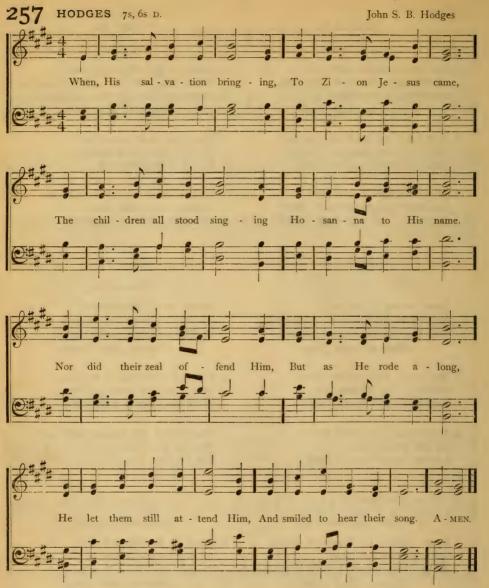
- I Jesus, all our ransom paid,
  All Thy Father's will obeyed,
  By Thy sufferings perfect made:—
  Hear us, holy Jesus!
- 2 Save us in our soul's distress, Be our help to cheer and bless, While we grow in holiness!
- 3 Brighten all our heavenward way, With an ever holier ray, Till we pass to perfect day!

#### PART VII.

"Father, into Thy Hands."

- I Jesus, all Thy labor vast,
  All Thy woe and conflict past,
  Yielding up Thy soul at last:—
  Hear us, holy Jesus!
- 2 When the death shades round us lower, Guard us from the tempter's power, Keep us in that trial hour!
- 3 May Thy life and death supply
  Grace to live and grace to die,
  Grace to reach the home on high!
  Thomas B. Pollock 1870

# The Christian Year-Palm Sunday



- 2 And since the Lord retaineth
  His love for children still,
  Though now as King He reigneth
  On Zion's heavenly hill,
  We'll flock around His banner,
  Who sits upon the throne,
  And cry aloud "Hosanna
  To David's royal Son."
- 3 For should we fail proclaiming
  Our Great Redeemer's praise,
  The stones, our silence shaming,
  Might well hosanna raise.
  But shall we only render
  The tribute of our words?
  No! while our hearts are tender,
  They, too, shall be the Lord's.
  John King 1830

# The Christian Year-Palm Sunday



- 2 Thy Zion palms is strewing,
  And branches fresh and fair;
  My soul in praise awaking,
  Her anthem shall prepare.
  Perpetual thanks and praises
  Forth from my heart shall spring;
  And to Thy name the service
  Of all my powers I bring.
- 3 Ye, who with guilty terror
  Are trembling, fear no more:
  With love and grace the Saviour
  Shall you to hope restore.
  He comes, who contrite sinners
  Will with the children place,
  The children of His Father,
  The heirs of life and grace.

  Paul Gerhardt
  1653
  Tr. Arthur T. Russell
  1854

# The Christian Year—Palm Sunday



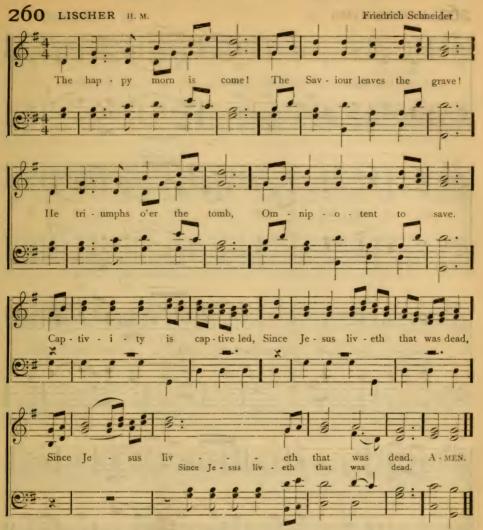


- 2 Ride on! ride on in majesty!

  The last and fiercest strife is nigh:

  The Father on His sapphire throne
  Awaits His own anointed Son.
- 3 Ride on! ride on in majesty!
  In lowly pomp ride on to die;
  Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain;
  Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.
  Henry H. Milman 1827



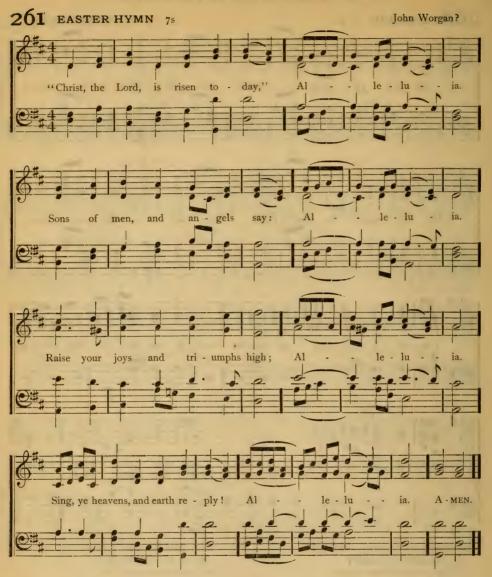


2 Who to our charge shall lay
Iniquity and guilt?
The curse is done away
By Him whose blood was spilt:
Captivity is captive led,
Since Jesus liveth that was dead.

3 Conquered is Death and Hell;
Believers now are free;
The glorious tidings tell,
Bear them o'er land and sea:
Captivity is captive led,
Since Jesus liveth that was dead.

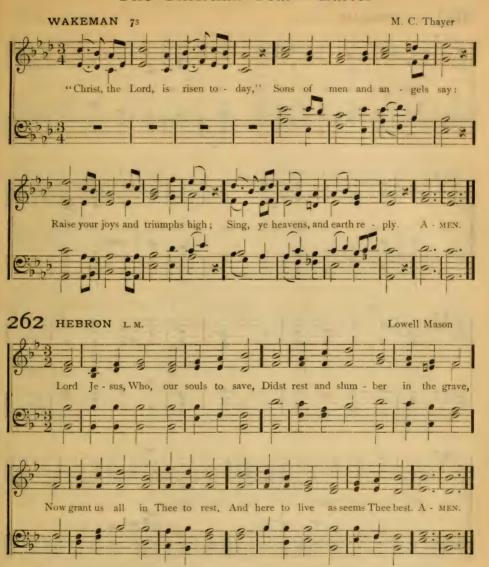
4 All hail, blest Saviour, hail!
The Resurrection, Thou!
Thy kingdom ne'er shall fail;
To Thee shall nations bow.
Captivity is captive led,
Since Jesus liveth that was dead.

Thomas Haweis 1790 a



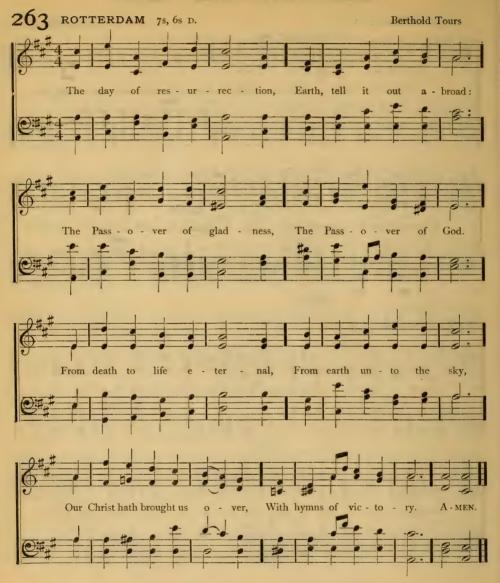
- 2 Love's redeeming work is done, Fought the fight, the battle won; Lo, the Sun's eclipse is o'er, Lo, He sets in blood no more!
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal; Christ hath burst the gates of hell! Death in vain forbids His rise; Christ hath opened Paradise.
- 4 Lives again our glorious King:
  Where, O death, is now thy sting?
  Dying once, He all doth save:
  Where thy victory, O grave?
- 5 Hail the Lord of earth and heaven! Praise to Thee by both be given! Thee we greet, triumphant now! Hail, the Resurrection Thou!

Charles Wesley 1739

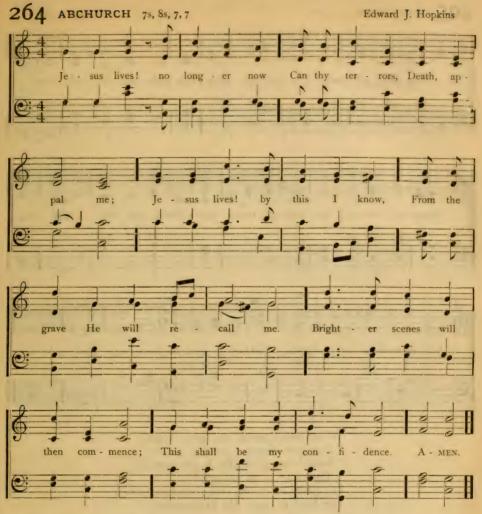


- 2 Give us the strength, the dauntless faith, That Thou hast purchased with Thy Death, And lead us to that glorious place, Where we shall see the Father's face.
- 3 O Lamb of God, who once wast slain, We thank Thee for that bitter pain. Let us partake Thy Death, that we May enter into Life with Thee.

George Werner 1638 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858



- 2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
  That we may see aright
  The Lord in rays eternal
  Of resurrection light;
  And, listening to His accents,
  May hear, so calm and plain,
  His own "All hail!" and, hearing,
  May raise the victor-strain.
- 3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
  And earth her song begin,
  The round world keep high triumph,
  And all that is therein;
  Let all things seen and unseen
  Their notes of gladness blend,
  For Christ the Lord is risen,
  Our Joy that hath no end.
  St. John of Damascus ab. 830
  Tr. John M. Neale 1862



- 2 Jesus lives! to Him the throne High o'er heaven and earth is given: I shall go where He is gone, Live and reign with Him in heaven. God is pledged; weak doubtings, hence! This shall be my confidence.
- 3 Jesus lives! for me He died, Hence will I, to Jesus living, Pure in heart and act abide, Praise to Him and glory giving. Freely God doth aid dispense; This shall be my confidence.
- 4 Jesus lives! I know full well,
  Naught from me His Love shall sever;
  Life, nor death, nor powers of hell,
  Part me now from Christ for ever.
  God will be a sure Defence:
  This shall be my confidence.
- 5 Jesus lives! henceforth is death
  But the gate of Life immortal;
  This shall calm my trembling breath,
  When I pass its gloomy portal.
  Faith shall cry, as fails each sense,
  "Lord, Thou art my Confidence!"

  Christian F. Gellert 1757
  Tr. Frances E. Cox 1841—1864



- 2 Ye mourning saints, dry every tear For your departed Lord: "Behold the place, He is not here," The tomb is all unbarred; The gates of death were closed in vain, The Lord is risen, He lives again.
- 3 How tranquil now the rising day!
  'T is Jesus still appears,
  A risen Lord, to chase away
  Your unbelieving fears:
  Oh, weep no more your comforts slain,
  The Lord is risen, He lives again.
- 4 And when the shades of evening fall,
  When life's last hour draws nigh,
  If Jesus shine upon the soul,
  How blissful then to die;
  Since He has risen who once was slain,
  Ye die in Christ to live again.

Thomas Hastings 1831



- 2 Behold the Lamb of God, The atoning Sacrifice, Sustains the dreadful load Of man's iniquities; Death, sin, and hell, our cruel foes, All vanquished fell when Jesus rose.
- 3 The Conqueror ascends
  In triumph to the skies:
  Celestial hosts attend,
  To crown His victories;
  Hark! they proclaim His glorious name!
  And heaven resounds Immanuel's fame.
- 4 Now to the throne above

  Let every saint draw near;

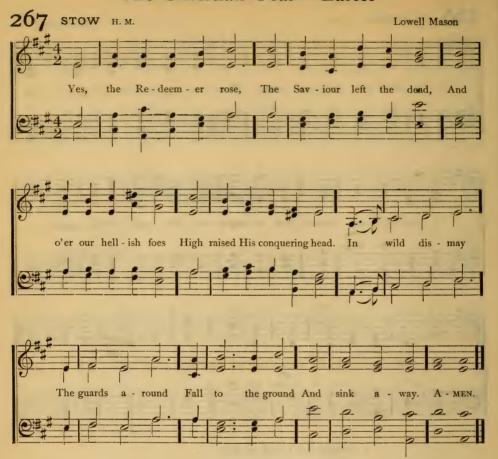
  There dwells incarnate love;

  Grace sits triumphant there;

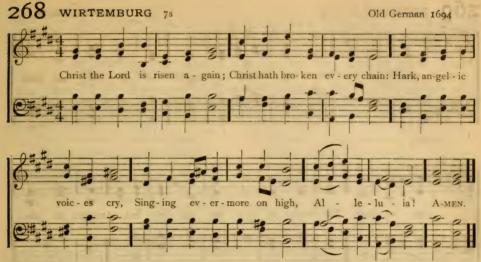
  See mercy smile, e'en on that throne

  Where once did wrath and justice frown.

  John Peacock 1776



- 2 Lo! the angelic bands
  In full assembly meet,
  To wait His high commands,
  And worship at His feet.
  Joyful they come,
  And wing their way
  From realms of day
  To Jesus' tomb.
- 3 Then back to heaven they fly,
  The joyful news to bear.
  Hark! as they soar on high,
  What music fills the air!
  Their anthems say:
  "Jesus, who bled,
  Hath left the dead;
  He rose to-day."
- 4 Ye mortals, catch the sound,
  Redeemed by Him from hell;
  And send the echo round
  The globe on which you dwell.
  With Christ we rise,
  With Christ we reign,
  And empires gain
  Beyond the skies.
  Philip Doddridge 1755



- 2 He who gave for us His life, Who for us endured the strife, Is our Paschal Lamb to-day: We too sing for joy, and say, Alleluia!
- 3 He who bore all pain and loss Comfortless upon the cross, Lives in glory now on high,
- 4 He who slumbered in the grave. Is exalted now to save:

Now through Christendom it rings That the Lamb is King of kings, Alleluia!

- 5 Now He bids us tell abroad How the lost may be restored, How the penitent forgiven, How we too may enter heaven, Alleluia!
- Pleads for us and hears our cry, Alleluia! 6 Thou our Paschal Lamb indeed, Christ, to-day Thy people feed; Take our sins and guilt away, That we all may sing for ave, Alleluia! Rev. Michael Weisse 1531 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858 a.



## The Christian Year—Ascension



- 2 There His triumphal chariot waits, And angels chant the solemn lay: Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates: Ye everlasting doors, give way!
- 3 Loose all your bars of massy light, And wide unfold the radiant scene; He claims these mansions as His right: Receive the King of Glory in!
- 4 Who is the King of Glory, who?

  The Lord who all our foes o'ercame;

  The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew;

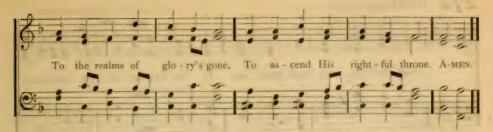
  And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.

  John and Charles Wesley 1743

270 ONWARD 7s Henry J. Gauntlett

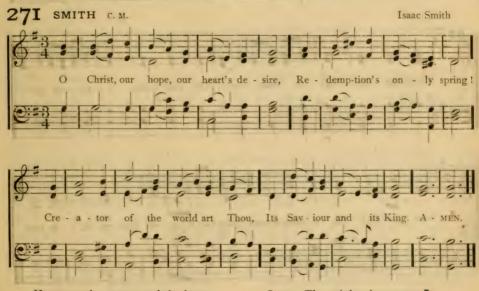
Je - sus, our tri - umph - ant Head, Risen vic - to - rious from the dead,

## The Christian Year—Ascension



- 2 Cherubs on the Conqueror gaze, Seraphs glow with brighter blaze; Each bright order of the sky Hails Him as He passes by.
- 3 Sinners, join the heavenly powers, For redemption all is ours. Humble penitents shall prove Blood-bought pardon, dying love.
- 4 Hail, Thou dear, Thou worthy Lord!
  Holy Lamb, incarnate Word!
  Hail, Thou suffering Son of God!
  Take the trophies of Thy blood.

Joseph Hart

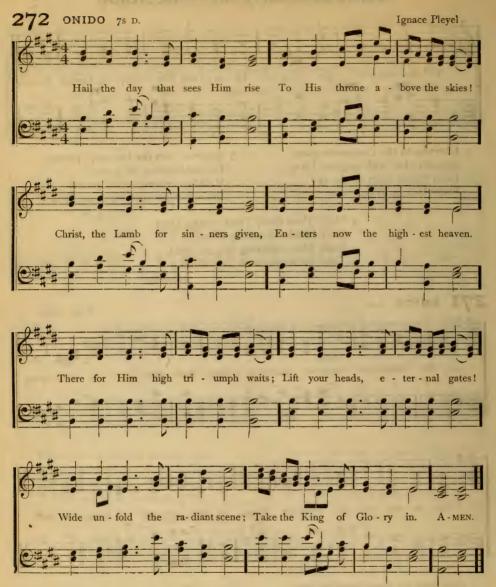


- 2 How vast the mercy and the love Which laid our sins on Thee, And led Thee to a cruel death, To set Thy people free!
- 3 But now the bands of death are burst, The ransom has been paid; And Thou art on Thy Father's throne, In glorious robes arrayed.
- 4 O may Thy mighty love prevail Our sinful souls to spare!
  - O may we come before Thy throne, And find acceptance there!
- 5 O Christ, be Thou our present joy, Our future great reward;

Our only glory may it be To glory in the Lord!

Before 900 Tr. John Chandler 1837

## The Christian Year—Ascension

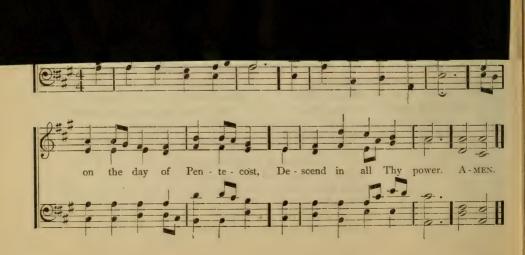


- 2 Lo! the heaven its Lord receives, Yet He loves the earth He leaves; Though returning to His throne, Still He calls mankind His own. See, He lifts His hands above! See, He shows the prints of love! Hark, His gracious lips bestow Blessings on His Church below!
- 3 Still for us His death He pleads;
  Prevalent, He intercedes;
  Near Himself prepares our place,
  He the first-fruits of our race.
  Lord, though parted from our sight
  Far above the starry height,
  Grant our hearts may thither rise,
  Seeking Thee above the skies.

Charles Wesley 1739 a.

- 2 Crown the Saviour, angels, crown Him!
  Rich the trophies that He brings;
  In the seat of power enthrone Him,
  While the vault of Heaven rings:
  Crown Him, crown Him;
  Crown the Saviour King of kings.
- 3 Sinners in derision crowned Him,
  Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;
  Saints and angels crowd around Him,
  Own His title, praise His name:
  Crown Him, crown Him;
  Spread abroad the Victor's fame.
- 4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!
  Hark! those loud, triumphant chords!
  Jesus takes the highest station;
  O, what joy the sight affords!
  Crown Him, crown Him
  King of kings, and Lord of lords.

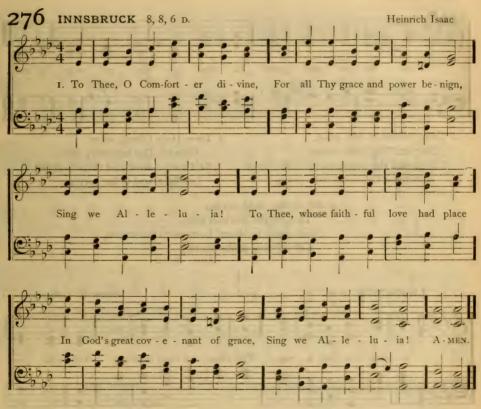
Thomas Kelly 1809



# The Christian Year—Whitsunday

- We meet with one accord
   In our appointed place,
   And plead the promise of our Lord,
   The Spirit of all grace.
- 3 The young, the old inspire
  With wisdom from above;
  And give us hearts and tongues of fire,
  To pray, and praise, and love.
- 4 Spirit of light, explore
  And chase our gloom away,
  With lustre shining more and more
  Unto the perfect day!
- 5 Spirit of truth, be Thou
  In life and death our Guide;
  O Spirit of adoption, now
  May we be sanctified!

  James Montgomery 1819 a.



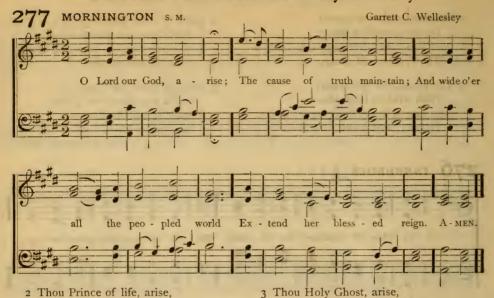
- 2 To Thee, whose faithful voice doth win
  The wandering from the ways of sin
  Sing we Alleluia!
  To Thee, whose faithful power doth heal,
  Enlighten, sanctify, and seal,
  Sing we Alleluia!
- 3 To Thee, whose faithful truth is shown
  By every promise made our own,
  Sing we Alleluia!

To Thee, our Teacher and our Friend, Our faithful Leader to the end, Sing we Alleluia!

4 To Thee, by Jesus Christ sent down, Of all His gifts the sum and crown, Sing we Alleluia! To Thee, who art with God the Son,

And God the Father ever One,
Sing we Alleluia!
Frances R. Havergal 1872

# The Christian Year—Trinity Sunday



Far spread the conquests of Thy grace, And o'er a dark and ruined world
And bless the earth with peace. Let light and order spring.

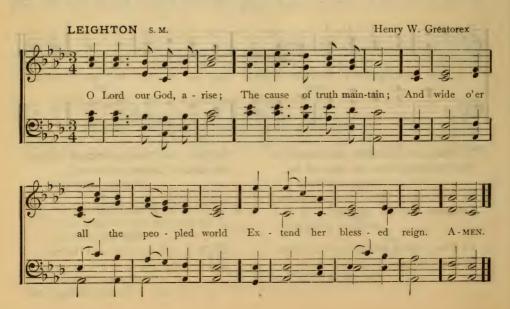
4 All on the earth, arise,
To God the Saviour sing:

Nor let Thy glory cease;

From shore to shore, from earth to heaven, Let echoing anthems ring.

Anon. 1800 a.

Expand Thy heavenly wing,





- 2 Elect from every nation,
  Yet one o'er all the earth,
  Her charter of salvation
  One Lord, one Faith, one Birth;
  One holy Name she blesses,
  Partakes one holy Food,
  And to one Hope she presses,
  With every grace endued.
- 3 Though with a scornful wonder Men see her sore opprest, By schisms rent asunder, By heresies distrest;

Yet saints their watch are keeping,
Their cry goes up, "How long?"
And soon the night of weeping
Shall be the morn of song.

4 Mid toil and tribulation,
And tumult of her war,
She waits the consummation
Of peace for evermore;
Till with the vision glorious
Her longing eyes are blest,
And the great Church victorious
Shall be the Church at rest.



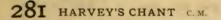
- 2 Grant that all we, who here to-day Rejoicing this foundation lay, May be in very deed Thine own, Built on the precious Corner-stone.
- 3 The heads that guide endue with skill; The hands that work preserve from ill; That we, who these foundations lay, May raise the topstone in its day.
- 4 Both now and ever, Lord, protect
  The temple of Thine own elect;
  Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,
  O ever-blessed Trinity!
  John M. Neale 1844



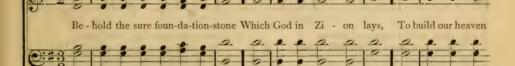


- 2 In Zion God is known. A refuge in distress: How bright has His salvation shone Through all her palaces!
- 3 When kings against her joined, And saw the Lord was there. In wild confusion of the mind. They fled with hasty fear.
- 4 Oft have our fathers told. Our eyes have often seen, How well our God secures the fold Where His own sheep have been,
- 5 In every new distress We'll to His house repair; We'll call to mind His wondrous grace And seek deliverance there.

Isaac Watts 1719

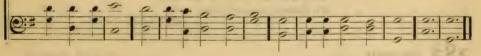


William B. Bradbury





ly hopes up - on, And His e - ter - nal praise, And His e - ter - nal praise. A - MEN.



- 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear. Let saints adore the name; They trust their whole salvation here, Nor shall they suffer shame.
- 3 The foolish builders, scribe and priest, Reject it with disdain; Yet on this Rock the Church shall rest, And envy rage in vain.
- 4 What though the gates of hell withstood, Yet must this building rise: 'T is Thine own work, almighty God, And wondrous in our eyes. Isaac Watts 1 19



2 Oh, then with hymns of praise
 These hallowed courts shall ring;
 Our voices we will raise
 The Three in One to sing,
 And thus proclaim in joyful song,
 Both loud and long, that glorious Name.

3 Here, gracious God, do Thou
For evermore draw nigh;
Accept each faithful vow,
And mark each suppliant sigh;
In copious shower, on all who pray,
Each holy day Thy blessings pour.

4 Here may we gain from heaven
The grace which we implore,
And may that grace once given,
Be with us evermore,
Until that day when all the blest
To endless rest are called away.

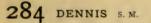
Tr. John Chandler 1837





- 2 Here, in their house of pilgrimage, Thy statutes are their song; There, through one bright, eternal age, Thy praises they prolong.
- G Lord, may our union form a part
  Of that thrice happy whole,
  Derive its pulse from Thee, the heart,
  Its life from Thee, the soul.

  James Montgomery 1825

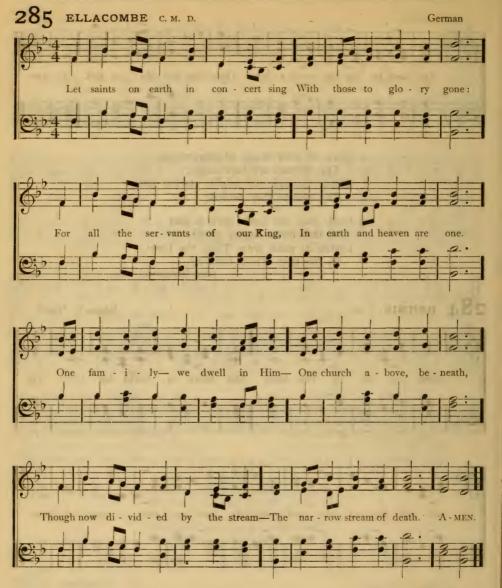


Johann G. Nägeli



- Before our Father's throne
   We pour our ardent prayers;
   Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
   Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes, Our mutual burdens bear; And often for each other flows The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we at death must part,
  It gives us inward pain;
  But we shall still be joined in heart,
  And hope to meet again.
- 5 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
  And sin, we shall be free;
  And perfect love and friendship reign
  Through all eternity.

  John Fawcett 1782 a.



- 2 One army of the living God,
  To His command we bow;
  Part of the host have crossed the flood,
  And part are crossing now.
  E'en now to their eternal home.
  - E'en now to their eternal home Some happy spirits fly;
  - And we are to the margin come, And soon will have to die.
- 3 E'en now, by faith, we join our hands With those that went before,
  - And greet the ransomed blessèd bands Upon th' eternal shore.
  - Lord Jesus, be our constant guide;
    And when the word is given,

Bid death's cold flood its waves divide, And land us safe in heaven.

Charles Wesley 1759 a.



And God forbid a child of hers

Should ever do her shame;

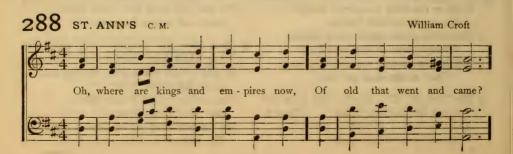
Anon.

My Church shall yet be dear to me,

My fathers' and my own.



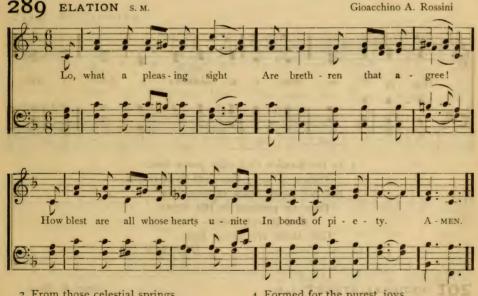
- 2 Oh, happy bond that seals my vows
   To Him who merits all my love!I'll praise Him in His sacred house,
   And gladly to His altar move.
- 3 Now with His saints I choose my part; With them I come a welcome guest; Here rest, my once divided heart; In Him, thy blissful portion, rest.
- 4 High heaven, that heard the solemn vow,
  That vow renewed shall daily hear,
  Till, called at last from all below,
  I bless in death a bond so dear.
  Philip Doddridge 1755?





- 2 We mark her goodly battlements, And her foundations strong; We hear within the solemn voice Of her unending song.
- 3 For not like kingdoms of the world Thy holy Church, O God! [her, Though earthquake shocks are threatening And tempests are abroad;
- 4 Unshaken as eternal hills,
  Immovable she stands,
  A mountain that shall fill the earth,
  A house not made by hands.

Arthur C. Coxe 1839 a.



- 2 From those celestial springs, Such streams of comfort flow, As no increase of riches brings, Nor honors can bestow.
- 3 All in their stations move, And each performs his part, In all the cares of life and love, With sympathizing heart.
- 4 Formed for the purest joys,
  By one desire possest,
  One aim the zeal of all employs,
  To make each other blest.
- 5 'T is the same pleasure fills
  The breast in worlds above,
  Where joy, like morning-dew, distils,
  And all the air is love.

Isaac Watts 1719 a.



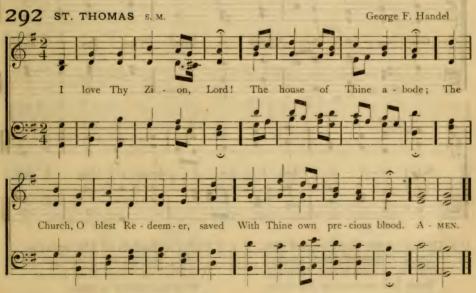
2 In the furnace God may prove thee, Thence to bring thee forth more bright, But can never cease to love thee; Thou art precious in His sight: God is with thee— God, thine everlasting light.
Thomas Kelly 1806



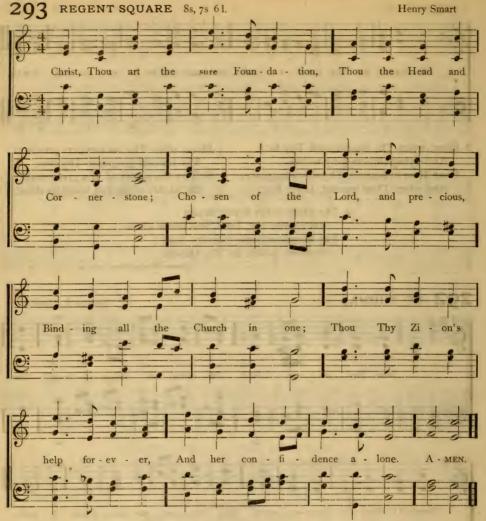


- 2 Here, when Thy people seek Thy face, And dying sinners pray to live, Hear Thou in heaven, Thy dwelling-place, And when Thou hearest, Lord, forgive.
- 3 Here, when Thy messengers proclaim The blessèd gospel of Thy Son, Still by the power of His great name Be mighty signs and wonders done.
- 4 Thy glory never hence depart;
  Yet choose not, Lord, this house alone;
  Thy kingdom come to every heart;
  In every bosom fix Thy throne.

  James Montgomery 1822 a.



- 2 I love Thy Church, O God! Her walls before Thee stand, Dear as the apple of Thine eye, And graven on Thy hand.
- 3 For her my tears shall fall;
  For her my prayers ascend;
  To her my cares and toils be given,
  Till toils and cares shall end.
- 4 Beyond my highest joy
  I prize her heavenly ways,
  Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
  Her hymns of love and praise.
- 5 Sure as Thy truth shall last,
  To Zion shall be given
  The brightest glories earth can yield,
  And brighter bliss of heaven.
  Timothy Dwight 1800 a.

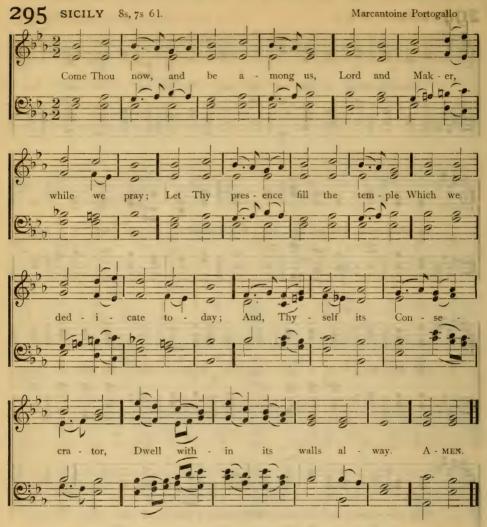


- 2 To this temple, where we call Thee, Come, O Lord of Hosts, to-day! With Thy wonted loving kindness Hear Thy servants as they pray, And Thy fullest benediction Shed within these walls alway.
- 3 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
  What they ask of Thee to gain,
  What they gain from Thee forever
  With the blessed to retain,
  And hereafter in Thy glory
  Evermore with Thee to reign.
- 4 Praise and honor to the Father,
  Praise and honor to the Son,
  Praise and honor to the Spirit,
  Ever Three and ever One;
  One in might, and one in glory,
  While eternal ages run.

John M. Neale 1851 a.

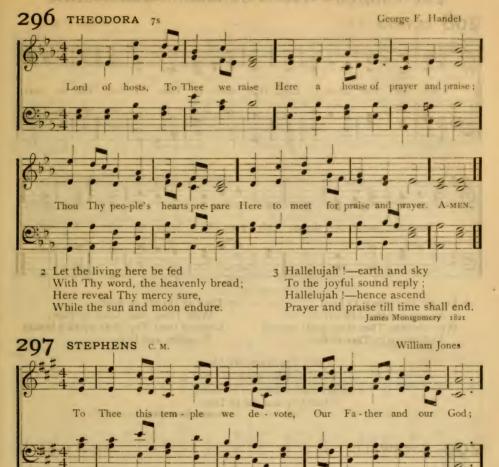


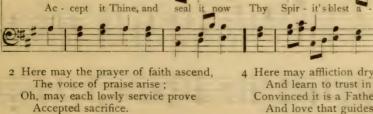
- 2 See, the streams of living waters, Springing from eternal love, Well supply Thy sons and daughters, And all fear of want remove: Who can faint while such a river Ever flows Thy thirst t' assuage? Grace which, like the Lord, the Giver, Never fails from age to age.
- 3 Round each habitation hovering,
  See the cloud and fire appear,
  For a glory and a covering,
  Showing that the Lord is near:
  Thus deriving from their banner
  Light by night and shade by day,
  Safe they feed upon the manna
  Which He gives them when they pray.
  John Newton 1779 2.



- 2 Grant that all Thy faithful people
  May Thy truer temple be;
  Neither flesh, nor soul, nor spirit
  Know another Lord than Thee;
  But, to Thee once dedicated,
  Serve Thee everlastingly.
- 3 Here our souls, as Thy true altars,
  Deign to hallow and to bless,
  O Thou future Judge of all men,
  - With Thy grace and holiness;
    That Thy gifts, sent down from heaven,
    We may evermore possess.
- 4 Praise and honor to the Father;
  Praise and honor to the Son;
  Praise and honor to the Spirit,
  Ever Three and ever One;
  One in might, and one in glory,
  While eternal ages run.

Tr. John M. Neale 1854 a.

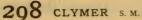




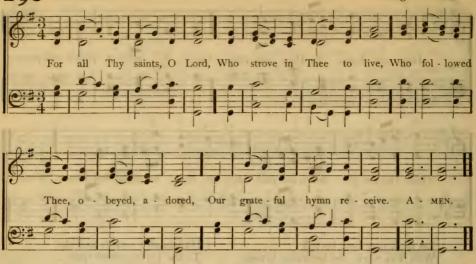
- 3 Here may the sinner learn his guilt, And weep before his Lord; Here, pardoned, sing a Saviour's love, And here his yows record.
- 4 Here may affliction dry the tear, And learn to trust in God; Convinced it is a Father smites. And love that guides the rod.

A- MEN.

5 Peace be within these sacred walls, Prosperity be here, Still smile upon Thy people, Lord, And evermore be near. Jacob R. Scott 1843



George F. Root

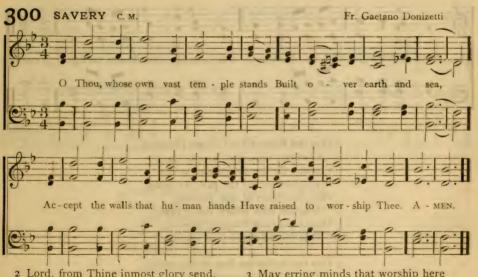


- 2 For all Thy saints, O Lord, Accept our thankful cry, Who counted Thee their great reward, And stroye in Thee to die.
- 3 They all, in life or death,
  With Thee, their Lord, in view,
  Learned from Thy Holy Spirit's breath
  To suffer and to do.
- 4 For this Thy Name we bless,
  And humbly pray that we
  May follow them in holiness,
  And live and die in Thee.
  Richard Mant 1837





- 2 We praise Thee that to-day we see Its sacred walls before Thee stand; 'T is Thine for us: 't is ours for Thee; Reared by Thy kind assisting hand.
- 4 Here in the dark and sorrowing day,
  Bid Thou the throbbing heart be still;
  Oh, wipe the mourner's tears away,
  And give new strength to meet Thy will.
- 3 Oft as returns the day of rest,
  Let heartfelt worship here ascend;
  With Thine own joy fill every breast,
  With Thine own power Thy word attend.
  - 5 When round this altar we shall meet, And keep the feast of dying love, Be our communion ever sweet With Thee, and with Thy Church above.
  - 6 Come, faithful Shepherd, feed Thy sheep; In Thine own arms the lambs infold; Give help to climb the heavenward steep, Till Thy full glory we behold.
    Ray Palmer 1876



- 2 Lord, from Thine inmost glory send,
  Within these courts to bide,
  The peace that dwelleth without end
  Serenely by Thy side!
- 3 May erring minds that worship here Be taught the better way; And they who mourn and they who fear, Be strengthened as they pray.
- 4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm, And pure devotion rise, While round these hallowed walls the storm Of earth-born passion dies.



- 2 One the light of God's own presence, O'er His ransomed people shed, Chasing far the gloom and terror, Brightening all the path we tread: One the object of our journey, One the faith which never tires, One the earnest looking forward, One the hope our God inspires.
- 3 One the strain the lips of thousands
  Lift as from the heart of one;
  One the conflict, one the peril,
  One the march in God begun:
  One the gladness of rejoicing
  On the far eternal shore,
  Where the one Almighty Father,
  Reigns in love for evermore.

Bernhardt S. Ingermann 1859 Tr. Sabine Baring-Gould 1867



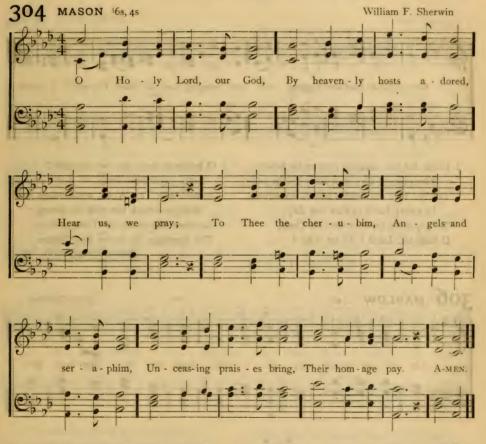
- 2 Help them to preach the truth of God; Redemption through the Saviour's blood: Nor let the Spirit cease On all the Church His gifts to shower; To them, a messenger of power; To us, of life and peace.
- 3 So may they live to Thee alone;
  Then hear the welcome word—"Well done!"
  And take their crown above:
  Enter into their Master's joy,
  And all eternity employ
  In praise, and bliss, and love.

  Charles Wesley 1749 a.



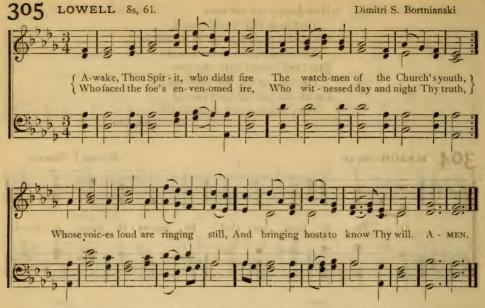
2 How happy are our ears
That hear this joyful sound,
Which kings and prophets waited for,
And sought, but never found!
The Lord makes bare His arm
Through all the earth abroad;
Let all the nations now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

Isaac Watts 1707



- 2 Here give Thy word success, And this Thy servant bless, His labors own; And while the sinner's Friend His life and words commend, Thy Holy Spirit send, And make Him known.
- 3 May every passing year
  More happy still appear
  Than this glad day;
  With numbers fill the place,
  Adorn Thy saints with grace,
  Thy truth may we embrace,
  O Lord, we pray.

J. Young 1843



- 2 Lord, let our earnest prayer be heard, The prayer Thy Son hast bid us pray, For lo, Thy children's hearts are stirred, In every land in this our day, To cry with fervent soul to Thee, O help us, Lord! so let it be!
- 3 O haste to help, ere we are lost!

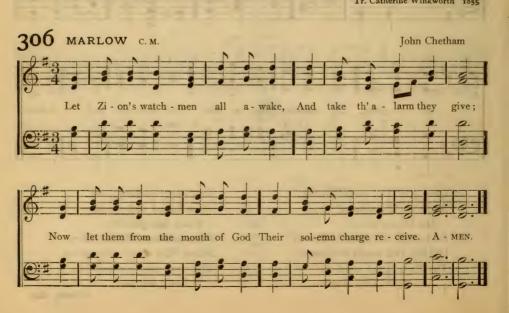
  Send preachers forth, in spirit strong,
  Armed with Thy Word, a dauntless host,
  Bold to attack the rule of wrong;
  Let them the earth for Thee reclaim,
  Thy heritage, to know Thy Name,

  Charles Henry Bogatsky
  Tr. Catherine Winkworth

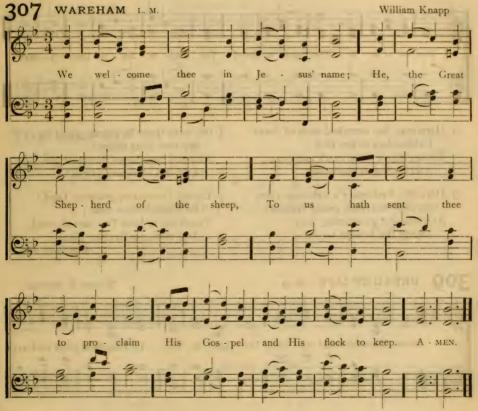
  Tr. Catherine Winkworth

  Charles Henry Bogatsky
  Tr. Catherine Winkworth

  Tr. Catherine Winkworth

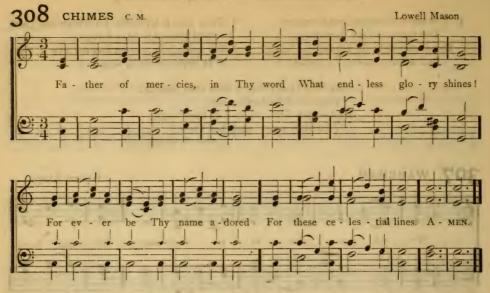


- 2 'T is not a cause of small import
  The pastor's care demands;
  But what might fill an angel's heart,
  And filled a Saviour's hands.
- 3 They watch for souls, for which the Lord Did heavenly bliss forego; For souls which must forever live In raptures or in woe.
- 4 May they that Jesus, whom they preach,
  Their own Redeemer see;
  And watch Thou daily o'er their souls,
  That they may watch for Thee.
  Philip Doddridge 1736



- 2 We welcome thee in this glad hour, His messenger of peace and love; Now may the Holy Spirit's power Fall on thee richly from above.
- 3 Thy lips be touched with fire divine, To speak of grace to dying men; To win the lost the task be thine; To guide them lest they stray again.
- 4 The chosen captain of the host;
  Our leader sent of Christ to be;
  Then shall we serve and please Him most
  When with one heart we follow thee.

  Ray Palmer 1876



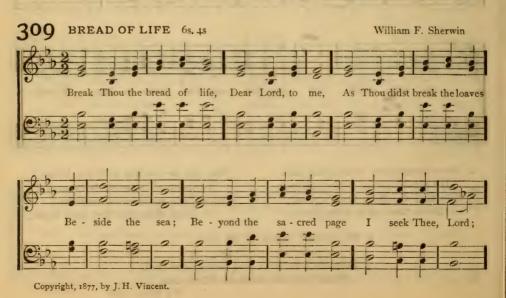
- Here may the wretched sons of want Exhaustless riches find;
   Riches above what earth can grant, And lasting as the mind.
- 3 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice Spreads heavenly peace around; And life and everlasting joys Attend the blissful sound.
- 4 Oh, may these heavenly pages be My ever dear delight; And still new beauties may I see, And still increasing light!
- 5 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord!

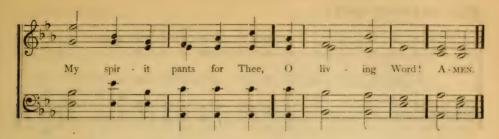
  Be Thou forever near;

  Teach me to love Thy sacred word,

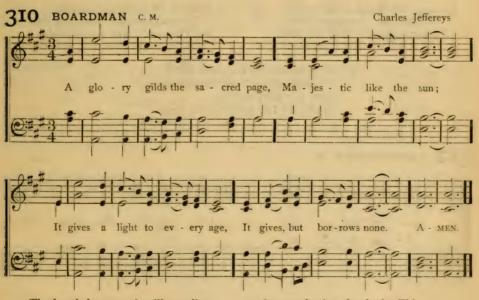
  And view my Saviour there.

  Anne Steele 1769



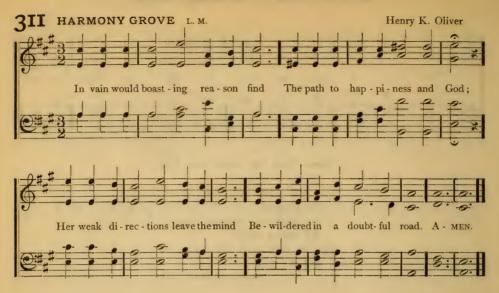


2 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord,
To me—to me—
As Thou didst bless the bread
By Galilee;
Then shall all bondage cease,
All fetters fall;
And I shall find my peace,
My All-in-All!
Mary A. Lathbury 1876



- 2 The hand that gave it still supplies The gracious light and heat: His truths upon the nations rise, They rise, but never set.
- 3 Let everlasting thanks be Thine, For such a bright display, As makes a world of darkness shine With beams of heavenly day.
- 4 My soul rejoices to pursue
  The steps of Him I love,
  Till glory breaks upon my view
  In brighter worlds above.

William Cowper 1779



- 2 Jesus, Thy words alone impart Eternal life; on these I live; Diviner comforts cheer my heart Than all the powers of nature give.
- 3 Here let my constant feet abide;
  Thou art the true, the living Way:
  Let Thy good Spirit be my guide
  To the bright realms of endless day.
- 4 The various forms that men devise

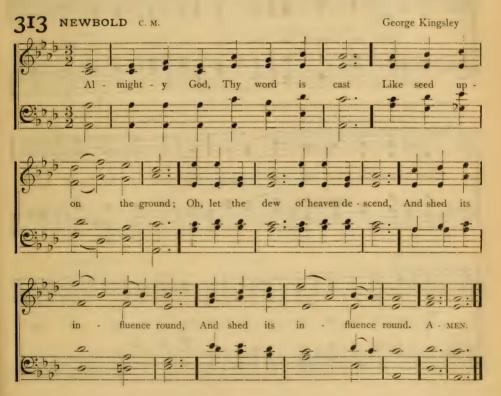
  To shake my faith with treacherous art,
  I scorn as vanity and lies,
  And bind Thy gospel to my heart.

  Anne Steele 1760 a,



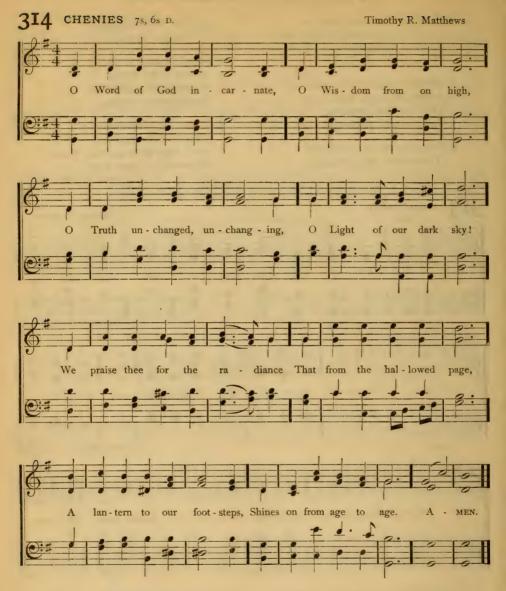
- 2 When our foes are near us, Then Thy Word doth cheer us, Word of consolation, Message of salvation.
- 3 When the storms are o'er us, And dark clouds before us, Then its light directeth, And our way protecteth.
- 4 Who can tell the pleasure, Who recount the treasure,

- By Thy Word imparted To the simple-hearted?
- 5 Word of mercy, giving Succor to the living; Word of life, supplying Comfort to the dying!
- 6 O that we, discerning
  Its most holy learning,
  Lord, may love and fear Thee,
  Evermore be near Thee!
  Henry W. Baker 1861



- 2 Let not the foe of Christ and man This holy seed remove; May it take root in every heart, And grow in faith and love!
- 3 Let not this life's deceitful cares, Nor worldly wealth and joy, Nor scorching beam, nor stormy blast, The rising plant destroy.
- 4 Where'er the word of life is sown,
  A large increase bestow,
  That all who hear Thy message, Lord,
  Its saving power may know.

John Cawood 1815 a.



- 2 The Church from her dear Master Received the gift divine, And still that light she lifteth O'er all the earth to shine. It is the golden casket It is the heaven-drawn picture
  - Where gems of truth are stored, Of Christ the living Word.
- 3 Oh, make Thy Church, dear Saviour, A lamp of burnished gold, To bear before the nations Thy true light as of old;

Oh, teach Thy wandering pilgrims By this their path to trace,

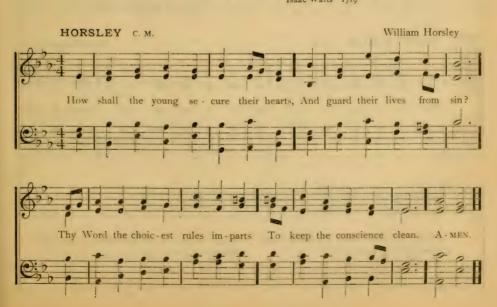
Till, clouds and darkness ended, They see Thee face to face.

William W. How 1867

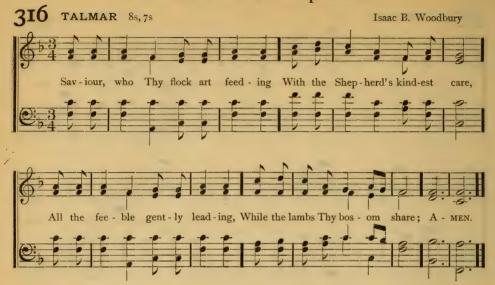


- 2 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light That guides us all the day; And through the dangers of the night A lamp to lead our way.
- 3 Thy precepts make me truly wise,
  I hate the sinner's road;
  I hate mine own vain thoughts that rise,
  But love Thy law, my God.
- 4 Thy Word is everlasting truth;
  How pure is every page!
  That Holy Book shall guide our youth,
  And well support our age.

  Isaac Watts 1719



# The Church—Baptism



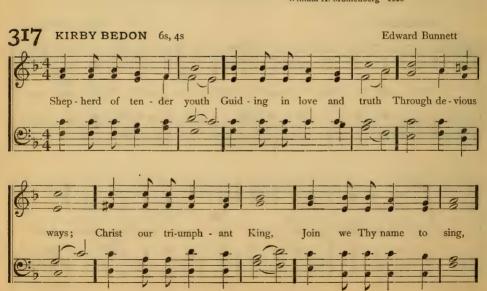
- 2 Now, these little ones receiving, Fold them in Thy gracious arm; There, we know, Thy word believing, Only there, secure from harm.
- Never, from Thy pasture roving,
   Let them be the lion's prey;
   Let Thy tenderness, so loving,
   Keep them through life's dangerous way.
- 4 Then within Thy fold eternal

  Let them find a resting-place;

  Feed in pastures ever vernal,

  Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

  William A. Muhlenberg 1826

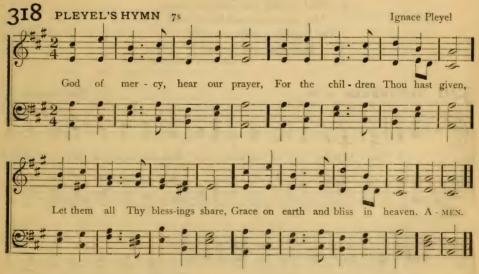


# The Church—Baptism



- 2 Thou art our great High Priest; Thou hast prepared the feast Of holy love; In all our sin and pain None call on Thee in vain. Help Thou dost not disdain, Help from above.
- 3 Ever be near our side,
  All-wise and mighty Guide,
  Our Staff and Song.
  Jesus, Thou Christ of God,
  Taught by Thy living Word,
  Lead us where Thou hast trod,
  Make our faith strong.
- 4 Thus now, and till we die,
  Sound we Thy praises high,
  And joyful sing,
  With all the holy throng,
  Who to Thy Church belong,
  Join we to swell the song
  To Christ our King!

Clement of Alexandria 211 Tr. Henry M. Dexter 1846



- 2 Cleanse their souls from every stain, Through the Saviour's precious blood; Let them all be born again, And be reconciled to God.
- 3 For this mercy, Lord, we cry;
  Bend Thine ever-gracious ear;
  While on Thee our souls rely,
  Hear our prayer, in mercy hear.
  Thomas Hastings 1834

# The Church—Baptism



- 2 Thou the sacrifice receive, Humbly offered through Thy Son; Quicken us in Him to live; Lord, in us Thy will be done.
- 3 By the hallowed outward sign, By the cleansing grace within, Seal, and make us wholly Thine; Wash, and keep us pure from sin.
- 4 Called to bear the Christian name, May our vows and life accord, And our every deed proclaim "Holiness unto the Lord." Edward Osler 1836



## The Church—Baptism



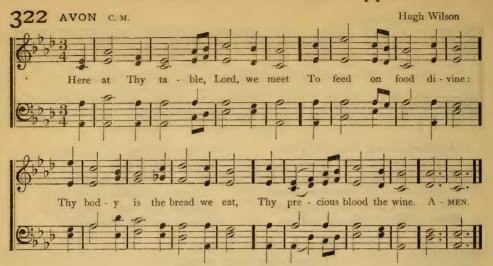
- 2 My loving Father, here dost Thou Proclaim me as Thy child and heir; Thou, faithful Saviour, bidd'st me now The fruit of all Thy sorrows share; Thou, Holy Ghost, wilt comfort me When darkest clouds around I see.
- 3 I bring Thee here, my God, anew, Of all I am or have the whole; Quicken my life, and make me true, Take full possession of my soul, Let naught within me, naught I own, Serve any will but Thine alone.
- 4 And never let me waver more,
  O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost;
  Till at Thy will this life is o'er,
  Still keep me in Thy faithful host,
  So unto Thee I live and die,
  And praise Thee evermore on high.

  Johann Jace

Johann Jacob Rambach 1720 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858 a.



- 2 "Let them approach," he cries, "Nor scorn their humble claim; The heirs of heaven are such as these, For such as these I came,"
- 3 With joy we bring them, Lord,
  Devoting them to Thee,
  Imploring, that, as we are Thine,
  Thine may our offspring be.
  Philip Doddridge 1755
  Alt. by Henry U. Underdonk 1826

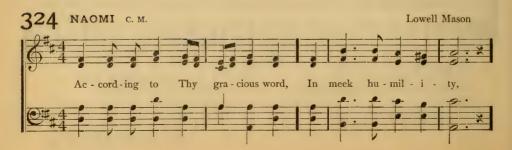


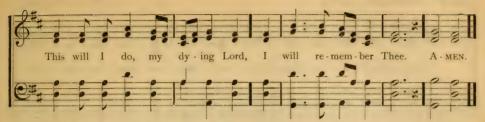
- 2 He that prepares this rich repast,
  Himself comes down and dies;
  And then invites us thus to feast
  Upon the sacrifice.
- 3 Sure, there was never love so free, Dear Saviour, so divine! Well Thou mayest claim that heart of me, Which owes so much to Thine.
- 4 Yes, Thou shalt surely have my heart,
  My soul, my strength, my all;
  With life itself I'll freely part,
  My Jesus, at Thy call.
  Samuel Stennett 1787

323 с. м.

- I Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless
  Thy chosen pilgrim flock,
  With manna in the wilderness,
  With water from the rock.
- 2 Hungry and thirsty, faint and weak, As Thou when here below, Our souls the joys celestial seek Which from Thy sorrows flow.
- 3 We would not live by bread alone,
  But by that word of grace,
  In strength of which we travel on
  To our abiding place.

  James Montgomery 1825 a.





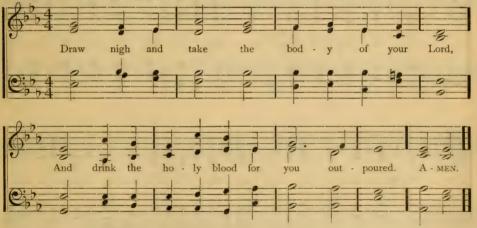
- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake, My bread from heaven shall be; Thy testamental cup I take, And thus remember Thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget?
  Or there Thy conflict see,
  Thine agony and bloody sweat,
  And not remember Thee?
- 4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes, And rest on Calvary,

- O Lamb of God, my Sacrifice! I must remember Thee:—
- 5 Remember Thee, and all Thy pains, And all Thy love to me; Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains, Will I remember Thee.
- 6 And when these failing lips grow dumb, And mind and memory flee, When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come, Jesus, remember me.

James Montgomery 1825

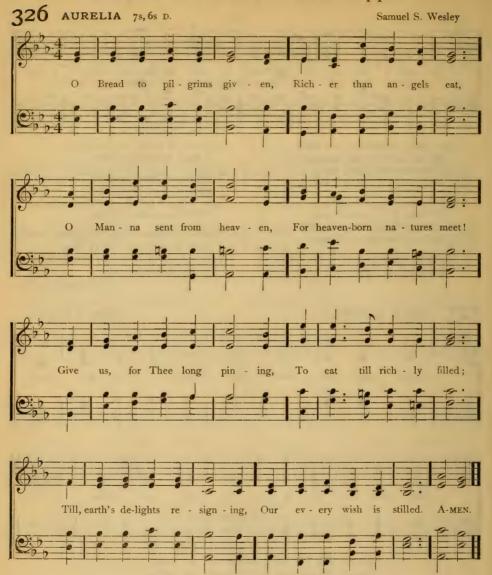
325 CŒNA DOMINI 10s, 21.

Arthur S. Sullivan

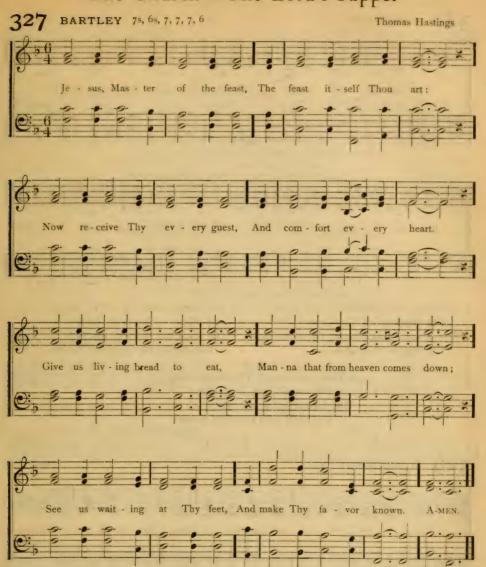


- 2 Offered was He for greatest and for least, Himself the victim and Himself the priest.
- 3 He, that in this world rules His saints, and shields, To all believers life eternal yields;
- 4 With heavenly bread makes them that hunger whole, Gives living waters to the thirsting soul.
- 5 Approach ye then with faithful hearts sincere, And take the pledges of salvation here.
- 6 O Judge of all, our only Saviour Thou, In this Thy feast of love be with us now.

Tr. John M. Neale 1851

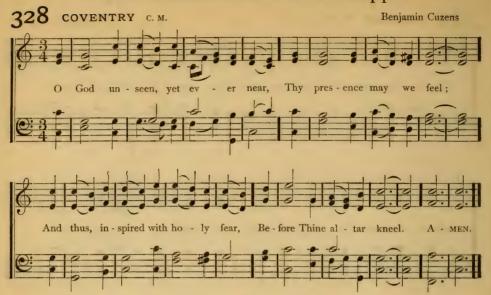


- 2 O Fountain! life-bestowing,
  From out the Saviour's heart,
  A fountain purely flowing,
  A Fount of Love Thou art!
  Oh, let us, freely tasting,
  Our burning thirst assuage!
  Thy sweetness, never wasting,
  Avails from age to age.
- 3 Jesus, this feast receiving,
  We Thee unseen adore;
  Thy faithful word believing,
  We take, and doubt no more;
  Give us, Thou true and loving,
  On earth to live in Thee;
  Then, death the veil removing,
  Thy glorious face to see!
  Ray Palmer 1858 a.



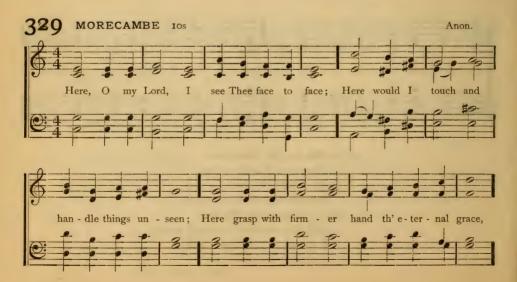
2 In this earthly wilderness
Thou hast a table spread,
Richly filled with every grace
Our fainting souls can need:
Still sustain us by Thy love,
Still Thy servants' strength repair,
Till we reach Thy courts above,
And feast forever there.

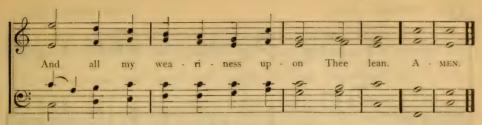
Charles Wesley 1745 a.



- 2 Here may Thy faithful people know The blessings of Thy Love; The streams that through the desert flow, The manna from above.
- 3 We come, obedient to Thy Word,To feast on heavenly food;Our meat the Body of the Lord,Our drink, His precious Blood.
- 4 Thus may we all Thy words obey;
  For we, O God, are Thine;
  And go rejoicing on our way,
  Renewed with strength divine.

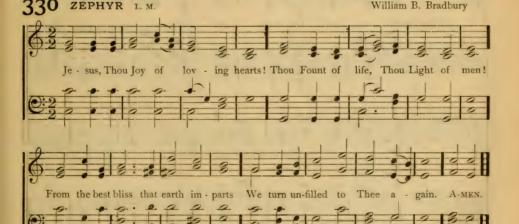
  Edward Osler 1836





- 2 Here would I feed upon the bread of God; Here drink with Thee the royal wine of heaven; Here would I lay aside each earthly load, Here taste afresh the calm of sin forgiven.
- 3 I have no help but Thine, nor do I need Another arm save Thine to lean upon: It is enough, my Lord, enough indeed: My strength is in Thy might,—Thy might alone.
- 4 Mine is the sin, but Thine the righteousness;
  Mine is the guilt, but Thine the cleansing blood;
  Here is my robe, my refuge, and my peace;
  Thy blood, Thy righteousness, O Lord, my God.

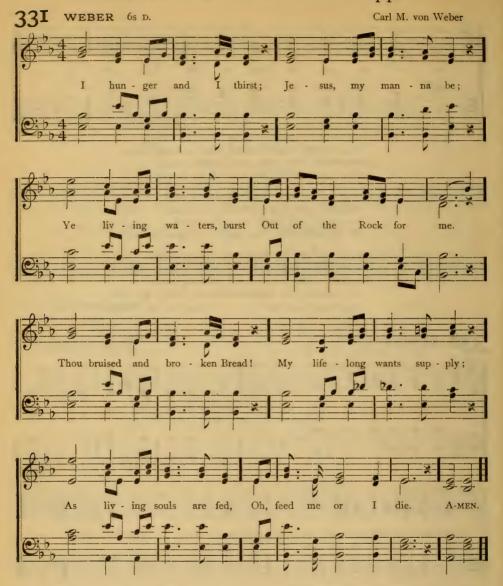
Horatius Bonar 1855



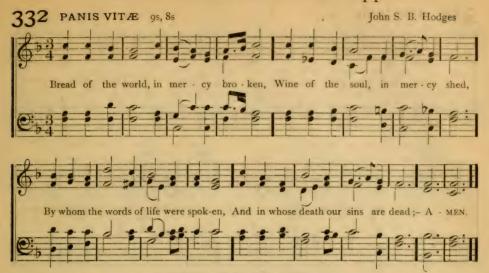
- 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood; Thou savest those that on Thee call; To them that seek Thee Thou art good, To them that find Thee, All in All.
- 3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread, And long to feast upon Thee still; We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head, And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.
- 4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,
  Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
  Glad when Thy gracious smile we see,
  Blest when our faith can hold Thee fast.
- 5 O Jesus, ever with us stay!

  Make all our moments calm and bright;
  Chase the dark night of sin away,
  Shed o'er the world Thy holy light!

  Bernard of Clairvaux 1153
  Tr. Ray Palmer 1858 a.



- 2 Thou true life-giving Vine!
  Let me Thy sweetness prove;
  Renew my life with Thine,
  Refresh my soul with love.
  Rough paths my feet have trod,
  Since first their course began;
  Feed me, Thou Bread of God!
  Help me, Thou Son of Man!
- 3 For still the desert lies
  My thirsting soul before,
  O Living Waters! rise
  Within me evermore.
  To Father, and to Son,
  And Holy Ghost, to Thee,
  Eternal Three in One,
  Eternal glory be.
  John S. B. Monsell 1873



2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken, Look on the tears by sinners shed; And be Thy feast to us the token, That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

Reginald Heber 1827

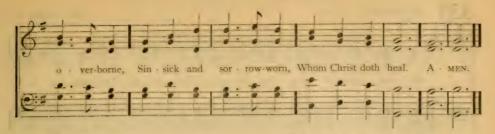


2 Bless us here, while still as strangers
Onward to our home we move;
Bless us with eternal blessings,
In our Father's house above:
Ever, ever
Dwelling in the light of love.
Horatus Bonar 1867



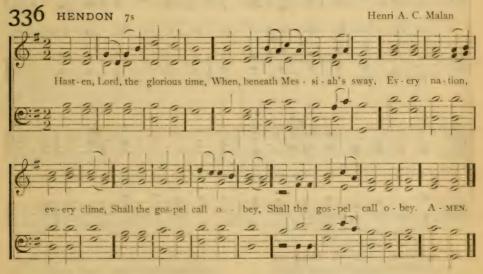
- 2 Beneath the influence of Thy grace, The barren wastes shall rise, With verdure and with fruits arrayed, A blooming paradise.
- 3 True holiness shall strike its root
  In each regenerate heart;
  Shall in a growth divine arise,
  And heavenly fruits impart.
- 4 Peace, with her olives crowned, shall stretch
  Her wings from shore to shore;
  No trump shall rouse the rage of war,
  Nor murderous cannon roar.
- 5 Lord, for those days we wait—those days
  Are in Thy word foretold;
  Fly swifter, sun and stars, and bring
  This promised age of gold!
  Thomas Gibbons 1769 a.



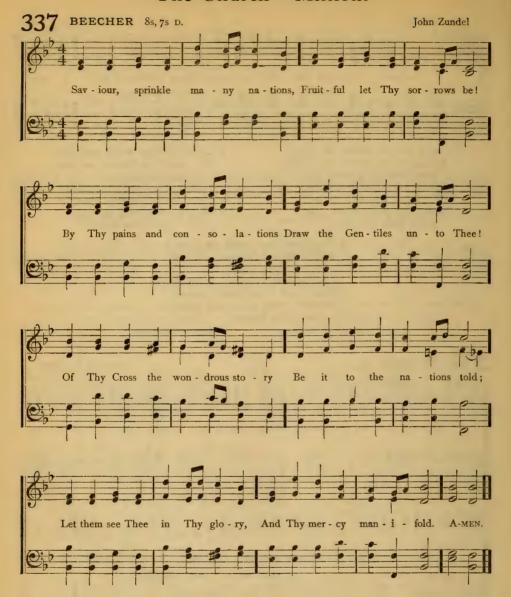


- 2 Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring, With fervent prayer; The wayward and the lost, By restless passions tossed, Redeemed at countless cost, From dark despair.
- 3 Christ for the world we sing;
  The world to Christ we bring,
  With one accord;
  With us the work to share,
  With us reproach to dare,
  With us the cross to bear,
  For Christ our God.
- 4 Christ for the world we sing;
  The world to Christ we bring,
  With joyful song;
  The new-born souls, whose days,
  Reclaimed from error's ways,
  Inspired with hope and praise,
  To Christ belong.

Samuel Wolcott 1869



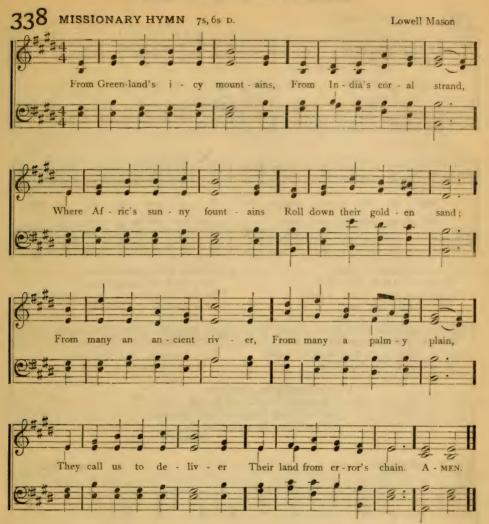
- 2 Mightiest kings His power shall own, Heathen tribes His name adore; Satan and his host, o'erthrown, Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.
- 3 Then shall wars and tumults cease, Then be banished grief and pain;
- Righteousness and joy and peace Undisturbed shall ever reign.
- 4 Bless we, then, our gracious Lord, Ever praise His glorious Name; All His mighty acts record, All His wondrous love proclaim.



- 2 Far and wide, though all unknowing, Pants for Thee each mortal breast: Human tears for Thee are flowing, Human hearts in Thee would rest. Thirsting as for dews of even, As the new-mown grass for rain, Thee they seek, as God of heaven, Thee as Man, for sinners slain.
- 3 Saviour! lo, the isles are waiting, [sight, Stretched the hand, and strained the For Thy Spirit new-creating, Love's pure flame, and wisdom's light.

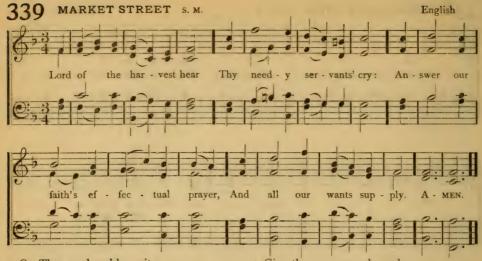
Give the word, and of the preacher Speed the foot, and touch the tongue, Till on earth, by every creature, Glory to the Lamb be sung.

Arthur C. Coxe 1851



- 2 What though the spicy breezes
  Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
  Though every prospect pleases,
  And only man is vile;
  In vain with lavish kindness
  The gifts of God are strown;
  The heathen, in his blindness,
  Bows down to wood and stone!
- 3 Shall we whose souls are lighted
  With wisdom from on high,
  Shall we to men benighted
  The lamp of life deny?

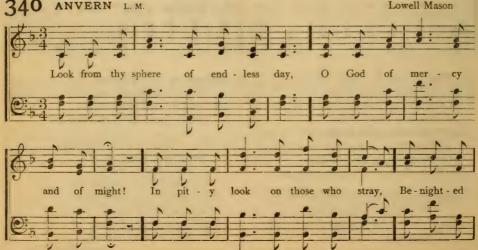
- Salvation, oh, salvation!
  The joyful sound proclaim,
  Till earth's remotest nation
  Has learned Messiah's name.
- 4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,
  And you, ye waters, roll,
  Till, like a sea of glory,
  It spreads from pole to pole;
  Till o'er our ransomed nature
  The Lamb for sinners slain,
  Redeemer, King, Creator,
  In bliss returns to reign.
  Reginald Heber 1819

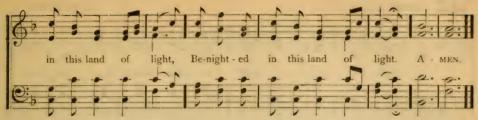


- 2 On Thee we humbly wait; Our wants are in Thy view; The harvest truly, Lord, is great, The laborers are few.
- 3 Convert and send forth more
  Into Thy Church abroad;
  And let them speak Thy word of power,
  As workers with their God.
- 4 Give the pure gospel word,
  The word of general grace;
  Thee let them preach, the common Lord,
  The Saviour of our race,
- 5 Oh, let them spread Thy name, Their mission fully prove; Thy universal grace proclaim, Thine all-redeeming love.

6 On all mankind, forgiven,
Empower them still to call,
And tell each creature under heaven,
That Thou hast died for all.

Charles Wesley 1742



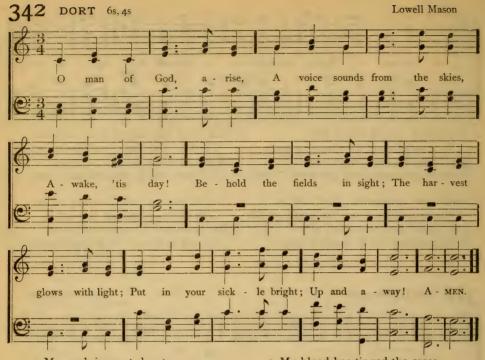


- 2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen, In crowded mart, by stream or sea, How many of the sons of men Hear not the message sent from Thee!
- 3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call The thoughtless young, the hardened old, A scattered, homeless flock, till all Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.
- 4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,
  Till faith shall dawn, and doubt depart,
  To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
  And bind and heal the broken heart.
- 5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,
  That makes us sadden as we gaze,
  Shall grow with living waters green,
  And lift to heaven the voice of praise.
  William C. Bryant 1840



- 2 Fling out the banner: angels bend In anxious silence o'er the sign, And vainly seek to comprehend The wonder of the Love Divine.
- 3 Fling out the banner: heathen lands Shall see from far the glorious sight; And nations, crowding to be born, Baptize their spirits in its light.
- 4 Fling out the banner: let it float
  Skyward and seaward, high and wide:
  Our glory only in the cross,
  Our only hope, the Crucified.

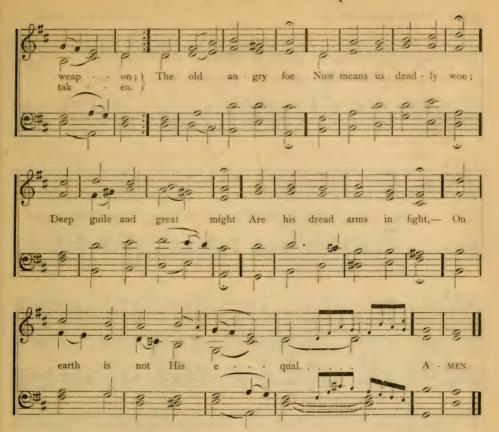
George W. Doane 1824



2 My work is great, be strong; The day of toil is long, Seek help divine. The dangers may appall; Thy heart within thee fall; Upon me always call; My strength is thine. 3 My blood has tinged the cross
Thy soul to save from loss,
In endless night.
Let love reign in thy heart;
My truth and zeal impart;
Thus to the fields depart
With holy might.

4 The reaper shall be blest;
The toiler have his rest,
My word I give.
Like me thou shalt appear;
From sin forever clear;
Secure from every fear
With me to live.





2 In our own strength can naught be done— 3 And were the world with devils filled, Our loss were soon effected:

There fights for us the Proper One,

By God himself elected.

Ask you who frees us?

It is Christ Jesus-

The Lord Sabaoth.

There is no other God:

He'll hold the field of battle.

All waiting to devour us;

We'll still succeed, so God hath willed,-They cannot overpower us:

The Prince of this world

To hell shall be hurled:

He seeks to alarm,

But shall do us no harm;

The smallest word can fell Him.

4 The Word they still must let remain,

And for that have no merit:

For He is with us on the plain,

By His good gifts and Spirit:

Destroy they our life,

Goods, fame, child and wife?

Let all pass amain,

They still no conquest gain, For ours is still the kingdom.

Martin Luther 1529 Tr. Joel Swartz 1879



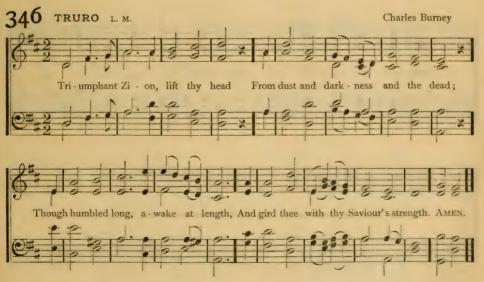
- 2 People and realms of every tongue Dwell on His love with grateful song; And infant voices shall proclaim Their early blessings on His name.
- 3 Blessings abound where'er He reigns; The prisoner leaps to lose his chains; The weary find eternal rest, And all the sons of want are blest.
- 4 Where He displays His healing power,
  The sting of death is known no more;
  In Him the sons of Adam boast
  More blessings than their father lost.

  Isaac Watts 1719 a.

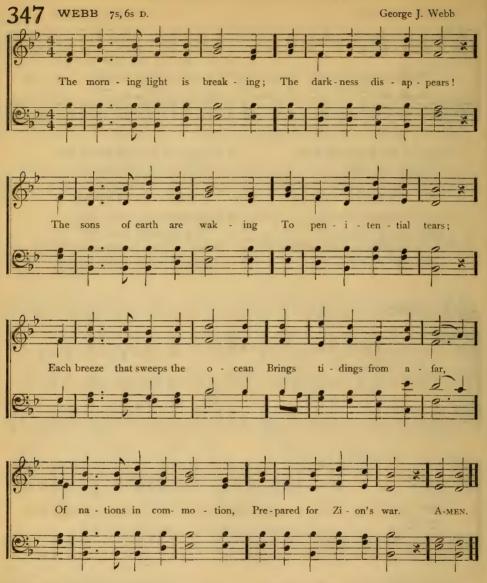




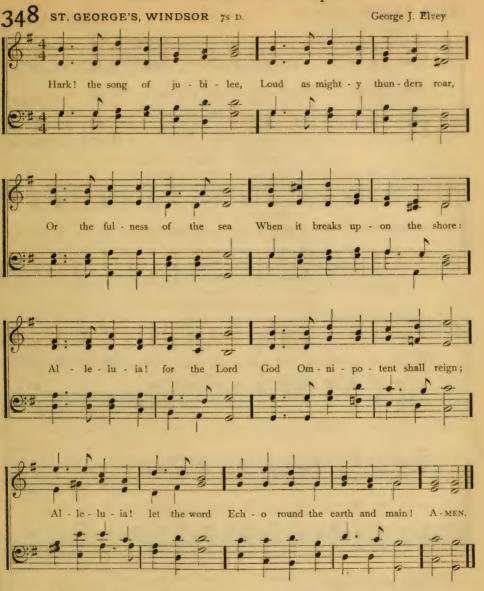
- 2 Come, for Thy saints still wait;Daily ascends their sigh;The Spirit and the Bride say, Come!Dost Thou not hear the cry?
- 3 Come, for creation groans,Impatient of Thy stay,Worn out with these long years of ill,These ages of delay.
- 4 Come, and make all things new, Build up this ruined earth, Restore our faded paradise,— Creation's second birth.
- 5 Come, and begin Thy reign
  Of everlasting peace;
  Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,
  Great King of Righteousness!
  Horatius Bonar 1846



- 2 Put all thy beauteous garments on, And let thy various charms be known: Decked in the robes of righteousness, The world thy glories shall confess.
- 3 No more shall foes unclean invade, And fill thy hallowed walls with dread; No more shall hell's insulting host Their victory and thy sorrows boast.
- 4 God, from on high, thy groans will hear,
  His hand thy ruins shall repair;
  Nor will thy watchful Monarch cease
  To guard thee in eternal peace.
  Philip Doddridge 1755

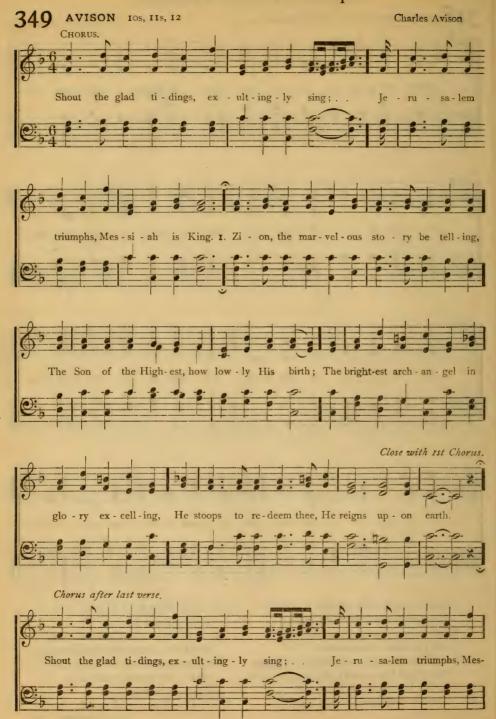


- 2 See heathen nations bending
  Before the God we love,
  And thousand hearts ascending
  In gratitude above;
  While sinners, now confessing,
  The gospel call obey,
  And seek the Saviour's blessing—
  A nation in a day.
- 3 Blest river of salvation!
  Pursue thine onward way;
  Flow thou to every nation,
  Nor in thy richness stay:
  Stay not till all the lowly
  Triumphant reach their home:
  Stay not till all the holy
  Proclaim—"The Lord is come!"
  Samuel F. Smith 1832



- 2 Alleluia! hark! the sound,
  From the depth unto the skies,
  Wakes above, beneath, around,
  All creation's harmonies:
  See Jehovah's banner furled, [done;
  Sheathed His sword; He speaks—'t is
  And the kingdoms of this world
  Are the kingdoms of His Son.
- 3 He shall reign from pole to pole
  With illimitable sway;
  He shall reign when, like a scroll,
  Yonder heavens have passed away:
  Then the end: beneath His rod
  Man's last enemy shall fall;
  Alleluia! Christ is God,
  God in Christ is All in all.

  James Montgomery 1818





CHO.—Shout the glad tidings, etc.

Tell how He cometh; from nation to nation,
The heart-cheering news let the earth echo round;
How free to the faithful He offers salvation!
How His people with joy everlasting are crowned!
CHO.—Shout the glad tidings, etc.

CHO.—Shout the glad tidings, etc.

3 Mortals, your homage be gratefully bringing,
And sweet let the gladsome hosanna arise;
Ye angels, the full hallelujah be singing;
One chorus resounds through the earth and the skies.
CHO.—Shout the glad tidings, etc.

William A. Muhlenberg 1826

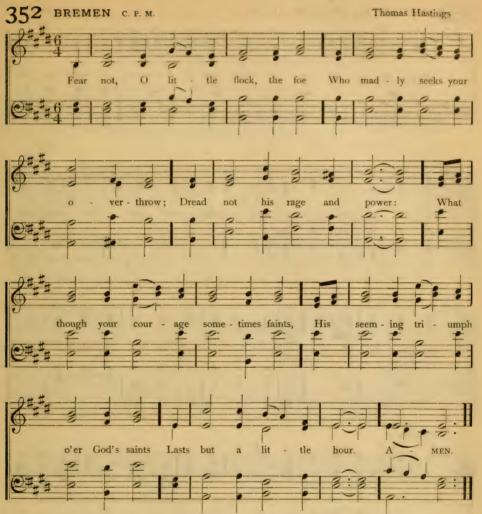


- 2 All ye nations, join and sing, "Christ, of lords and kings, is King!" Let it sound from shore to shore, "Jesus reigns for evermore!"
- 3 Now the desert lands rejoice, And the islands join their voice; Joy! the whole creation sings, "Jesus is the King of kings?"

Leonard Bacon 1823

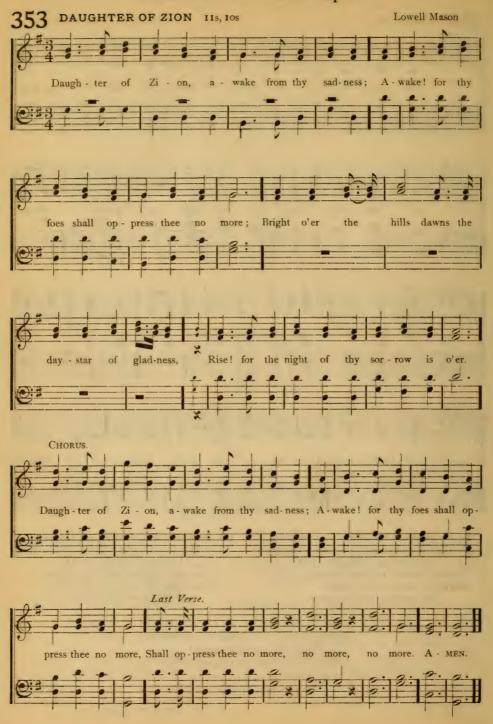


- What rush of hallelujahs
  Fills all the earth and sky!
  What ringing of a thousand harps
  Bespeaks the triumph nigh!
  Oh, day, for which creation
  And all its tribes were made!
  Oh, joy, for all its former woes,
  A thousand fold repaid!
- 3 Oh, then what raptured greetings On Canaan's happy shore, What knitting severed friendships up, Where partings are no more!
- Then eyes with joy shall sparkle, That brimmed with tears of late, Orphans no longer fatherless, Nor widows desolate.
- 4 Bring near Thy great salvation,
  Thou Lamb for sinners slain;
  Fill up the roll of Thine elect,
  Then take Thy power, and reign;
  Appear, Desire of nations—
  Thine exiles long for home—
  Show in the heaven Thy promised sign,
  Thou Prince and Saviour, come!
  Henry Alford 1867



- 2 Be of good cheer; your cause belongs To Him who can avenge your wrongs; Leave it to Him, our Lord. Though hidden yet from mortal eyes, Salvation shall for you arise:
  - He girdeth on His sword!
- 3 As true as God's own Word is true,
  Not earth nor hell with all their crew
  Against us shall prevail.
  A jest and byword are they grown:
  God is with us; we are His own;
  Our victory cannot fail.
- 4 Amen, Lord Jesus, grant our prayer!
  Great Captain, now Thine arm make bare;
  Fight for us once again!
  So shall Thy saints and martyrs raise
  A mighty chorus to Thy praise,
  World without end. Amen.

Jacob Fabricius and Gustavus Adolphus 1631 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1855



- 2 Strong were Thy foes; but the arm that subdued them,
  And scattered their legions, was mightier far;
  They fled like the chaff from the scourge that pursued them,
  Vain were their steeds, and their chariots of war.
- 3 Daughter of Zion, the Power that hath saved thee
  Extolled with the harp and the timbrel should be;
  Shout! for the foe is destroyed that enslaved thee,
  Th' oppressor is vanquished, and Zion is free!
  Fitzgerald's Coll. 1830

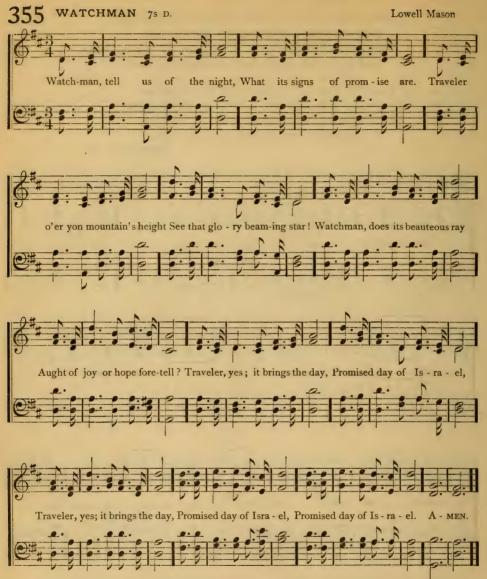


- 2 To this the joyful nations round, All tribes and tongues, shall flow: "Up to the hill of God," they say, "And to His house, we'll go."
- 3 The beam that shines on Zion's hill Shall lighten every land:

The King who reigns in Zion's towers Shall all the world command.

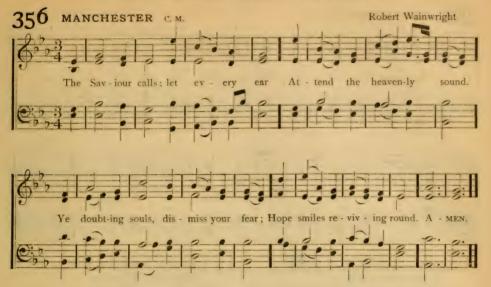
- 4 No strife shall vex Messiah's reign,
  Or mar the peaceful years; [swords,
  To ploughshares men shall beat their
  To pruning-hooks, their spears.
  - 5 Come, then, oh, come from every land, To worship at His shrine; And, walking in the light of God, With holy beauty shine.

Michael Bruce 1764



- 2 Watchman, tell us of the night; Higher yet that star ascends. Traveler, blessedness and light, Peace and truth, its course portends. Watchman, will its beams alone Gild the spot that gave them birth? Traveler, ages are its own; See, it bursts o'er all the earth!
- 3 Watchman, tell us of the night,
  For the morning seems to dawn.
  Traveler, darkness takes its flight;
  Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
  Watchman, let thy wanderings cease;
  Hie thee to thy quiet home.
  Traveler, lo, the Prince of Peace,
  Lo, the Son of God is come!

John Bowring 1825



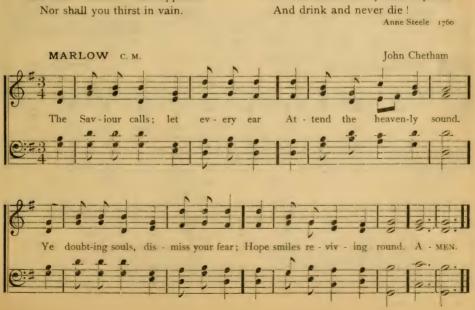
- 2 For every thirsty, longing heart, Here streams of bounty flow; And life, and health, and bliss impart To banish mortal woe.
- 3 Here springs of sacred pleasure rise To ease your every pain: Immortal fountain! full supplies! Nor shall you thirst in vain.
- 4 Ye sinners, come, 't is mercy's voice;
  The gracious call obey;
  Mercy invites to heavenly joys—
  And can you yet delay?
- 5 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant hearts!

  To Thee let sinners fly,

  And take the bliss Thy love imparts,

  And drink and never die!

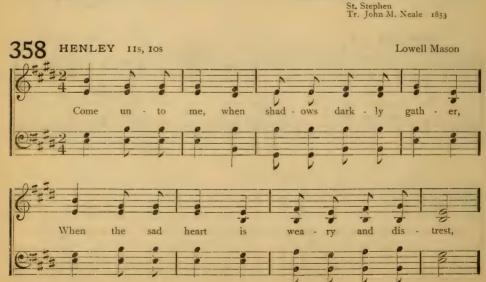
  Anne Steele 1760





- 2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him, If He be my Guide?—
  - "In His feet and hands are wound-prints, And His side."
- 3 Is there diadem, as Monarch, That His brow adorns?—
  - "Yea, a crown, in very surety;
    But of thorns."
- 4 If I find Him, if I follow, What His guerdon here?—
  - "Many a sorrow, many a labor, Many a tear."

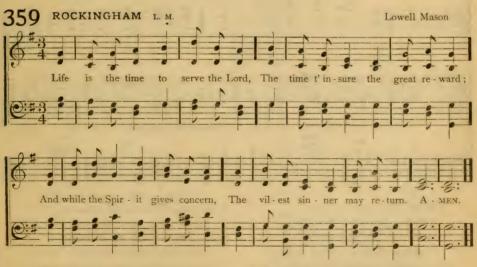
- 5 If I still hold closely to Him, What hath He at last?—
  - "Sorrow vanquished, labor ended, Jordan passed."
- 6 If I ask Him to receive me, Will He say me nay?—
  - "Not till earth, and not till heaven Pass away."
- 7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling, Is He sure to bless?—
  - "Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs, Answer, Yes."





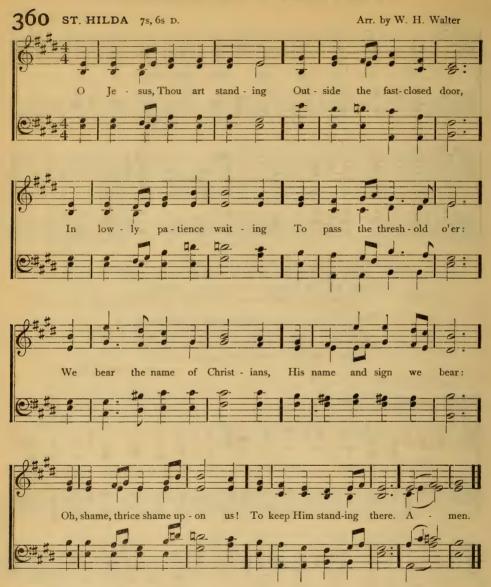
- 2 Large are the mansions in thy Father's dwelling, Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim, Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling, Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.
- 3 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,
  Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed;
  Come unto me all ye who droop in sadness,
  Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

  Catherine H. Esling 1839 ab.



- 2 Life is the hour that God has given To 'scape from hell, and fly to heaven; The day of grace, and mortals may Secure the blessings of the day.
- 3 Then what my thoughts design to do, My hands with all your might pursue, Since no device, nor work is found, Nor faith, nor hope, beneath the ground.

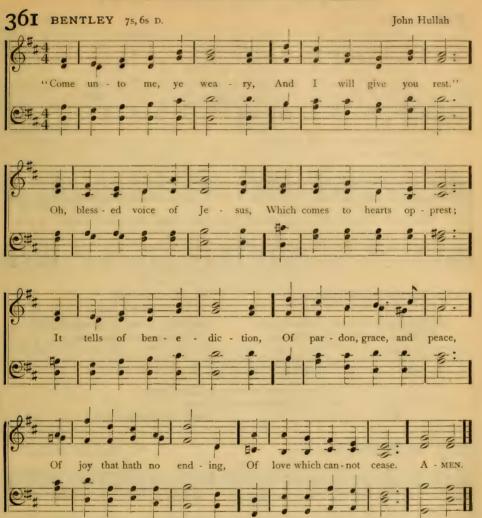
Isaac Watts 1709



- 2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking; And lo! that hand is scarred, And thorns Thy brow encircle, And tears Thy face have marred: Oh, love that passeth knowledge, So patiently to wait! Oh, sin that hath no equal, So fast to bar the gate!
- In accents meek and low,—
  "I died for you, my children,
  And will ye treat me so?"
  O Lord, with shame and sorrow
  We open now the door:
  Dear Saviour, enter, enter,
  And leave us nevermore!

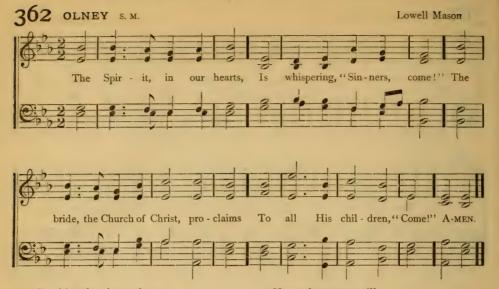
3 O Jesus, Thou art pleading

William W. How 1867



- 2 "Come unto me, dear children, And I will give you light."
  Oh, loving voice of Jesus,
  Which comes to cheer the night:
  Our hearts were filled with sadness,
  And we had lost our way,
  But morning brings us gladness,
  And songs the break of day.
- 3 "Come unto me, ye fainting, And I will give you life." Oh, peaceful voice of Jesus, Which comes to end our strife:

- The foe is stern and eager,
  The fight is fierce and long;
  But Thou hast made me mighty,
  And stronger than the strong.
- 4 "And whosoever cometh
  I will not cast Him out."
  Oh, patient love of Jesus,
  Which drives away our doubt:
  Which calls us,—very sinners,
  Unworthy though we be
  Of love so free and boundless,—
  To come, dear Lord, to Thee.
  William C. Dix 1867



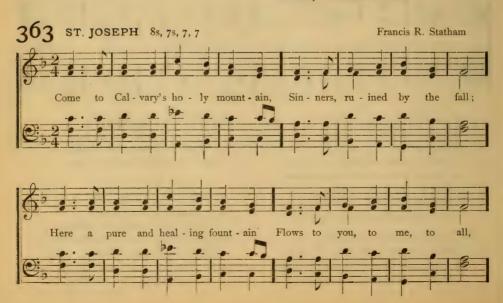
- 2 Let him that heareth say To all about him, "Come!" Let him that thirsts for righteousness, To Christ the Fountain come.
  - 3 Yes, whosoever will,
    O let him freely come,
    ss,
    And freely drink the stream of life:
    'T is Jesus bids him come.
  - 4 Lo, Jesus, who invites,

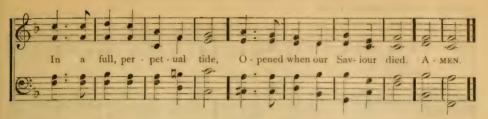
    Declares, "I quickly come:"

    Lord, even so we wait Thine hour;

    O blest Redeemer, come!

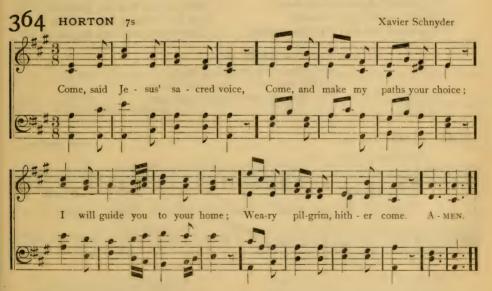
    Henry U. Onderdonk 1826 a.





- 2 Come in poverty and meanness, Come defiled, without, within; From infection and uncleanness, From the leprosy of sin, Wash your robes and make them white: Ye shall walk with God in light.
- 3 Come, in sorrow and contrition,
  Wounded, impotent, and blind;
  Here the guilty, free remission,
  Here the troubled, peace may find:
  Health this fountain will restore,
  He that drinks shall thirst no more.
- 4 He that drinks shall live forever;
  'T is a soul-renewing flood:
  God is faithful,—God will never
  Break His covenant in blood,
  Signed when our Redeemer died,
  Sealed when He was glorified.

James Montgomery 1819



- 2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn, Long hast borne the proud world's scorn, Long hast roamed the barren waste: Weary pilgrim, hither haste.
- 3 Ye, by fiercer anguish torn, Guilt, in strong remorse, who mourn, Here repose your heavy care: Conscience wounded who can bear?
- 4 Hither come, for here is found Balm that flows for every wound; Peace that ever shall endure; Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

Anna L. Barbauld 1792 a.



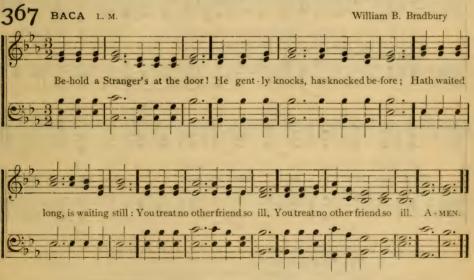
- Return, O wanderer, return,
   And seek a Father's melting heart;
   His pitying eyes thy grief discern,
   Whose hand can heal thy inward smart.
- 3 Return, O wanderer, return, Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live; Go to His bleeding feet, and learn How freely Jesus can forgive.
- 4 Return, O wanderer, return,
  And wipe away the falling tear:
  'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn,"
  'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.
  William B. Collyer 1812



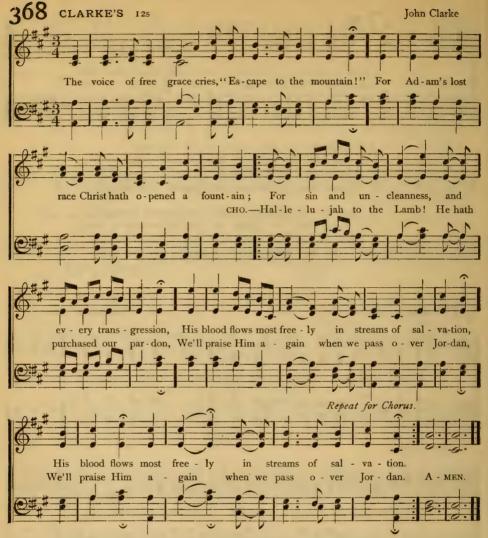


- 2 Joy of the desolate, Light of the straying, Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure, Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying, Earth has no sorrows that heaven cannot cure.
- 3 Here see the Bread of Life; see waters flowing
  Forth from the throne of God, boundless in love;
  Come to the feast prepared; come, ever knowing
  Earth has its sorrows but heaven can remove.

Thomas Moore 1816 a. Thomas Hastings 1832 (ver. 3)



- 2 Oh, lovely attitude! He stands With melting heart and laden hands: Oh, matchless kindness! and He shows This matchless kindness to His foes!
- 3 But will He prove a friend indeed? He will; the very friend you need; The friend of sinners—yes, 'tis He, With garments dyed on Calvary.
- 4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine; Turn out His enemy and thine, That soul-destroying monster, sin, And let the heavenly Stranger in.
- 5 Admit Him, ere His anger burn, His feet departed ne'er return; Admit Him, or the hour's at hand You'll at His door rejected stand.



- 2 Ye souls that are wounded! oh, flee to the Saviour!
  He calls you in mercy—'t is infinite favor;
  Your sins are increasing—escape to the mountain—
  His blood can remove them, it flows from the fountain.
- 3 O Jesus! ride onward, triumphantly glorious,
  O'er sin, death, and hell, Thou art more than victorious;
  Thy name is the theme of the great congregation,
  While angels and saints raise the shout of salvation.
- 4 With joy shall we stand, when escaped to the shore; With harps in our hands, we'll praise Him the more; We'll range the sweet plains on the bank of the river, And sing of salvation for ever and ever.

Richard Burdsall



- 2 Extol the Lamb of God,
  The all-atoning Lamb;
  Redemption in His blood
  Throughout the world proclaim:
  The year of Jubilee is come;
  Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.
- 3 The gospel trumpet hear,

  The news of pardoning grace;
  Ye happy souls, draw near,
  Behold your Saviour's face:
  The year of Jubilee is come;
  Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.
- 4 Jesus, our great High Priest,
  Has full atonement made;
  Ye weary spirits, rest;
  Ye mournful souls, be glad!
  The year of Jubilee is come;
  Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.
  Charles Wesley 1750 a.

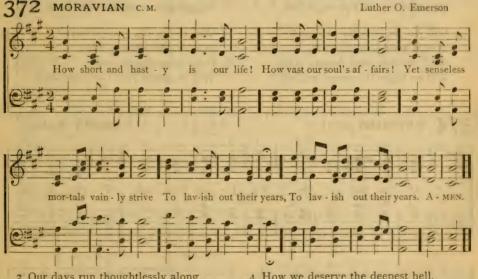


- 2 Oh, hasten mercy to implore, And stay not for the morrow's sun, For fear thy season should be o'er Before this evening's course be run.
- 3 Hasten, O sinner, to return,
  And stay not for the morrow's sun,
  For fear thy lamp should fail to burn
  Before the needful work is done.
- 4 Hasten, O sinner, to be blest,
  And stay not for the morrow's sun,
  For fear the curse should thee arrest
  Before the morrow is begun.
  Thomas Scott 1773



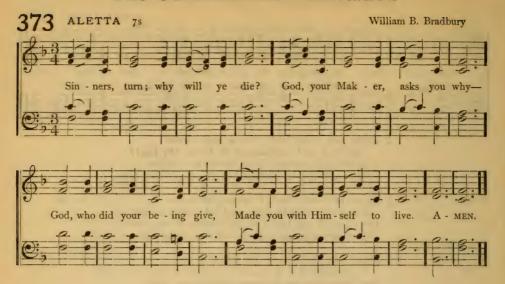


- 2 Delay not, delay not; why longer abuse The love and compassion of Jesus, thy God? A fountain is opened, how canst thou refuse To wash and be cleansed in His pardoning blood?
- 3 Delay not, delay not, O sinner, to come,
  For mercy still lingers, and calls thee to-day;
  Her voice is not heard in the shades of the tomb;
  Her message, unheeded, will soon pass away.
- 4 Delay not, delay not; the Spirit of grace, Long grieved and resisted, may take His sad flight, And leave thee in darkness to finish thy race, To sink in the gloom of eternity's night.

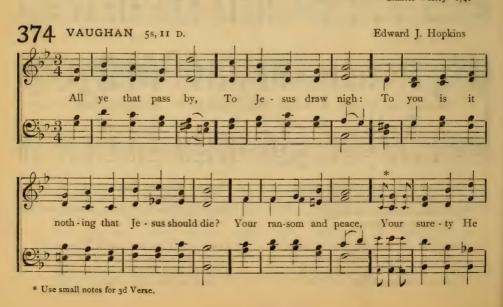


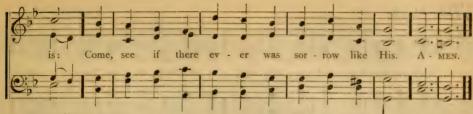
- 2 Our days run thoughtlessly along, Without a moment's stay; Just like a story, or a song, We pass our lives away.
- 3 God from on high invites us home,
  But we march heedless on,
  And ever hastening to the tomb,
  Stoop downwards as we run.
- 4 How we deserve the deepest hell,
  That slight the joys above!
  What chains of vengeance should we feel,
  That break such cords of love!
- 5 Draw us, O Saviour, with Thy grace, And lift our thoughts on high, That we may end this mortal race, And see salvation nigh.

Isaac Watts 1707



- 2 Sinners, turn; why will ye die? God, your Saviour, asks you why— He who did your souls retrieve, He who died, that ye might live.
- 3 Will you let Him die in vain? Crucify your Lord again? Why, ye ransomed sinners, why Will ye slight His grace, and die?
- 4 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?
  God, the Spirit, asks you why—
  He who all your lives hath strove,
  Wooed you to embrace His love.
- 5 Will ye not His grace receive?
  Will ye still refuse to live?
  O ye dying sinners, why
  Will ye grieve your God, and die?
  Charles Wesley 1741





2 He dies to atone For sins not His own;

Your debt He hath paid, and your work He hath done.

Ye all may receive
The peace He did leave,
Who madeintercession, "My Father, forgive!"

3 For you and for me He prayed on the tree; The prayer is accepted, the sinner is free. That sinner am I, Who on Jesus rely,

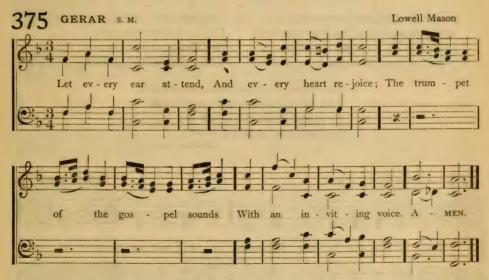
And come for the pardon God cannot deny.

4 My pardon I claim, For a sinner I am,—

A stnner believing in Jesus Christ's name, He purchased the grace Which now I embrace:

O Father, Thou know'st He hath died in my place.

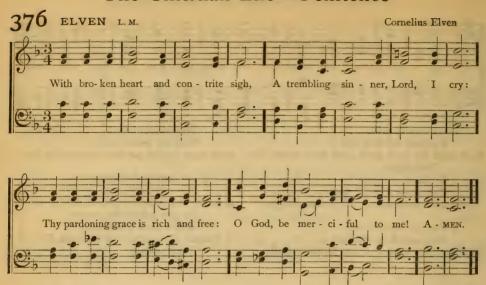
Charles Wesley 1749.



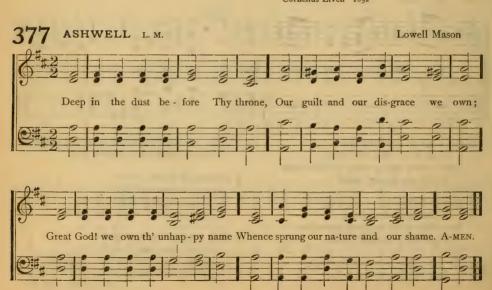
- 2 Ho! all ye starving souls, That feed upon the wind, And vainly strive with earthly toys To fill an empty mind:
- 3 Here wisdom has prepared A soul-reviving feast, And bids your longing appetites The rich provision taste.
- 4 Ho! ye that pant for streams, And pine away and die,

- Here you may quench your raging thirst With springs that never dry.
- 5 Rivers of mercy here
  In a rich ocean join;
  Salvation in abundance flows,
  Like floods of milk and wine.
- 6 The gates of gospel grace
  Stand open night and day:
  Lord, we are come to seek supplies,
  And drive our wants away.

  Isaac Watts 1907 a.



- 2 I smite upon my troubled breast, With deep and conscious guilt oppressed; Christ and His cross my only plea:
  O God, be merciful to me!
- 3 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done,Can for a single sin atone;To Calvary alone I flee:O God, be merciful to me!
- 4 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,
  With all the ransomed throng I dwell,
  My raptured song shall ever be,
  God hath been merciful to me!
  Cornelius Elven 1852



- 2 But whilst our spirits, filled with awe, Behold the terrors of Thy law, We sing the honors of Thy grace, That sent to save our ruined race.
- 3 We sing Thine everlasting Son, Who joined our nature to His own; The second Adam, from the dust, Raises the ruins of the first.
- 4 Where sin did reign, and death abound, There have the sons of Adam found Abounding life; there glorious grace Reigns through the Lord our righteousness.

Anon.

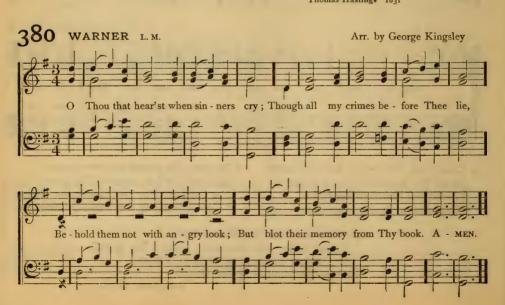


- 2 Great God, Thy nature hath no bound, So let Thy pardoning Love be found. O wash my soul from every sin, And make my guilty conscience clean!
- 3 My lips with shame my sins confess Against Thy law, against Thy grace: Lord, should Thy judgment grow severe, I am condemned, but Thou art clear.
- 4 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord, Whose hope, still hovering round Thy Word, Would light on some sweet promise there, Some sure support against despair.

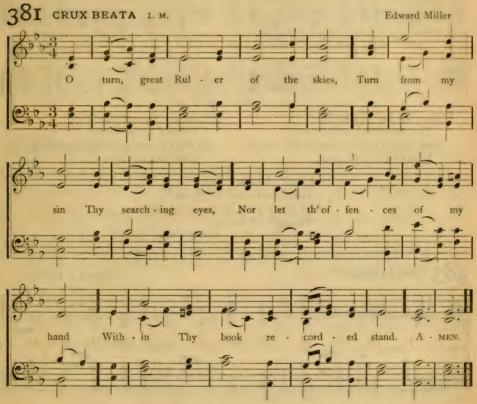
Isaac Watts 1719 2.



- 2 Jesus, full of every grace, Now reveal Thy smiling face; Grant the joy of sin forgiven, Foretaste of the bliss of heaven.
- 3 All my guilt to Thee is known— Thou art righteous, Thou alone; All my help is from Thy cross; All beside I count but loss.
- 4 Lord, in Thee I now believe;
  Wilt Thou—wilt Thou not forgive?
  Helpless at Thy feet I lie;
  Saviour, leave me not to die.
  Thomas Hastings 1831



- 2 Create my nature pure within, And form my soul averse to sin: Let Thy good Spirit ne'er depart, Nor hide Thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without Thy light, Cast out and banished from Thy sight; Thy holy joys, O God, restore, And guard me that I fall no more.
- 4 A broken heart, my God, my King, Is all the sacrifice I bring: The God of grace will ne'er despise A broken heart for sacrifice.
- 5 My soul lies humbled in the dust, And owns Thy dreadful sentence just: Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye, And save the soul condemned to die.

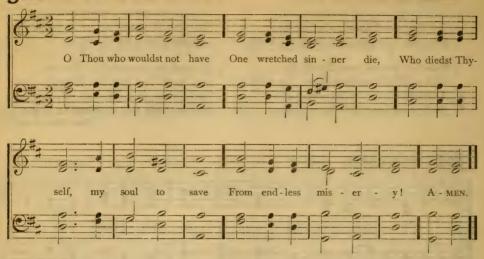


- 2 Give me a will to Thine subdued, A conscience pure, a soul renewed; Nor let me, wrapt in endless gloom, An outcast from Thy presence roam.
- 3 Oh, let Thy Spirit to my heart
  Once more His quickening aid impart,
  My mind from every fear release,
  And soothe my troubled thoughts to peace.
- 4 So shall the souls whom error's sway
  Has urged from Thee, blest Lord, to stray,
  From me Thy heavenly precepts learn,
  And humbled to their God return.

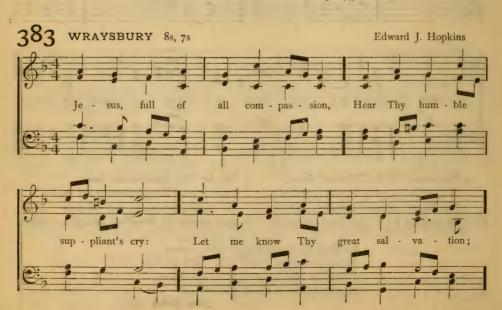
James Merrick 1765

382 PRAYER S. M.

Leonard Marshall



- 2 Show me the way to shun
  Thy dreadful wrath severe,
  That when Thou comest on Thy throne
  I may with joy appear.
- 3 Thou art Thyself the Way, Thyself in me reveal; So shall I pass my life's short day Obedient to Thy will.
- 4 So shall I love my God,
  Because He first loved me,
  And praise Thee in Thy bright abode,
  Through all eternity.
  Charles Wesley 1749





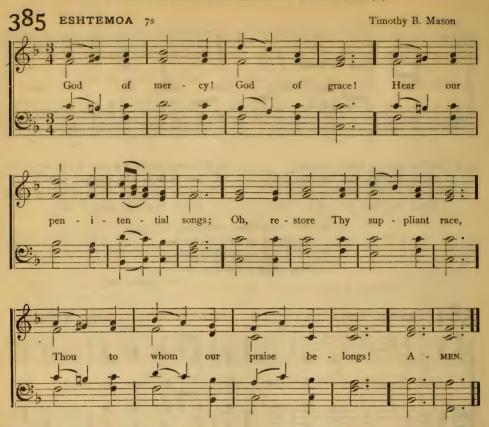
- 2 Guilty, but with heart relenting, Overwhelmed with helpless grief, Prostrate at Thy feet repenting, Send, oh, send me quick relief!
- 3 Whither should a wretch be flying, But to Him who comfort gives? Whither, from the dread of dying, But to Him who ever lives?
- 4 While I view Thee, wounded, grieving,
  Breathless, on the cursed tree,
  Fain I'd feel my heart believing,
  Thou didst suffer thus for me.

  Daniel Turner 1769



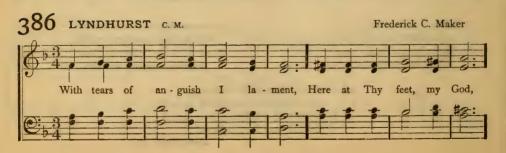
- 2 God of unfailing grace, Send down Thy Spirit now; Oh, raise the lowly soul to hope, And make the lofty bow.
- 3 In countries far from home, On earthly husks who feed, Back to their Father's house, O Lord, Their wandering footsteps lead.
- 4 Then at each soul's return, The heavenly harp shall sound; He that was dead now lives again; He that was lost is found.

Henry Alford 1844



- 2 Deep regret for follies past, Talents wasted, time misspent; Hearts debased by worldly cares, Thankless for the blessings lent;
- 3 Foolish fears and fond desires; Vain regrets for things as vain; Lips too seldom taught to praise, Oft to murmur and complain;
- 4 These, and every secret fault,
  Filled with grief and shame, we own;
  Humbled at Thy feet we lie,
  Seeking pardon from Thy throne.

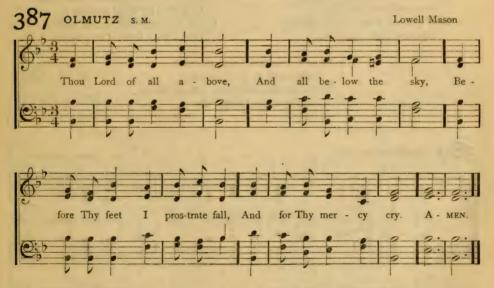
  John Taylor 1799 a.





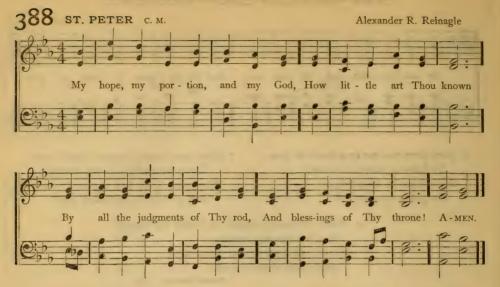
- 2 Sure there was ne'er a heart so base,So false as mine has been:So faithless to its promises,So prone to every sin!
- 3 How long, dear Saviour, shall I feel These strugglings in my breast? When wilt Thou bow my stubborn will, And give my conscience rest?
- 4 Break, sovereign Grace, oh, break the charm, And set the captive free: Reveal, Almighty God, Thine arm, And haste to rescue me.

Samuel Stennett 1787



- 2 Forgive my follies past, The crimes which I have done; Oh, bid a contrite sinner live, Through Thine incarnate Son.
- 3 Guilt, like a heavy load, Upon my conscience lies; To Thee I make my sorrows known, And lift my weeping eyes.
- 4 The burden which I feel,
  Thou only canst remove;
  Display, O Lord, Thy pardoning grace,
  And Thine unbounded love.
- 5 One gracious look of Thine Will ease my troubled breast; Oh, let me know my sins forgiven, And I shall then be blest.

  Benjamin Beddome 1817



- 2 How cold and feeble is my love!
  How negligent my fear!
  How low my hope of joys above!
  How few affections there!
- 3 Great God! Thy gracious aid impart To give Thy word success; Write Thy salvation in my heart, That I may learn Thy grace.
- 4 Show my forgetful feet the way
  That leads to joys on high:
  There knowledge grows without decay,
  And love shall never die.

  Anon.





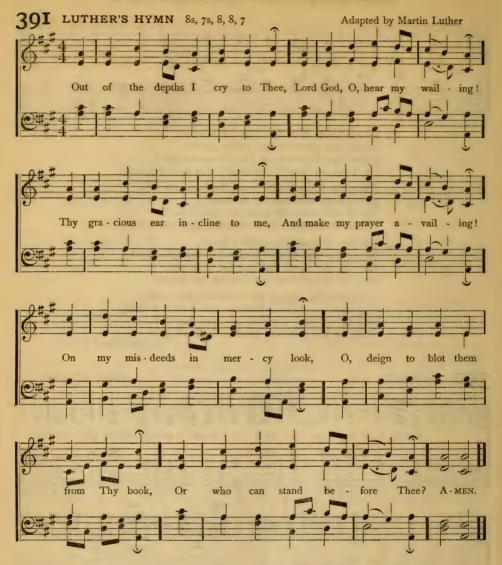
- 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand In the pure glory of that Holy Land? Before the whiteness of that throne appear? Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.
- 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way, Evil is ever with me day by day; Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall: "Repent, confess; thou shalt be loosed from all."
- 4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;
  His are the hands stretched out to draw me near;
  And His the blood that can for all atone,
  And set me faultless there before the throne.
- 5 'T was He who found me on the deathly wild; And made me heir of Heaven, the Father's child; And day by day, whereby my soul may live, Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.

Samuel J. Stone 1866



- 2 But there's forgiveness, Lord, with Thee;
  Thy nature is benign:
  - Thy pardoning mercy I implore, For mercy, Lord, is Thine.
- 3 Oh, let Thy boundless mercy shine On my benighted soul!
- Correct my passions, mend my heart, And all my fears control.
- 4 And may I taste Thy richer grace, In that decisive hour, When Christ to judgment shall descend And time shall be no more.

Joseph Addison 1712 a.

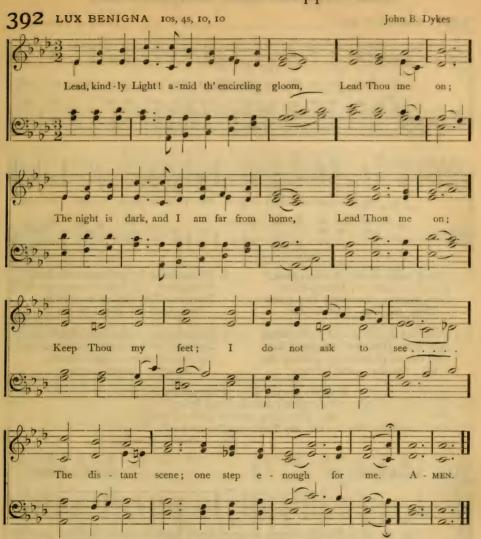


- Thou canst be merciful while just,—
  This is my hope's foundation;
  On Thy redeeming grace I trust,—
  Grant me, then, Thy salvation.
  Shielded by Thee, I stand secure;
  Thy word is firm, Thy promise sure,
  And I rely upon Thee.
- 3 Like those who watch for midnight's hour To hail the dawning morrow, I wait for Thee, I trust Thy power, Unmoved by doubt or sorrow.

So thus let Israel hope in Thee, And he shall find Thy mercy free, And Thy redemption plenteous.

4 Where'er the greatest sins abound,
By grace they are exceeded;
Thy helping hand is always found
With aid, where aid is needed:
Thy hand, the only hand to save,
Will rescue Israel from the grave,
And pardon his transgression.

Martin Luther 1524 tr. 1859

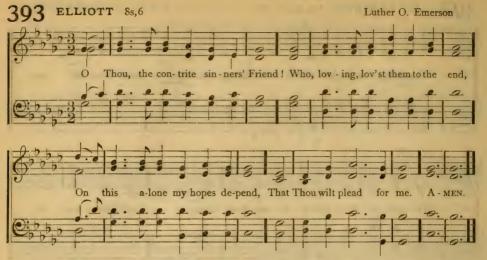


- 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou Shouldst lead me on;
  - I loved to choose and see my path; but now Lead Thou me on;
  - I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears, Pride ruled my will. Remember not past years.
- 3 So long Thy power has blessed me, sure it still Will lead me on

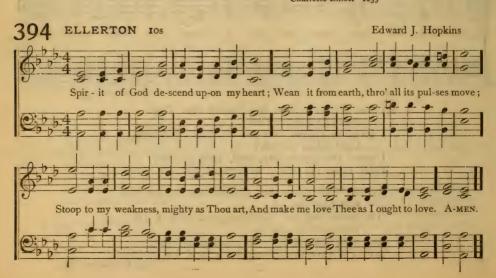
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till The night is gone;

And with the morn those angel faces smile Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile!

John H. Newman 1833



- 2 When weary in the Christian race, Far off appears my resting-place, And, fainting, I mistrust Thy grace, Then, Saviour, plead for me.
- 3 When I have erred and gone astray, Afar from Thine and wisdom's way, And see no glimmering, guiding ray, Still, Saviour, plead for me.
- 4 When Satan, by my sins made bold, Strives from Thy cross to loose my hold, Then with Thy pitying arms enfold, And plead, oh, plead for me!
- 5 And when my dying hour draws near, Darkened with anguish, guilt and fear, Then to my fainting sight appear, Pleading in heaven for me.
- 6 When the full light of heavenly day
  Reveals my sins in dread array,
  Say Thou hast washed them all away;
  Oh, say Thou plead'st for me!
  Charlotte Elliott 1835



- 2 I ask no dream, no prophet ecstasies, No sudden rending of the veil of clay, No angel visitant, no opening skies; But take the dimness of my soul away.
- 3 Teach me to feel that Thou art always nigh; Teach me the struggles of the soul to bear, To check the rising doubt, the rebel sigh; Teach me the patience of unanswered prayer.
- 4 Teach me to love Thee as Thine angels love,—
  One holy passion filling all my frame;
  The kindling of the Heaven-descended Dove,
  My heart an altar, and Thy love the flame.

George Croly 1854



- 2 As a mother stills her child,
  Thou canst hush the ocean wild;
  Boisterous waves obey Thy will
  When Thou say'st to them, "Be still!"
  Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,
  Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.
- 3 When at last I near the shore,
  And the fearful breakers roar
  'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,
  Then, while leaning on Thy breast,
  May I hear Thee say to me,
  "Fear not, I will pilot thee!"

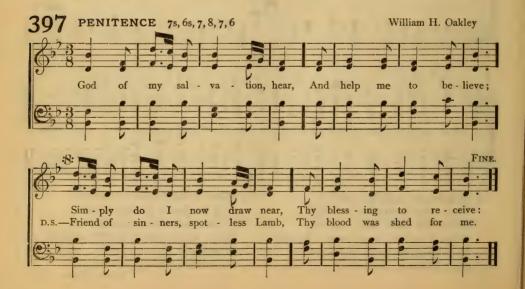
Edward Hopper 1871



- 2 When on my aching, burdened heart My sins lie heavily,
  - Thy pardon grant, new peace impart; Then, Lord, remember me!
- 3 When trials sore obstruct my way, And ills I cannot flee,
  - Oh, let my strength be as my day— Dear Lord, remember me!
- 4 When in the solemn hour of death
  I wait Thy just decree;
  Be this the prayer of my last breath:
- Now, Lord, remember me!

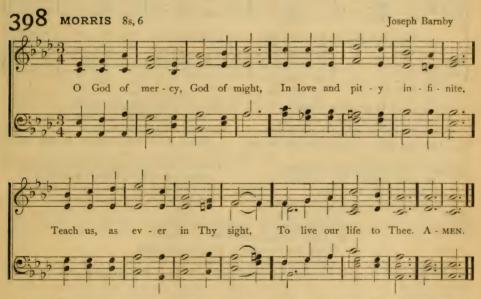
  5 And when before Thy throne I stand,
  - And lift my soul to Thee, Then with the saints at Thy right hand, O Lord, remember me!

Thomas Haweis 1792





2 Nothing have I, Lord, to pay, Nor can Thy grace procure; Empty send me not away, For I, Thou know'st, am poor: Dust and ashes is my name, My all is sin and misery: Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb, Thy blood was shed for me.
Charles Wesley 1742

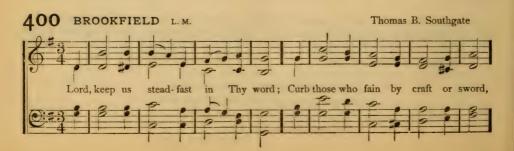


- 2 And Thou, Who cam'st on earth to die, That fallen man might live thereby, O hear us, for to Thee we cry, In hope, O Lord, to Thee.
- 3 Teach us the lesson Thou hast taught, To feel for those Thy blood hath bought, That every word, and deed, and thought May work a work for Thee.
- 4 For all are brethren, far and wide, Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died; Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide, To love them all in Thee.



- 2 Pass me not, O gracious Father, Sinful though my heart may be, Thou might'st leave me, but the rather Let Thy mercy light on me—Even me.
- 4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit;
  Thou canst make the blind to see;
  Witnesser of Jesus' merit, [me.
  Speak the word of power to me—Even
- 3 Pass me not, O gracious Saviour;
  Let me love and cling to Thee:
  I am longing for Thy favor,
  Whilst Thou'rt calling, oh, call me-Even
- 5 Love of God, so pure and changeless, Blood of Christ, so rich and free, Grace of God, so strong and boundless, Magnify it all in me—Even me.

6 Pass me not, but, pardon bringing,
Bind my heart, O Lord, to Thee;
Whilst the streams of life are springing,
Blessing others, oh, bless me—Even me.
Elizabeth Codner 1860





- 2 Lord Jesus Christ, Thy power make known; For Thou art Lord of lords alone; Defend Thy Christendom, that we May evermore sing praise to Thee.
- 3 O Comforter of priceless worth, Send peace and unity on earth, Support us in our final strife And lead us out of death to life. Martin Luther 1541 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1863

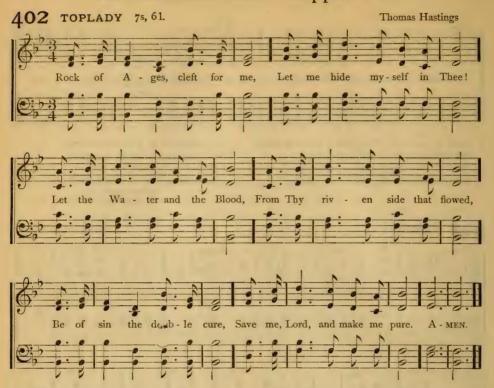


2 I need Thee every hour,

Stay Thou near by; Temptations lose their power When Thou art nigh.

3 I need Thee every hour, Teach me Thy will; And Thy rich promises In me fulfil.

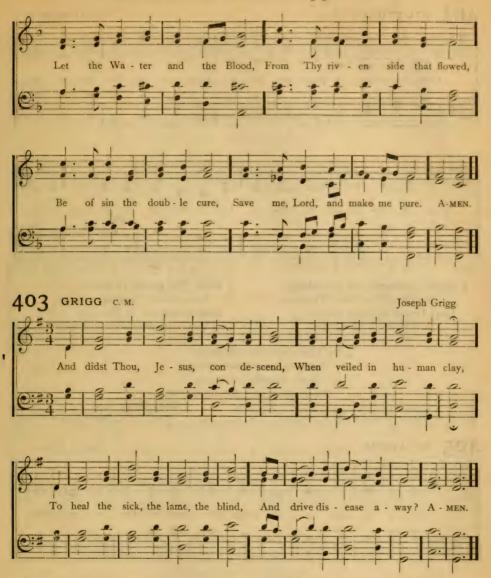
4 I need Thee every hour, Most Holy One; Oh, make me Thine indeed, Thou blessed Son. Annie S. Hawks 1878



- 2 Not the labors of my hands Can fulfil Thy Law's demands: Could my zeal no respite know, Could my tears forever flow, All for sin could not atone: Thou must save, and Thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring, Simply to Thy Cross I cling; Naked, come to Thee for dress; Helpless, look to Thee for grace; Foul, I to the Fountain fly, Wash me, Saviour, or I die.
- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
  When mine eyelids close in death,
  When I soar through tracts unknown,
  See Thee on Thy judgment throne,
  Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
  Let me hide myself in Thee!

Augustus M. Toplady 1776 a.





- 2 Didst Thou regard the beggar's cry, And cause the blind to see? Jesus, Thou Son of David, hear, Have mercy, too, on me.
- 3 And didst Thou pity mortal woe, And sight and health restore? Oh, pity, Lord, and save my soul, Which needs Thy mercy more.
- 4 Didst Thou Thy trembling servant raise,
  When sinking in the wave?
  I perish, Lord; oh, save my soul;
  For Thou alone canst save.
  "Am-a." 1769 a.



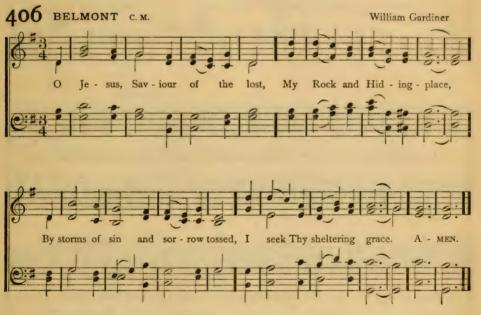
- 2 Israel's Strength and Consolation, Hope of all the saints Thou art; Dear Desire of every nation, Joy of every longing heart.
- 3 Born, Thy people to deliver; Born a child, and yet a King; Born to reign in us for ever, Now Thy precious kingdom bring.
- 4 By Thine own eternal Spirit,
  Rule in all our hearts alone;
  By Thine all-sufficient merit,
  Raise us to Thy glorious throne.

Charles Wesley 1744



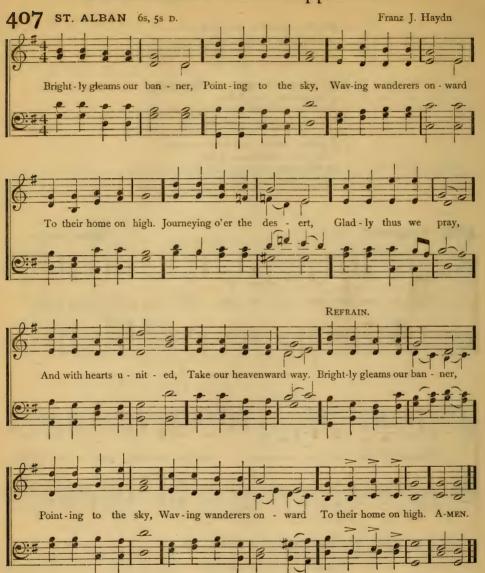
- 2 My soul obeys th'almighty call, And runs to this relief; I would believe Thy promise, Lord, Oh, help my unbelief!
- 3 To the dear fountain of Thy blood, Incarnate God, I fly; Here let me wash my sinful soul From crimes of deepest dye.
- 4 A guilty, weak, and helpless one,
  On Thy kind arms I fall;
  Be Thou my strength and righteousness,
  My Jesus, and my All.

  Isaac Watts 1707 a.



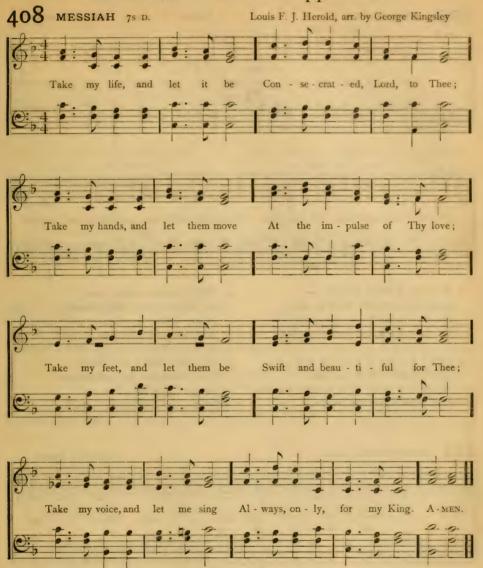
- 2 Guilty, forgive me, Lord, I cry, Pursued by foes I come; A sinner, save me, or I die; An outcast, take me home.
- 3 Once safe in Thine almighty arms, Let storms come on amain; There danger never, never harms; There death itself is gain,
- 4 And when I stand before Thy throne,
  And all Thy glory see,
  Still be my righteousness alone
  To hide myself in Thee.

Edward H. Bickersteth 1849



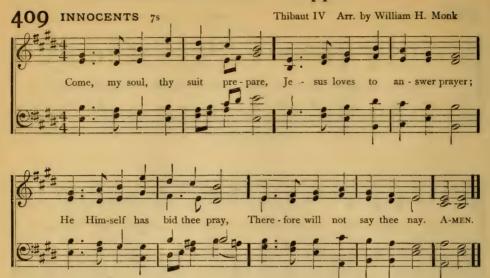
2 Jesus, Lord and Master,
At Thy sacred feet,
Here with hearts rejoicing
See Thy children meet;
Often have we left Thee,
Often gone astray;
Keep us, mighty Saviour,
In the narrow way.

All our days direct us
In the way we go;
Lead us on victorious
Over every foe:
Bid Thine angels shield us
When the storm-clouds lower;
Pardon Thou and save us
In the last dread hour.
Thomas J. Potter 1860 a.



- 2 Take my lips, and let them be
  Filled with messages from Thee;
  Take my silver and my gold,
  Not a mite would I withhold;
  Take my moments and my days,
  Let them flow in ceaseless praise;
  Take my intellect, and use
  Every power as Thou shalt choose.
- 3 Take my will, and make it Thine;
  It shall be no longer mine;
  Take my heart, it is Thine own!
  It shall be Thy royal throne;
  Take my love; my Lord, I pour
  At Thy feet its treasure-store;
  Take myself, and I will be,
  Ever, only, all, for Thee!

Frances R. Havergal 1874



- 2 With my burden I begin:— Lord! remove this load of sin; Let Thy blood for sinners spilt, Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 3 Lord! I come to Thee for rest;
  Take possession of my breast;
  There Thy blood-bought right maintain,
  And, without a rival, reign.
- 4 While I am a pilgrim here, Let Thy love my spirit cheer; As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend, Lead me to my journey's end.
- 5 Show me what I have to do,
  Every hour my strength renew;
  Let me live a life of faith,
  Let me die Thy people's death.

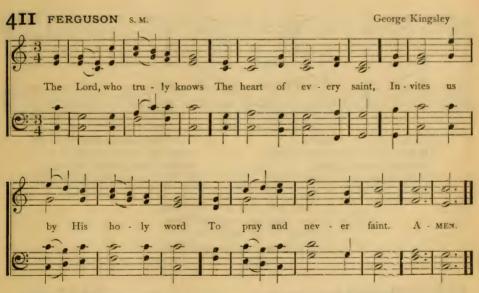
  John Newton 1779



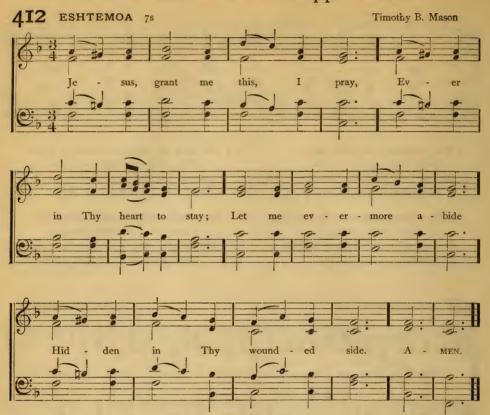


- 2 Thy promise is my only plea; With this I venture nigh; Thou callest burdened souls to Thee, And such, O Lord, am I.
- 3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin, By Satan sorely pressed, By war without, and fear within, I come to Thee for rest.
- 4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place;
  That, sheltered near Thy side,
  I may my fierce accuser face,
  And tell him Thou hast died.
- 5 Oh, wondrous love, to bleed and die,
  To bear the cross and shame,
  That guilty sinners, such as I,
  Might plead Thy gracious name!

  John Newton 1779



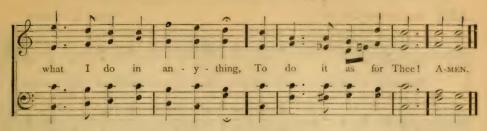
- 2 He bows His gracious ear; We never plead in vain; Yet we must wait till He appear, And pray, and pray again.
- 3 Though unbelief suggest, Why should we longer wait? He bids us never give Him rest, But be importunate.
- 4 Then let us earnest be,
  And never faint in prayer;
  He loves our importunity,
  And makes our cause His care.
  John Newton 1779 a.



- 2 If the Evil One prepare, Or the world, a tempting snare, I am safe, when I abide In Thy heart and wounded side.
- 3 If the flesh, more dangerous still, Tempt my soul to deeds of ill, Naught I fear, when I abide In Thy heart and wounded side.
- 4 Death will come one day to me;
  Jesus, cast me not from Thee;
  Dying, let me still abide
  In Thy heart and wounded side.

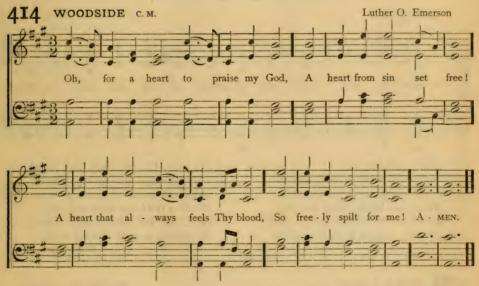
  Anon.





- 2 To scorn the senses' sway, While still to Thee I tend; In all I do be Thou the Way, In all be Thou the End!
- 3 All may of Thee partake;
  Nothing so small can be,
  But draws, when acted for Thy sake,
  Greatness and worth from Thee.
- 4 If done t' obey Thy laws, Ev'n servile labors shine; Hallowed is toil, if this the cause, The meanest work divine.

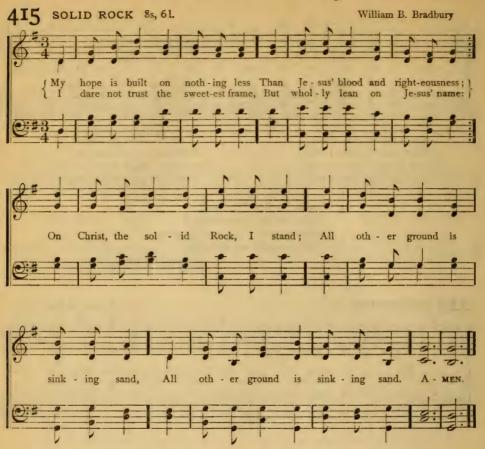
From George Herbert 1632 Tr. by John Wesley 1739



- 2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek, My great Redeemer's throne! Where only Christ is heard to speak, Where Jesus reigns alone:
- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart, Believing, true, and clean; Which neither life nor death can part From Him that dwells within:
- 4 A heart in every thought renewed,
  And full of love divine;
  Perfect and right, and pure and good,
  A copy, Lord, of Thine!
- 5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart, Come quickly from above; Write Thy new name upon my heart, Thy new, best name of Love.

  Charles Wesley 1742 a.

# The Christian Life—Faith and Justification

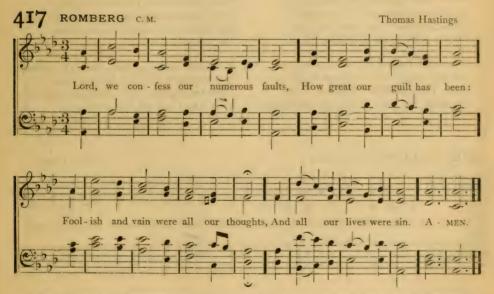


- When darkness seems to vail His face, I rest on His unchanging grace;
  In every high and stormy gale,
  My anchor holds within the vail;
  On Christ, the solid Rock, I stand;
  All other ground is sinking sand.
- 3 His oath, His covenant, and blood, Support me in the whelming flood; When all around my soul gives way, He then is all my hope and stay: On Christ, the solid Rock, I stand; All other ground is sinking sand.



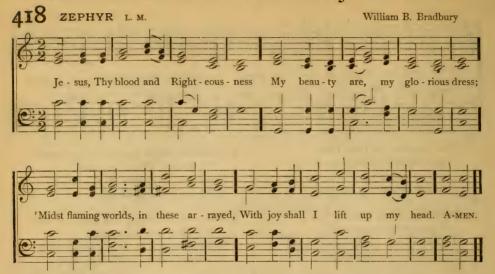


- 2 Now justified in Thee I am; My sins are all forgiven: I taste salvation in Thy Name, And antedate my heaven.
- 3 Believing on my Lord, I find A sure and present aid: On Thee alone my constant mind Be every moment stayed.
- 4 Whate'er in me seems wise, or good,
  Or strong, I here disclaim:
  I wash my garments in the blood
  Of the atoning Lamb.
- 5 Jesus, my Strength, my Life, my Rest,
  On Thee will I depend,
  Till summoned to the marriage-feast,
  Where faith in sight shall end.
  Charles Wesley 1740



- 2 But, O my soul, forever praise, Forever love His Name, Who turns thy feet from dangerous ways Of folly, sin, and shame.
- 3 'T is not by works of righteousness Which our own hands have done; But we are saved by sovereign grace Abounding through His Son.
- 4 'T is through the purchase of His death
  Who hung upon the tree,
  The Spirit is sent down to breathe
  On such dry bones as we.
- 5 Raised from the dead, we live anew;
  And, justified by grace,
  We shall appear in glory too,
  And see our Father's face.

  Isaac Watts 1709 a.



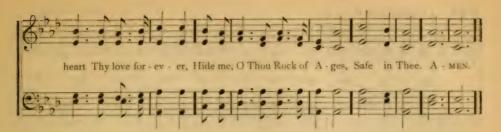
- 2 When from the dust of death I rise To take my mansion in the skies, E'en then shall this be all my plea— "Jesus hath lived, hath died for me."
- 3 Bold shall I stand in Thy great day, For who aught to my charge shall lay? Fully, through Thee, absolved I am From sin and fear, from guilt and shame.
- 4 This spotless robe the same appears When ruined nature sinks in years; Age cannot change its constant hue, Thy blood preserves it ever new.
- 5 And when the dead shall hear Thy voice,
  Thy banished children shall rejoice;
  Their beauty this, their glorious dress,
  Jesus, the Lord our Righteousness.
  Nicolaus L. Zinzendorf
  Tr. John Wesley 1740 a.

Robert Lowry

In Thy cleft, O Rock of A - ges, Hide Thou me; When the fit - ful tem-pest

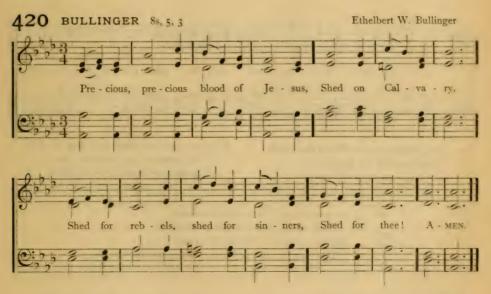
rag - es, Hide Thou me; Where no mor - tal arm can sev - er From my

Copyright, 1880, by Biglow & Main.

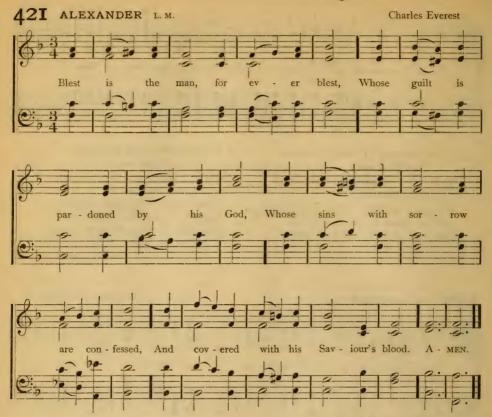


- 2 From the snare of sinful pleasure, Hide Thou me;
  - Thou, my soul's eternal treasure, Hide Thou me;
  - When the world its power is wielding, And my heart is almost yielding, Hide me, O Thou Rock of Ages, Safe in Thee.
- 3 In the lonely night of sorrow, Hide Thou me;
  - Till in glory dawns the morrow, Hide Thou me;
  - In the sight of Jordan's billow, Let Thy bosom be my pillow; Hide me, O Thou Rock of Ages. Safe in Thee.

Fanny J. Crosby 1380



- Though thy sins are red like crimson,
   Deep in scarlet glow,
   Jesus' precious blood shall wash thee
   White as snow,
- 3 Precious blood that hath redeemed us!
  All the price is paid!
  Perfect pardon now is offered,
  Peace is made.
- 4 Precious blood! by this we conquer
  In the fiercest fight,
  Sin and Satan overcoming
  By its might.
  Frances R. Havergal 1874



- Blest is the man to whom the Lord Imputes not his iniquities;
   He pleads no merit of reward, And not on works, but grace relies.
- 3 From guile his heart and lips are free, His humble joy, his holy fear, With deep repentance well agree, And join to prove his faith sincere.
- 4 How glorious is that righteousness
  That hides and cancels all his sins!
  While a bright evidence of grace
  Through his whole life appears and shines.

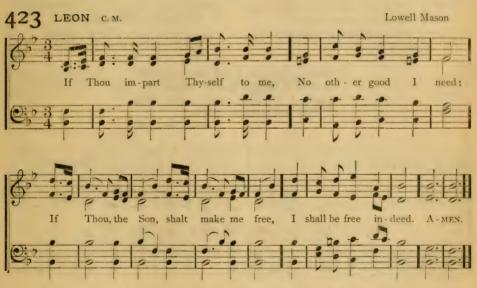
  Isaac Watts 1789

422 BELMONT C. M. William Gardiner

Oh, for a faith that will not shrink, Though pressed by ev - ery foe,

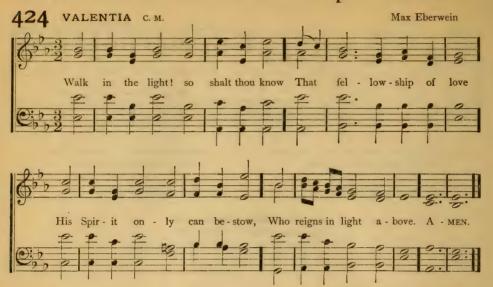


- 2 That will not murmur nor complain Beneath the chastening rod, But, in the hour of grief or pain, Will lean upon its God;—
- 3 A faith that keeps the narrow way Till life's last hour is fled, And with a pure and heavenly ray Lights up a dying bed.
- 4 Lord, give us such a faith as this,
  And then, whate'er may come,
  We'll taste, e'en here, the hallowed bliss
  Of an eternal home.
  William H. Bathurst 1831 a.



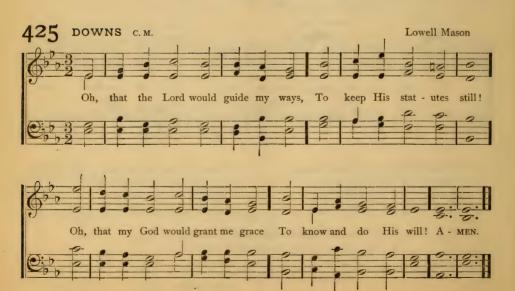
- 2 I know in Thee all fulness dwells, And all for wretched man; Fill every want my spirit feels, And break off every chain!
- 3 From sin, the guilt, the power, the pain, Thou wilt redeem my soul; Lord, I believe, and not in vain; My faith shall make me whole.
- 4 I too with Thee shall walk in white, With all Thy saints shall prove What is the length, and breadth, and height, And depth of perfect love.

Charles Wesley 1740

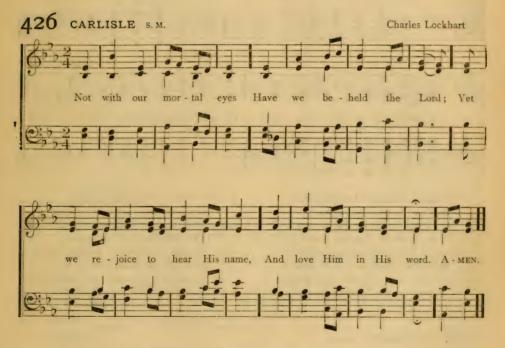


- 2 Walk in the light! and thou shalt own Thy darkness passed away, Because that light on thee hath shone In which is perfect day.
- 3 Walk in the light! and e'en the tombNo fearful shade shall wear:Glory shall chase away its gloom,For Christ hath conquered there!
- 4 Walk in the light! and thine shall be
  A path, though thorny, bright;
  For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,
  And God Himself is light.

  Bernard Barton 1826



- 2 Order my footsteps by Thy word, And make my heart sincere; Let sin have no dominion, Lord, But keep my conscience clear.
- 3 Assist my soul, too apt to stray, A stricter watch to keep; And, should I e'er forget Thy way, Restore Thy wandering sheep.
- 4 Make me to walk in Thy commands:
   'T is a delightful road:
   Nor let my lips, or heart, or hands
   Offend against my God.
   Isaac Watts 1719 a.



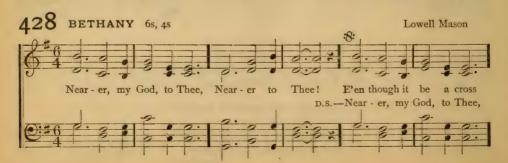
- 2 On earth we want the sight Of our Redeemer's face; Yet, Lord, our inmost thoughts delight To dwell upon Thy grace.
- 3 And when we taste Thy love, Our joys divinely grow Unspeakable, like those above, And Heaven begins below.

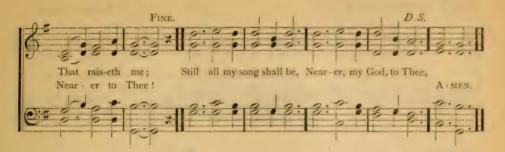
Isaac Watts 1709



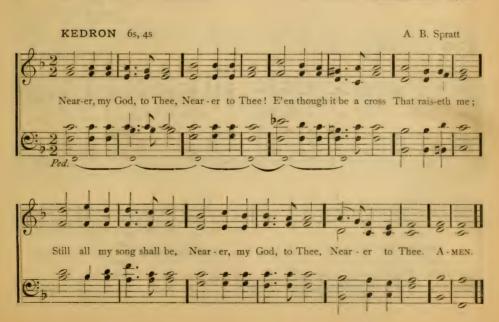
- 2 Have we trials and temptations?
  Is there trouble anywhere?
  We should never be discouraged,
  Take it to the Lord in prayer.
  Can we find a Friend so faithful,
  Who will all our sorrows share?
  Jesus knows our every weakness,
  Take it to the Lord in prayer.
- 3 Are we weak and heavy laden,
  Cumbered with a load of care?
  Precious Saviour, still our refuge,—
  Take it to the Lord in prayer.
  Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?
  Take it to the Lord in prayer;
  In His arms He'll take and shield thee,
  Thou wilt find a solace there.

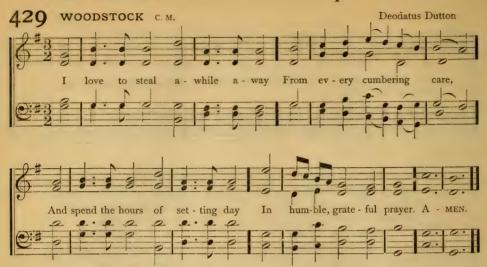
  Joseph Scriven 1855





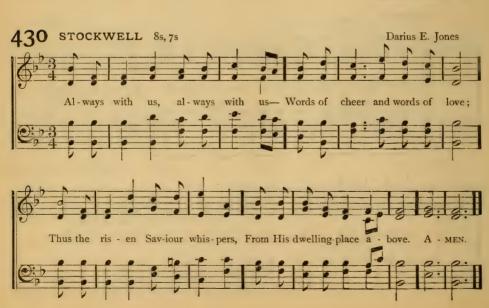
- 2 Though like the wanderer,
  The sun gone down,
  Darkness be over me,
  My rest a stone;
  Yet in my dreams I'd be
  Nearer, my God, to Thee,
  Nearer to Thee!
- 3 There let the way appear
  Steps unto heaven;
  All that Thou sendest me
  In mercy given;
  Angels to beckon me
  Nearer, my God, to Thee,
  Nearer to Thee!
- 4 Then with my waking thoughts
  Bright with Thy praise,
  Out of my stony griefs
  Bethel I'll raise;
  So by my woes to be
  Nearer, my God, to Thee,
  Nearer to Thee!
- 5 Or if on joyful wing
  Cleaving the sky,
  Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
  Upwards I fly,
  Still all my song shall be,
  Nearer, my God, to Thee,
  Nearer to Thee!
  Sarah F. Adams 1841 a.





- 2 I love in solitude to shed The penitential tear, And all His promises to plead, Where none but God can hear.
- 3 I love to think on mercies past,
  And future good implore,
  And all my cares and sorrows cast
  On Him whom I adore.
- 4 I love by faith to take a view
  Of brighter scenes in heaven;
  The prospect doth my strength renew,
  While here by tempests driven,
- 5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,
  May its departing ray
  Be calm as this impressive hour,
  And lead to endless day.

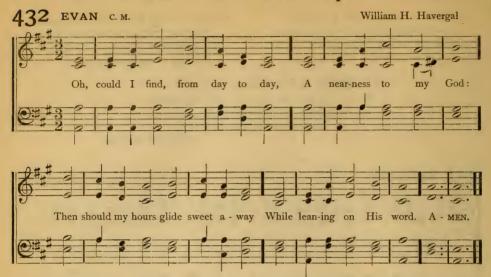
  Phoebe H. Brown 1818



- 2 With us when we toil in sadness, Sowing much and reaping none; Telling us that in the future Golden harvests shall be won.
- 3 With us when the storm is sweeping O'er our pathway dark and drear; Waking hope within our bosoms, Stilling every anxious fear.
- 4 With us in the lonely valley,
  When we cross the chilling stream;
  Lighting up the steps to glory
  With salvation's radiant beam.
  Edwin H. Nevin 1857

ENON'S ISLE 8s D. Isaac B. Woodbury Thou Shep-herd of Is - rael di - vine, The joy and de - sire of my heart, ) For clos - er com - mu - nion I pine, I long to re - side where Thou art: Where all, who their Shep-herd o find lan-guish to Are fed, on Thy bos - om reclined, And screened from the heat of the day.

- 2 Ah! show me that happiest place,
  The place of Thy people's abode,
  Where saints in an ecstasy gaze,
  And hang on a crucified God!
  Thy love for a sinner declare,
  Thy passion and death on the tree;
  My spirit to Calvary bear,
  To suffer and triumph with Thee.
- 3 'T is there with the lambs of Thy flock.
  There only I covet to rest,
  To lie at the foot of the Rock,
  Or rise to be hid in Thy breast;
  'T is there I would always abide,
  And never a moment depart;
  Concealed in the cleft of Thy side
  Eternally held in Thy heart.
  John and Charles Wesley 1762



- 2 Lord, I desire with Thee to live Anew from day to day, In joys the world can never give, Nor ever take away.
- 3 O Jesus, come and rule my heart, And make me wholly Thine, That I may never more depart, Nor grieve Thy love divine.
- 4 Thus till my last expiring breath,
  Thy goodness I'll adore;
  And when my flesh dissolves in death,
  My soul shall love Thee more.

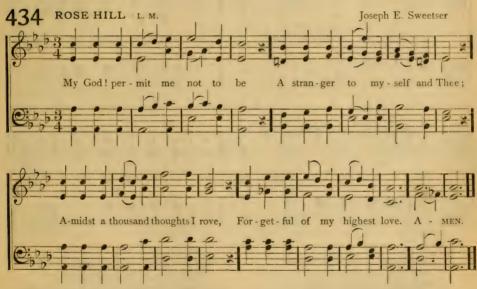
Benjamin Cleveland 1792





- 2 O, grant that nothing in my soul
  May dwell, but Thy pure love alone;
  O, may Thy love possess me whole,
  My joy, my treasure, and my crown:
  Strange fires far from my heart remove;
  My every act, word, thought, be love!
- 3 O Love! how cheering is Thy ray!
  All pain before Thy presence flies;
  Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
  Where'er Thy healing beams arise:
  O Jesus! nothing may I see,
  Nothing hear, feel, or think, but Thee!
- Still let Thy love point out my way!
  How wondrous things Thy love hath
  Still lead me, lest I go astray; [wrought!
  Direct my word, inspire my thought:
  And if I fall, soon may I hear
  Thy voice, and know that love is near.
- 5 In suffering be Thy love my peace;
  In weakness be Thy love my power;
  And when the storms of life shall cease,
  O Jesus, in that solemn hour,
  In death, as life, be Thou my Guide,
  And save me, who for me hast died.

  Paul Gerhardt 1653
  Tr. John Wesley 1739 a.



- 2 Why should my passions mix with earth, And thus debase my heavenly birth? Why should I cleave to things below, And let my God, my Saviour, go?
- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense; Thy sovereign word can draw me thence:

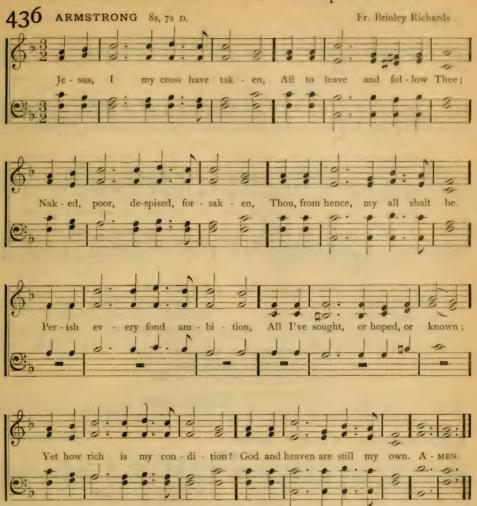
I would obey the voice divine, And all inferior joys resign.

4 Be earth, with all her cares, withdrawn; Let noise and vanity be gone; In secret silence of the mind, My heaven, and there my God, I find.

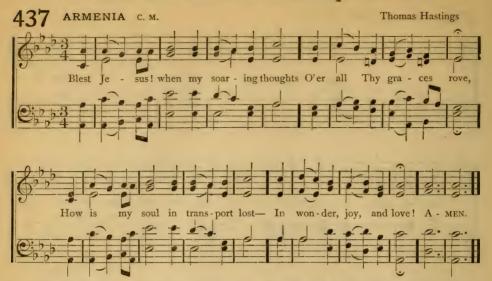


- 2 Lord Jesus! bounteous Giver
  Of light and life divine,
  Thou didst my soul deliver,
  To Thee I all resign;
  Thou hast in mercy bought me
  With blood and bitter pain,
  Let me, since Thou hast sought me,
  Eternal life obtain.
- 3 O Holy Ghost, who pourest
  Sweet peace into my heart,
  And all my soul restorest,
  Thy comfort ne'er depart:
  Let me His name confessing
  Whom I in faith have known,
  Receive Thy constant blessing,
  And be in death Thine own.

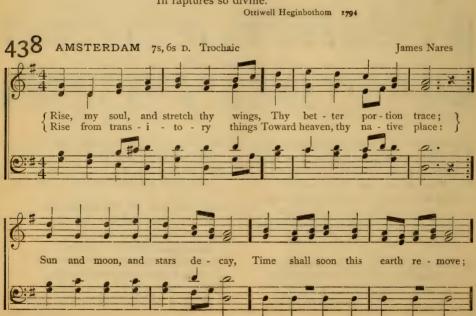
  Nicholaus Selnecker 1572
  Tr. Matthias Loy 1880

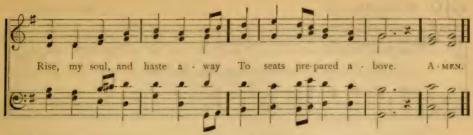


- 2 Let the world despise and leave me, They have left my Saviour too; Human hearts and looks deceive me: Thou art not, like them, untrue. And while Thou shalt smile upon me, God of wisdom, love, and might, Foes may hate, and friends forsake me; Show Thy face and all is bright.
- 3 Man may trouble and distress me, 'T will but drive me to Thy breast; Life with trials hard may press me, Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
- Oh, 'tis not in grief to harm me,
  While Thy love is left to me!
  Oh, 'twere not in joy to charm me,
  Were that joy unmixed with Thee!
- 4 Take, my soul, thy full salvation;
  Rise o'er sin and fear and care;
  Joy to find, in every station,
  Something still to do or bear.
  Think what Spirit dwells within thee!
  What a Father's smile is thine;
  What a Saviour died to win thee;
  Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?
  Henry Francis Lyte 1824

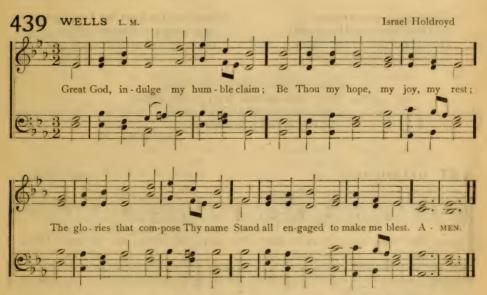


- 2 Not softest strains can charm mine ears, Like Thy beloved name; Nor aught beneath the skies inspire
  - Nor aught beneath the skies inspire
    My heart with equal flame.
- 3 Where'er I look, my wondering eyes Unnumbered blessings see; But what is life, with all its bliss, If once compared to Thee?
- 4 When nature faints, around my bed
  Let Thy bright glories shine;
  And death shall all his terrors lose
  In raptures so divine.
  Ottiwell Heginbothom

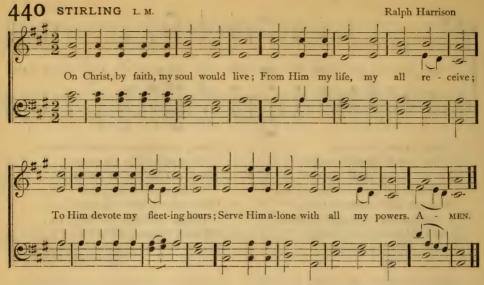




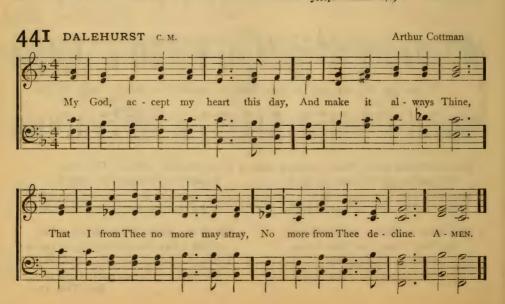
- 2 Rivers to the ocean run, Nor stay in all their course : Fire ascending seeks the sun,-Both speed them to their source: So a soul that's born of God. Pants to view His glorious face, Upward tends to His abode, To rest in His embrace.
- Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn, Press onward to the prize: Soon your Saviour will return Triumphant in the skies: But a season, and you know Happy entrance will be given. All your sorrows left below, And earth exchanged for heaven. Robert Seagrave 1742 a.



- 2 Thou great and good, Thou just and wise, 4 E'en life itself, without Thy love, Thou art my Father and my God; And I am Thine by sacred ties, Tblood. Thy child and servant, bought with
- 3 With heart and eyes, and lifted hands, For Thee I long, for Thee I look, As travellers in thirsty lands Pant for the cooling water-brook.
- No lasting pleasures can afford: Yea, 't would a tiresome burden prove, If I were banished from Thee, Lord,
- 5 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice, While I have breath to pray or praise; This work shall make my heart rejoice Throughout the remnant of my days. Isaac Watts 1719

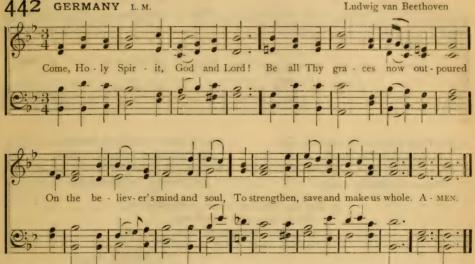


- 2 Christ is my everlasting all; To Him I look, on Him I call; He will my every want supply, In time, and through eternity.
- 3 Soon will the Lord, my Life, appear; Soon shall I end my trials here; Leave sin and sorrow, death and pain; To live is Christ, to die is gain.
- 4 Soon will the saints in glory meet, Soon walk through every golden street, And sing on every blissful plain, To live is Christ, to die is gain.



- 2 Before the cross of Him who died, Behold, I prostrate fall; Let every sin be crucified, Let Christ be all in all!
- 3 Anoint me with Thy heavenly grace, Adopt me for Thine own; That I may see Thy glorious face, And worship at Thy throne.
- 4 Let every thought, and work, and word, To Thee be ever given: Then life shall be Thy service, Lord, And death the gate of heaven.

Matthew Bridges 1848



- 2 Lord, by the brightness of Thy light, Thou in the faith dost men unite Of every land and every tongue: This to Thy praise, O Lord, be sung.
- 3 Thou strong Defence, Thou holy Light, Teach us to know our God aright, And call Him Father from the heart: The Word of life and truth impart:
- 4 That we may love not doctrines strange, Nor e'er to other teachers range,

- But Jesus for our Master own, And put our trust in Him alone.
- Thou sacred Ardor, Comfort sweet, Help us to wait with ready feet And willing heart at Thy command, Nor trial fright us from Thy band.
- 6 Lord, make us ready with Thy powers; Strengthen the flesh in weaker hours, That as good warriors we may force Through life and death to Thee our course! Martin Luther 1524 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1855 a

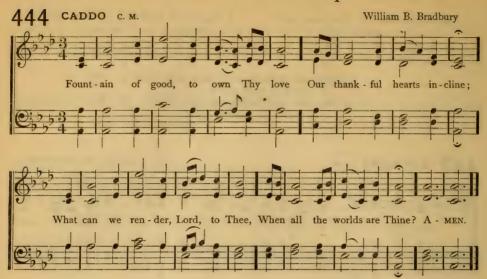
#### 443 L.M.

- I When Jesus dwelt in mortal clay, What were His works from day to day, But miracles of power and grace, Which spread salvation through our race?
- 2 Teach us, O Lord, to keep in view Thy pattern, and Thy steps pursue:

Let alms bestowed, let kindness done, Be witnessed by each rolling sun.

3 For he who marks from day to day In generous acts his radiant way, Treads the same path the Saviour trod, The path to glory and to God.

Thomas Gibbons 1784



- 2 But Thou hast needy brethren here, Partakers of Thy grace, Whose names Thou wilt Thyself confess Before the Father's face.
- 3 And in their accents of distress
  Thy pleading voice is heard;
  In them Thou mayest be clothed, and fed,
  And visited, and cheered.
- 4 Thy face with reverence and with love,
  We in Thy poor would see;
  Oh, may we minister to them,
  And in them, Lord, to Thee.

Philip Doddridge 1755 (?) Alt. Edward Osler 1836





- 2 Blest are the men that keep Thy word, And practice Thy commands; With their whole heart they seek Thee, Lord, And serve Thee with their hands.
- 3 Great is their peace who love Thy law; How firm their souls abide! Nor can a bold temptation draw Their steady feet aside.
- 4 Then shall my heart have inward joy
  And keep my face from shame,
  When all Thy statutes I obey,
  And honor all Thy name.

  Isaac Watts 1719

Je-sus, my Sav-iour and my God, Thou hast re-deemed me with Thy blood;

By ties, both na-tural and di-vine, I am and ev-er will be Thine. A-MEN.

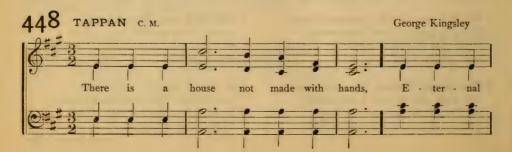
- 2 But ah! should this inconstant heart, Ere I'm aware, from Thee depart, What dire reproach would fall on me For such ingratitude to Thee!
- 3 The thought I dread, the crime I hate; The guilt, the shame, I deprecate: And yet so mighty are my foes, I dare not trust my warmest vows.
- 4 Pity my frailty, dearest Lord!
  Grace in the needful hour afford:
  Oh, steel this timorous heart of mine
  With fortitude and love divine.
- 5 So shall I triumph o'er my fears, And gather joys from all my tears; So shall I to the world proclaim The honors of the Christian name.

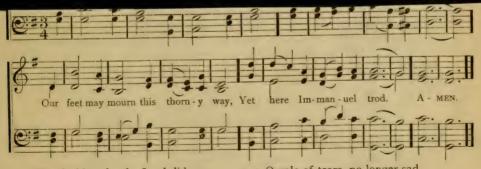
Samuel Stennett 1767



- 2 For she has treasures greater far
  Than east or west unfold;
  And her rewards more precious are
  Than all their stores of gold.
- 3 She guides the young with innocence In pleasure's path to tread; A crown of glory she bestows Upon the aged head.
- 4 According as her labors rise,
  So her rewards increase;
  Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
  And all her paths are peace.

  Michael Bruce? 1764 a.





- 2 This fleshly robe the Lord did wear, This watch the Lord did keep, These burdens sore the Lord did bear, These tears the Lord did weep.
- 3 This world the Master overcame,
  This death the Lord did die;
  - O vanquished world! O glorious shame! O hallowed agony!
- 4 O vale of tears, no longer sad, Wherein the Lord did dwell! O holy robe of flesh, that clad
- Our own Immanuel!

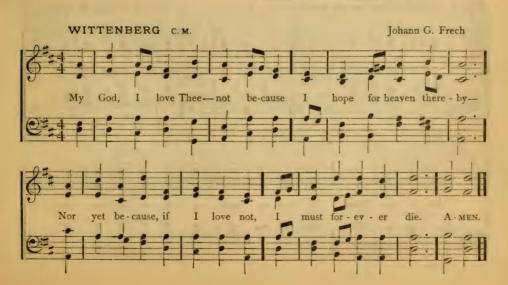
  5 Our very frailty brings us near
  - Unto the Lord of heaven;
    To every grief, to every tear,
    Such glory strange is given.
    Thomas H. Gill 1850

- 2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head, His arms had been thrown around me, And that I might have seen His kind look when He said, "Let the little ones come unto me."
- 3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go; And ask for a share in His love; And if I thus earnestly seek Him below, I shall see Him and hear Him above,—
- 4 In that beautiful place He is gone to prepare
  For all who are washed and forgiven;
  And many dear children are gathering there,
  "For of such is the kingdom of heaven."
- 5 I long for the joys of that glorious time, The sweetest, and brightest, and best, When the dear little children of every clime Shall crowd to His arms and be blessed,

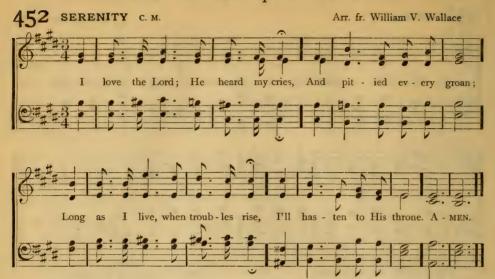
### Fruit of the Spirit—Love



- 2 For me to lowest depths of woe Thou didst Thyself abase; For me didst bear the cross and shame, And manifold disgrace.
- 3 For me didst suffer pains unknown, Blood-sweat and agony, Yea, death itself—all, all for me Who was Thine enemy.
- 4 Then why, O blessèd Saviour mine, Should I not love Thee well? Not for the sake of winning heaven, Or of escaping hell;
- 5 Not with the hope of gaining aught, Not seeking a reward— But freely, fully, as Thyself Hast lovèd me, O Lord!
- 6 E'en so I love Thee, and will love,
  And in Thy praise will sing;
  Solely because Thou art my God,
  And my eternal King.
  Francis Xavier 1542
  Tr. Edward Caswall 1848 a.



# Fruit of the Spirit—Love



- 2 I love the Lord; He bowed His ear, And chased my griefs away; Oh, let my heart no more despair, While I have breath to pray.
- 3 Among the saints that fill Thy house, My offering shall be paid; There shall my zeal perform the vows My soul in anguish made.
- 4 The Lord beheld me sore distrest;
  He bade my pains remove;
  Return, my soul, to God, thy rest,
  For thou hast known His love.

Isaac Watts 1719



### Fruit of the Spirit—Love



2 Thine am I by all ties;
But chiefly Thine,
That through Thy sacrifice,
Thou, Lord, art mine.

By Thine own cords of love, so sweetly wound Around me, I to Thee am closely bound.

3 To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, I all things owe; All that I have and am, And all I know.

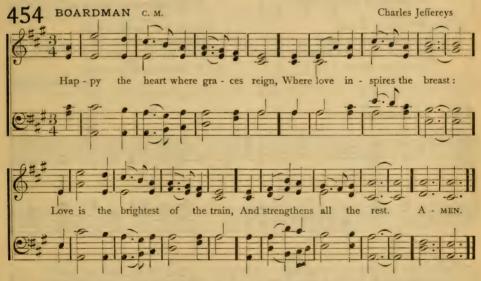
All that I have is now no longer mine, And I am not mine own; Lord, I am Thine.

4 How can I, Lord, withhold
Life's brightest hour
From Thee; or gathered gold,
Or any power?

by should I keep one precious thing

Why should I keep one precious thing from Thee, When Thou hast given Thine own dear self for me?

Charles E. Mudie 1872

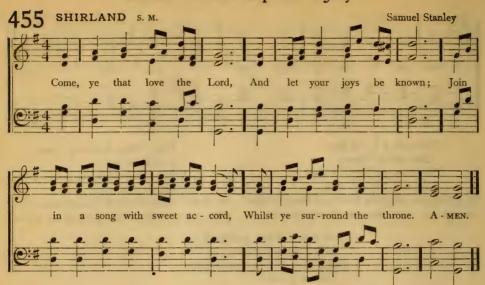


- 2 Knowledge, alas! 'tis all in vain, And all in vain our fear: Our stubborn sins will fight and reign, If love be absent there.
- 3 'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet In swift obedience move:
- The devils know, and tremble too;
  But devils do not love.
- 4 This is the grace that lives and sings
  When faith and hope shall cease;

'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings In the sweet realms of bliss.

Isaac Watts 1707

# Fruit of the Spirit-Joy



- 2 The God who rules on high, Who all the earth surveys, Who rides upon the stormy sky, And calms the roaring seas:
- 3 This awful God is ours, Our Father and our love; He will send down His heavenly powers To carry us above.
- 4 There shall we see His face,
  And never, never sin!
  There, from the rivers of His grace,
  Drink endless pleasures in.
- 5 Then let our songs abound,
  And every tear be dry: [ground
  We're marching through Immanuel's
  To fairer worlds on high.

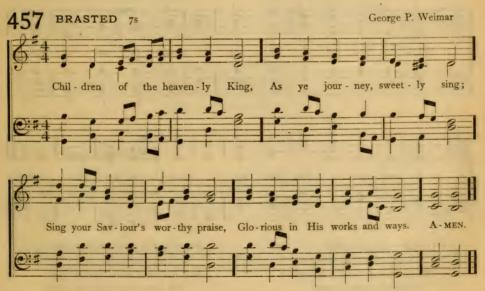
  Isaac Watts 1719 a.



### Fruit of the Spirit-Joy



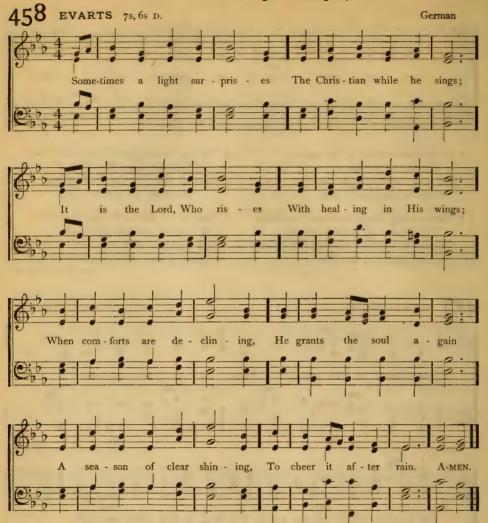
- 2 In darkest shades, if He appear, My dawning is begun; He is my soul's bright Morning Star, And He my rising Sun.
- 3 The opening heavens around me shine With beams of sacred bliss, When Jesus shows His heart is mine, And whispers I am His.
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
  At that transporting word,
  Run up with joy the shining way,
  T' embrace my dearest Lord.
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
  I'd break through every foe;
  The wings of love and arms of faith
  Should bear me conqueror through.
  Isaac Watts 1707 2.



- 2 Ye are travelling home to God, In the way the fathers trod; They are happy now, and ye Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 O ye banished seed, be glad! Christ our Advocate is made; Us to save, our flesh assumes; Brother to our souls becomes.
- 4 Shout, ye little flock, and biest; You on Jesus' throne shall rest:— There your seat is now prepared; There your kingdom and reward.
- 5 Lord, submissive make us go, Gladly leaving all below; Only Thou our leader be, And we still will follow Thee.

John Cennick 1742 2.

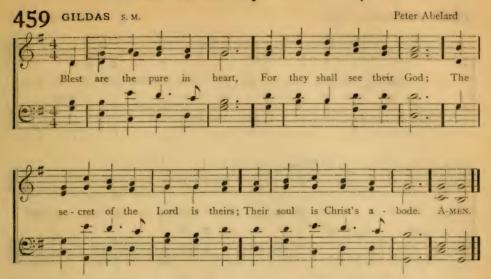
# Fruit of the Spirit-Joy



- 2 In holy contemplation, We sweetly then pursue The theme of God's salvation, And find it ever new: Set free from present sorrow, We cheerfully can say, Let an unknown to-morrow Bring with it what it may.
- 3 It can bring with it nothing But He will bear us through; Who gives the lilies clothing, Will clothe His people too;

- Beneath the spreading heavens No creature but is fed; And He who feeds the ravens Will give His children bread.
- 4 Though neither vine nor fig-tree
  Its wonted fruit should bear,
  Though all the fields should wither,
  Nor flocks nor herds be there;
  Yet God the same abiding,
  His praise shall tune my voice;
  For while in Him confiding,
  I cannot but rejoice.
  William Cowper 1779

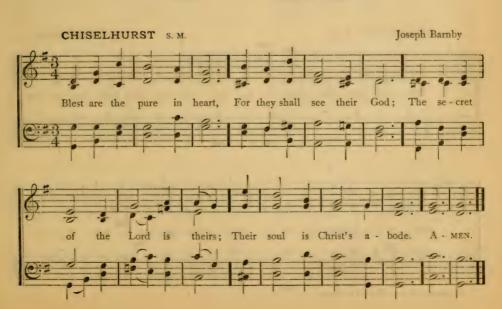
### Fruit of the Spirit-Purity



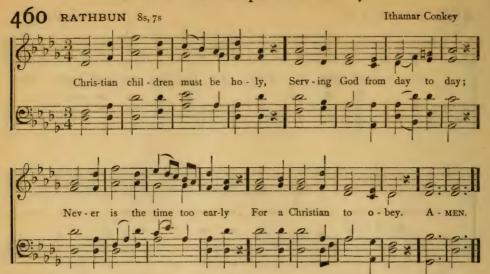
- 2 The Lord, who left the heavens
  Our life and peace to bring,
  To dwell in lowliness with men,
  Their Pattern and their King:—
- 3 He to the lowly soul
  Doth still Himself impart,
  And for His dwelling and His throne
  Chooseth the pure in heart.
- 4 Lord, we Thy presence seek:

  May ours this blessing be;
  Oh, give the pure and lowly heart,—
  A temple meet for Thee.

  John Keble 1819

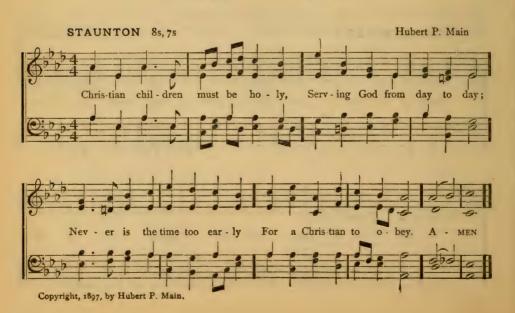


### Fruit of the Spirit—Purity

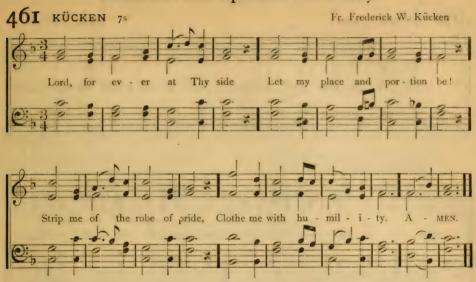


- 2 He who is our great Example,
  Let no moment run to loss;
  Not one precious hour He wasted
  From the cradle to the Cross.
- 3 Soon He sorrowed, soon He suffered; We must meek and gentle be, Little pain and childish trial Ever bearing patiently.
- 4 Soon He showed a Son's obedience;
  We must early learn to do
  Not our own will, but our Father's,
  And be found obedient, too.

  Anon.

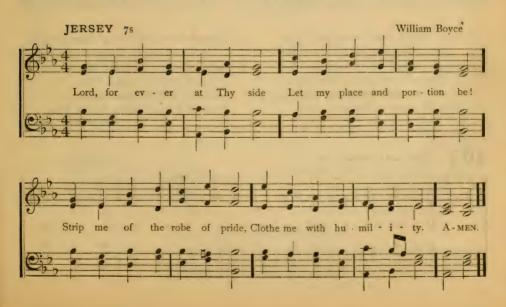


# Fruit of the Spirit—Humility

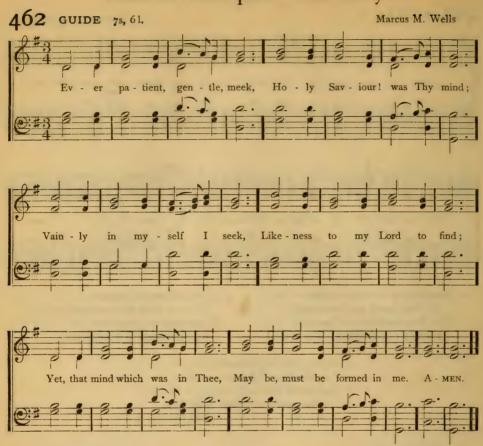


- 2 Meekly may my soul receive
  All Thy Spirit hath revealed.
  Thou hast spoken ;—I believe,
  Though the prophecy were sealed.
- 3 Quiet as a weanèd child, Weanèd from the mother's breast; By no subtlety beguiled, On Thy faithful Word I rest.
- 4 Saints, rejoicing evermore,
  In the Lord Jehovah trust:
  Him in all His ways adore,
  Wise, and wonderful, and just.

  James Montgomery 1819



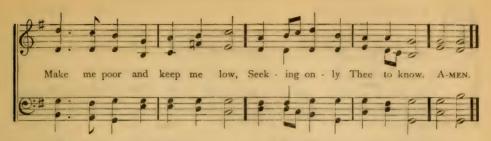
### Fruit of the Spirit—Humility



- 2 Days of toil, 'mid throngs of men, Vexed not, ruffled not Thy soul; Still, collected, calm, serene,
  - Thou each feeling couldst control. Lord, that mind which was in Thee, May be, must be formed in me.
- 3 Though such griefs were Thine to bear,
  For each sufferer Thou couldst feel;
  Every mourner's burden share,
  Every wounded spirit heal:
  Saviour! let Thy grace in me
  Form that mind which was in Thee.
  Charlotte Elliott 1834

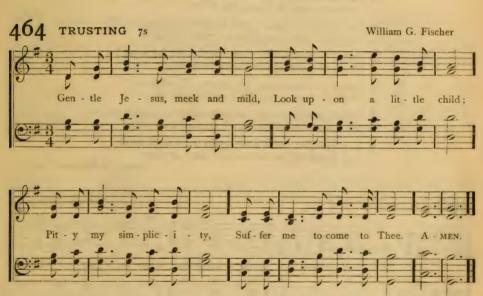


# Fruit of the Spirit—Humility



- 2 All that feeds my busy pride, Cast it evermore aside; Bid my will to Thine submit, Lay me humbly at Thy feet!
- 3 Make me like a little child, Simple, teachable, and mild; Seeing only in Thy light, Walking only in Thy might!
- 4 Leaning on Thy loving breast,
  Where a weary soul may rest;
  Feeling well the peace of God
  Flowing from Thy precious blood!

John Berridge 1773



- 2 Hide me, from all evil hide, Self, and stubbornness, and pride; Let me live without offence; Guard my helpless innocence.
- 3 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb, In Thy gracious hands I am; Make me, Saviour, what Thou art: Live Thyself within my heart.
- 4 I shall then show forth Thy praise; Serve Thee all my happy days; Then the world shall always see Christ the holy Child in me.

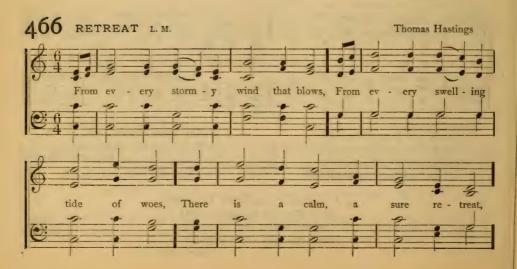
Charles Wesley 1767

# Fruit of the Spirit—Peace



- 2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed? To do the will of Jesus, this is rest.
- 3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round? On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.
- 4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away? In Jesus' keeping we are safe and they.
- 5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown? Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.
- 6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours? Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.
- 7 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall cease, And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

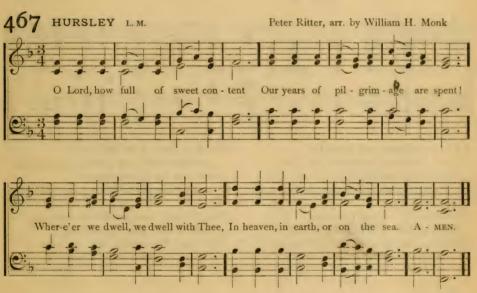
Edward H. Bickersteth 1875



### Fruit of the Spirit—Peace



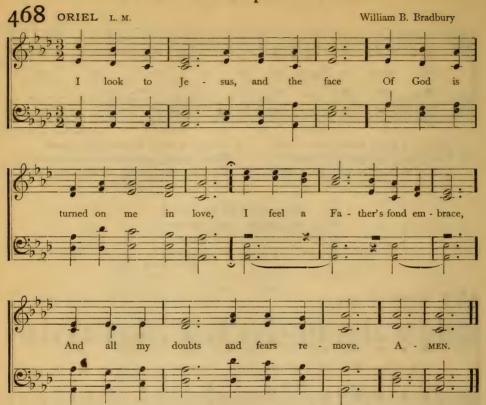
- 2 There is a place where Jesus sheds The oil of gladness on our heads, A place than all besides more sweet; It is the blood-stained mercy-seat.
- 3 There is a scene where spirits blend, Where friend holds fellowship with friend; Though sundered far, by faith they meet Around one common mercy-seat.
- 4 Ah! whither could we flee for aid,
  When tempted, desolate, dismayed;
  Or how the hosts of hell defeat,
  Had suffering saints no mercy-seat?
  Hugh Stowell 1827



- 2 To us remains nor place nor time; Our country is in every clime! We can be calm and free from care On any shore, since God is there.
- 3 While place we seek, or place we shun, The soul finds happiness in none; But with our God to guide our way, 'T is equal joy to go or stay.
- 4 Could we be cast where Thou art not, That were indeed a dreadful lot; But regions none remote we call, Secure of finding God in all

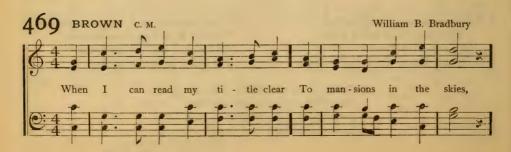
Jeanne M. B. Guyon 1722 Tr. William Cowper 1801 a.

## Fruit of the Spirit—Peace



- 2 I look to Jesus, and behold! My heart is lightened of its cares, My love for earthly things grows cold, And pleasure vainly spreads her snares.
- 3 I look to Jesus, and the sight
  Of all that He endured for me,
  Makes e'en my greatest sufferings light,
  Compared with His deep agony.
- 4 I look to Jesus when my zeal
  And faith and love grow dead and cold;
  Then doth He Calvary reveal,
  And makes me in His service bold.
- 5 Thus let me, Lord, while life doth last, In faith look ever up to Thee, And when life's sinful days are past I shall Thy face in glory see.

Anon.



## Fruit of the Spirit-Peace



- 2 Should earth against my soul engage And hellish darts be hurled, Then I can smile at Satan's rage, And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come, And storms of sorrow fall, May I but safely reach my home, My God, my heaven, my all.
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul In seas of heavenly rest; And not a wave of trouble roll Across my peaceful breast.

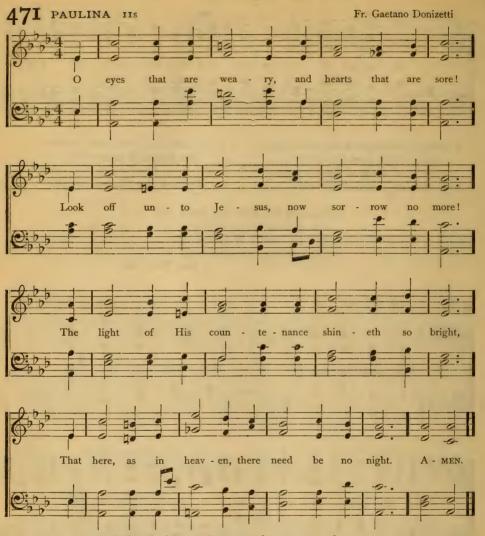
Isaac Watts 1709



- 2 In every state secure, Kept by Jehovah's eye, 'T is well with them while life endures, And well when called to die.
- 'T is well when joys arise,
   'T is well when sorrows flow;
   'T is well when darkness veils the skies,
   And strong temptations blow.
- 4 'T is well when on the mount
  They feast on dying love;
  And 't is as well, in God's account,
  When they the furnace prove.
- 5 'T is well when Jesus calls:
  "From earth and sin, arise,
  Join with the hosts of virgin souls,
  Made to salvation wise!"

John Kent 1803 a.

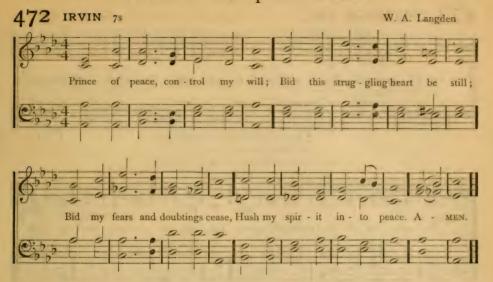
## Fruit of the Spirit—Peace



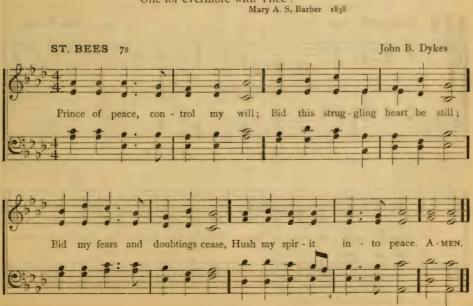
- 2 While looking to Jesus, my heart cannot fear; I tremble no more when I see Jesus near; I know that His presence my safeguard will be, For, "Why are ye troubled?" He saith unto me.
- 3 Still looking to Jesus, oh, may I be found, When Jordan's dark waters encompass me round: They bear me away in His presence to be: I see Him still nearer whom always I see.
- 4 Then, then shall I know the full beauty and grace
  Of Jesus, my Lord, when I stand face to face;
  I shall know how His love went before me each day,
  And wonder that ever my eyes turned away.

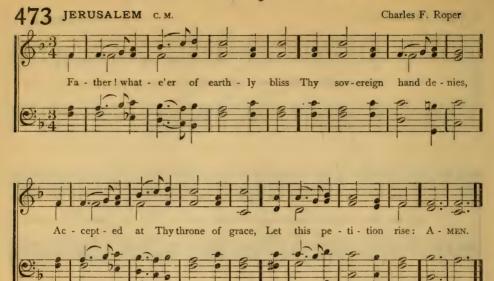
Anon. 1858

#### Fruit of the Spirit—Peace



- 2 Thou hast bought me with Thy blood, Opened wide the gate to God: Peace I ask—but peace must be, Lord, in being one with Thee.
- 3 May Thy will, not mine, be done, May Thy will and mine be one: Chase these doubtings from my heart: Now Thy perfect peace impart.
- 4 Saviour, at Thy feet I fall;
  Thou my life, my God, my all!
  Let Thy happy servant be
  One for evermore with Thee!
  Mary A. S. Barber 1838





- 2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart, From every murmur free; The blessings of Thy grace impart, And let me live to Thee.
- 3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine
  My life and death attend;
  Thy presence through my journey shine,
  And crown my journey's end.

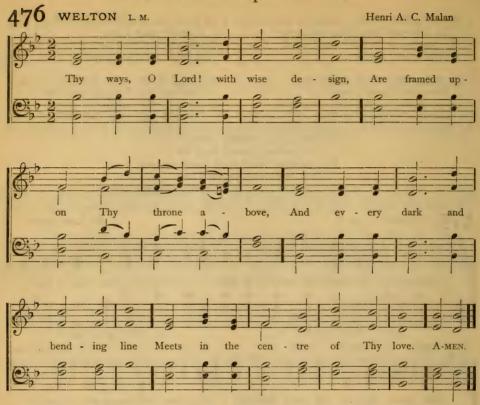
  Anne Steele 1760 a.



- 2 Thy love the powers of thought bestowed; 4 In every joy that crowns my days, To Thee my thoughts would soar: Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed; That mercy I adore.
- 3 In each event of life, how clear Thy ruling hand I see! Each blessing to my soul more dear, Because bestowed by Thee.
- In every pain I bear, My heart shall find delight in praise. Or seek relief in prayer.
- 5. When gladness wings my favored hour, Thy love my thoughts shall fill: Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower, My soul shall meet Thy will.
- 6 My lifted eye, without a tear, The lowering storm shall see: My steadfast heart shall know no fear: That heart will rest on Thee! Helen M. Williams 1788

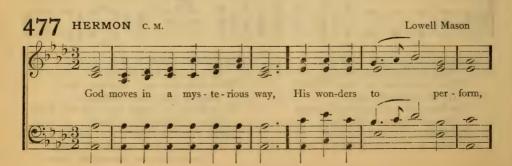


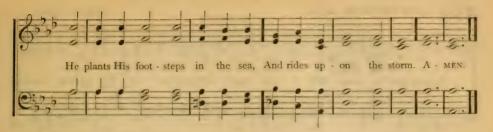
- 2 O magnify the Lord with me. With me exalt His Name! When in distress on Him I called He to my rescue came; The hosts of God encamp around The dwellings of the just; Deliverance He affords to all Who on His succor trust.
- 3 O make but trial of His love: Experience will decide How blest are they, and only they, Who in His truth confide; Fear Him, ye saints, and you will then Have nothing else to fear; Make you His service your delight, He'll make your wants His care, Nicholas Brady and Nahum Tate 1696 a.



- 2 With feeble light, and half obscure, Poor mortals Thine arrangements view; Not knowing that the least are sure, And the mysterious just and true.
- 3 Thy flock, Thine own peculiar care,
  Though now they seem to roam uneyed,
  Are led or driven only where
  They best and safest may abide.
- 4 They neither know nor trace the way:
  But while they trust Thy guardian eye,
  Their feet shall ne'er to ruin stray,
  Nor shall the weakest fail or die.
- 5 My favored soul shall meekly learn
  To lay her reason at Thy throne;
  Too weak Thy secrets to discern,
  I'll trust Thee for my guide alone.

  Ambrose Serle 1786



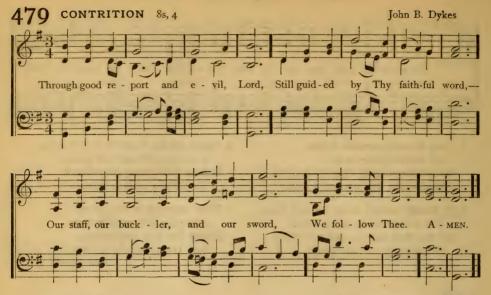


- 2 Deep in unfathomable mines Of never-failing skill, He treasures up His bright designs, And works His sovereign will.
- 3 Ye fearful saints! fresh courage take: The clouds ye so much dread Are big with mercy, and will break In blessings on your head.
- 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense, But trust Him for His grace; Behind a frowning providence He hides a smiling face.
- 5 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
  And scan His work in vain,
  God is His own interpreter,
  And He will make it plain.
  William Cowper 1773



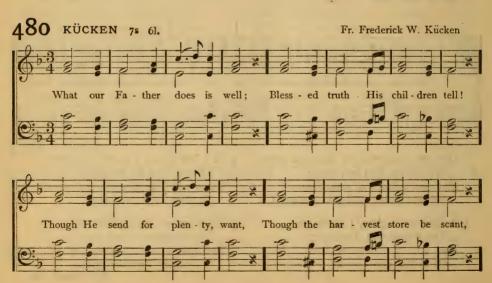
- 2 Here the dark veils of flesh and sense My captive soul surround; Mysterious deeps of providence My wondering thoughts confound.
- 3 As through a glass, I dimly see
  The wonders of Thy love,
  How little do I know of Thee,
  Or of the joys above!
- 4 'T is but in part I know Thy will:
  I bless Thee for the sight;
  When will Thy love the rest reveal
  In glory's clearer light?
- 5 With rapture shall I then survey
  Thy providence and grace;
  And spend an everlasting day
  In wonder, love and praise.

  John Fawcett 1782



- With enemies on every side, We lean on Thee, the Crucified; Forsaking all on earth beside, We follow Thee.
- 3 O Master, point Thou out the way, Nor suffer Thou our steps to stray; Then in that path that leads to day We follow Thee.
- 4 Thou hast passed on before our face;
  Thy footsteps on the way we trace;
  Oh, keep us, aid us by Thy grace:
  We follow Thee!
- 5 Whom have we in the heaven above, Whom on this earth, save Thee, to love? Still in Thy light we onward move; We follow Thee!

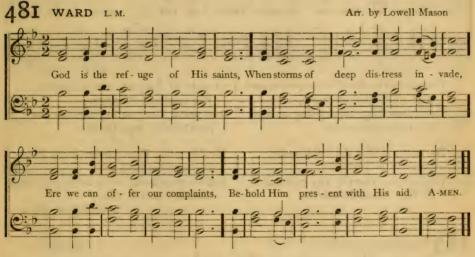
Horatius Bonar 1867



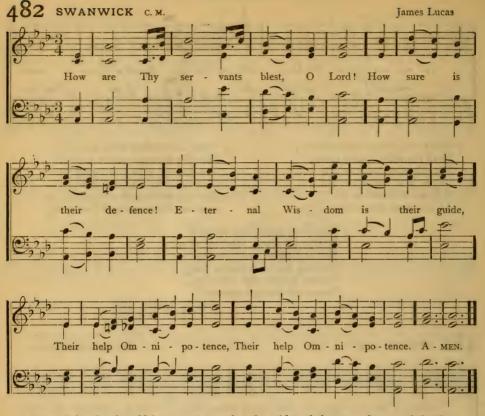


- 2 What our Father does is well: Shall the wilful heart rebel? If a blessing He withhold In the field, or in the fold, Is it not Himself to be All our store eternally?
- 3 What our Father does is well; May the thought within us dwell; Though nor milk nor honey flow In our barren Canaan now, God can save us in our need. God can bless us, God can feed,
- 4 Therefore unto Him we raise Hymns of glory, songs of praise; To the Father, and the Son, And the Spirit, Three in One, Honor, might, and glory be, Now, and through eternity!

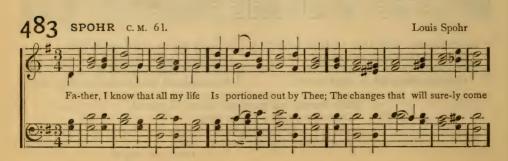
Benjamin Schmolck 1720 Tr. Henry W. Baker 1861

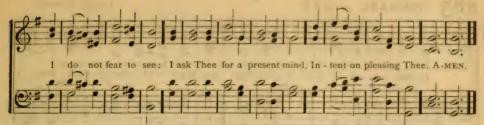


- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hurled 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar, Down to the deep, and buried there; Convulsions shake the solid world: Our faith shall never yield to fear.
- In sacred peace our souls abide; While every nation, every shore Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.
  - 4 'Midst storms and tempests, Lord, Thy word Does every rising fear control; Sweet peace Thy promises afford, And well sustain the fainting soul. Isaac Watts 1719 a.



- High on the broken wave, They know Thou art not slow to hear, Nor impotent to save.
- 3 The storm is laid, the winds retire, Obedient to Thy will; The sea, that roars at Thy command, At Thy command is still.
- 2 Though by the dreadful tempest tossed 4 In midst of dangers, fears and deaths, Thy goodness I'll adore; And praise Thee for Thy mercies past, And humbly hope for more.
  - 5 My life, while Thou preserv'st my life, Thy sacrifice shall be; And oh, may death, when death shall come, Unite my soul to Thee! Joseph Addison 1712 a.





- 2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,
  Through constant watching wise,
  To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
  And wipe the weeping eyes;
  A heart at leisure from itself,
  To soothe and sympathize.
- 3 I would not have the restless will

  That hurries to and fro,

  That seeks for some great thing to do,

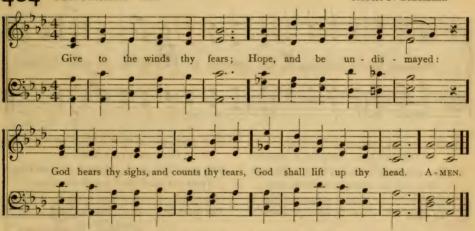
Or secret thing to know:
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.

4 I ask Thee for the daily strength,
To none that ask denied,
A mind to blend with outward life,
While keeping at Thy side;
Content to fill a little space,
If Thou be glorified.

Anna L. Waring 1850 a.

484 SCHUMANN S. M.

Robert P. Schumann



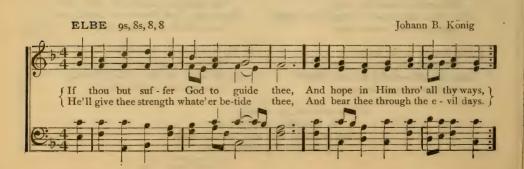
- 2 Through waves and clouds and storms He gently clears thy way; Wait thou His time, so shall this night Soon end in joyous day.
- 3 Still heavy is thy heart? Still sink thy spirits down? Cast off the weight, let fear depart, And every care be gone.
- 4 What though thou rulest not?
  Yet heaven, and earth, and hell
  Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,
  And ruleth all things well.
- 5 Thou seest our weakness, Lord, Our hearts are known to Thee: O lift Thou up the sinking hand, Confirm the feeble knee!
- 6 Let us in life, in death,
  Thy steadfast truth declare;
  And publish, with our latest breath,
  Thy love and guardian care.

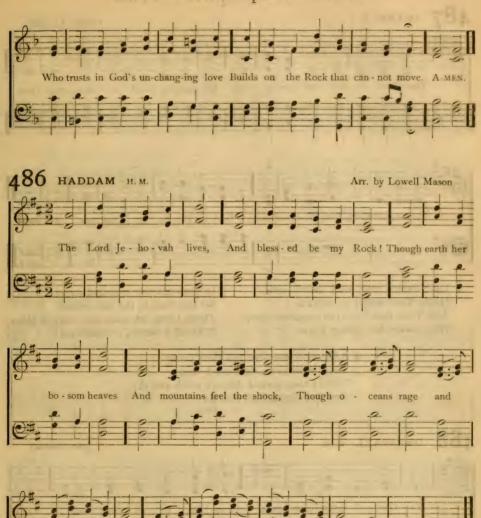
Paul Gerhardt 1659 Tr. John Wesley 1739



- 2 Only be still, and wait His leisure
  In cheerful hope, with heart content
  To take whate'er thy Father's pleasure
  And all-deserving love hath sent;
  Nor doubt our inmost wants are known
  To Him who chose us for His own.
- So do thine own part faithfully,
  And trust His word; though undeserving,
  Thou yet shalt find it true for thee:
  God never yet forsook at need
  The soul that trusted Him indeed.

  George Neumark 1657
  Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1863





the

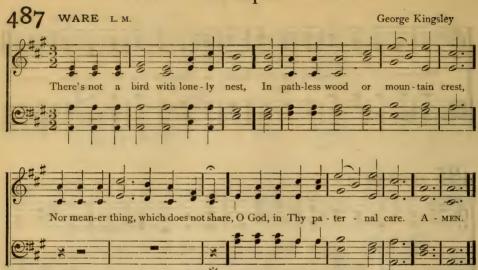
same

The Lord Jehovah lives,
 The dying sinner's Friend;
 How freely He forgives
 The follies that offend!
 He wipes the penitential tear,
 Bids faith and hope the spirit cheer.

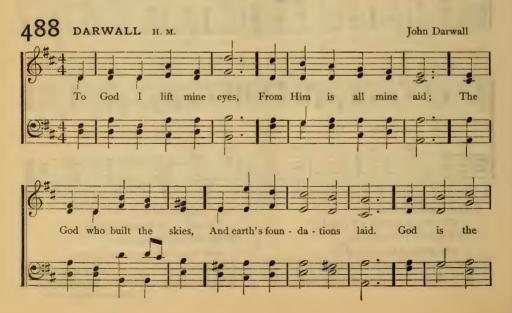
- rents roar,

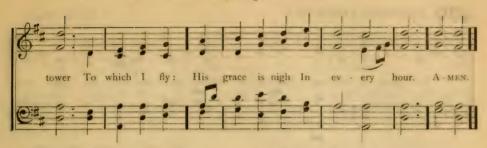
The Lord Jehovah lives
To hear and answer prayer;
Whoe'er in Him believes
And trusts His guardian care,
A Father's tender love shall know,
Whence living streams of comfort flow.
Thomas Hastings 1846

for - ev - er - more.



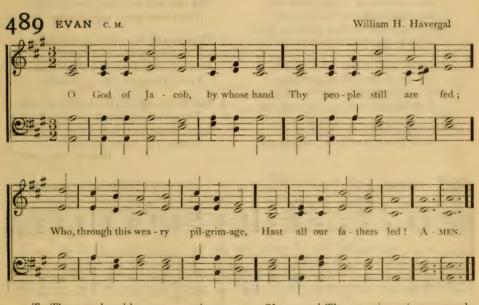
- 2 Each barren crag, each desert rude, Holds Thee within its solitude; And Thou dost bless the wanderer there, Who makes his solitary prayer.
- 3 In busy mart or crowded street, No less than in the still retreat, Thou, Lord, art near, our souls to bless With all a parent's tenderness!
- 4 And every moment still doth bring
  Thy blessings on its loaded wing;
  Widely they spread through earth and sky,
  And last through all eternity!





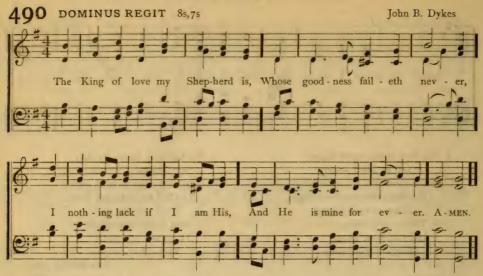
- 2 My feet shall never slide Or fall in fatal snares; Since God, my guard and guide, Defends me from my fears. Those wakeful eves That never sleep, His children keep When dangers rise.
- 3 No burning heats by day, Nor blasts of evening air, Shall take my health away, If God be with me there. Thou art my sun, And Thou my shade, To guard my head By night or noon.

John Bowdler 1816



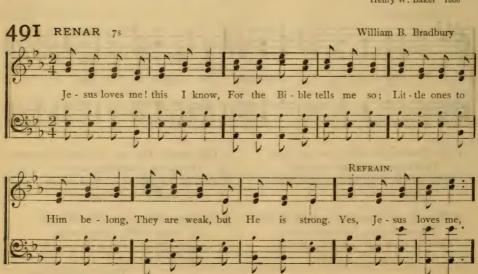
- 2 To Thee our humble vows we raise. To Thee address our prayer; And in Thy kind and faithful breast Deposit all our care.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life Our wandering footsteps guide; Give us each day our daily bread, And raiment fit provide.
- 4 Oh, spread Thy covering wings around, Till all our wanderings cease, And at our Father's loved abode Our souls arrive in peace!
- 5 To Thee, as to our covenant God, We'll our whole selves resign; And thankful own that all we are, And all we have, is Thine.

Philip Doddridge 1755 a.



- 2 Where streams of living water flow My ransomed soul He leadeth, And where the verdant pastures grow, With food celestial feedeth.
- 3 Perverse and foolish, oft I strayed, But yet in love He sought me, And on His shoulder gently laid, And home, rejoicing, brought me.
- 4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill With Thee, dear Lord, beside me,

- Thy rod and staff my comfort still, Thy cross before to guide me.
- 5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight, Thy unction grace bestoweth, And, oh, what transport of delight From Thy pure chalice floweth.
- 6 And so through all the length of days Thy goodness faileth never, Good Shepherd! may I sing Thy praise Within Thy house for ever. Henry W. Baker 1868





- 2 Jesus loves me! He who died, Heaven's gate to open wide; He will wash away my sin, Let His little child come in.
- 3 Jesus loves me! loves me still, Though I'm very weak and ill; From His shining throne on high, Comes to watch me where I lie.
- 4 Jesus loves me! He will stay Close beside me all the way; If I love Him, when I die He will take me home on high.

Anna B. Warner 1859

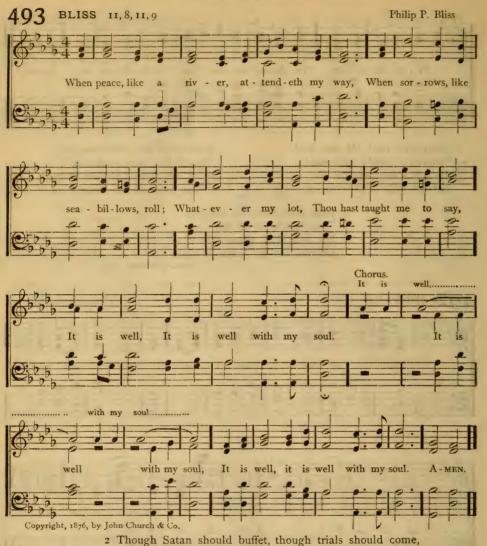


- 2 I have no argument beside, I urge no other plea; And 'tis enough the Saviour died, The Saviour died for me.
- 3 When storms of fierce temptation beat, And furious foes assail, My refuge is the mercy-seat, My hope within the vail.
- 4 And when Thy sovereign will commands
  This body to decay,
  And life, in its last lingering sands,

And life, in its last lingering sands, Is ebbing fast away;—

5 Then, though it be in accents weak,
My voice shall call on Thee,
And ask for strength in death to speak,
"My Saviour died for me."

Thomas Raffles 1843

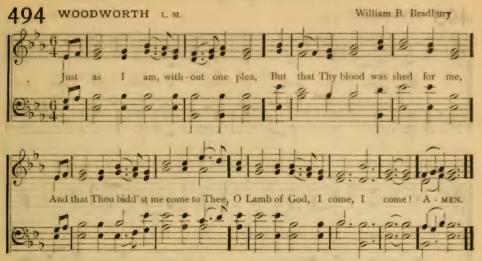


- Let this blest assurance control,

  That Christ hath regarded my helpless estate,

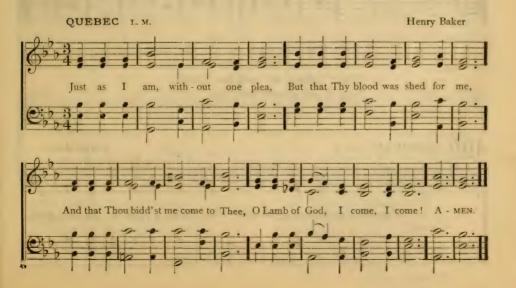
  And hath shed His own blood for my soul.
- 3 My sin—oh, the bliss of this glorious thought— My sin, not in part but the whole, Is nailed to His cross and I bear it no more, Praise the Lord, praise the Lord, oh, my soul.
- 4 And, Lord, haste the day when the faith shall be sight,
  The clouds be rolled back as a scroll,
  The trump shall resound, and the Lord shall descend,
  "Even so"—it is well with my soul.

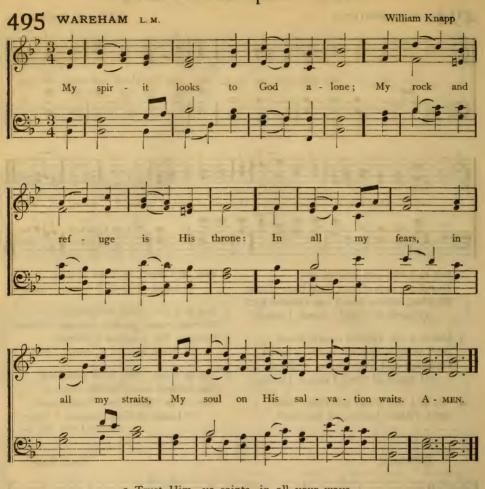
  Horatio G. Spafford 1874



- 2 Just as I am, and waiting not To rid my soul of one dark blot, [spot, To Thee, whose Blood can cleanse each O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
- 3 Just as I am, though tossed about With many a conflict, many a doubt, Fightings and fears within, without, O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
- 4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind; Sight, riches, healing of the mind,

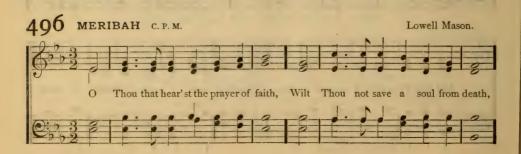
- Yea, all I need, in Thee to find, O Lamb of God, I come!
- 5 Just as I am, Thou wilt receive, Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve; Because Thy promise I believe, O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
- 6 Just as I am; Thy Love unknown
  Has broken every barrier down;
  Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
  O Lamb of God, I come, I come!

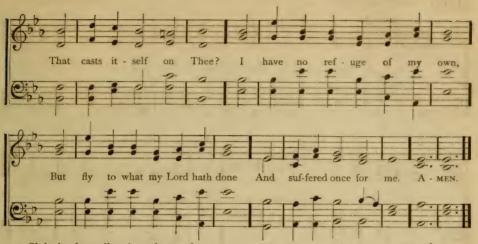




2 Trust Him, ye saints, in all your ways, Pour out your hearts before His face: When helpers fail and foes invade, God is our all-sufficient Aid.

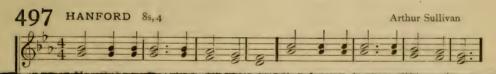
Isaac Watts 1719

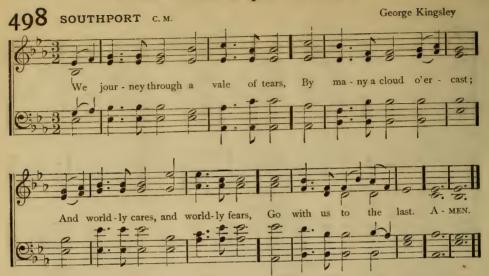




- 2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead, His spotless Righteousness I plead, And His availing Blood; That Righteousness my robe shall be, That Merit shall atone for me, And bring me near to God.
- Then save me from eternal death,
  The Spirit of adoption breathe,
  His consolations send;
  By Him some word of life impart,
  And sweetly whisper to my heart,
  "Thy Maker is thy Friend."

  Augustus M. Toplady 1759





- 2 Not to the last! Thy word hath said, Could we but read aright,— Poor pilgrim, lift in hope thy head; At eve it shall be light!
- 3 Only believe, in living faith, His love and power divine; And ere thy sun shall set in death, His light shall round thee shine.
- 4 When tempest-clouds are dark on high,
  His bow of love and peace
  Shines sweetly in the vaulted sky,—
  A pledge that storms shall cease.
- 5 Hold on thy way, with hope unchilled,
  By faith and not by sight,
  And thou shalt own His word fulfilled,—
  At eve it shall be light.

Bernard Barton 1853

- All fulness dwells in Him:

  He heals all my diseases,

  He doth my soul redeem.

  I lay my griefs on Jesus,

  My burdens and my cares:

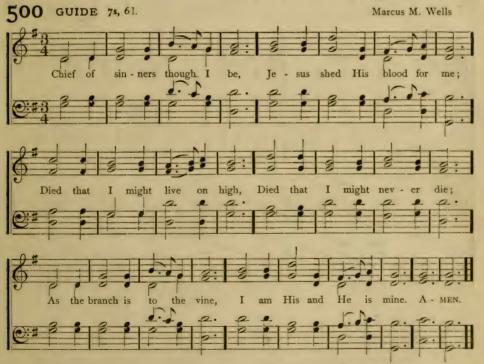
  He from them all releases,

  He all my sorrows shares
- Meek, loving, lowly, mild:

  I long to be like Jesus,
  The Father's holy child.

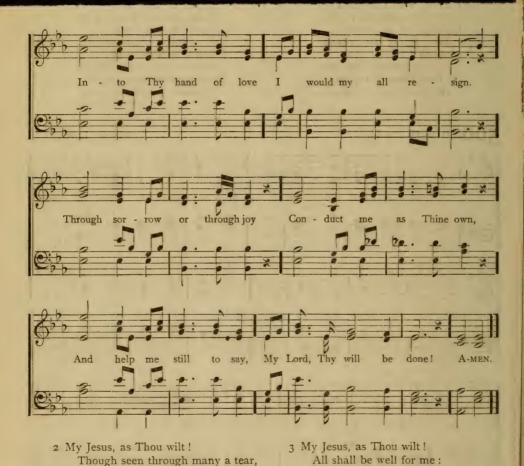
  I long to be with Jesus,
  Amid the heavenly throng,
  To sing with saints His praises,
  To learn the angels' song.

  Horatius Bonar. 1845. 4.



- 2 Oh, the height of Jesus' love!
  Higher than the heavens above,
  Deeper than the depths of sea,
  Lasting as eternity;
  Love that found me,—wondrous thought!—
  Found me when I sought Him not!
- 3 Chief of sinners though I be, Christ is all in all to me; All my wants to Him are known, All my sorrows are His own; Safe with Him from earthly strife, He sustains my hidden life.

  William McComb 1864



Each changing future scene

Thus to my home above

And sing, in life or death,

I travel calmly on,

I gladly trust with Thee:

My Lord, Thy will be done!

Benjamin Schmolk 1704 Tr. Jane Borthwick 1854 a.

Let not my star of hope

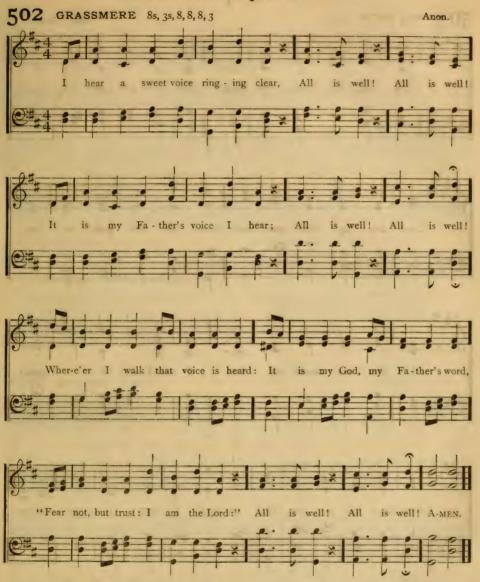
Grow dim or disappear:

And sorrowed oft alone,

If I must weep with Thee,

Since Thou on earth hast wept

My Lord, Thy will be done!



2 Clouds cannot long obscure my sight; All is well!

I know there is a land of light; All is well!

From strength to strength, from day to day, I tread along the world's highway;
Or often stop to sing or say,

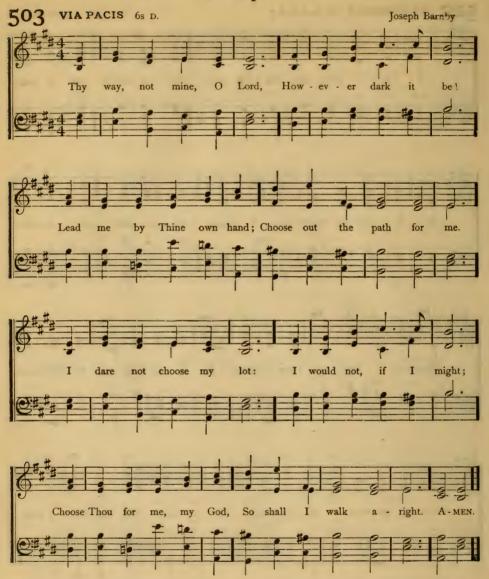
All is well!

3 In morning hours, serene and bright, All is well!

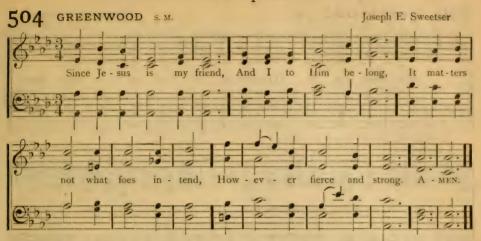
In evening hours or darkening night All is well!

And when to Jordan's side I come,
'Midst chilling waves and raging foam,
Oh, let me sing as I go home,
All is well!

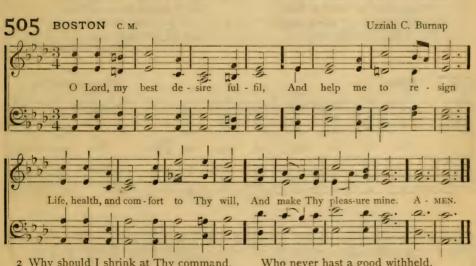
Edwin Paxton Hood 1860



- 2 Smooth let it be or rough,
  It still will be the best;
  Winding or straight, it leads
  Right onward to Thy rest.
  The kingdom that I seek
  Is Thine: so let the way
  That leads to it be Thine,
  Else I must surely stray.
- 3 Choose Thou for me my friends,
  My sickness or my health;
  Choose Thou my cares for me,
  My poverty or wealth.
  Not mine, not mine the choice,
  In things or great or small;
  Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,
  My Wisdom, and my All.
  Horatius Bonar 1857

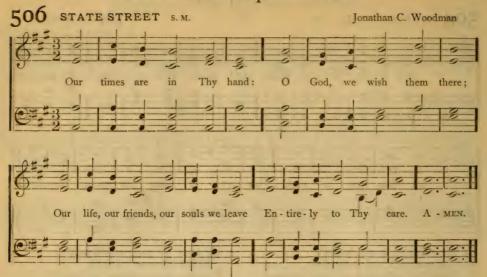


- 2 He whispers in my breast Sweet words of holy cheer, How they who seek in God their rest Shall ever find Him near;—
- 3 How God hath built above A city fair and new, Where eye and heart shall see and prove What faith has counted true.
- 4 My heart for gladness springs; It cannot more be sad; For very joy it smiles and sings,— Sees naught but sunshine glad.
- 5 The sun that lights mine eyes
  Is Christ, the Lord I love;
  I sing for joy of that which lies
  Stored up for me above.
  Paulus Gerhardt 1656
  Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1855 a.

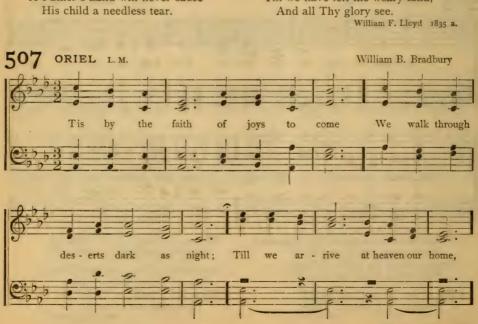


- 2 Why should I shrink at Thy command, Whose love forbids my fears? Or tremble at the gracious hand That wipes away my tears?
- 3 No, rather let me freely yield What most I prize to Thee,

- Who never hast a good withheld, Nor wilt withhold from me.
- 4 Thy favor, all my journey through,
  Thou art engaged to grant:
  What else I want, or think I do,
  'T is better still to want.
  William Cowper 1779



- 2 Our times are in Thy hand, Whatever they may be, Pleasing or painful, dark or bright, As best may seem to Thee.
- 3 Our times are in Thy hand; Why should we doubt or fear? A Father's hand will never cause His child a needless tear.
- 4 Our times are in Thy hand,
  Jesus, the Crucified;
  The hand our many sins have pierced,
  Is now our guard and guide.
- 5 Our times are in Thy hand:
  We'll always trust on Thee,
  Till we have left the weary land,
  And all Thy glory see.
  William F. Lloyd 1835 a.





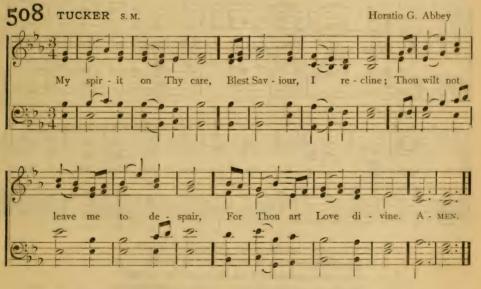
- 2 The want of sight she well supplies; She makes the pearly gates appear; Far into distant worlds she pries, And brings eternal glories near.
- 3 Cheerful we tread the desert through, While faith inspires a heavenly ray, Though lions roar, and tempests blow, And rocks and dangers fill the way.
- 4 So Abra'm, by divine command,

  Left his own house to walk with God;

  His faith beheld the promised land,

  And cheered him on his toilsome road.

  Isaac Watts 1709 a.



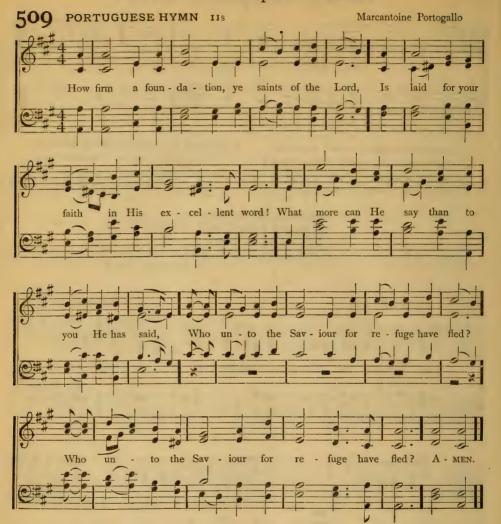
- 2 In Thee I place my trust,
  On Thee I calmly rest;
  I know Thee good, I know Thee just,
  And count Thy choice the best.
- 3 Whate'er events betide,

  Thy will they all perform;

  Safe in Thy breast my head I hide,

  Nor fear the coming storm.
- 4 Let good or ill befall,
  It must be good for me;
  Secure of having Thee in all,
  Of having all in Thee.

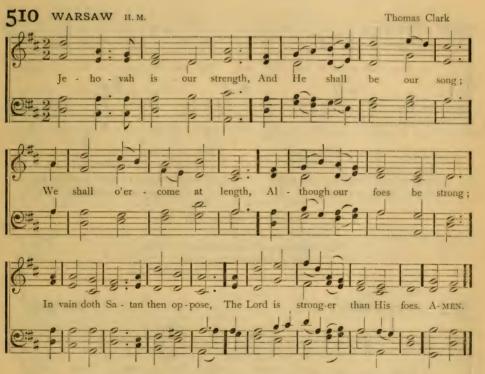
Henry Francis Lyte 1834



- 2 "In every condition—in sickness, in health, In poverty's vale, or abounding in wealth, At home and abroad, on the land, on the sea, As thy days may demand, so thy succor shall be.
- 3 "Fear not, I am with thee; oh, be not dismayed;
  For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;
  I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand
  Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie, My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply; The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.

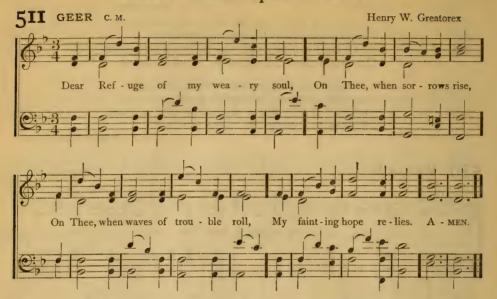
- 5 "E'en down to old age, all My people shall prove My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love; And then, when gray hairs shall their temples adorn Like lambs they shall still in My bosom be borne.
- 6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose, I will not, I cannot desert to his foes; That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake, I'll never—no, never—no, never forsake!"

"K" in Rippon's Selection 1787



- 2 The Lord our refuge is,
  And ever will remain;
  Since He hath made us His,
  He will our cause maintain:
  In vain our enemies oppose,
  For God is stronger than His foes.
- 3 The Lord our portion is, What can we wish for more? As long as we are His, We never can be poor: In vain do earth and hell oppose, For God is stronger than His foes.
- 4 The Lord our Shepherd is,
  He knows our every need;
  And since we now are His,
  His care our souls will feed:
  In vain do sin and death oppose,
  For God is stronger than His foes.
- 5 Our God our Father is, Our names are on His heart; We ever shall be His, He ne'er from us will part: In vain the world and flesh oppose, For God is stronger than His foes.

Anon.



- 2 To Thee I tell each rising grief, For Thou alone canst heal; Thy word can bring a sweet relief For every pain I feel.
- 3 But, oh, when gloomy doubts prevail, I fear to call Thee mine; The springs of comfort seem to fail, And all my hopes decline.
- 4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?
  Thou art my only trust;
  And still my soul would cleave to Thee,
  Though prostrate in the dust.

  Anne Steele 1760



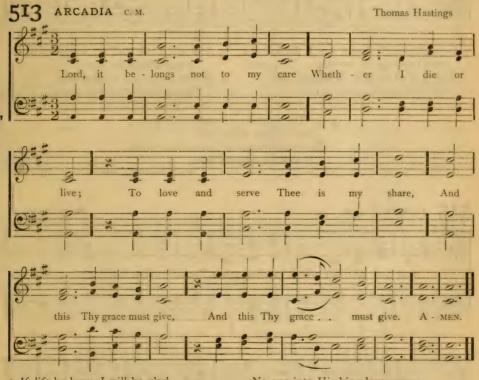


- 2 Though thickest dangers crowd my way, My God can chase my fears away; My steadfast heart on Him relies, And all those dangers still defies.
- 3 Though billows after billows roll To overwhelm my sinking soul

Firm as a rock my faith shall stand Upheld by God's almighty hand.

4 In life His presence is my aid; In death t'will guide me through the shade, Chase all my rising fears away, And turn my darkness into day.

Anon.



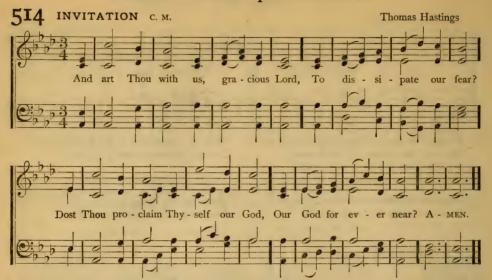
- 2 If life be long, I will be glad That I may long obey; If short, yet why should I be sad To soar to endless day?
- 3 Christ leads me through no darker rooms Than He went through before;

No one into His kingdom comes, But through His opened door.

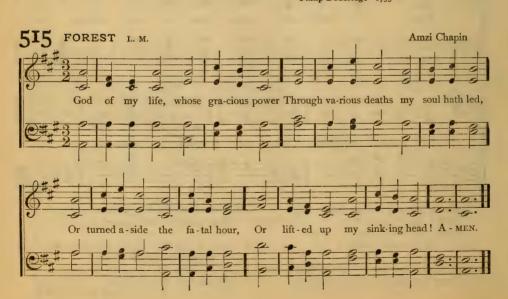
4 Come, Lord, when grace has made me meet Thy blessèd face to see; For if Thy work on earth be sweet,

What will Thy glory be!

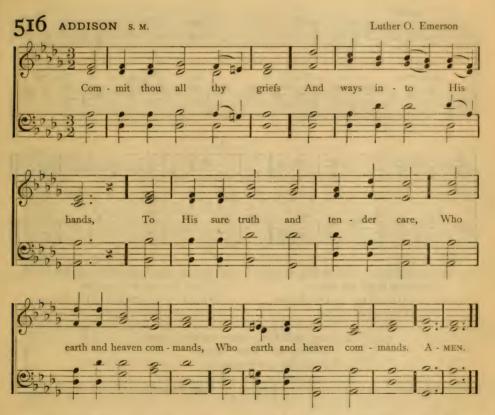
Richard Baxter 1681 a.



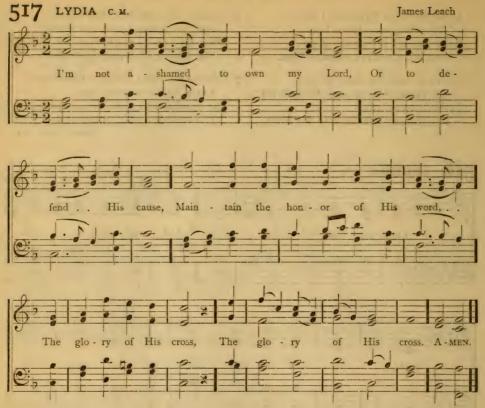
- 2 Doth Thy right hand, which formed the And bears up all the skies, [earth, Stretch from on high its friendly aid, When dangers round us rise?
- 3 And wilt Thou lead our weary souls
  To that delightful scene,
  Where rivers of salvation flow
  Through pastures ever green?
- 4 On Thy support our souls shall lean,
  And banish every care;
  The gloomy vale of death shall smile,
  If God be with us there.
  Philip Doddridge 1755



- 2 In all my ways Thy hand I own, Thy ruling providence I see; Assist me still my course to run, And still direct my paths to Thee.
- 3 I have no skill the snare to shun, But Thou, O Christ, my Wisdom art: I ever into ruin run, But Thou art greater than my heart.
- 4 Foolish, and impotent, and blind, Lead me a way I have not known; Bring me where I my heaven may find, The heaven of loving Thee alone.
- 5 Enlarge my heart to make Thee room; Enter, and in me ever stay: The crooked then shall straight become, The darkness shall be lost in day. Charles Wesley 1740



- 2 Who points the clouds their course, Whom winds and seas obey, He shall direct thy wandering feet, He shall prepare thy way.
- 3 Put thou thy trust in God; In duty's path go on; Fix on His word thy steadfast eye; So shall thy work be done.
- 4 No profit canst thou gain
  By self-consuming care;
  To Him commend thy cause; His ear
  Attends thy softest prayer.
- To choose and to command;
  So shalt thou wondering own, His sway
  How wise, how strong His hand.
  Paul Gerhardt 1656
  Tr. John Wesley 1739 a.



- 2 Jesus, my God!—I know His name— His name is all my trust; Nor will He put my soul to shame, Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as His throne His promise stands, And He can well secure What I've committed to His hands, Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will He own my worthless name
  Before His Father's face,
  And in the new Jerusalem
  Appoint my soul a place.

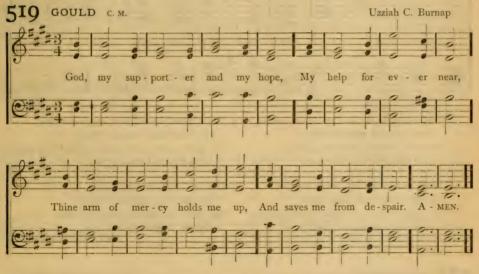
Isaac Watts 1709





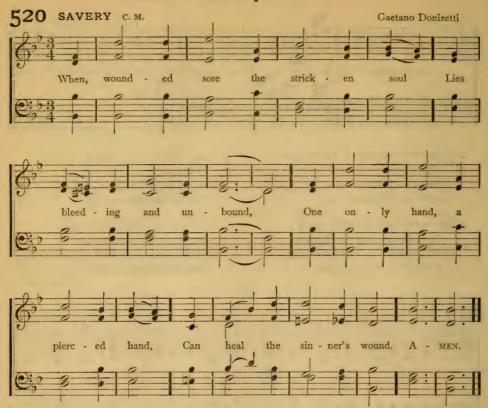
- 2 Under the shadow of Thy throne Thy saints have dwelt secure: Sufficient is Thine arm alone, And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood, Or earth received her frame. From everlasting Thou art God, To endless years the same.
- 4 Time, like an ever-rolling stream, Bears all its sons away: They fly forgotten, as a dream Dies at the opening day.
- 5 Our God, our help in ages past, Our hope for years to come, Be Thou our guard while troubles last, And our eternal home!

Isaac Watts 1719



- 2 Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet Through this dark wilderness; Thy hand conduct me near Thy seat,
  - To dwell before Thy face.
- 3 Were I in heaven without my God, 'T would be no joy to me, And while this earth is my abode, I long for none but Thee.
- 4 What if the springs of life were broke, And flesh and heart should faint? God is my soul's eternal rock, The strength of every saint.

Isaac Watts 1719 a.



- 2 When sorrow swells the laden breast, And tears of anguish flow, One only heart, a broken heart, Can feel the sinner's woe.
- 3 When penitence has wept in vain
  Over some foul, dark spot,
  One only stream, a stream of blood,
  Can wash away the blot.
- 4 'Tis Jesus' blood that washes white, His hand that brings relief; His heart that's touched with all our joys, And feeleth for our grief.
- 5 Lift up Thy bleeding hand, O Lord!
  Unseal that cleansing tide;
  We have no shelter from our sin,
  But in Thy wounded side,
  Cecil F. Alexander 1858





- 2 Belovèd, "It is well!"

  Though deep and sore the smart,

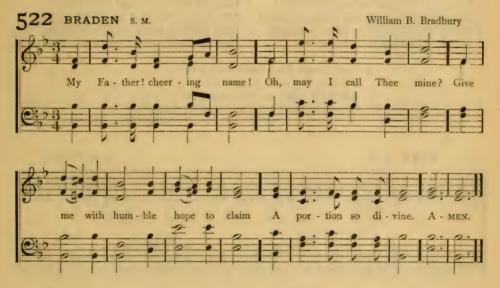
  The hand that wounds knows how to bind
  And heal the broken heart.
- 3 Belovèd, "It is well!"
  Though sorrow clouds our way,
  'T will only make the joy more dear
  That ushers in the day.
- 4 Belovèd, "It is well!"

  The path that Jesus trod,

  Though rough and strait and dark it be,

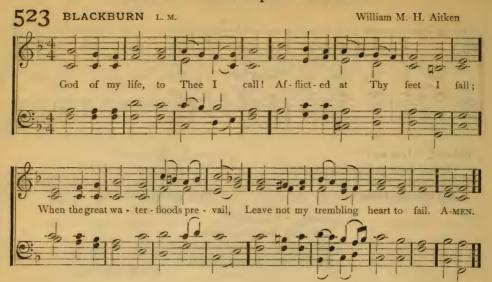
  Leads home to heaven and God.

George W. Doane 1833



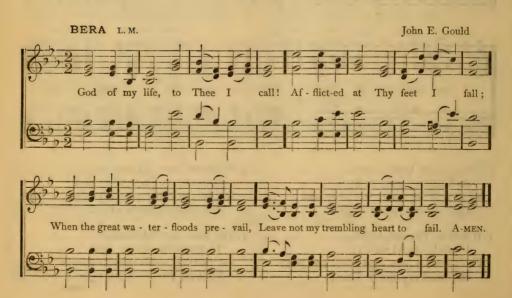
- 2 This can my fears control, And bid my sorrows fly; What real harm can reach my soul Beneath my Father's eye?
- 3 Whate'er Thy will denies, I calmly would resign; For Thou art just, and good, and wise: Oh, bend my will to Thine!
- 4 Whate'er Thy will ordains, Oh, give me strength to bear; Still let me know a Father reigns, And trust a Father's care.
- 5 Thy ways are little known
  To my weak, erring sight;
  Yet shall my soul, believing, own
  That all Thy ways are right.

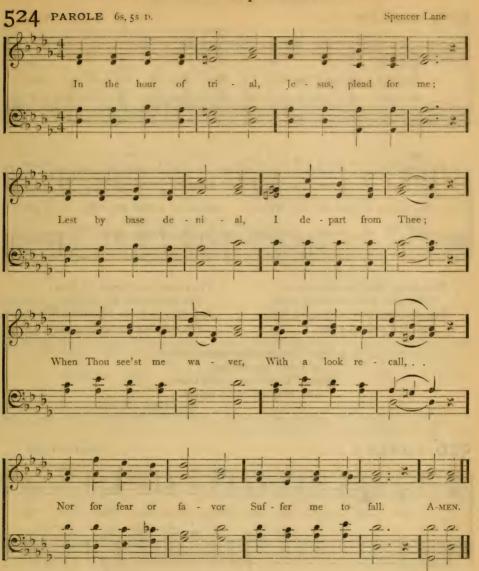
Anon.



- 2 Friend of the friendless and the faint!
  Where should I lodge my deep complaint?
  Where but with Thee, whose open door
  Invites the helpless and the poor!
- 3 Did ever mourner plead with Thee, ? And Thou refuse that mourner's plea? Does not Thy word still fixed remain, That none shall seek Thy face in vain!
  - 4 Poor though I am—despised, forgot, Yet God, my God, forgets me not; And he is safe, and must succeed, For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead.

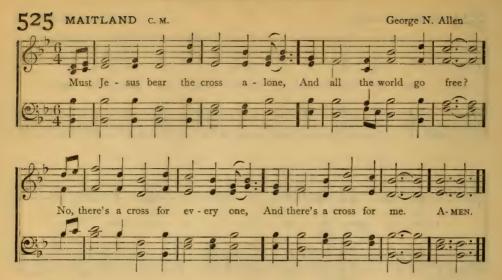
William Cowper 1779





- 2 Should Thy mercy send me Sorrow, toil, and woe; Or should pain attend me On my path below; Grant that I may never Fail Thy hand to see; Grant that I may ever Cast my care on Thee.
- 3 When my last hour cometh,
  Fraught with strife and pain,
  When my dust returneth
  To the dust again;
  On Thy truth relying
  Through that mortal strife,
  Jesus, take me, dying,
  To eternal life.

James Montgomery 1834



- 2 How happy are the saints above, Who once went sorrowing here; But now they taste unmingled love, And joy without a tear.
- 3 The consecrated cross I'll bear,
  Till death shall set me free,
  And then go home my crown to wear,
  For there's a crown for me.
- 4 Upon the crystal pavement, down At Jesus' piercèd feet, Joyful I'll cast my golden crown, And His dear name repeat.

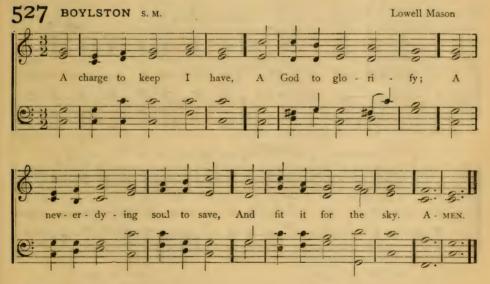
Thomas Shepherd 1693 Anon. alt. 1846





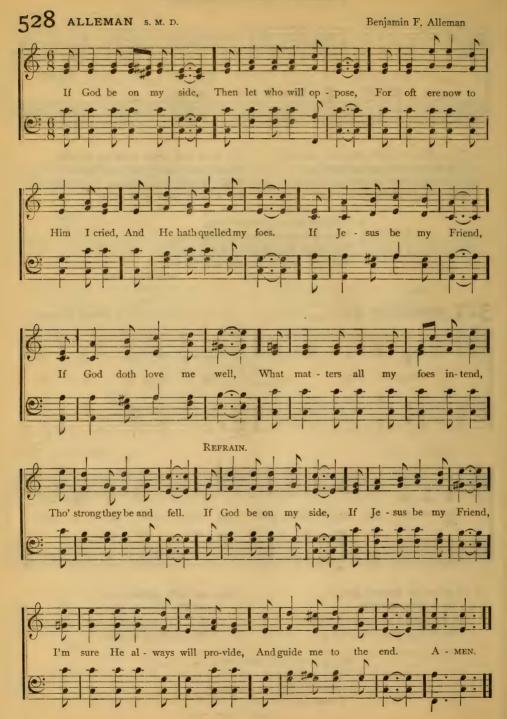
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad The honors of our Saviour God, When the salvation reigns within, And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Our flesh and sense must be denied, Passion and envy, lust and pride; While justice, temperance, truth and love Our inward piety approve.
- 4 Religion bears our spirits up,
  While we expect that blessèd hope,
  The bright appearance of the Lord,
  And faith stands leaning on His word.

Isaac Watts 1709



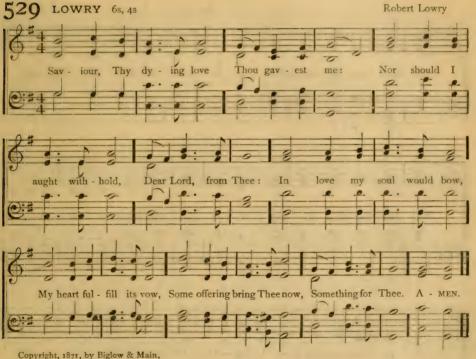
- 2 To serve the present age, My calling to fulfil; Oh, may it all my powers engage To do my Master's will.
- 3 Arm me with jealous care,
  As in Thy sight to live;
  And oh! Thy servant, Lord, prepare,
  A strict account to give.
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,
  And on Thyself rely,
  Assured, if I my trust betray,
  I shall forever die.

  Charles Wesley 1762



- 2 Here I can firmly rest, I dare to boast of this That God the Highest and the Best My Friend and Father is. From dangerous snares He saves Where'er He bids me go, He checks the storms and calms the waves, Nor lets aught work me woe.
- 3 I rest upon the ground
  Of Jesus and His blood,
  For 'tis through Him that I have found
  The True Eternal Good.
  Nought have I of mine own,
  Nought in the life I lead,
  What Christ hath given me, that alone
  Is worth all love indeed.

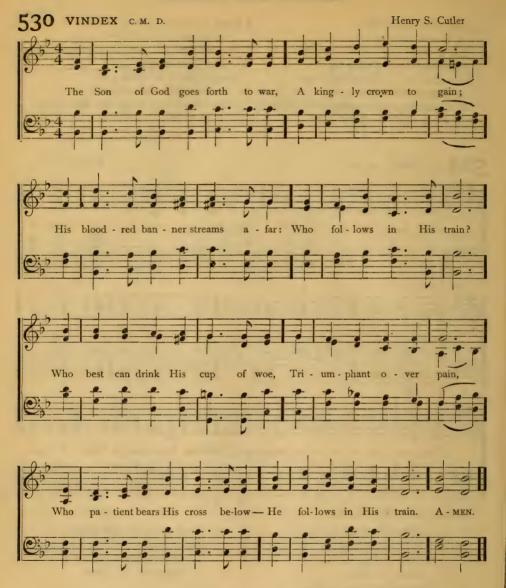
Paul Gerhardt 1656 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1855



pyright, 1871, by bigiow & Main.

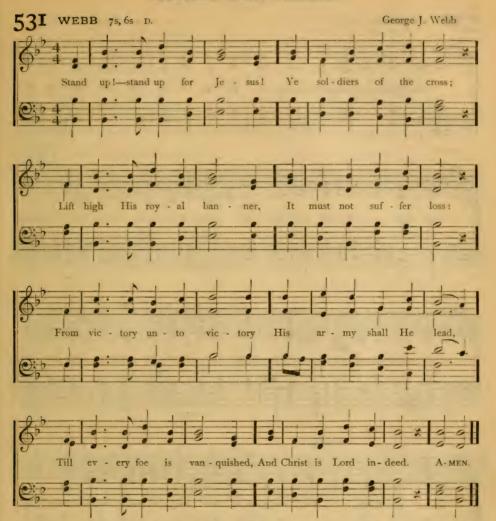
- 2 O'er the blest mercy-seat, Pleading for me, My feeble faith looks up, Jesus, to Thee: Help me the cross to bear, Thy wondrous love declare, Some song to raise, or prayer, Something for Thee.
- 3 Give me a faithful heart— Likeness to Thee, That each departing day Henceforth may see

- Some work of love begun, Some deed of kindness done, Some wanderer sought and won, Something for Thee.
- 4 All that I am and have—
  Thy gift so free—
  In joy, in grief, through life,
  Dear Lord, for Thee:
  And when Thy face I see,
  My ransomed soul shall be,
  Through all eternity,
  Something for Thee.
  Sylvanus 3. Phelps 1856



- 2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye Could pierce beyond the grave, Who saw his Master in the sky, And called on Him to save: Like Him, with pardon on his tongue, In midst of mortal pain, He prayed for them that did the wrong: Who follows in his train?
- 3 A glorious band, the chosen few,
  On whom the Spirit came: [knew,
  Twelve valiant saints, their hope they
  And mocked the cross and flame.
  They climbed the dizzy steep to heaven
  Through peril, toil, and pain:
  - O God! to us may grace be given
    To follow in their train!

    Reginald Heber 1827



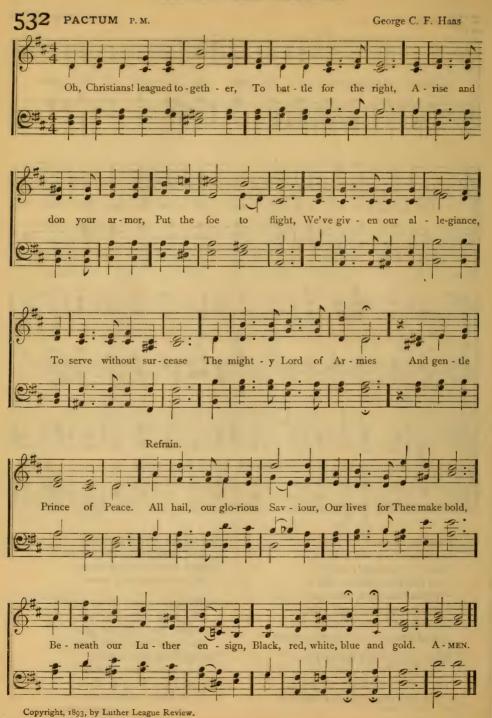
2 Stand up !—stand up for Jesus ! The trumpet call obey; Forth to the mighty conflict, In this His glorious day: "Ye that are men, now serve Him," Against unnumbered foes; Let courage rise with danger, And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
Stand in His strength alone;
The arm of flesh will fail you—
Ye dare not trust your own:

Put on the gospel armor,
And, watching unto prayer,
Where duty calls, or danger,
Be never wanting there.

4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
The strife will not be long;
This day, the noise of battle,
The next, the victor's song;
To him that overcometh
A crown of life shall be;
He with the King of Glory
Shall reign eternally!

George Duffield 1868



- 2 Then onward be the war-cry
  And onward still, so long
  As we have self to conquer,
  Souls to cheer with song.
  Let sound the martial music,
  Ring out the bugle call
  To rally for the conflict
  Our people one and all!
- 3 We proudly bear as banner
  A cross within the heart
  To show that we have chosen
  Christ, the better part.
  Then joy and peace and comfort
  Shall blossom as a rose
  Until our earthly blessings
  The worth of Heaven disclose.
  Lillian Weaver Cassaday 1893

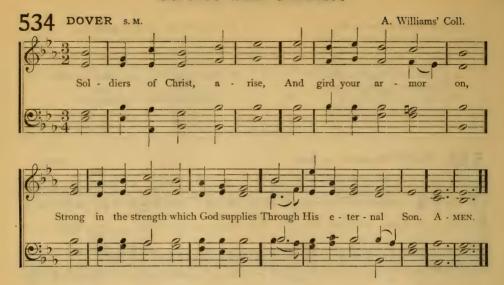


2 If the way be drear,
If the foe be near,
Let not faithless fear o'ertake us,
Let not faith and hope forsake us;
For, through many a foe,
To our home we go.

3 When we seek relief From a long-felt grief, When temptations come, alluring, Make us patient and enduring, Show us that bright shore, Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,
Till our rest be won;
Heavenly Leader, still direct us,
Still support, console, protect us,
Till we safely stand
In our Fatherland.

Nicholaus L. Zinzendorf Tr. Jane Borthwick 1854



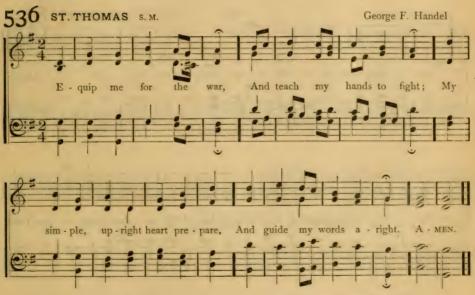
- 2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,
  And in His mighty power,
  The man who in the Saviour trusts
  Is more than conqueror.
- 3 Stand, then, in His great might, With all His strength endued, And take, to arm you for the fight, The panoply of God:—
- 4 That, having all things done,
  And all your conflicts past,
  You may o'ercome through Christ alone,
  And stand complete at last.

  Charles Wesley 1749 a.

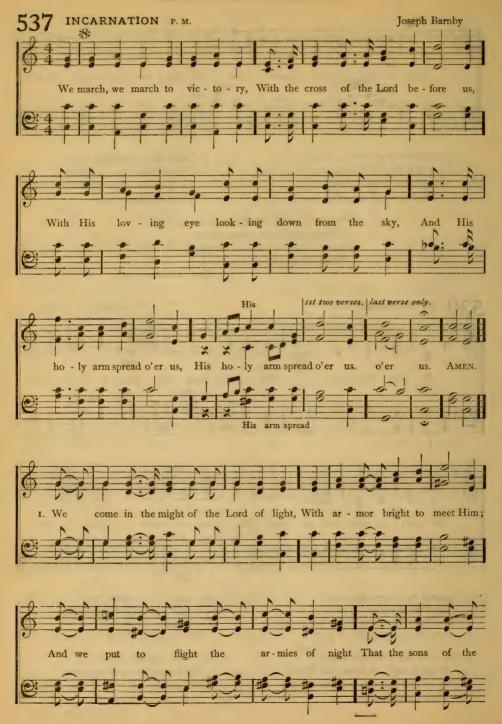




- 2 A cloud of witnesses around Hold thee in full survey; Forget the steps already trod, And onward urge thy way.
- 3 'T is God's all-animating voice
   That calls thee from on high;
   'T is His own hand presents the prize
   To thine uplifted eye;—
- 4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,
  Which shall new lustre boast,
  When victors' wreaths and monarchs' gems
  Shall blend in common dust.
  Philip Doddridge 1755



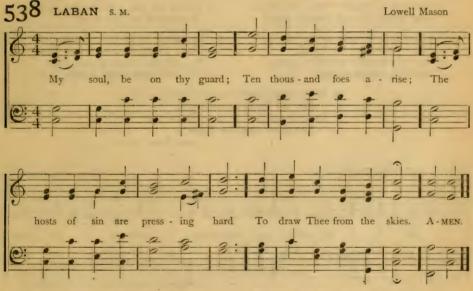
- 2 Control my every thought; And all my sins remove; Let all my works in Thee be wrought, Let all be wrought in love.
- 3 Oh, arm me with the mind, Meek Lamb, that was in Thee! And let enlightened zeal be joined With perfect charity.
- 4 Oh, may I love like Thee!
  In all Thy footsteps tread;
  Thou hatest all iniquity,
  But nothing Thou hast made.
- 5 Oh, may I learn the art,
  With meekness to reprove!
  And hate the sin with all my heart,
  But still the sinner love.
  Charles Wesley 1741 a.





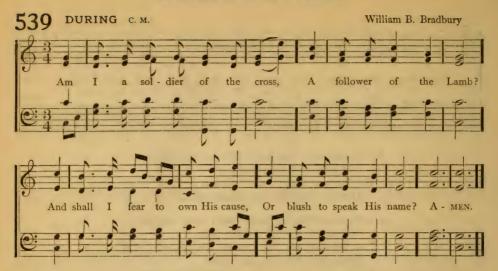
- 2 Our sword is the Spirit of God on high, Our helmet His salvation; Our banner the cross of Calvary, Our watchword—the Incarnation.
- 3 And the choir of angels with song awaits
  Our march to the golden Zion;
  For our Captain has broken the brazen gates,
  And burst the bars of iron.

  Gerard Moultrie 1865



- 2 Oh, watch, and fight, and pray; The battle ne'er give o'er; Renew it boldly every day, And help divine implore.
- 3 Ne'er think the victory won, Nor lay thine armor down; Thine arduous work will not be done Till thou obtain thy crown.
- 4 Fight on, my soul, till death
  Shall bring thee to thy God;
  He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,
  To His divine abode.

  George Heath 1781



- 2 Must I be carried to the skies, On flowery beds of ease, While others fought to win the prize, And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?

  Must I not stem the flood?

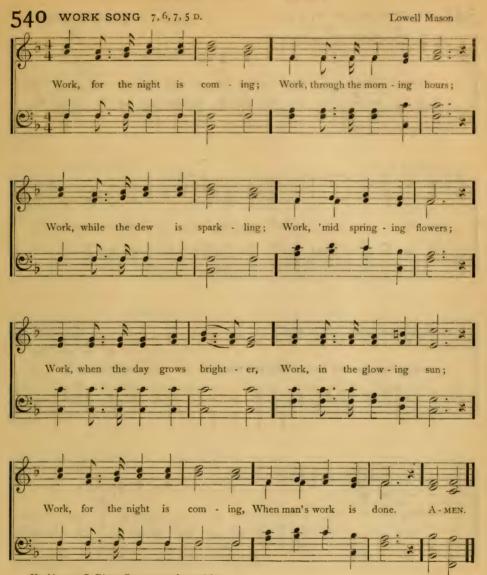
  Is this vile world a friend to grace,

  To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight, if I would reign;
  Increase my courage, Lord!
  I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
  Supported by Thy word.
- 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war, Shall conquer, though they die; They see the triumph from afar, By faith they bring it nigh.

6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all Thine armies shine
In robes of vict'ry through the skies,
The glory shall be Thine.

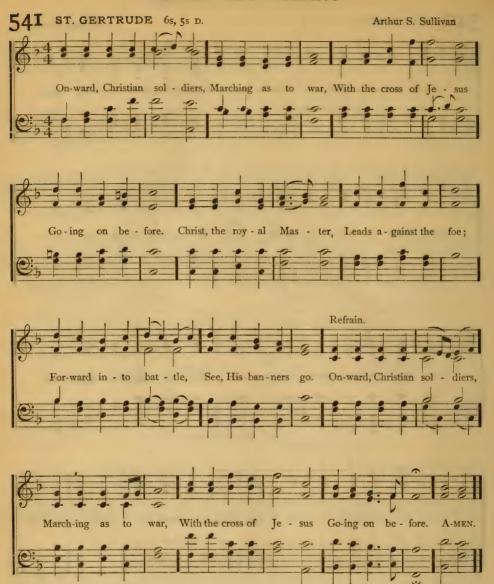
Isaac Watts 1709 a.





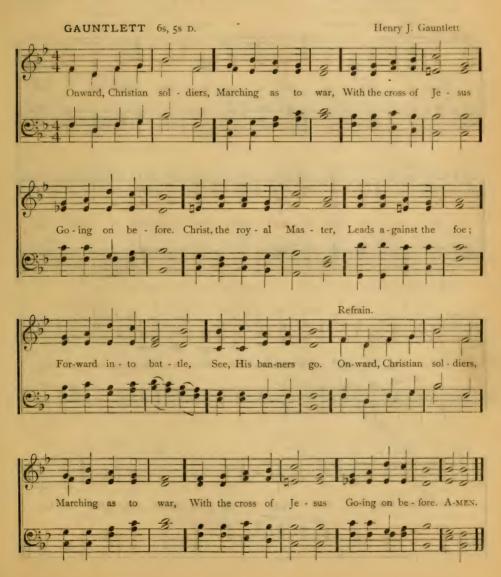
Used by per. O. Ditson Co., owners of copyright.

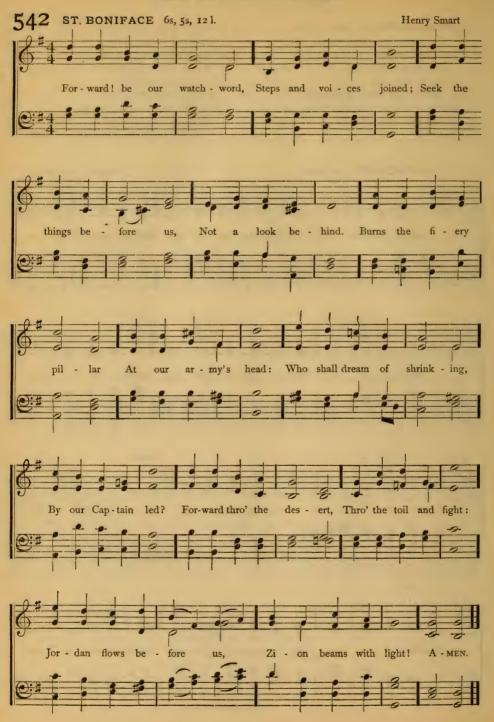
2 Work, for the night is coming, Work through the sunny noon; Fill brightest hours with labor, Rest comes sure and soon. Give every flying minute Something to keep in store; Work, for the night is coming, When man works no more. 3 Work, for the night is coming, Under the sunset skies; While their bright tints are glowing, Work, for daylight flies. Work till the last beam fadeth, Fadeth to shine no more; Work, while the night is darkening, When man's work is o'er.
Anna L. (Walker) Coghill 1860



2 Like a mighty army, Moves the Church of God; Brothers, we are treading Where the saints have trod; We are not divided, All one body we, One in hope and doctrine, One in charity.

- 3 Crowns and thrones may perish,
  Kingdoms rise and wane,
  But the Church of Jesus
  Constant will remain;
  Gates of hell can never
  'Gainst that Church prevail;
  We have Christ's own promise,
  And that cannot fail.
- 4 Onward, then, ye people,
  Join our happy throng;
  Blend with ours your voices
  In the triumph-song;
  Glory, laud, and honor,
  Unto Christ the King;
  This through countless ages,
  Men and angels sing.
  Sabine Baring-Gould 1865





2 Glories upon glories
Hath our God prepared,
By the souls that love Him
One day to be shared;
Eye hath not beheld them,
Ear hath never heard;
Nor of these hath uttered
Thought or speech a word:
Forward, marching eastward
Where the heaven is bright,
Till the vail be lifted,
Till our faith be sight!

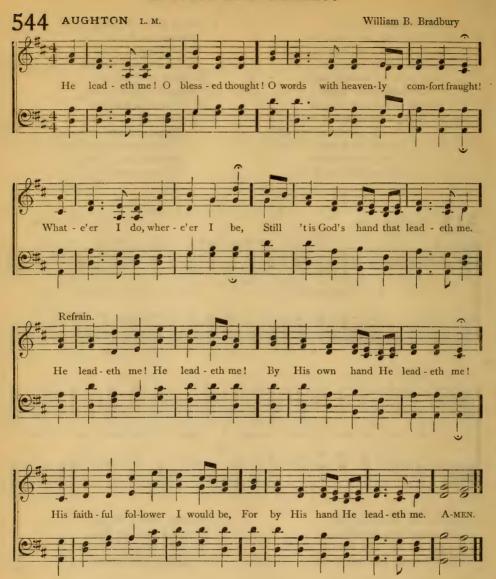
3 To the Father's glory
Loudest anthems raise;
To the Son and Spirit
Echo songs of praise;
To the Lord Jehovah,
Blessed Three in One,
Be by men and angels
Endless honor done.
Weak are earthly praises,
Dull the songs of night;
Forward into triumph,
Forward into Light!
Henry Alford 1871



- 2 May we Thy bounties thus As stewards true receive, And gladly, as Thou blessest us, To Thee our first fruits give.
- 3 O hearts are bruised and dead, And homes are bare and cold, And lambs, for whom the Shepherd bled Are straying from the fold!
- 4 To comfort and to bless,
  To find a balm for woe,
  To tend the lone and fatherless,
  Is angels' work below.
- 5 The captive to release,
  The lost to God to bring,
  To teach the way of life and peace—
  It is a Christ-like thing.

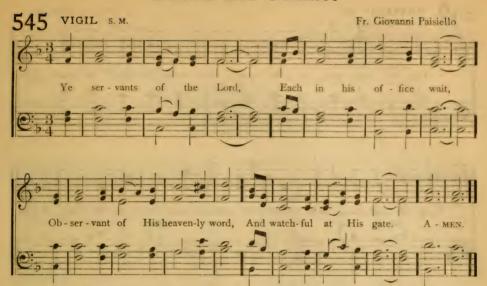
6 And we believe Thy word,
Though dim our faith may be;
Whate'er we do for Thine, O Lord,
We do it unto Thee.

William W. How 1864



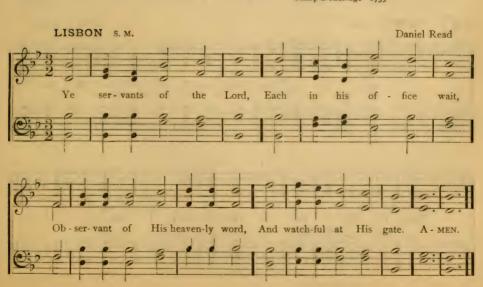
- 2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom, 3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine, Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom, By waters calm, o'er troubled sea, Still 't is His hand that leadeth me.
  - Nor ever murmur nor repine; Content, whatever lot I see, Since 't is my God that leadeth me.
  - 4 And when my task on earth is done, When, by Thy grace, the victory's won, E'en death's cold wave I will not flee, Since God through Jordan leadeth me.

Joseph H. Gilmore 1859



- 2 Let all your lamps be bright, And trim the golden flame; Gird up your loins, as in His sight, For awful is His name.
- 3 Watch! 't is your Lord's command, And while we speak, He's near; Mark the first signal of His hand, And ready all appear.
- 4 Oh, happy servant he
  In such a posture found!
  He shall his Lord with rapture see,
  And be with honor crowned.

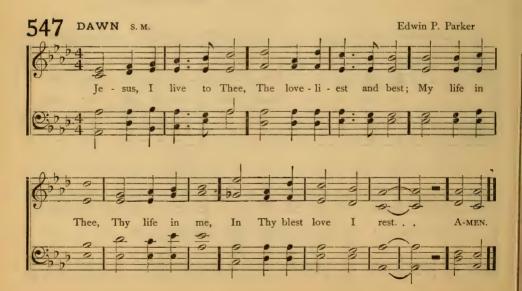
  Philip Doddridge 1755



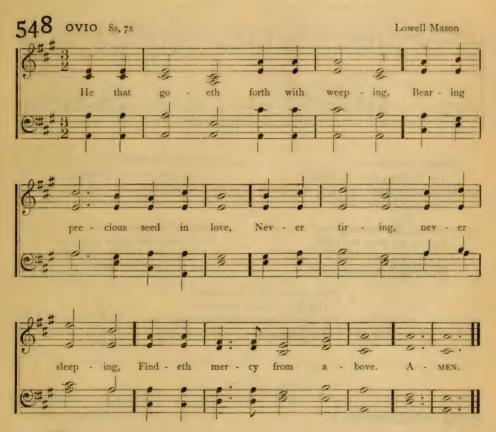


- 2 Onward, Christians, onward go, Join the war, and face the foe: Will ye flee in danger's hour? Know ye not your Captain's power?
- 3 Let your drooping hearts be glad: March in heavenly armor clad: Fight, nor think the battle long, Victory soon shall tune your song.
- 4 Let not sorrow dim your eye, Soon shall every tear be dry; Let not fears your course impede, Great your strength, if great your need.
- 5 Onward then in battle move,
  More than conquerors ye shall prove;
  Though opposed by many a foe,
  Christian soldiers, onward go.

  Henry K. White 1806

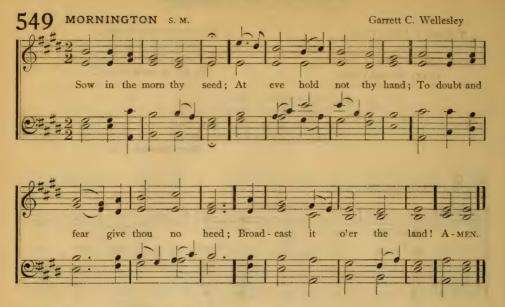


- 2 Jesus, I die to Thee, Whenever death shall come; To die in Thee is life to me In my eternal home.
- 3 Whether to live or die, I know not which is best; To live in Thee is bliss to me, To die is endless rest.
- 4 Living or dying, Lord,
  I ask but to be Thine;
  My life in Thee, Thy life in me,
  Makes heaven for ever mine.
  Henry Harbaugh 1850



- 2 Soft descend the dews of heaven, Bright the rays celestial shine; Precious fruits will thus be given, Through an influence all divine.
- 3 Sow thy seed, be never weary,
  Let no fears thy soul annoy;
  Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,
  Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.
- 4 Lo, the scene of verdure brightening!
  See the rising grain appear;
  Look again! the fields are whitening,
  For the barvest-time is near.

Thomas Hastings 1836



- 2 Beside all waters sow, The highway furrows stock, Drop it where thorns and thistles grow, Scatter it on the rock.
- 3 The good, the fruitful ground
  Expect not here nor there;
  O'er hill and dale alike 't is found;
  Go forth, then, everywhere.
- 4 And duly shall appear,
  In verdure, beauty, strength,
  The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,
  And the full corn at length.
- 5 Thou canst not toil in vain; Cold, heat, the moist and dry, Shall foster and mature the grain For garners in the sky.
- 6 Then, when the glorious end,
  The day of God, shall come,
  The angel-reapers shall descend,
  And heaven sing, "Harvest home!"

  James Montgomery 1832

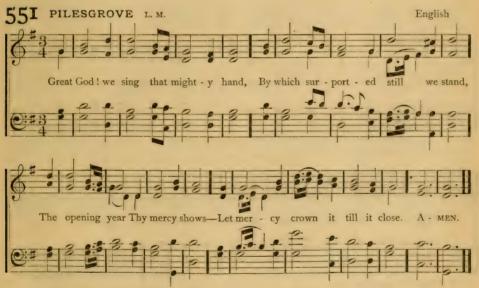
#### New Year



#### New Year



- 2 In our weakness and distress, Rock of strength, be Thou our stay; In the pathless wilderness Be our true and living way.
- 3 Who of us death's awful road In the coming year shall tread, With Thy rod and staff, O God, Comfort Thou his dying bed.
- 4 Make us faithful, make us pure, Keep us evermore Thine own; Help Thy servants to endure, Fit us for Thy promised crown.
- 5 So within Thy palace gate
  We shall praise, on golden strings,
  Thee the only Potentate,
  Lord of lords, and King of kings.
  Henry Downton 1839



- 2 By day, by night, at home, abroad, Still we are guarded by our God; By His incessant bounty fed, By His unerring counsel led.
- 3 With grateful hearts the past we own; The future, all to us unknown, We to Thy guardian care commit, And, peaceful, leave before Thy feet.
- 4 In scenes exalted or depressed,
  Be Thou our joy, and Thou our rest;
  Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,
  Adored through all our changing days.

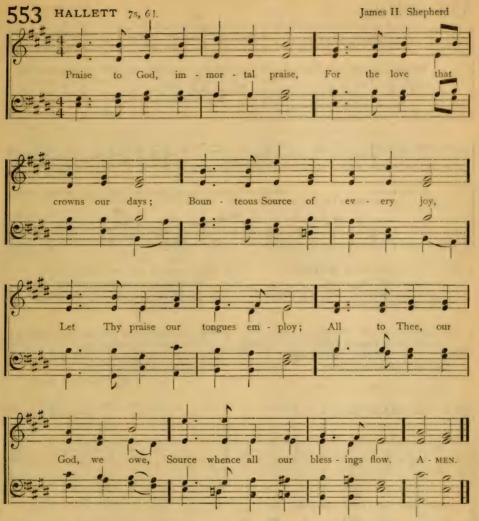
  Philip Doddridge 1755

#### New Year



- 2 As the wingèd arrow flies
  Speedily the mark to find;
  As the lightning from the skies
  Darts and leaves no trace behind;
  Swiftly thus our fleeting days
  Bear us down life's rapid stream;
  Upward, Lord, our spirits raise;
  All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive,
  Pardon of our sins renew;
  Teach us henceforth how to live
  With eternity in view:
  Bless Thy word to young and old;
  Fill us with a Saviour's love;
  And when life's short tale is told,
  May we dwell with Thee above.
  John Newton 1774

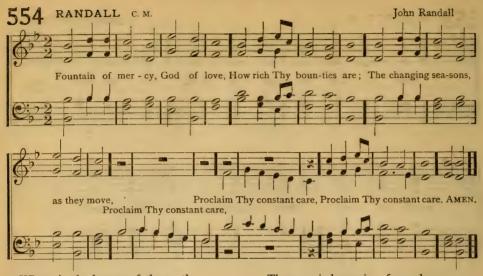
#### New Year



- 2 All the blessings of the fields, All the stores the garden yields, Flocks that whiten all the plain, Yellow sheaves of ripened grain— Lord, for these our souls shall raise Grateful yows and solemn praise.
- 3 Clouds that drop their fattening dews, Suns that genial warmth diffuse, All the plenty summer pours, Autumn's rich o'erflowing stores; All to Thee, our God, we owe, Source whence all our blessings flow.
- 4 Peace, prosperity, and health,
  Private bliss and public wealth,
  Knowledge, with its gladdening streams,
  Pure religion's holier beams—
  Lord, for these our souls shall raise
  Grateful vows and solemn praise.

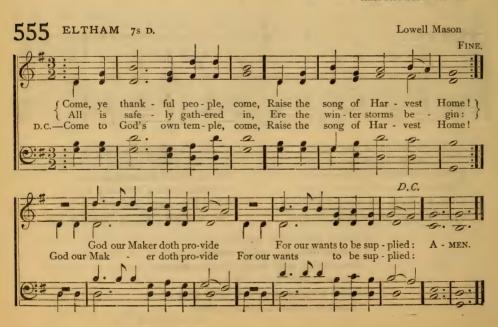
Anna L. Barbauld 1772

#### The Seasons—Harvest



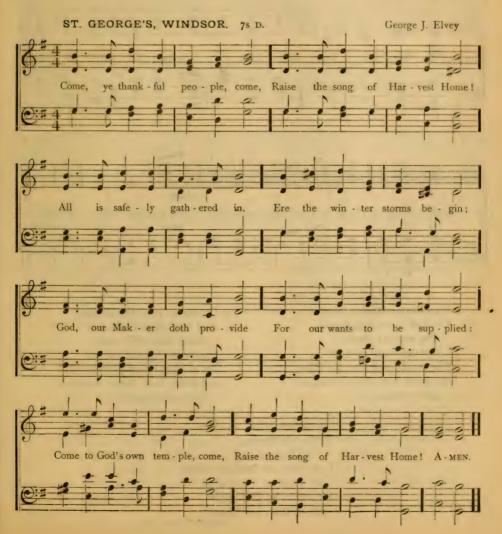
- 2 When, in the bosom of the earth, The sower hid the grain, Thy goodness marked its secret birth, And sent the early rain.
- The spring's sweet influence, Lord, was The plants in beauty grew; [Thine, Thou gav'st refulgent suns to shine, And soft refreshing dew.
- 4 These varied mercies, from above, Matured the swelling grain: A kindly harvest crowns Thy love, And plenty fills the plain.
- 5 We own and bless Thy gracious sway;
  Thy hand all nature hails:
  Seed-time nor harvest, night nor day,
  Summer nor winter fails.

  Alice Flowerdew 1811 ab.

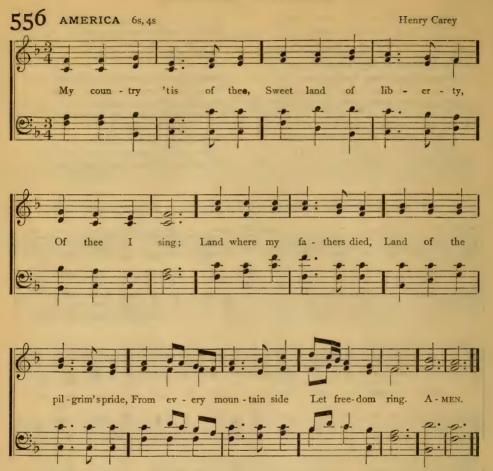


#### The Seasons—Harvest

- 2 We ourselves are God's own field,
  Fruit unto His praise to yield:
  Wheat and tares together sown,
  Unto joy or sorrow grown:
  First the blade, and then the ear,
  Then the full corn shall appear;
  Grant, O Harvest-Lord, that we
  Wholesome grain and pure may be!
- 3 For the Lord our God shall come, And shall take His harvest home: From His field shall in that day All offences purge away:
- Give His angels charge at last In the fire the tares to cast; But the fruitful ears to store In His garner evermore.
- 4 Then, thou Church Triumphant, come.
  Raise the song of Harvest Home!
  All are safely gathered in,
  Free from sorrow, free from sin:
  There forever purified,
  In God's garner to abide:
  Come, ten thousand angels, come,
  Raise the glorious Harvest Home!
  Henry Alford 1844



#### National Occasions



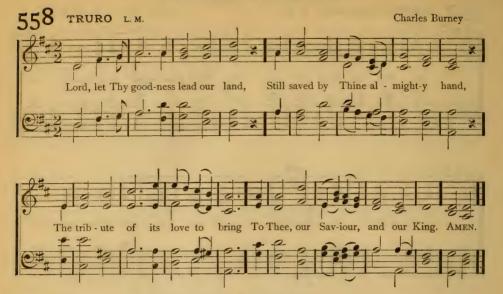
- 2 My native country, thee—
  Land of the noble, free—
  Thy name I love.
  I love thy rocks and rills,
  Thy woods and templed hills;
  My heart with rapture thrills
  Like that above.
- 3 Let music swell the breeze,
  And ring from all the trees
  Sweet freedom's song:
  Let mortal tongues awake;
  Let all that breathe partake;
  Let rocks their silence break—
  The sound prolong.
- 4 Our fathers' God, to Thee,
  Author of liberty,
  To Thee we sing;
  Long may our land be bright,
  With freedom's holy light;
  Protect us by Thy might,
  Great God, our King.
  Samuel F. Smith 1812

# National Occasions

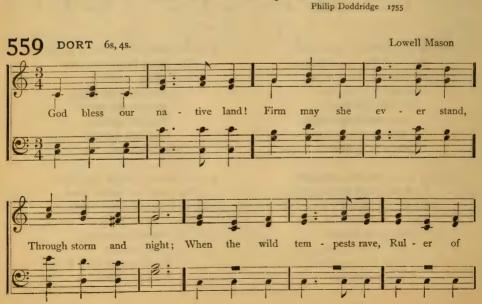


- 2 The nation Thou hast blest
  May well Thy love declare,
  From foes and fears at rest,
  Protected by Thy care.
  For this fair land,
  For this bright day,
  Our thanks we pay—
  Gifts of Thy hand.
- 3 May every mountain height,
  Each vale and forest green,
  Shine in Thy Word's pure light,
  And its rich fruits be seen!
  May every tongue
  Be tuned to praise,
  And join to raise
  A grateful song.
- 4 Earth! hear Thy Maker's voice,
  Thy great Redeemer own;
  Believe, obey, rejoice,
  And worship Him alone.
  Cast down thy pride,
  Thy sin deplore,
  And bow before
  The Crucified.
- 5 And when in power He comes,
  Oh, may our native land,
  From all its rending tombs,
  Send forth a glorious band,
  A countless throng,
  Ever to sing
  To heaven's high King
  Salvation's song.
  Francis S. Key 1832

# National Occasions



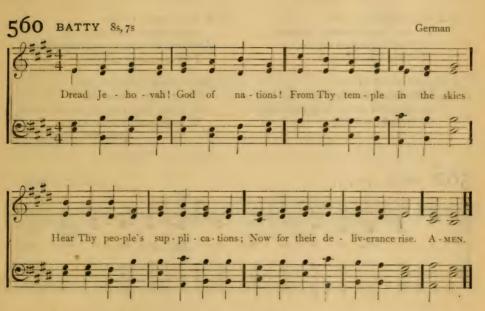
- 2 Let every sacred temple raise Triumphant songs of holy praise; Let every peaceful, private home A temple, Lord, to Thee become.
- 3 Still be it our supreme delight To walk as in Thy glorious sight; Still in Thy precepts and Thy fear, Till life's last hour, to persevere.



## National Occasions



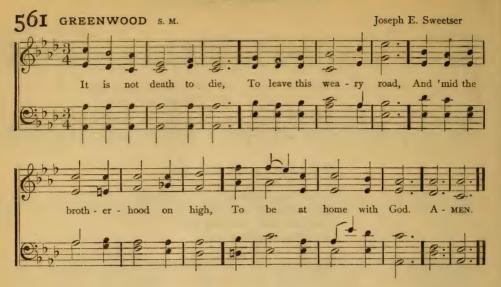
2 For her our prayer shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On Him we wait:
Thou who art ever nigh,
Guarding with watchful eye,
To Thee aloud we cry,
God save the State!
Tr. Charles T. Brooks 1844



- 2 Though our sins, our hearts confounding, Long and loud for vengeance call, Thou hast mercy more abounding; Jesus' blood can cleanse them all.
- 3 Let that love veil our transgression, Let that blood our guilt efface, Save Thy people from oppression, Save from spoil Thy holy place.
- 4 Lo! with deep contrition turning, Humbly at Thy feet we bend; Hear us, fasting, praying, mourning, Hear us, spare us, and defend.

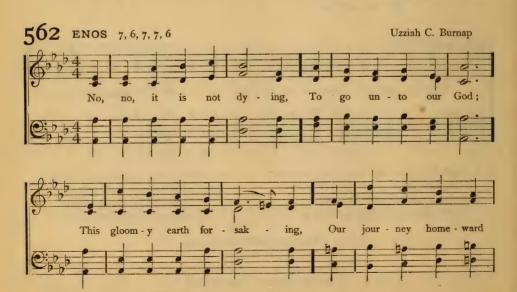
C-F- 1804

# Death

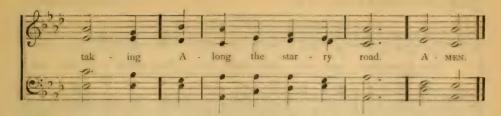


- 2 It is not death to close The eye long dimmed by tears, And wake in glorious repose, To spend eternal years.
- 3 It is not death to bear The wrench that sets us free From dungeon chain, to breathe the air Of boundless liberty.
- 4 It is not death to fling
  Aside this sinful dust,
  And rise, on strong, exulting wing,
  To live among the just.
- 5 Jesus, Thou Prince of life,
  Thy chosen cannot die!
  Like Thee, they conquer in the strife,
  To reign with Thee on high.

  Casar Malan 1832
  Tr. George W. Bethune 1847



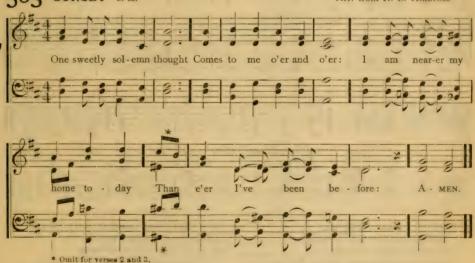
### Death



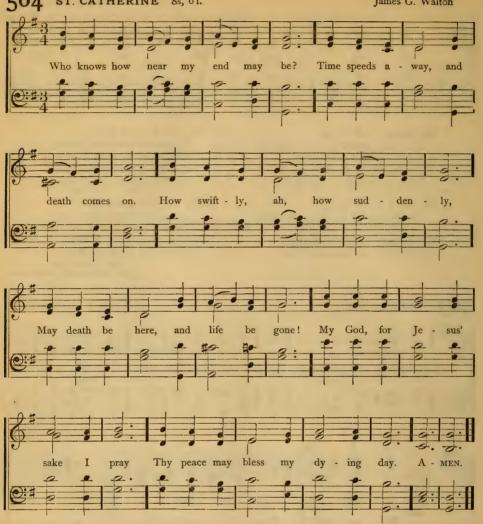
- 2 No, no, it is not dying, Heaven's citizen to be: A crown immortal wearing, And rest unbroken sharing, From care and conflict free.
- 3 No, no, it is not dying, The Shepherd's voice to know; His sheep He ever leadeth, His peaceful flock He feedeth, Where living pastures grow.
- 4 No, no, it is not dying To wear a heavenly crown: Among God's people dwelling, The glorious triumph swelling Of Him whose sway we own.
- 5 Oh, no, this is not dying, Thou Saviour of mankind! There streams of love are flowing, No hindrance ever knowing; Here only drops we find. Cæsar Malan 1832 Tr. Robinson P. Dunn 1850

SUNSET S. M.

Arr. from R. S. Ambrose



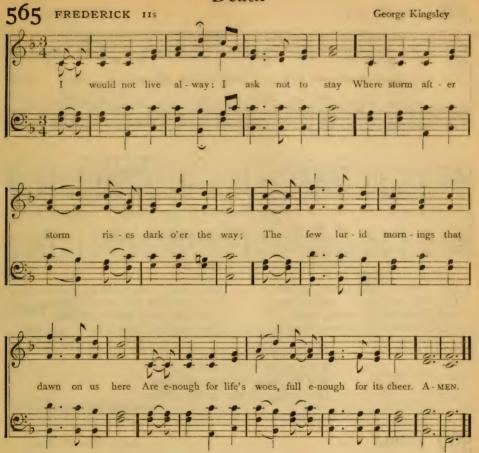
- 2 Nearer my Father's house, Where many mansions be, Nearer the throne where Jesus reigns, Nearer the crystal sea.
- 3 Nearer the bound of life Where burdens are laid down. Nearer leaving the cross of grief, Nearer gaining the crown.
- 4 But lying dark between, And winding through the night, Flows on the deep and unknown stream, That leads me to the light.
- 5 Jesus, perfect my trust, Strengthen my hand of faith, And be Thou near me when I stand Upon the shore of death. Phœbe Cary 1852 a.



- 2 O Father, cover all my sins
  With Jesus' merits, who alone
  The pardon that I covet wins,
  And makes His long-sought Rest my own.
  My God, for Jesus' sake I pray
  Thy peace may bless my dying day.
- 3 Then death may come or tarry yet;
  I know in Christ I perish not.
  He never will His own forget;
  He gives me robes without a spot.
  My God, for Jesus' sake I pray
  Thy peace may bless my dying day.
  - 4 And thus I live in God at peace,
    And die without a thought of fear,
    Content to take what God decrees,
    For through His Son my faith is clear;
    His grace shall be in death my stay,
    And peace shall bless my dying day.

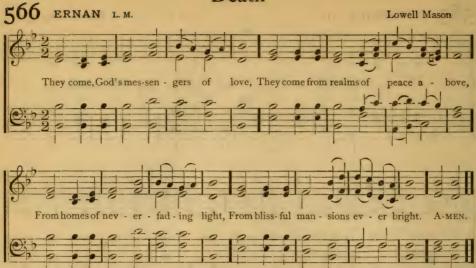
Countess Emilia Juliana 1688 Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858





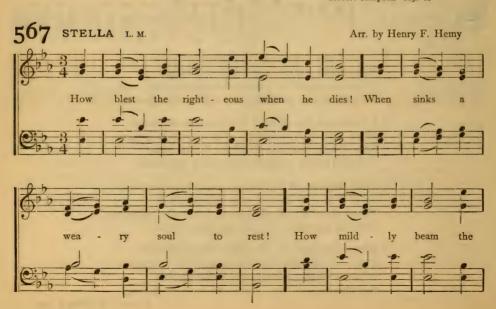
- 2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin; Temptation without and corruption within: E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears, And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.
- 3 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb: Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom: There sweet be my rest, till He bid me arise To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.
- 4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God; Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode, Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains, And the noontide of glory eternally reigns?
- 5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet, Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet; While anthems of rapture unceasingly roll, And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.





- 2 They come to watch around us here, To soothe our sorrow, calm our fear; And whisper to the willing heart, "O Christian soul, in peace depart."
- 3 Blest Jesus, Thou whose groans and tears Have sanctified frail nature's fears, To earth in bitter sorrow weighed, Thou didst not scorn Thine angels' aid.
- 4 An angel guard to us supply,
  When on the bed of death we lie:
  And by Thine own almighty power,
  Oh, shield us in the last dread hour.

Robert Campbell 1850 a,

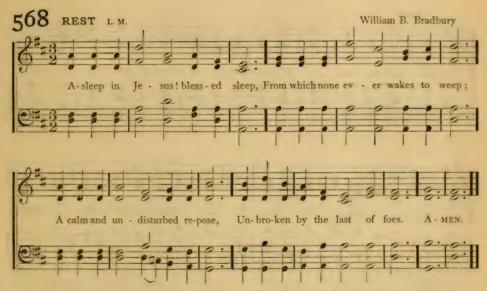


# Death



- 2 So fades a summer cloud away;
  So sinks the gale when storms are o'er;
  So gently shuts the eye of day;
  So dies a wave along the shore.
- 3 A holy quiet reigns around, A calm which life nor death destroys; And nought disturbs that peace profound Which his unfettered soul enjoys.
  - 4 Life's labor done, as sinks the clay,
    Light from its load the spirit flies,
    While heaven and earth combine to say,
    "How blest the righteous when he dies!"

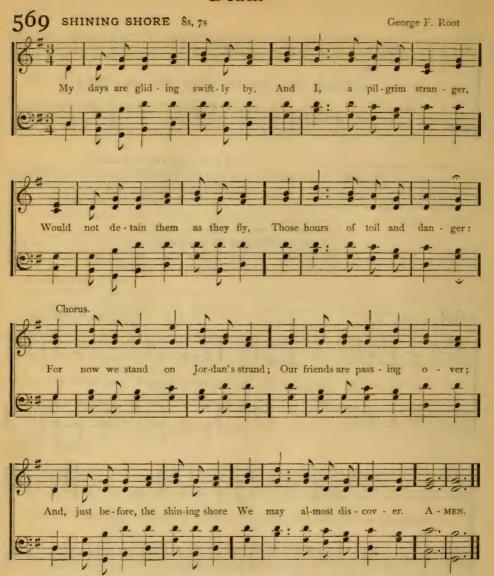
Anna L. Barbauld 1809 2.



- 2 Asleep in Jesus! oh, how sweet, To be for such a slumber meet; With holy confidence to sing That Death has lost his venomed sting.
- 3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest, Whose waking is supremely blest: No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour That manifests the Saviour's power.
- 4 Asleep in Jesus! oh, for me
  May such a blissful refuge be:
  Securely shall my ashes lie,
  And wait the summons from on high.
- 5 Asleep in Jesus! time nor space
  Affects this precious hiding-place:
  On Indian plains or Lapland snows
  Believers find the same repose.

  Margaret Mackay 1832

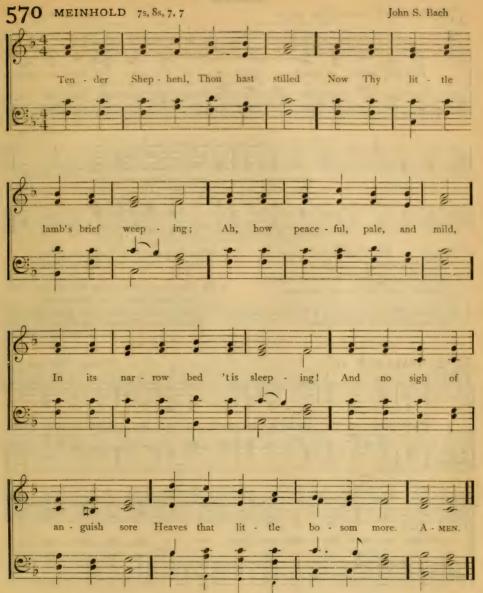
#### Death



- 2 Our absent King the watchword gave, "Let every lamp be burning;" We look afar across the wave, Our distant home discerning.
- 3 Should coming days be dark and cold, We will not yield to sorrow, For hope will sing with courage bold, "There's glory on the morrow."
- 4 Let storms of woe in whirlwinds rise,
  Each chord on earth to sever,
  There—bright and joyous in the skies—
  There is our home forever.

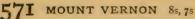
David Nelson 1835



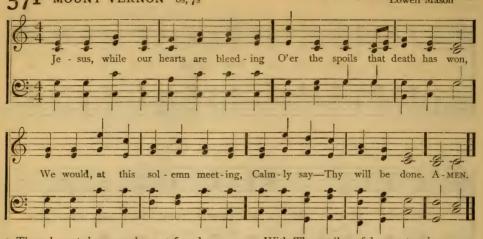


- 2 In this world of care and pain, Lord, Thou wouldst no longer leave it: To the sunny, heavenly plain Dost Thou now in joy receive it. Clothed in robes of spotless white, Now it dwells with Thee in light.
- 3 Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that we
  Where it lives may soon be living,
  And the lovely pastures see
  That its heavenly food are giving.
  Then the gain of death we'll prove,
  Though Thou take what most we love.

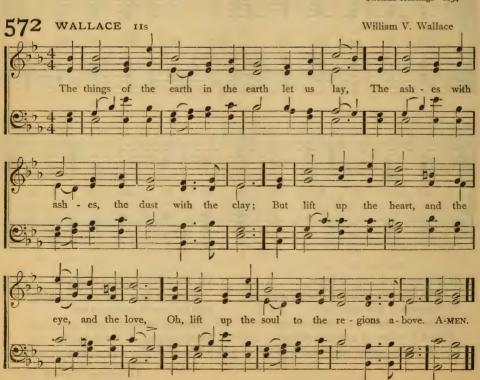
  Johann W. Meinhold 1835
  Tr. Catherine Winkworth 1858



Lowell Mason



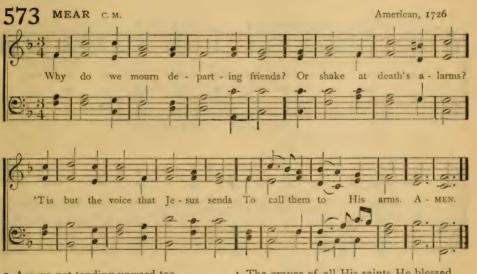
- 2 Though cast down, we're not forsaken, Though afflicted, not alone; Thou didst give, and Thou hast taken; Blessèd Lord—Thy will be done.
- 3 Though to-day we're filled with mourning, Mercy still is on the throne;
- With Thy smiles of love returning, We can sing—Thy will be done.
- 4 By Thy hands the boon was given,
  Thou hast taken but Thine own:
  Lord of earth, and God of heaven,
  Evermore—Thy will be done.
  Thomas Hastings 1834



# Burial

- 2 Since He, the Immortal, hath entered the gate, So, too, shall we mortals, or sooner or late; Then stand we on Christ; let us mark Him ascend, For His is the glory and life without end.
- 3 On earth with His own ones, the Giver of good, Bestowing His blessing, a little while stood: Now nothing can part us, nor distance, nor foes, For lo! He is with us, and who can oppose?
- 4 So, Lord, we commit this our brother to Thee, Whose body is dead, but whose spirit is free; We know that through grace, when our life here is done, We live still in Thee, and forever in one.
- 5 All glory to Thee, Father, Spirit, and Son, Who three art in person, in substance but one, In whom we have victory over the grave, Who lovest Thy people to pardon and save.

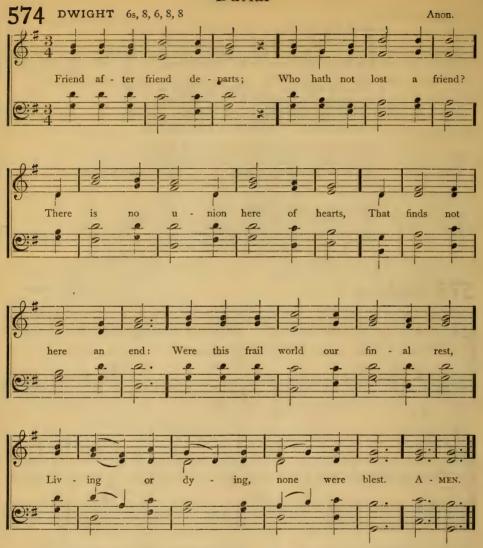
John M. Neale 1843



- 2 Are we not tending upward too, As fast as time can move? Nor would we wish the hours more slow, To keep us from our love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey
  Their bodies to the tomb?
  There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,
  His light dispelled its gloom.
- 4 The graves of all His saints He blessed, And softened every bed; Where should the dying members rest, But with the dying Head?
- 5 Thence He arose, ascending high, And showed our feet the way; Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly At the great rising-day.
- 6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound, And bid our kindred rise; Awake, ye nations under ground; Ye saints, ascend the skies.

Isaac Watts 1707

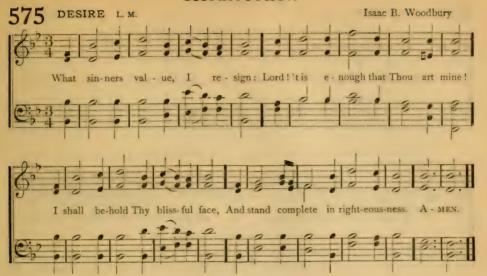




- 2 Beyond the flight of time, Beyond the reign of death, There surely is some blessed clime Where life is not a breath, Nor life's affections, transient fire, Whose sparks fly upward and expire.
- 3 There is a world above,
  Where parting is unknown;
  A long eternity of love
  Formed for the good alone;
  And faith beholds the dying here
  Translated to that glorious sphere.
- 4 Thus star by star declines
  Till all are passed away;
  As morning high and higher shines
  To pure and perfect day;
  Nor sink those stars in empty night,
  But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

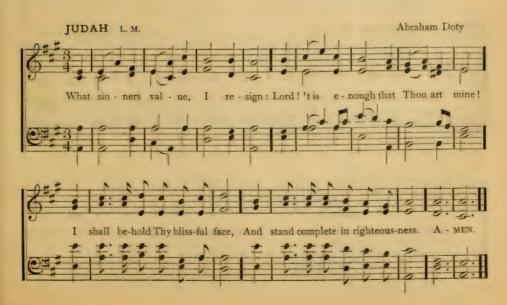
James Montgomery 1824

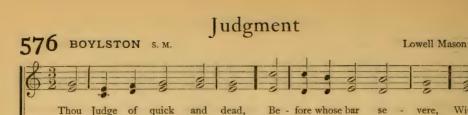
# Resurrection

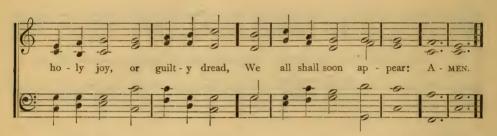


- 2 This life's a dream, an empty show;
  But the bright world to which I go
  Hath joys substantial and sincere;
  When shall I wake and find me there?
- 3 O glorious hour! O blest abode! I shall be near and like my God; And flesh and sin no more control The sacred pleasures of the soul.
- 4 My flesh shall slumber in the ground Till the last trumpet's joyful sound; Then burst the chains with sweet surprise, And in my Saviour's image rise.

Isaac Watts 17:9 Alt, Augustus M. Toplady 1776 (?)

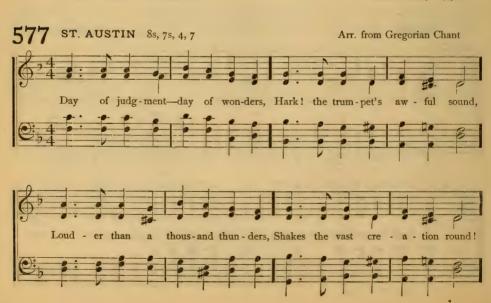






- 2 Our anxious souls prepare For that tremendous day; And fill us now with watchful care, And stir us up to pray:
- 3 To pray, and wait the hour, That awful hour unknown, When, robed in majesty and power, Thou shalt from heaven come down.
- 4 Oh, may we all be found
  Obedient to Thy Word—
  Attentive to the trumpet's sound,
  And looking for our Lord!
- 5 Oh, may we all insure
  A home among the blest;
  And watch a moment, to secure
  An everlasting rest!

  Charles Wesley 1749 a.



# Judgment



- 2 See the Judge our nature wearing, Clothed in majesty divine! Ye who long for His appearing Then shall say, "This God is mine!" Gracious Saviour! Own me in that day for Thine!
- 3 At His call the dead awaken,
  Rise to life from earth and sea;
  All the powers of nature, shaken
  By His looks, prepare to flee:
  Careless sinner!
  What will then become of thee?
- 4 But to those who have confessed,

  Loved and served the Lord below,

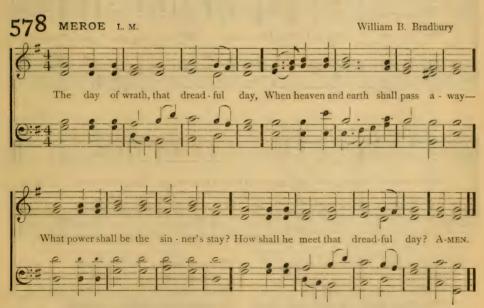
  He will say, "Come near, ye blessed!

  See the kingdom I bestow!

  You forever

  Shall my love and glory know."

  John Newton 1779 a.



- 2 When, shriv'ling like a parched scroll, The flaming heavens together roll, And louder yet, and yet more dread, Resounds the trump that wakes the dead!
- 3 Oh, on that day, that wrathful day, When man to judgment wakes from clay, Be Thou, O Christ, the sinner's stay, Though heaven and earth shall pass away.

Thomas of Celano 1250 Tr. Walter Scott 1805

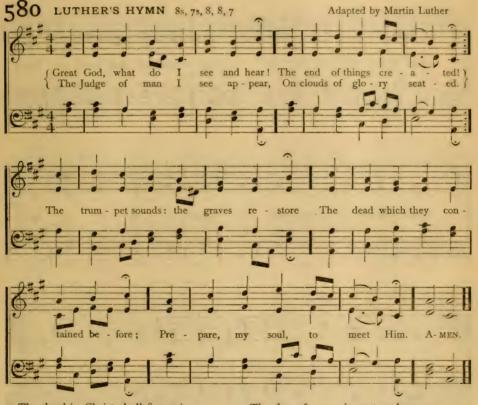


slow-ly swells; Com-ing: O Thou glo-rious Priest! Hear we not Thy gol-den bells? A-MEN.

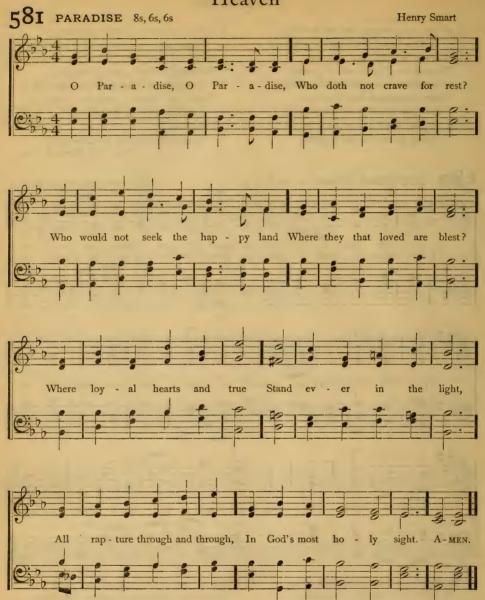
- 2 Thou art coming, Thou art coming;
  We shall meet Thee on Thy way;
  We shall see Thee, we shall know Thee,
  We shall bless Thee, we shall show Thee
  All our hearts could never say;
  What an anthem that will be,
  Music rapturously sweet,
  Pouring out our love to Thee
  At Thine own all-glorious feet.
- 3 Thou art coming; at Thy table
  We are witnesses for this;
  While rememb'ring hearts Thou meetest
  In communion clearest, sweetest,
  Earnest of our coming bliss;
  Showing not Thy death alone,
  And Thy love exceeding great,
  But Thy coming, and Thy throne,
  All for which we long and wait.

# Judgment

- 4 Thou art coming, we are waiting With a hope that cannot fail; Asking not the day or hour, Resting on Thy word of power, Anchored safe within the veil. Time appointed may be long, But the vision must be sure ; Certainty shall make us strong, Joyful patience can endure.
- 5 O the joy to see Thee reigning, Thee, our own beloved Lord! Every tongue Thy Name confessing, Worship, honor, glory, blessing Brought to Thee with one accord; Thee, our Master, and our Friend, Vindicated and enthroned: Unto earth's remotest end Glorified, adored, and owned! Frances R. Havergal 1873



- 2 The dead in Christ shall first arise. At the last trumpet's sounding, Caught up to meet Him in the skies, With joy their Lord surrounding; No gloomy fears their souls dismay; His presence sheds eternal day On those prepared to meet Him.
- 3 But sinners, filled with guilty fears, Behold His wrath prevailing, For they shall rise, and find their tears And sighs are unavailing;
- The day of grace is past and gone; Trembling they stand before the throne, All unprepared to meet Him.
- 4 O Christ, Who diedst and yet dost live, To me impart Thy merit; My pardon seal, my sins forgive, And cleanse me by Thy Spirit. Beneath Thy cross I view the day When heaven and earth shall pass away And thus prepare to meet Thee. V. 1 Anon. 1802 Vs. 2, 3 William Bengo Collyer 1812



- 2 O Paradise, O Paradise, The world is growing old; Who would not be at rest and free Where love is never cold? Where loyal hearts and true Stand ever in the light, All rapture through and through, In God's most holy sight.
- 3 O Paradise, O Paradise,
  I greatly long to see
  The special place my dearest Lord
  In love prepares for me;
  Where loyal hearts and true
  Stand ever in the light,
  All rapture through and through,
  In God's most holy sight.

4 Lord, Jesus, King of Paradise,
Oh, keep me in Thy love,
And guide me to that happy land
Of perfect rest above;
Where loyal hearts and true
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through,
In God's most holy sight.
Frederick W. Faber 1862

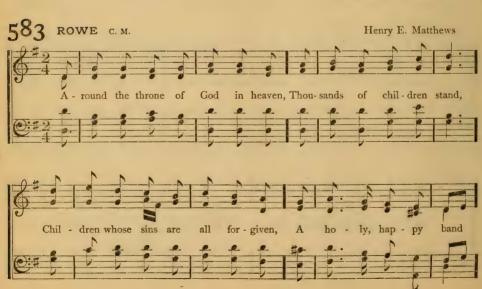






- 2 Yet the conquerors bring their palms To the Lamb amid the throne, And proclaim in joyful psalms, Victory through His cross alone.
- 3 Kings for harps their crowns resign, Crying as they strike the chords— "Take the kingdom; it is Thine, King of kings, and Lord of lords."
- 4 Round the altar, priests confess,
  If their robes are white as snow,
  'T was their Saviour's righteousness,
  And His blood, that made them so.

James Montgomery 1829





- 2 In flowing robes of spotless white See every one arrayed; Dwelling in everlasting light, And joys that never fade.
- 3 What brought them to that world above, That heaven so bright and fair, Where all is peace, and joy, and love;— How came those children there?
- 4 Because the Saviour shed His blood, To wash away their sin; Bathed in that pure and precious flood, Behold them white and clean!
- 5 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace, On earth they loved His name; So now they see His blessed face, And stand before the Lamb.

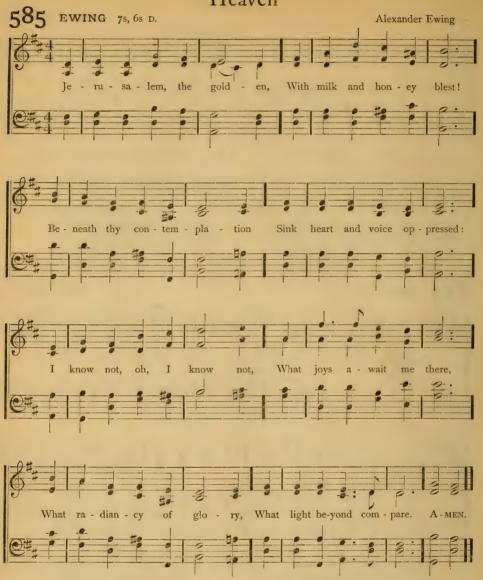
Anne H Shepherd 1841 ab.



- 2 Pilgrims in this vale of tears, Once they knew, like us below, Gloomy doubts, distressing fears, Torturing pain, and heavy woe.
- 3 But, these days of weeping o'er, Past this scene of toil and pain, They shall feel distress no more, Never—never weep again.
- 4 'Mid the chorus of the skies,
   'Mid th' angelic lyres above,
   Hark—their songs melodious rise,
   Songs of praise to Jesus' love!
- 5 Happy spirits! ye are fled
  Where no grief can entrance find:
  Lulled to rest the aching head,
  Soothed the anguish of the mind.
- 6 Every tear is wiped away— Sighs no more shall heave the breast; Night is lost in endless day— Sorrow, in eternal rest.

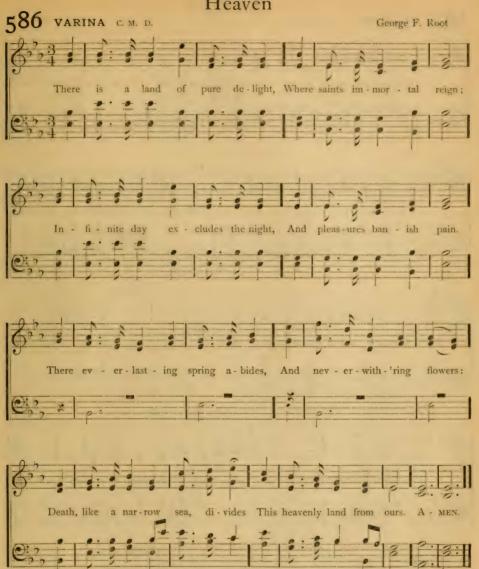
Thomas Raffles 1812 a.





- 2 They stand, those halls of Zion, All jubilant with song, And bright with many an angel, And all the martyr throng; The Prince is ever in them, The daylight is serene; The pastures of the blessèd Are decked in glorious sheen.
- 3 There is the throne of David;
  And there, from care released,
  The song of them that triumph,
  The shout of them that feast:
  And they who, with their Leader,
  Have conquered in the fight
  For ever and forever
  Are clad in robes of white.

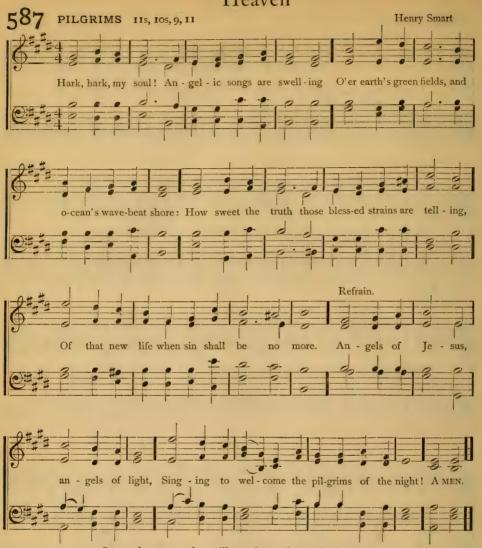
  Bernard of Cluny
  Tr. John M. Neale 1852



- 2 Sweet fields, beyond the swelling flood, Stand dressed in living green: So to the Jews old Canaan stood, While Jordan rolled between. But timorous mortals start and shrink To cross this narrow sea; And linger, shivering, on the brink, And fear to launch away.
- Those gloomy doubts that rise, And view the Canaan that we love With unbeclouded eyes! Could we but climb where Moses stood, And view the landscape o'er, Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood, Should fright us from the shore. Isaac Watts 1700

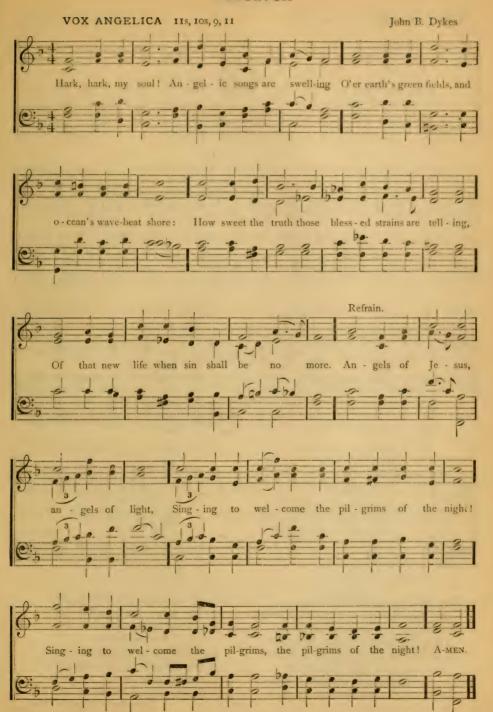
3 Oh, could we make our doubts remove,





- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing, Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come; And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing, The music of the gospel leads us home.
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing, The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea; And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing, Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.
- 4 Angels, sing on, your faithful watches keeping, Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above; Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping; And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.

Frederick W. Faber 1854 a.





- 2 They have come from tribulation,
  And have washed their robes in blood,
  Washed them in the blood of Jesus;
  Tried they were and firm they stood.
  Mocked, imprisoned, stoned, tormented,
  Sawn asunder, slain with sword,
  They have conquered death and Satan
  By the might of Christ the Lord.
- 3 Now they reign in heavenly glory,
  Now they walk in golden light,
  Now they drink, as from a river,
  Holy bliss and infinite.
  Love and peace they taste for ever,
  And all truth and knowledge see
  In the beatific vision
  Of the blessèd Trinity.
  Christopher Wordsworth 1862



2 There dwells my Lord, my King,
Judged here unfit to live;
There angels to Him sing,
And lowly homage give:
Oh, happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?

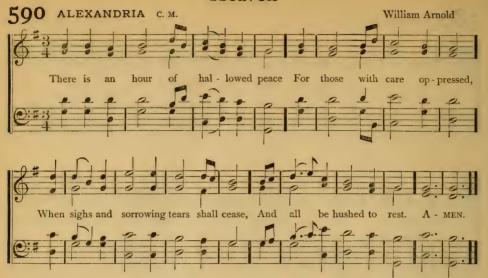
The patriarchs of old
There from their travels cease;
The prophets there behold
Their longed-for Prince of Peace:
Oh, happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?

4 The Lamb's apostles there
I might with joy behold,
The harpers I might hear
Harping on harps of gold:

Oh, happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?

5 The bleeding martyrs, they
Within these courts are found,
Clothèd in pure array,
Their scars with glory crowned;
Oh, happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?

6 Ah me! ah me! that I
In Kedar's tents here stay;
No place like that on high;
Lord, thither guide my way:
Oh, happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
... Samuel Crossman 1664

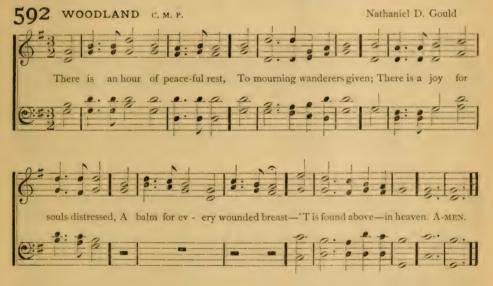


- 2 'T is then the soul is freed from fears And doubts that here annoy:Then they that oft had sown in tears Shall reap again in joy.
- 3 There is a home of sweet repose,
  Where storms assail no more;
  The stream of endless pleasure flows
  On that celestial shore.
- 4 There purity with love appears,
  And bliss without alloy;
  There they that oft had sown in tears
  Shall reap eternal joy.
  William B Tappan 1822 a.



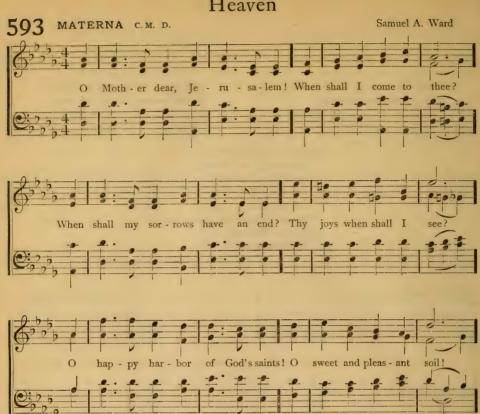
- 2 What though the tempest rage, Heaven is our home; Short is our pilgrimage, Heaven is our home. And Time's wild wintry blast Soon shall be overpast, We shall reach home at last; Heaven is our home.
- 3 There at our Saviour's side,
  Heaven is our home;
  May we be glorified;
  Heaven is our home:
  There are the good and blest,
  Those we love most and best,
  Grant us with them to rest;
  Heaven is our home.
- 4 Grant us to murmur not,
  Heaven is our home;
  Whate'er our earthly lot,
  Heaven is our home.
  Grant us at last to stand
  There at Thine own right hand,
  Jesus, in Fatherland:
  Heaven is our home.

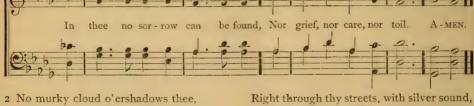
Thomas R. Taylor 1835 a.



- 2 There is a home for weary souls, By sin and sorrow driven; When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals, Where storms arise and ocean rolls, And all is drear—but heaven.
- 3 There faith lifts up her cheerful eye,
  To brighter prospects given;
  And views the tempest passing by,
  The evening shadows quickly fly,
  And all serene—in heaven.
- 4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom, And joys supreme are given; There joys divine disperse the gloom; Beyond the confines of the tomb Appears the dawn of heaven.

William B. Tappan 1822-1846 ab.





Nor gloom, nor darksome night; But every soul shines as the sun, For God Himself gives light. O my sweet home, Jerusalem, Thy joys when shall I see? The King that sitteth on thy throne In His felicity?

3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks Continually are green, Where grow such sweet and pleasant flowers As nowhere else are seen.

The living waters flow, And on the banks, on either side, The trees of life do grow.

4 Those trees for evermore bear fruit, And evermore do spring: There evermore the angels are, And evermore do sing. Jerusalem, my happy home, Would God I were in thee; Would God my woes were at an end, Thy joys that I might see! David Dickson 1649 (?)



- 2 No more fatigue, no more distress, Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place; No groans shall mingle with the songs That dwell upon immortal tongues.
- 3 No rude alarms of raging foes; No cares to break the long repose; No midnight shade, no clouded sun, But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 4 O long-expected day, begin!

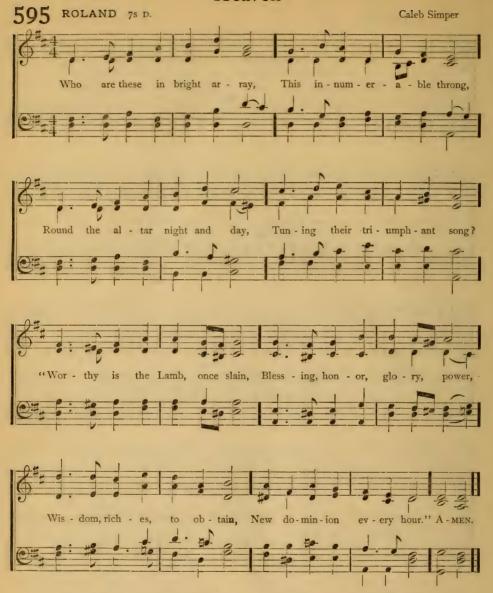
  Dawn on these realms of woe and sin!

  Fain would we leave this weary road,

  And sleep in death, to rest with God.

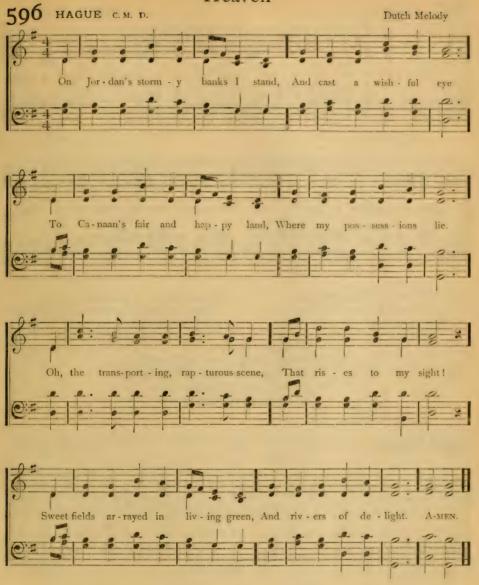
Philip Doddridge 1755 a.





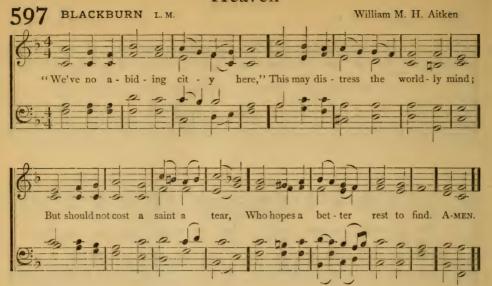
- 2 These through fiery trials trod;
  These from great affliction came;
  Now, before the throne of God,
  Sealed with His eternal name,
  Clad in raiment pure and white,
  Victor palms in every hand,
  Through their great Redeemer's might,
  More than conquerors they stand.
- 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,
  On immortal fruits they feed;
  Them the Lamb amidst the throne
  Shall to living fountains lead.
  Joy and gladness banish sighs;
  Perfect love dispels their fears;
  And forever from their eyes
  God shall wipe away their tears.

  James Montgomery 1819, 1853



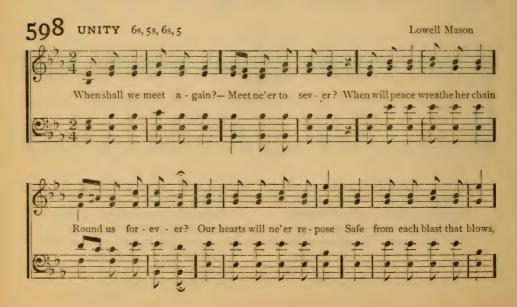
- 2 All o'er those wide-extended plains Shines one eternal day;
  - There God the Son for ever reigns, And scatters night away.
  - No chilling winds nor poisonous breath Can reach that healthful shore;
  - Sickness and sorrow, pain and death, Are felt and feared no more.
- 3 When shall I reach that happy place, And be for ever blest?
  - When shall I see my Father's face, And in His bosom rest?
  - Filled with delight, my raptured soul Would here no longer stay;
  - Though Jordan's waves around me roll, Fearless I'd launch away.

Samuel Stennett 1787



- 2 "We've no abiding city here," We seek a city out of sight: Zion its name,—the Lord is there, It shines with everlasting light.
- 3 O sweet abode of peace and love, Where pilgrims freed from toil are blest; Had I the pinions of the dove, I'd flee to thee, and be at rest.
- 4 But hush, my soul! nor dare repine;
  The time my God appoints is best:
  While here, to do His will be mine,
  And His to fix my time of rest.

Thomas Kelly 1802



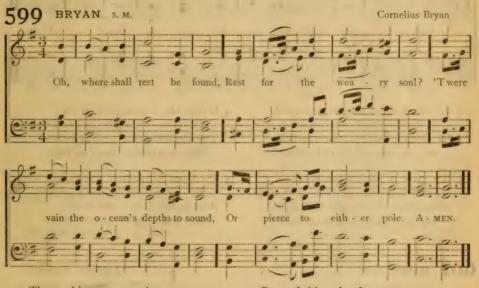


- 2 When shall love freely flow Pure as life's river? When shall sweet friendship glow Changeless forever? Where joys celestial thrill, Where bliss each heart shall fill, And fears of parting chill Never—no, never!
- 3 Up to that world of light, Take us, dear Saviour; May we all there unite, Happy forever:

Where kindred spirits dwell, There may our music swell, And time our joys dispel Never—no, never!

4 Soon shall we meet again—
Meet ne'er to sever;
Soon will peace wreathe her chain
Round us forever;
Our hearts will then repose
Secure from worldly woes;
Our songs of praise shall close
Never—no, never!

V. 1 Alaric A. Watts 1822 Vs. 2, 3, 4 Samuel F. Smith 1832



- 2 The world can never giveThe bliss for which we sigh;'T is not the whole of life to live,Nor all of death to die.
- 3 Beyond this vale of tears
  There is a life above,
  Unmeasured by the flight of years—
  And all that life is love.
- 4 Here would we end our quest;
  Alone are found in Thee
  The life of perfect love, the rest
  Of immortality.

James Montgomery 1819 al.

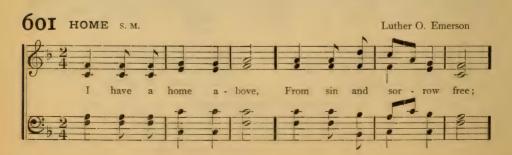


- 2 We speak of its pathways of gold, Its walls decked with jewels so rare, Its wonders and pleasures untold; But what must it be to be there!
- 3 We speak of its freedom from sin, From sorrow, temptation, and care, From trials without and within; But what must it be to be there!
- 4 We speak of its service of love,

  The robes which the glorified wear,

  The Church of the First-born above;

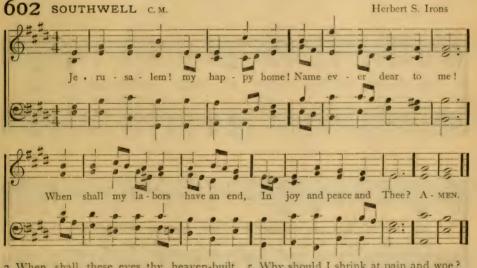
  But what must it be to be there!
- 5 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow and woe, Still for heaven my spirit prepare, And shortly I also shall know And feel what it is to be there. Elizabeth Mills 1829



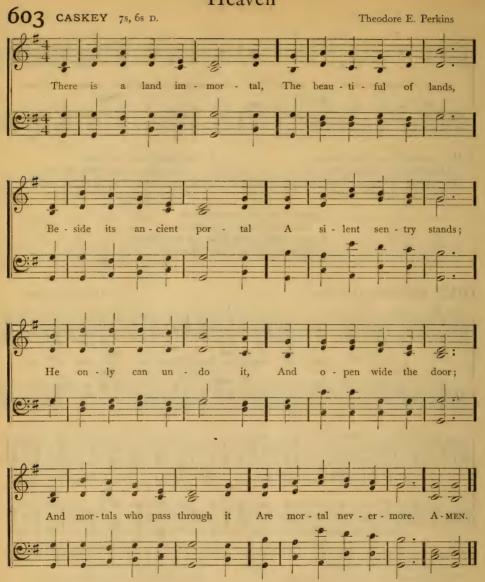


- 2 My Saviour's precious blood
  Has made my title sure;
  He passed through death's dark raging
  To make my rest secure.
- 3 The Comforter is come,
  The earnest has been given;
  He leads me onward to the home
  Reserved for me in heaven.
- 4 Loved ones are gone before,
  Whose pilgrim days are done;
  I soon shall greet them on that shore
  Where partings are unknown.

Henry Bennett 1867



- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built And pearly gates behold? [walls Thy bulwarks with salvation strong, And streets of shining gold?
- 3 Oh, when, thou city of my God, Shall I thy courts ascend, Where congregations ne'er break up, And Sabbaths have no end?
- 4 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom, Nor sin nor sorrow know: Blest seats! through rude and stormy scenes I onward press to you.
- 5 Why should I shrink at pain and woe? Or feel at death dismay? I've Canaan's goodly land in view, And realms of endless day.
- 6 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there, Around my Saviour stand; And soon my friends in Christ below Will join the glorious band.
- 7 Jerusalem! my happy home!
  My soul still pants for thee;
  Then shall my labors have an end,
  When I thy joys shall see.
  F. B. P.
  Re-written by James Montgomery 1802



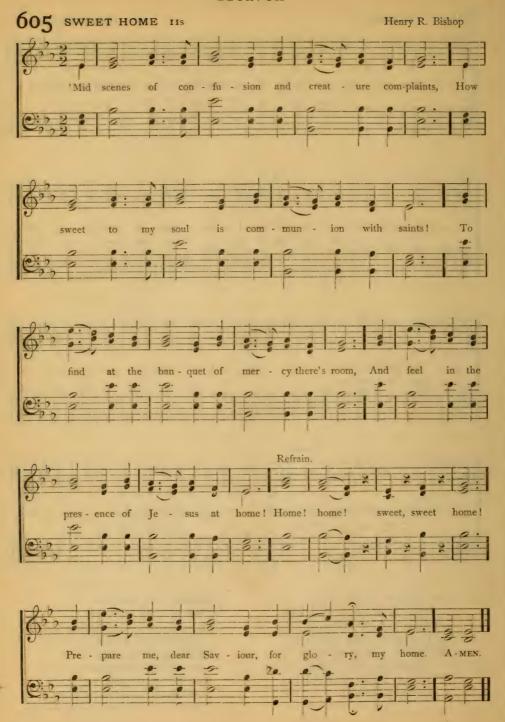
- 2 Though dark and drear the passage That leadeth to the gate, Yet grace attends the message, To souls that watch and wait: And at the time appointed A messenger comes down, And guides the Lord's anointed From cross to glory's crown.
- 3 Their sighs are lost in singing,
   They're blessèd in their tears;
  Their journey heavenward winging,
   They leave on earth their fears:
  Death like an angel seemeth;
   "We welcome thee," they cry;
  Their face with glory beameth—
   'T is life for them to die!

Thomas MacKellar 1845



- 2 My Father's house on high,
  Home of my soul! how near
  At times to faith's foreseeing eye
  The golden gates appear!
  Ah, then my spirit faints
  To reach the land I love,
  The bright inheritance of saints,
  Jerusalem above!
- Forever with the Lord!
  Father, it is Thy will,
  The promise of that faithful word
  E'en here to me fulfil.
  Knowing as I am known,
  How shall I love that word,
  And oft repeat before the throne,
  "Forever with the Lord!"

  James Montgomery 1835



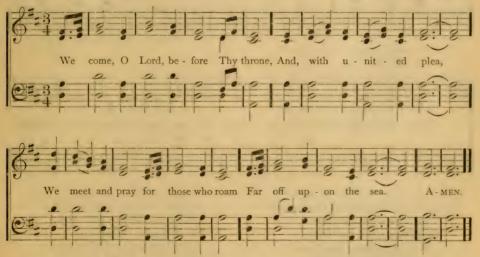
- 2 Sweet bonds, that unite all the children of peace! And thrice precious Jesus, whose love cannot cease! Though oft from Thy presence in sadness I roam, I long to behold Thee, in glory at home. Home, etc.
- 3 I sigh from this body of sin to be free,
  Which hinders my joy and communion with Thee;
  Though now my temptations like billows may foam,
  All, all will be peace, when I'm with Thee at home. Home, etc.
- 4 While here in the valley of conflict I stay,
  Oh, give me submission and strength as my day;
  In all my afflictions to Thee would I come,
  Rejoicing in hope of my glorious home. Home, etc.
- 5 Whate'er Thou deniest, oh, give me Thy grace, The Spirit's sure witness, and smiles of Thy face; Indulge me with patience to wait at Thy throne, And find even now a sweet foretaste of home. Home, etc.
- 6 I long, dearest Lord, in Thy beauties to shine,
  No more as an exile in sorrow to pine,
  And in Thy dear image arise from the tomb,
  With glorified millions to praise Thee at home,

  David Denham

  1837

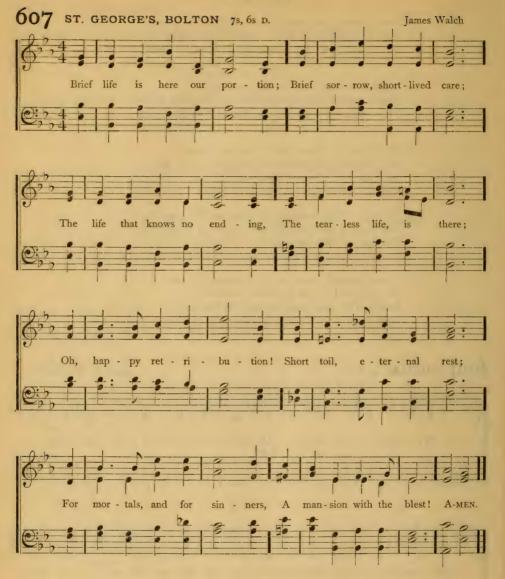
606 SILOAM C.M.

Isaac B. Woodbury



- 2 Oh, may the Holy Spirit bow
  The sailor's heart to Thee,
  Till tears of deep repentance flow
  Like rain-drops on the sea.
- 3 Then may a Saviour's dying love Pour peace into his breast, And waft him to the port above, Of everlasting rest.

Phœbe H. Brown 1834



- 2 There, grief is turned to pleasure,— Such pleasure as below No human voice can utter, No human heart can know; And after fleshly weakness, And after this world's night, And after storm and whirlwind, Are calm and joy and light.
- 3 For thee, O dear, dear country!
  Mine eyes their vigils keep;
  For very love, beholding
  Thy happy name, they weep:
  The mention of thy glory
  Is unction to the breast,
  And medicine in sickness,
  And love, and life, and rest.

  Bernard of Cluny
  Tr. John M. Neale 1852

I. m. |6

To God the Father, God the Son, And God the Spirit, Three in One, Be honor, praise, and glory given, By all on earth and all in heaven.

2 L. M.

Praise God, from whom all blessings flow, Praise Him, all creatures here below; Praise Him above, ye heavenly host; Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

3 L. P. M.

Now to the great and sacred Three,
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
Eternal praise and glory given—
Through all the worlds where God is known,
By all the angels near the throne,
And all the saints in earth and heaven.

4 с. м.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One God, whom we adore,
Be glory as it was, is now,
And shall be evermore!

5 с. м. д.

The God of mercy be adored,
Who calls our souls from death,
Who saves by His redeeming word
And new-creating breath:
To praise the Father and the Son
And Spirit all divine—
The One in Three and Three in One,
Let saints and angels join.

C. P. M.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Be praise amid the heavenly host,
And in the church below;
From whom all creatures draw their breath,
By whom redemption blessed the earth,

From whom all comforts flow.

7

S. M.

To God the Father, Son,
And Spirit, One in Three,
Be glory as it was, is now,
And shall forever be.

8

S. M. D.

Thee, Father, Spirit, Son,
We joyfully adore;
We bless th'eternal Three in One,
Who reigns for evermore:
Thou glorious Trinity,
By earth and heaven adored,
We glorify, we worship Thee,
The Universal Lord.

9

H. M.

To God the Father's throne,
Your highest honors raise;
Glory to God the Son—
To God, the Spirit, praise:
With all our powers,
Eternal King!
Thy name we sing,
While faith adores.

15

10

5s, 6s

7s, D.

By angels in heaven Of every degree. And saints upon earth, All praise be addressed To God in three Persons, One God ever blest: As it has been, now is, And always shall be.

TI [6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4]

To God-the Father, Son. And Spirit-Three in One, All praise be given! Crown Him in every song: To Him your hearts belong: Let all His praise prolong, On earth, in heaven.

12

6s, 4s

6s, 7, 6s

To God, the Father, Son, And ever blessèd Spirit, Eternal Three in One. Be glory due Thy merit; As was in ages past, Is now, and still shall be, While endless ages last, Most Holy Trinity.

13

75

Sing we to our God above, Praise eternal as His love: Praise Him, all ye heavenly host, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

I4

7s. 61.

Praise the Name of God Most High, Praise Him, all below the sky, Praise Him, all ye heavenly host, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; As through countless ages past, Evermore His praise shall last.

Praise our glorious King and Lord, Angels waiting on His word. Saints that walk with Him in white. Pilgrims walking in His light: Glory to th' Eternal One, Glory to His only Son. Glory to the Spirit be Now, and through eternity.

16

7s, 6s

To Father, Son, and Spirit, From earth let praise arise! Ye angels, as ye hear it, Prolong it through the skies!

17

7s, 6s, D.

All ye who grace inherit, The God of grace adore! To Father, Son, and Spirit, Give praise for evermore! Of mercies here, the treasure Demands our praise and love; And praise shall be our pleasure Before His throne above.

т8

7s, 6s, 7, 8, 7, 6

Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, One God, whom we adore. Join we with the heavenly host To praise Thee evermore: Live, by heaven and earth adored. Thou Three in One, and One in Three, Holy, holy, holy Lord, All glory be to Thee!

10

7s, 6s, 8s

To Father, Son, and Spirit, God ever Three in One, Let glory due Thy merit, By angel choirs begun, As in the countless ages past, Be sung while endless ages last.

20

75,5 | 25

Ss, 4s, 8s, 4

Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Three in One; from every coast,
Earth, and Heaven's adoring host,
Thy true Godhead praise.

2 I 8s

All praise to the Father, the Son, And Spirit, thrice holy and blest, Th'eternal, supreme Three in One, Was, is, and shall still be addressed.

2 2 8s, 61.

To God the Father, God the Son, And God the Spirit, Three in One, Be glory in the highest given, By all in earth, and all in heaven; As was through ages heretofore, Is now, and shall be evermore.

23 8s, D.

Eternal Father! throned above,
Thou Fountain of redeeming love!
Eternal Word! Who left Thy throne
For man's rebellion to atone;
Eternal Spirit, Who dost give
That grace whereby our spirits live:
Thou God of our salvation, be
Eternal praises paid to Thee.

24 8s, 4

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Our God forever Three in One, Be praise from men and angel host, While ages run. Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Thou One in Three,
Praise to Thine eternal merit,
All praise to Thee:
From the morning of creation,
From the tribes of every nation,
Glory, power, and adoration,
Thine ever be.

26 8s, 6

O Holy Father, Holy Son, And Holy Ghost, God Three in One, While everlasting ages run, All glory be to Thee.

2 7 8s, **7s** 

Praise the Father, earth and heaven,
Praise the Son, the Spirit praise;
As it was, and is, be given
Glory through eternal days.

28 8s, 7s, 61.

Praise and honor to the Father,
Praise and honor to the Son,
Praise and honor to the Spirit,
Ever Three and ever One;
One in might and one in glory
While eternal ages run.

29 8s, 7s, D.

Praise the God of all creation;
Praise the Father's boundless love:
Praise the Lamb, our expiation,
Priest and King enthroned above:
Praise the Fountain of salvation,
Him by whom our spirits live;
Undivided adoration
To the one Jehovah give.

30

8s, 7s, 4

Glory be to God the Father,
Glory be to God the Son,
Glory be to God the Spirit,
Great Jehovah, Three in One:
Glory, glory,
While eternal ages run.

3 I

8s, 7s, 4, 7

Great Jehovah! we adore Thee, God the Father, God the Son, God the Spirit, joined in glory On the same eternal throne: Endless praises To Jehovah, Three in One.

32

8s, 7s, 7, 7

Praise the Father throned in heaven;
Praise the everlasting Son;
Praise the Spirit freely given:
Praise the blessed Three in One.
As of old, the Trinity
Still is worshipped, still shall be.

33

8s, 7s, 8, 8, 7

To Father, Son, and Spirit blest,
Supreme o'er earth and heaven,
Eternal Three in One confest,
Be highest glory given,
As hath been from the ages past,
And shall be while the ages last,
By all in earth and heaven.

34

9s, 8s

To God the Father, Son, and Spirit, The everlasting Three in One, Be glory due Thy boundless merit, While never ending ages run. 35

IOS

And now to God the Father, God the Son, And God the Spirit, ever Three in One, Be praise from all on earth and all in heaven,

As was, and is, and ever shall be given.

36

IOS, IIS

All glory to God, the Father and Son,
And Spirit of grace, the great Three in
One;

Let brightest ascriptions forever be given
By all the creation on earth and in
heaven.

37

IIS

O Father Almighty, to Thee be addressed, With Christ and the Spirit, One God ever blest,

All glory and worship from earth and from heaven,

As was, and is now, and shall ever be given.

38

IIS

Come, let us adore Him! come, bow at His feet!

Oh, give Him the glory, the praise that is meet!

Let joyful hosannas unceasing arise,

And join the full chorus that gladdens the skies!

(The figures refer to the numbers of the hymns)

	, mynnins)
ABASEMENT, Self376-383, 385-389, 391   CALL, Gospel	
	190, 240, 246, 250
	429, 484, 489, 498, 516, 524
	380, 381, 414, 425, 441
ACTIVITY, Christian. See Service and Conflict. CHASTENING. See	
ADAM AND CHRIST See A	lms, Beneficence, Love, Offerings.
	470, 522
	460, 461, 463
	INS, 17, 127, 129, 144, 201, 219,
	450, 460, 464, 491, 583.
	See Consecration190
	First207-228, 258
	Second 143, 258, 438, 440, 579
Ascension. See Christ. Advocate	271, 272
	1, 117, 122, 271, 405, 413, 440,
Assurance, 27, 189, 200, 415-418, 423, 493, 517, 500, 5	
	n of269–273
	f111, 113, 155
	f, 139, 162, 402, 405, 416, 418,
420. 420, 4	
	ne Living, 309, 322, 325-332
252, 256, 270, 271, 402, 405, 423, Bridegro	om, the207, 214
	Bearer119, 232, 253
	161, 356-358, 360, 361, 364
	of Salvation 537, 541, 542
BAPTISM 316-321 Characte	r of112, 122, 134, 148
	od of211, 219, 220, 223, 229
of Gustavus Adolphus352 Compass	ion of. See Love of.
	ension of219
BIBLE Confiden	ce, our264, 267, 504
	or260-272, 534
470, 521, 522. Coronation	on of, 114, 124, 145, 152-154,
Brevity of Life73, 78, 195, 372, 607	
BLOOD. See Christ. Creator,	the111, 212
	on of. See Lent.
Living	, the, 5, 9, 192, 213, 214, 217,
BROTHERLY LOVE283-285, 289 222, 2	
BONDAGE	n222, 271, 426
Burial572-574 Desire of	f the Nations, .221, 224, 230, 404

Common Division of	
CHRIST, Divinity of112, 149, 212, 216	CHRIST, Man of Sorrows. See Lent, 142, 211, 273
Emmanuel112, 130, 140, 220, 449	Master139, 54
Epiphany of149, 226, 229, 230	Ministry of403, 404
Eternity of	Miracles of403, 443
Exaltation of. See Praise to Christ and	Mission of209, 210, 227, 230
Ascension.	Names and Offices of, 117, 141, 149
Example of136, 137, 247	218, 228.
Foundation, 123, 237, 278, 279, 282,	Nativity. See Advent and Christmas.
286, 293.	Passion of235-237, 240-245, 251
Fountain122, 236, 238	Passover, our142, 261, 263, 268
Friend133, 393, 397, 427	Patience of128, 136, 360
Fulness of110, 162–164, 423	Physician208, 403
Gentleness of135	Pilot395
Guide, our190, 222	Praise to110-169
Guest, our140, 202, 223	Prayer to, 206, 212, 235, 236, 243, 253,
Hiding-place 406, 410, 412, 419, 492	262, 271.
High Priest, 117, 135, 142, 143, 249, 272.	Preciousness of, 110, 111, 113, 115,
Hope, our113, 271	117, 118, 420, 437.
Humanity of211, 216, 229, 449	Presence of16, 27, 113, 167, 430
Humiliation of. See Lent, 140, 219,	Priesthood of117, 135, 142, 143
225, 228.	Prophet117, 158
Intercession of 142, 143, 249, 272, 393	Ransom, 128, 130, 142, 148, 233, 266,
Invitations of 356-358, 360, 361, 364	417.
Joy of Believers in 110, 113, 117, 119,	Redeemer, 121, 130, 139, 150, 153, 156,
124, 145, 207, 209, 210, 213, 216, 222,	158, 160, 163, 222, 228.
227, 260–268, 271, 426, 504.	Refuge, 122, 190, 208, 409, 410, 496, 578.
Judge124, 576, 577	Rest in254, 262
King, 110, 114, 115, 117, 124, 127, 129,	Resurrection of
153, 154, 208, 210, 213, 216, 221,	pledge of our261, 265
224, 269, 272, 579.	Sacrifice, our 117, 232, 237, 249, 252
Kingdom of, 124, 146, 147, 154, 213,	Saviour22, 209, 211, 212, 222, 225
277, 344, 348-350, 404.	Son of David112, 123, 147, 225
Knocking at the door360, 367	Son of God 110, 123, 211, 216, 530
Lamb of God, 119, 130, 132, 142, 151,	Son of Man211, 216, 229, 449
162, 190, 207, 494.	Substitute, our233, 243, 254
Leader, 196, 226, 234, 236, 262, 264,	Sun of Righte usness, 117, 166, 203, 207,
392, 471, 479, 513, 533, 544.	224.
Life, the2, 120, 222, 260-268	Surety, our249, 418
Light, 2, 146, 161, 166, 192, 203, 207,	Sympathy of135, 138, 234, 427, 449
212, 214, 220, 222, 230, 392.	Teacher158, 308, 443
Living Bread309, 322, 325-332	Temptation of135, 137
Loneliness of	Triumphal Entry257-259
Lord. See King 110, 114, 117, 216	Triumph of259-268
Love of 113, 133, 150, 168, 219, 251,	Truth, the120
256, 491, 500.	Unseen167, 426
Love to	Way, Truth and Life120
Loveliness of	Wisdom, our503
Majesty of 110, 114, 116, 146, 148, 152,	WonderfulII2
158, 216, 218, 270.	Words on the Cross256

CHRIST, Works 149, 209, 210	Consecration, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 155, 189, 198, 233,
Worshiped. See Praise to Christ, 127	242, 245, 258, 319, 320, 398, 408, 413, 433,
142, 221.	435, 436, 441, 453, 527, 529, 547.
CHRISTIAN LIFE. See Fellowship with God and	CONSOLATION, 189, 254, 430, 458, 468, 471, 480-
Service and Conflict.	524.
CHRISTIANS—	CONSTANCY
Blessedness of .421,423, 424, 455-458	Contrition
Children of God457, 522	CONTENTMENT
Fellowship of283-285	Conversion, 128, 180, 202, 255, 376-391, 414,
Safety of470, 521, 528	416, 425, 526.
Steadfastness of 436, 446, 527, 538,	Conviction
539.	CORNER-STONE LAYING, 278, 279, 281, 282, 286,
Triumph of 148, 207, 457, 607	293, 294.
Workers for Christ, 199, 444, 526-529,	COURAGE, 481, 482, 484-486, 488, 490-492, 495,
532-536, 540-549.	500, 502, 504-549.
CHRISTMAS. See Advent215-228	COVENANT32, 316-321, 363, 509, 517
Church, The—	Cross-
Beauty and Glory of 278, 280, 286,	Bearing the428, 436, 525, 529
288, 294, 299.	of Christ242, 245, 246, 248, 253
Communion of Saints 256, 278-	
285, 289, 298, 301.	DAY STAR 5, 9, 192, 213, 214, 217, 222, 228, 456
Foundation of 278-282, 286, 288,	DAY, of Grace. See Invitation.
293, 294.	of Wrath576-578, 580
Love for280, 286, 287, 292	Declension, Spiritual385-388
Ministry302-307	Death-
Nature of, 278, 280, 282-286, 290,	Anticipated448, 564, 569
291, 294, 299-301.	Confidence in256, 265, 440, 561-566
Sacraments of287, 316–333	Conquered260–268, 561, 562, 568
Security of, 280, 281, 286, 288,	of Children 570, 571
290, 294, 541.	of Christians566–568
Unity of, 278, 283-285, 289, 298,	DEDICATION OF A CHURCH · 291, 295-297, 299, 300
301, 541.	DELAY, Danger of
Word, the308-315	DELIGHT IN GOD AND HIS SERVICE 87, 90-94, 205
Churches—	DILIGENCE199, 527, 535, 540, 545, 548, 549
Corner-stone laying, 278, 279, 281, 282,	Doing Good. See Service and Conflict.
286, 293, 294.	
Dedication, 291, 295-297, 299, 300.	EASTER260-268
Erection291, 293, 296, 299, 300	EARLY PIETY315-317, 447
COMMUNION, with Christ430-435	Ерірнаму149, 229, 330
with God25, 429, 432, 434	EARNESTNESS. See Diligence.
with Saints 283–285, 287, 301	ETERNITY. See Judgment and Heaven97
Confession, of Faith232, 415-418	Evening—
of Sin, 232, 376–391, 409, 410, 417	In General15–36
CONFIDENCE. See Trust.	of Lord's Day28, 30
CONFIRMATION286, 287, 442	EXAMPLE—
CONFLICT, Christian	of Christ
	of Christians298, 526
414, 462, 499, 575. CONSCIENCE232, 387, 425	Eargue
CONSCIBACE232, 387, 425	FAITH473-524

FAITH, Assurance of 107, 415-418, 493, 512	GoD—
Blessedness of 421, 485, 509, 512, 513	Guardian, our 11-13, 18, 19, 22, 32, 100
Confession of416–418	Guide, our, 3, 13, 27, 28, 100, 204, 392,
Fruition of418	482, 485.
Gift of God125, 126, 131	Holiness of92, 177, 185
Justification by, 232, 238, 252, 397, 402	Infinite97, 478
405, 406, 415, 416, 418, 494, 496.	King75, 81, 98, 103, 348, 484
Power of468, 481, 507, 512	Light
Prayer for416, 422, 425	Love of26, 89, 90, 102, 202
Walking by415, 416, 483, 507, 512	Majesty of, 69, 75, 80, 84, 85, 97, 101, 109,
FAITHFULNESS. See Constancy.	186.
Fellowship—	Mercies of, 1, 7, 12, 26, 28, 29, 70–73, 76,
with God 39, 424-450	79, 88, 89, 91, 95, 108, 487, 550, 551.
Christian 283–285, 289	Omnipotent
Following Christ, 436, 460, 462, 479, 526, 529,	Omnipresent97, 99, 413
530, 532, 533, 544.	Omniscient97, 99
FORGIVENESS—	Patience of
of Sin. See Lent, 103, 121, 122,	Presence of16, 53, 67, 74, 77, 256, 295
132, 139, 141-144, 160, 162, 163,	Providence of, 12, 14, 77, 102, 104, 106,
256.	108, 193, 514.
of Offences256, 530	Refuge, our 78, 100, 106, 481, 510, 511
FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT451-524	Shepherd, our343, 495, 510, 519
FEAR DISPELLED, 481-488, 492, 502, 504-508,	Triune177-188, 277
512, 516, 522.	Truth of70, 79
FREEDOM IN CHRIST159, 209, 255, 260	Unsearchable97, 477, 488
FUNERALS	Will of96, 497, 503
	Wisdom of93, 98, 102
GENERAL PETITION189-206	Wonderful
GENTLENESS462, 463	Gospel, The—
GETHSEMANE240, 241	Call356-375
GIVING228, 443, 444, 529, 543	Excellency of, 303, 308-312, 314,
GLORYING IN THE CROSS 231, 245, 246, 248, 253	315.
Gop-	Spread of. See Missions.
Almighty13, 68, 85, 104, 455	GRACE—
All-seeing97, 99	Connecting125, 131, 141
Being of101, 455	Day of. See Invitation.
Creator . 19, 68, 74, 79, 81, 85, 104, 178, 182	Free141, 368
Defender19, 22, 32, 75, 106, 400	Fulness of, 125, 126, 131, 132, 377, 389,
Deliverer100, 103, 107, 204	391.
Eternal and Unchangeable, 78, 95, 97, 177,	Growth in425
185, 518.	Magnified, 125, 126, 139, 141, 377, 389,
Faithfulness of32, 107, 439	391.
Father, our15, 80, 249, 455, 510, 522	Quickening125
Forbearance of82, 89, 101	Sanctifying125, 126
Gentleness of85, 101	Sovereign125, 126, 417
Glory of 69, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 84	GRACES. See Fruit of the Spirit.
Goodness of 4, 13, 71, 72, 74, 90, 95, 439	
Grace of71, 73, 77, 82, 87, 88, 103	HAPPINESS445, 457, 459, 470, 521, 522
Greatness of. See Majesty of.	HARVEST305, 548, 549, 553-555

Broken	HEART-	JUDGMENT576-580
Natural		
New		
Purity of		
Mean		Blessings of, 147, 154, 156,
Anticipated 239, 469, 593, 598, 603 Bliss of 581, 586, 593, 596, 600 Glory of 582, 585, 500 Home, our, 584, 587, 589, 591, 601, 604, 605. Longings for, 438, 581, 589, 593, 596, 602, 604.  Nearness to 604 Rest in 584, 590, 592, 594, 597, 599 Worship in 595 HEIRS OF GOD 156, 457, 522 HOLINESS 200, 202 HOLIN SCRIPTURES 308–315 HOLIN SPIRIT—  The Comforter, 174–176, 179, 186, 187, 274–276 Enlightener, 170, 180, 187, 274–276 Inviting 362 Mocked, 170, 172–176, 179, 186, 182, 184, 199, 274–276, 394, 442 Work of the, 170, 171, 174–176, 180, 184, 274–276, 276 HOFE 256, 475, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518 HUMAINITY OF CHRIST 211, 216, 229 HUMILITY 206, 461–464 INVITATION—  of Christ 112, 130, 140, 220 IMMORTALITY, 91, 561, 562, 574, 575, 598, 599, 603, 607. INVITATION 366–375, 411 INCONSTANCY 385–388, 446 JEHOVAIL 486, 510 JERUSALEM 589, 593, 369, 502 JESUS, the Name of, 113, 114, 139, 157, 159, 165 JOH, N. the Forerunner 208 JOY, 113, 124, 132, 139, 163, 207, 330, 348, 369, 2266, 491, 500		
Bliss of		Extension of, 334-355
Sale		Prayer for, 334, 336, 337,
Lamb of God.   See Christ.		
LAW OF GOD. See Holy Scriptures, 232, 377.  Longings for, 438, 581, 589, 593, 596, 602, 604.  Nearness to		Luman Con Con Child
Longings for, 438, 581, 589, 593, 596, 602, 604.  Nearness to		
Lent	1, 3	
Nearness to		
Rest in584, 590, 592, 594, 597, 599 Worship in		LENT231-250
Brevity of		
Heirs of God		
HOLINESS		Brevity of
HOLY SCRIPTURES		Object of
The Comforter, 174–176, 179, 276     Descent of the, 170, 171, 274–276     Enlightener, 170, 180, 187, 274–276     Inviting		
The Comforter, 174–176, 179, 276 Descent of the, 170, 171, 274–276 Enlightener, 170, 180, 187, 274–276 Inviting		1
Descent of the, 170, 171, 274–276 Enlightener, 170, 180, 187, 274–276 Inviting 362 Mocked, 170, 172–176, 179, 180, 182, 184, 199, 274–276, 394, 442 Work of the, 170, 171, 174–176, 180, 184, 274–276.  Worshiped, 171–188, 274–276, 277 HOPE256, 415, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518 HUMANITY OF CHRIST 211, 216, 229 HUMILITY 206, 461–464 INVITATION—  of Christ 121, 130, 140, 220 IMMORTALITY, 91, 561, 562, 574, 575, 598, 599, 603, 607. INCARNATION. See Advent and Christmas. INSTALLATION OF PASTOR 304, 307 INVITATION—  See Advent and Christmas. INSTALLATION OF PASTOR 304, 307 INVITATION—  182, 184, 199, 274–276, 394, 442 Work of the, 170, 171, 174–176, 180, 190, 415, 416, 422, 424, 507, 515, 516 LORD'S DAY—  Blessings of, 37, 38, 40, 42, 48, 50, 55 Day of Worship, 38–40, 43, 45, 49–54, 197 Emblem of eternal rest, 38, 40, 41, 48, 49 Teachings of 42, 46 welcomed. 39, 47 LORD'S PRAYER, The 191 LORD'S PRAYER, The 138, 322–333, 579 Food Divine 322, 323, 325–328 In Memory of Him 324, 579 Our supply 330, 331, 332 At close of. 333 At close of. 333 At close of. 333 At close of. 333 LOOKING UNTO JESUS 190, 192, 200, 468, 471 LOVE—  Brotherly 29, 59, 515, 516  Brotherly 28, 28, 285, 289 Chief of the graces 454 of Christ, 113, 133, 150, 168, 219, 251, 256, 491, 500		
Enlightener, 170, 180, 187, 274–276 Inviting		
Inviting		
Mocked, 170, 172–176, 179, 180, 182, 184, 199, 274–276, 394, 442 Work of the, 170, 171, 174–176, 180, 184, 274–276. Worshiped, 171–188, 274–276, 277 HOFE256, 415, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518 HUMANITY OF CHRIST211, 216, 229 HUMILITY206, 461–464 INVITATION—  of Christ298, 526 IMMANUEL121, 130, 140, 220 IMMORTALITY, 91, 561, 562, 574, 575, 598, 599, 603, 607. INCARNATION. See Advent and Christmas. INSTALLATION OF PASTOR304, 307 INVITATION356–375, 411 INCONSTANCY385–388, 446 JEHOVAH486, 510 JERUSALEM585, 589, 593, 602 JESUS, the Name of .113, 114, 139, 157, 159, 165 JOHN, the Forerunner208 JOY, 113, 124, 132, 139, 163, 207, 330, 348, 369,		
182, 184, 199, 274–276, 394, 442 Work of the, 170, 171, 174–176, 180, 184, 274–276. Worshiped, 171–188, 274–276, 277 HOPE256, 415, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518 HUMANITY OF CHRIST		LIKENESS TO GOD AND CHRIST, 136, 137, 247,
Work of the, 170, 171, 174–176, 180, 184, 274–276.  Worshiped, 171–188, 274–276, 277  HOPE256, 415, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518  HUMANITY OF CHRIST		
180, 184, 274-276.   Worshiped, 171-188, 274-276, 277   Hope256, 415, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518   Humanity of Christ		LIVING BY FAITH, 189, 190, 415, 416, 422, 424,
Worshiped, 171–188, 274–276, 277 HOPE256, 415, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518 HUMANITY OF CHRIST		
HOPE256, 415, 416, 457, 458, 507, 516, 518 HUMANITY OF CHRIST		LORD'S DAY—
HUMANITY OF CHRIST		Blessings of, 37, 38, 40, 42, 48, 50,
Humility		
INVITATION—  of Christ of the Saints of the		Day of Worship, 38-40, 43, 45, 49-
of Christ	HUMILITY206, 461–464	54, 197
of Christ	Invitation—	Emblem of eternal rest, 38, 40, 41,
Teachings of		48, 49
IMMANUEL		Teachings of42, 46
Lord's Prayer, The	IMMANUEL	welcomed39, 47
603, 607.  INCARNATION. See Advent and Christmas.  INSTALLATION of PASTOR	IMMORTALITY, 01, 561, 562, 574, 575, 508, 500	LORD'S PRAYER, The191
INCARNATION. See Advent and Christmas.  INSTALLATION OF PASTOR		LORD'S SUPPER, The 138, 322-333, 579
In Memory of Him		Food Divine322, 323, 325-329
INVITATION		In Memory of Him 324, 579
At close of	INVITATION.	Our supply330, 331, 332
JEHOVAH	INCONSTANCY	At close of
JERUSALEM		LOOKING UNTO JESUS 190, 192, 200, 468, 471
JESUS, the Name of 113, 114, 139, 157, 159, 165  JOHN, the Forerunner		Love-
JESUS, the Name of 113, 114, 139, 157, 159, 165  JOHN, the Forerunner	JERUSALEM585, 589, 593, 602	Brotherly283-285, 289
JOHN, the Forerunner	JESUS, the Name of 113, 114, 139, 157, 159, 165	Chief of the graces454
Joy, 113, 124, 132, 139, 163, 207, 330, 348, 369, 256, 491, 500		
	Joy, 113, 124, 132, 139, 163, 207, 330, 348, 369,	
		to Christ

Love—	PILGRIMAGE, Our, 283, 467, 498, 569, 584, 597,
of God26, 89, 90, 102, 202	605
to God451, 452, 456	PIETY. See Fellowship with God.
to the Church59, 280, 286, 287, 292	PORTION, God, the believer's, 423, 434, 438, 439,
Lukewarmness 173, 385	510, 519
	Power of Jesus' name, 113, 114, 139, 157, 159,
MARINERS 17, 606	165
MARTYRS589, 602	Praise—
MEANS OF GRACE308–333	to God68–109
MEEKNESS136, 247, 462, 463, 536	to Christ110-169
MERCY OF GOD33, 36, 70, 89, 102, 103, 376	to the Holy Spirit170-176
MERCY SEAT266, 366, 410, 466, 492	to the Holy Trinity177-188
MINISTRY—	PRAYER409-411, 427, 429
Calling and Work. 303, 305, 306, 342	Presence of Christ16, 27, 113, 167, 430
Installation304, 307	of God, 16, 53, 67, 74, 77, 256, 295,
Ordination442	432, 467, 514
Prayer for302, 304, 306	PRIDE. See Humility.
Missions	PROCESSIONAL, 129, 301, 407, 530, 532, 537, 541,
MORNINGI-14	542, 546
Mystery477, 478	Procrastination
No many Manager	PROBATION. See Invitation359, 370, 371
NATIONAL HYMNS556-560	PROVIDENCE, 12, 14, 102, 104, 106, 108, 193,
NATIVITY, THE. See Christ.	476-478, 487-489, 511-516
Nature, God in, 104, 106, 109, 516, 518, 553-	PURITY459, 460
NEARNESS TO GOD428	RACE, The Christian535
NEED OF CHRIST401	REASON Insufficient
New Year223, 550-553	RECONCILIATION. See Forgiveness249
	REDEEMER AND REDEMPTION. See under Christ.
OBEDIENCE445, 454, 460, 513	REFORMATION FESTIVAL, 280, 290, 343, 353, 510
OFFERINGS228, 443, 444, 529, 543	REGENERATION128, 170, 171, 180, 381, 414
Onward407, 442, 541, 542, 546	REPENTANCE208, 376-391
ORDINATION	RESIGNATION. See Trials.
ORIGINAL SIN	REST, 17, 28, 35, 161, 254, 357, 493, 498, 533,
Describer Comment	581, 599
PALM SUNDAY129, 257-259	RESURRECTION—
PARDON— offered. See Invitation.	of Christ48, 260–268
sought. See Repentance.	of Men575, 580
found. See Forgiveness.	REVIVAL, 173, 180, 345, 399, 401, 405, 414, 419,
Parting44, 56, 58, 61-67, 333	517
PATIENCE, 136, 460, 462, 467, 473, 477, 501,	RIGHTEOUSNESS-
	Blessings of, 421, 445, 447, 457,
503, 505, 525 PEACE465-472	459, 470, 521, 522
among Brethren 283-285, 287, 301	Christ our415–418
National	ROBES, White423, 588
Personal30, 465, 467-472	SABBATH. See Lord's Day28, 30, 594
PENITENCE	SACRAMENTS—
PENTECOST274-276	Baptism 316-321
Perseverance189, 527, 531, 538	The Lord's Supper322-333
2 Dioz. Diam. 60 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 3, 3 - 1, 33 - 1, 33 - 1	3 333

SALVATION-	TRIALS—
by Grace, 125, 126, 128, 131, 132,	Comfort in, 254, 366, 470, 474, 509, 523,
377, 389, 391	525, 544
through Christ231-256	Prayer in, 122, 190, 196, 395, 396, 511,
by Faith, 232, 238, 252, 397, 402,	523, 524
405, 406, 415-418, 494, 496	Refuge in, 452, 466, 469, 481, 492, 523
offered to All356-375, 411	Submission in, 472, 473, 483, 497, 501,
Joy at, 113, 124, 132, 139, 163, 210,	503, 508
369	TRINITY, The Holy177-188, 277, 400, 435
SANCTIFICATION, 198, 202, 255, 414, 416, 424,	TRINITY SUNDAY277
425, 428, 436, 438, 526	Trust473-524
SCRIPTURES, The Holy308-315	in Christ, 479, 491-494, 496, 499-501, 508,
SEASONS 553-555	520, 524, 533
SELF-DENIAL436, 525, 526, 539	in God, 473, 475, 480-490, 495, 497, 498,
SERVICE 525-549	502-507, 510-519, 521-523, 528
SIN. See Repentance and Lent.	in Providence, 458, 470, 476-478, 487-489,
SOLDIERS OF CHRIST. See Service and Conflict.	514-516
Sons of God165, 249, 522	Types Fulfilled250
SORROW. See Trials.	Vows10, 83, 287, 432, 441, 453, 517
for Sin. See Repentance.	vons
Sowing, Spiritual313, 548, 549	WALKING WITH GOD424, 432
SPIRITUAL-MINDEDNESS. See Fellowship with God.	Wandering from God385-388, 446
STRENGTH, Our416, 481, 503, 510, 534	WARFARE, The Christian. See Service and Con-
STRIVING, The Spirit's362, 367, 371, 373	flict.
SUBMISSION. See Trials.	WATCHFULNESS, 200, 207, 214, 527, 538, 545,
Sun of Righteousness5, 23, 117, 166	576
Supplication392-414	WATER OF LIFE50, 161, 371
SYMPATHY—	WHITSUNDAY274-276
of Christ 135, 138, 234, 427, 449	WITNESS OF THE SPIRIT170-176, 179
of Christians 283–285, 287, 301	WORD, The308-315, 509
TEMPERANCE315, 526, 534, 538	WORK, Christian. See Service and Conflict, Con-
TEMPTATION, 135, 196, 401, 446, 524, 534, 538,	secration, and Missions.
539	Works of God, 68, 71, 74-76, 81, 84, 85, 100,
THANKSGIVING DAV. See Praise553-559	104, 106
To-Day50, 81, 356, 370, 371, 563	Wrath of God576-578, 580
Trials—	ZEAL. See Service and Conflict.
Blessings of458, 477, 525, 595	ZION. See Church.
13-7-1777 3-37 373	20

# Index of First Lines of Hymns

#### (The figures refer to the numbers of the Hymns)

A charge to keep I have 527	Eefore the Lord we bow	557
A few more years shall roll 195	Behold a Stranger's at the door	367
A glory gilds the sacred page 310	Behold th' amazing sight	251
A mighty stronghold is our God 343	Behold the mountain of the Lord	354
Abide with me; fast falls the eventide 16	Behold the sure foundation-stone	281
Abide with us, our Saviour 60	Beloved, "It is well!"	521
According to Thy gracious word 324	Be joyful in God, all ye lands of the earth	74
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed 242	Blessing, and honor, and glory, and power	146
All glory, laud, and honor 129	Bless, O my soul! the living God	82
All hail the glorious morn 266	Blest are the pure in heart	459
All hail the power of Jesus' name! 114	Blest are the undefiled in heart	445
All praise to Thee, eternal Lord 219	Blest be the tie that binds	284
All that I was, my sin, my guilt 131	Blest day of God, most calm, most bright	37
All ye that pass by 374	Blest is the man, forever blest	421
Almighty God, Thy word is cast 313	Blest Jesus! when my soaring thoughts	437
Always with us, always with us 430	Blow ye the trumpet, blow	369
Amazing grace !—how sweet the sound 125	Bread of the world in mercy broken	332
Am I a soldier of the cross 539	Break Thou the bread of life	309
And art Thou with us, Gracious Lord 514	Brightest and best of the sons of the morning.	228
And didst Thou, Jesus, condescend 403	Brightly gleams our banner	407
And shall we still be slaves 255	Brief life is here our portion	607
Angels from the realms of glory 221		
Another six days' work is done 41	Calm on the listening ear of night	
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat 410	Chief of sinners though I be	
Arise, my soul, arise 249	Children of the heavenly King	
Arise, the kingdom is at hand 213	Christ for the world we sing	
Around the throne of God in heaven 583	Christ is our Corner-stone	
Art thou weary, art thou languid 357	Christ the Lord is risen again	
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep 568	Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day	
As oft with worn and weary feet 234	Christ, Thou art the sure Foundation	293
As with gladness men of old 226	Christ, whose glory fills the skies	5
Awake, and sing the song 121	Christian children must be holy	
Awake, my soul, and with the sun 10	Come hither, ye faithful, triumphantly sing	
Awake, my soul; stretch every nerve 535	Come, Gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove	
Awake, my soul, to joyful lays 163	Come, Holy Ghost! in love	
Awake, Thou Spirit, who didst fire 305	Come, Holy Spirit, come	
Awake, ye saints, awake! 48	Come, Holy Spirit, God and Lord!	
	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	
Beautiful Saviour! King of Creation III	Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne	
Before Jehovah's awful throne 68	Come, let us join our cheerful songs	151

Come, Lord, and tarry not 345	For Thy mercy and Thy grace 550
Come, my soul, thou must be waking 4	Forever with the Lord! 604
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare 409	Forward! be our watchword 542
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice 364	Fountain of good, to own Thy love 444
Come, sound His praise abroad 81	Fountain of mercy, God of love 554
Come, Thou almighty King 179	Friend after friend departs 574
Come, Thou Fount of every blessing 88	From all who dwell below the skies 79
Come, Thou long-expected Jesus 404	From every stormy wind that blows 466
Come Thou now, and be among us 295	From Greenland's icy mountains 338
Come to Calvary's holy mountain 363	
Come unto me when shadows darkly 358	Gentle Jesus, meek and mild 464
Come unto me, ye weary 361	Gently, Lord, O gently lead us 196
Come ye disconsolate, where er ye languish. 366	Give thanks to God most high 103
Come, ye thankful people, come 555	Give to our God immortal praise! 70
Come, ye that love the Lord 455	Give to the winds thy fears 484
Commit thou all thy griefs, 516	Glorious things of Thee are spoken 294
Courage, my soul, while God is near 512	Glory to God on high!
Crown Him with many crowns 153	Glory to the blessed Jesus! 144
255	C1 . FF1
Daughter of Zion, awake from thy sadness 353	0 11 11 11
Day is dying in the west 20	God be with you till we meet again 67 God bless our native land 559
Day of judgment—day of wonders 577	God is love; His mercy brightens 102
Dear Refuge of my weary soul 511	Cod is the refuge of His scients
Deep in the dust before Thy throne 377	God is the refuge of His saints 481
Delay not, delay not, O sinner, draw near 371	God moves in a mysterious way 477
	God, my supporter and my hope 519
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord 61 Draw nigh and take the body of your Lord. 325	God of mercy, God of grace, Show 96
	God of mercy! God of grace! Hear 385
Dread Jehovah! God of nations! 560	God of mercy, hear our prayer 318
T	God of my life, to Thee I call 523
Emmanuel! we sing Thy praise 140	God of my life, whose gracious power 515
Equip me for the war 536	God of my salvation, hear 397
Ere to the world again we go 58	God of our salvation, hear us 44
Ere yet the dawn hath filled the skies 2	God of pity, God of grace 194
Eternal Spirit: we confess 171	God, that madest earth and heaven 19
Ever patient, gentle, meek 462	Go to dark Gethsemane 240
	Grace! 'tis a charming sound 126
Fain would my soul with wonder trace 164	Gracious Spirit—Love divine! 175
Father, how wide Thy glory shines! 130	Great God, how infinite art Thou! 97
Father, I know that all my life 483	Great God, indulge my humble claim 439
Father, in high heaven dwelling 34	Great God! to what a glorious height 116
Father in whom we live 183	Great God! we sing that mighty hand 551
Father of heaven, whose love profound 181	Great God, what do I see and hear 580
Father of mercies, in Thy word 308	Great is the Lord our God 280
Father! whate'er of earthly bliss 473	Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah! 204
Fear not, O little flock, the foe 352	
Fling out the banner, let it float 341	Hail! my ever-blessed Jesus 141
For a season called to part 64	Hall the day that sees Him rise 272
For all Thy saints, O Lord 298	Hail! Thou once despised Jesus! 142
For the mercies of the day 28	Hail to the Lord's Anointed 147

Hallelujah! fairest morning! 40	I lay my sins on Jesus 4	99
Happy the heart where graces reign 454	I lift my heart to Thee 4	53
Hark, hark, my soul! Angelic songs are 587	I'll praise my Maker whilst I've breath	91
Hark! ten thousand harps and voices 154	I look to Jesus and the face 4	68
Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour comes 209	I love the Lord; He heard my cries 4	52
Hark! the herald angels sing 224	I love Thy Zion, Lord! 2	92
Hark! the song of jubilee 348	I love to steal awhile away 4	29
Hark! the sound of holy voices 588	I'm not ashamed to own my Lord 5	17
Hark! the voice of love and mercy 250	I need Thee every hour 4	OI
Hark! through the courts of heaven 384	I think, when I read that sweet story 4	
Hark! what mean those holy voices 218	I was a wandering sheep	
Hasten, Lord, the glorious time 336	I would not live alway: I ask not to stay '5	65
Hasten, O sinner, to be wise 370	If God be on my side 5	
Hear my prayer, O heavenly Father 33	If thou but suffer God to guide thee 4	85
He leadeth me! O blessed thought! 544	If Thou impart Thyself to me 4	
He that goeth forth with weeping 548	In His temple now behold Him 2	_
Here at Thy table, Lord, we meet 322	In one fraternal bond of love 2	
Here, in Thy name, eternal God 291	In the cross of Christ I glory 2	
Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face 329	In the hour of trial 5	
High in yonder realms of light 584	In Thy cleft, O Rock of Ages 4	
High let us swell our tuneful notes 227	In Thy great name, O Lord, we come	
Holy and reverend is the name 92	In Thy name, O Lord, assembling 2	
Holy Father, great Creator 188	In vain would boasting reason find 3	II
Holy Father, Thou hast taught me 189	In weariness and pain 2	
Holy Ghost, with light divine 184	Inspirer and Hearer of prayer	32
Holy, holy, holy Lord, Be 72	It came upon the midnight clear 2	
Holy, holy, holy Lord, God 185	It is not death to die 5	61
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty! 177	I've found the pearl of greatest price I	17
Holy Spirit! Lord of Light! 176		
Hosanna to the royal Son 112	Jehovah is our strength 5	10
Hosanna with a cheerful sound 14	Jerusalem! my happy home 6	
How are Thy servants blest, O Lord! 482	Jerusalem on high 5	
How beauteous are their feet 303	Jerusalem, the golden 5	85
How beauteous were the marks divine 136	Jesus! and shall it ever be	69
How blest the righteous when he dies 567	Jesus, cast a look on me! 4	63
How calm and beautiful the morn 265	Jesus, full of all compassion 3	
How condescending and how kind 138	Jesus, grant me this I pray 4	
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord. 509	Jesus, I live to Thee 5	
How happy are the young who hear 447	Jesus, I my cross have taken 4	.36
How lovely, how divinely sweet 53	Jesus, in Thy dying woes 2	
How shall the young secure their hearts 315	Jesus, in Thy transporting name	
How short and hasty is our life! 372	Jesus, King of Glory	
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds 165	Jesus lives! no longer now 2	
	Jesus, Lover of my soul	
I am baptized into Thy name 320	Jesus loves me, this I know 4	
I have a home above 601	Jesus, Master of the feast 3	
I hear a sweet voice ringing clear 502	Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all!	
I heard the voice of Jesus say 161	Jesus, my Saviour and my God 4	
I hunger and I thirst 331	Jesus, my strength, my hope 2	200

Jesus, name of wondrous love! 159	Lord, let Thy goodness lead our land 558
Jesus our triumphant Head 270	Lord of hosts, to Thee we raise 296
lesus, save my dying soul 379	Lord of my life! oh, may Thy praise 13
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me 395	Lord of the Church we humbly pray 302
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun 3.44	Lord of the harvest hear 339
Jesus, still lead on 533	Lord of the worlds above 59
Jesus, Sun of Righteousness 166	Lord, send Thy word, and let it fly 334
Jesus, these eyes have never seen 167	Lord, Thy Word abideth 312
Jesus, the very thought of Thee 113	Lord, we come before Thee now 197
Jesus, Thou art my Righteousness 416	Lord, we confess our numerous faults 417
Jesus, Thou Joy of loving hearts 330	Y 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Jesus, Thy blood and righteousness 418	Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee 86
	Low divine, all love excelling 202
Jesus! Thy boundless love to me 433	Lo, what a pleasing sight 289
Jesus, Thy name I love	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned 152
Jesus, while our hearts are bleeding 571	Maker of all things, mighty Lord 106
Join all the glorious names 158	May the grace of Christ, our Saviour 65
Joy to the world! the Lord is come 210	'Mid scenes of confusion, and creature 605
Just as I am, without one plea 494	More love to Thee, O Christ! 198
	Must Jesus bear the cross alone 525
Lamb of God, we fall before Thee 162	My Church! my Church! my dear old Church! 286
Lead, kindly Light! amid th' encircling gloom. 392	My country, 'tis of thee 556
Let every creature join 87	My days are gliding swiftly by 569
Let every ear attend	My dear Redeemer, and my Lord 137
Let me be Thine forever 435	
Let saints on earth in concert sing 285	My drowsy powers, why sleep ye so? 199
Let songs of praises fill the sky! 170	My faith looks up to Thee 190
Let Zion's watchmen all awake 306	My Father! cheering name! 522
Life is the time to serve the Lord 359	My God, accept my heart this day 441
Light of light, enlighten me 45	My God, how endless is Thy love 12
Light of those whose dreary dwelling 212	My God, how wonderful Thou art 101
Light, that from the dark abyss 187	My God, I love Thee—not because 451
T 1 ( (T) 1 ( 1) 1	My God, my Father! while I stray 497
	My God! permit me not to be 434
T 1 11 T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	My God, the Spring of all my joys 456
T 1	My hope is built on nothing less 415
	My hope, my portion, and my God 388
Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing 66	My Jesus, as Thou wilt! 501
Lord, forever at Thy side 461	My soul, be on thy guard 538
Lord, for the mercies of this night 7	My soul, repeat His praise 73
Lord God of hosts, by all adored 109	My spirit looks to God alone 405
Lord God of morning and of night	My spirit on Thy care 508
Lord God, the Holy Ghost! 275	
Lord, I hear of showers of blessing 399	Nearer, my God, to Thee 428
Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear 8	No, no, it is not dying 562
Lord, in this sacred hour 49	Not all the blood of beasts 232
Lord, it belongs not to my care 513	Not with our mortal eyes 426
Lord Jesus, by Thy passion 236	Now begin the heavenly theme 160
Lord Jesus, when we stand afar 253	Now, from the altar of our hearts 29
Lord Jesus, Who, our souls to save 262	Now in parting, Father, bless us 333
Lord, keep us steadfast in Thy word 400	Now may He Who from the dead 56

Now thank we all our God 77	Oh, for a faith that will not shrink 422
Now that the sun is beaming bright 3	Oh, for a heart to praise my God 414
Now the day is over	Oh, for a thousand tongues to sing 139
Now the shades of night are gone 6	Oh, happy day that fixed my choice 287
	Oh, how shall I receive Thee 258
O bless the Lord, my soul! 71	Oh, mean may seem this house of clay 449
O Bread to pilgrims given 326	Oh, that the Lord would guide my ways 425
O Christ, our hope, our heart's desire 271	Oh, the delights, the heavenly joys 156
O Christ, our true and only Light 230	Oh, the sweet wonders of that cross 168
O Christ, Thou bright and morning Star 192	Oh, where are kings and empires now 288
O day of rest and gladness 50	Oh, where shall rest be found 599
O eyes that are weary, and hearts that are sore. 471	On Christ, by faith, my soul would live 440
O God of Jacob, by whose hand 489	On Jordan's banks the Herald's cry 208
O God of mercy, God of might 398	On Jordan's stormy banks I stand 596
O God, the Rock of Ages	Oft in danger, oft in woe 546
O God unseen, yet ever near 328	One sweetly solemn thought 563
O God! we praise Thee and confess 80	One there is above all others 133
O Holy, Holy Lord!	Onward, Christian soldiers 541
O Holy Lord, our God 304	Our Country is Immanuel's ground 239
O Jesus, King most wonderful 115	Our God, our help in ages past 518
O Jesus, Saviour of the lost	Our heavenly Father, hear
O Jesus, Thou art standing 360	Our Lord is risen from the dead 269
O Light, O Trinity most blest! 24	Our times are in Thy hand 506
O little town of Bethlehem 220	Out of the depths I cry to Thee 391
O Lord, how full of sweet content 467	out of the depths I cry to Thee
O Lord, my best desire fulfil 505	Dalma of alams maimant bright
O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea 76	Palms of glory, raiment bright 582
O Lord of hosts whose glory fills 279	Pardoned through redeeming grace 319 Peace, perfect peace, in this dark 465
O Lord, our God, arise 277	D : T 1 ( m) : G: :
O Lord, when we the past retrace 247	
O man of God, arise 342	Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore Him 84
O Mother dear, Jerusalem	Praise to God, immortal praise 553
O one with God the Father 203	Prince of Peace control was will
O Paradise, O Paradise 581	Prince of Peace, control my will 472
O sacred Head! now wounded 243	D-1-111 1-11
O Saviour of our race	Rejoice, all ye believers 207
	Rejoice, the Lord is King 124
O Saviour, precious Saviour 110	Return, O wanderer, return 365
O Thou from whom all goodness flows 396	Ride on! ride on in majesty! 259
O Thou that hear'st the prayer of faith 496	Rise my soul and stretch thy wings 438
O Thou the contrite sinners cry 380	Rock of Ages, cleft for me 402
O Thou, the contrite sinners' Friend! 393	
O Thou who wouldst not have 382	Safely through another week
O Thou, whose own vast temple stands 300	Salvation, oh, the joyful sound! 132
O turn, great Ruler of the skies 381	Saviour, again to Thy dear name we raise 62
O Word of God incarnate	Saviour, breathe an evening blessing 22
O worship the King, all glorious above 75	Saviour, like a Shepherd lead us 201
Oh, Christians! leagued together 532	Saviour, now the day is ending 36
Oh, could I find, from day to day 432	Saviour, sprinkle many nations 337
Oh, could I speak the matchless worth 148	Saviour, Thy dying love 529

Saviour, when in dust, to Thee 235	The Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want 105
Saviour, who Thy flock art feeding 316	The Lord who truly knows 411
See how the rising sun II	The morning light is breaking 347
See what a living stone 123	The Saviour calls, let every car 356
Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless 323	The Saviour kindly calls 321
Shepherd of tender youth 317	The Son of God goes forth to war 530
Shine on our souls, eternal God 193	The Spirit in our hearts 362
Shout the glad tidings, exultingly sing 349	The things of the earth, in the earth let 572
Show pity, Lord! O Lord, forgive! 378	The voice of free grace cries, "Escape to the. 368
Since Jesus is my friend 504	Thee we adore, eternal Lord! 94
Sing praise to God who reigns above 85	There is a dear and hallowed spot 246
Sing to the Lord, who loud proclaims 107	There is a fountain filled with blood 238
Sinners, turn; why will ye die? 373	There is a house not made with hands 448
Softly fades the twilight ray 30	There is a land immortal 603
Softly now the light of day 25	There is a land of pure delight 586
Soldiers of Christ, arise 534	There is an hour of hallowed peace 590
So let our lips and lives express 526	There is an hour of peaceful rest 592
Sometimes a light surprises 458	There is a voice of sovereign grace 405
Songs of praise the angels sang 178	There's a wideness in God's mercy 89
Songs of thankfulness and praise 149	There's not a bird with lonely nest 487
Sow in the morn thy seed 549	They come, God's messengers of love 566
Spirit of God, descend upon my heart 394	Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love 594
Spirit of truth, on this Thy day 274	Thine holy days' returning 43
Stand up!—stand up for Jesus! 531	This day the light, of heavenly birth 42
Stricken, smitten, and afflicted 237	This is the day the Lord hath made 46
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear 21	Thou art coming, O my Saviour! 579
Sweet is the work, my God, my King 55	Thou art my hiding place, O Lord! 492
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing 248	Thou art the way; to Thee alone 120
Sweet the time, exceeding sweet 51	Thou Judge of quick and dead 576
	Thou Lord of all above 387
Take my life and let it be 408	Thou Shepherd of Israel divine 431
Teach me, my God and King 413	Thou sweet gliding Kedron, by thy silver 244
Tender Shepherd, Thou hast stilled 570	Thou! whose almighty word 182
Ten thousand times ten thousand 351	Through all the changing scenes of life 475
Thank and praise Jehovah's name 95	Through good report and evil, Lord 479
Th' atoning work is done 143	Through the day Thy love has spared us 35
The Church's one foundation 278	Through the night of doubt and sorrow 301
The day is gently sinking to a close 27	Thy life was given for me 233
The day is past and gone 31	Thy way, not mine, O Lord 503
The day is past and over	Thy way, O God, is in the sea 478
The day of resurrection 263	Thy ways, O Lord! with wise design 476
The day of wrath, that dreadful day 578	'Tis by the faith of joys to come 507
The day, O Lord, is spent; 23	'Tis midnight; and on Olive's brow 241
The happy morn is come! 260	To God I lift mine eyes 488
The Head that once was crowned with thorns. 145	To God the only wise 93
The hours of day are over 26	To our Redeemer's glorious name 150
The King of Love my Shepherd is 490	To Thee, O Comforter divine 276
The Lord is King! lift up thy voice 98	To Thee this temple we devote 297
The Lord Jehovah lives 486	To the name of God on high 186

To Thy temple we repair 52	When all Thy mercies, O my God 108
Triumphant Zion, lift thy head 346	When His salvation bringing 257
	When I can read my title clear 469
Up to the hills I lift mine eyes 100	When I survey the wondrous cross 245
of to the same a second	When Jesus dwelt in mortal clay 443
Walk in the light! so shalt thou know 424	When peace, like a river, attendeth my 493
5	When rising from the bed of death 390
Wake, awake, for night is flying 214	
Wake the song of Jubilee! 350	When shall we meet again? 598
Watchman, tell us of the night 355	When wounded sore, the stricken soul 520
We are but strangers here 591	While shepherds watched their flocks by 225
We come, O Lord, before Thy throne 606	While Thee I seek, protecting power! 474
We give Thee but Thine own 543	While we lowly bow before Thee 208
We journey through a vale of tears 498	While with ceaseless course the sun 552
We lift our hearts to Thee 9	Who are these in bright array 595
We march, we march to victory 537	Who is this so weak and helpless 211
We sing th' almighty power of God 104	Who knows how near my end may be 564
We speak of the realms of the blest 600	Why do we mourn departing friends 573
We welcome thee in Jesus' name 307	With broken heart and contrite sigh 376
Weary of earth, and laden with my sin 389	With joy we meditate the grace 135
Weary sinner, keep thine eyes 252	With tears of anguish I lament 386
Welcome delightful morn 47	Work, for the night is coming 540
Welcome, sweet day of rest 39	
Welcome to earth, Thou noble guest 223	Ye humble souls, approach your God 90
We've no abiding city here 597	Ye saints, proclaim abroad 134
What a friend we have in Jesus 427	Ye servants of the Lord 545
	Yes, the Redeemer rose 267
What cheering words are these? 470	res, the redecime rose
What our Father does is well 480	
What shall I render to my God 83	Zion stands by hills surrounded 290
What sinners value, I resign 575	
Index to 1	Doxologies
Index to I	DOXOlogies
NO. PAGE	NO. PAGE
36 All glory to God, the Father and Son (10s, 11s) 732	32 Praise the Father throned in heaven (8s, 7s, 7, 7) 732
21 All praise to the Father, the Son (8s)	29 Praise the God of all creation (8s, 7s, D.) 731
17 All ye who grace inherit (7s, 6s, D.)	14 Praise the Name of God Most High (7s, 6l.) 730 13 Sing we to our God above (7s) 730
To By angels in heaven (5s, 6s)	5 The God of mercy be adored (C. M. D.)
38 Come, let us adore Him! come bow (IIS) 732	8 Thee, Father, Spirit, Son (S. M. D.) 729
23 Eternal Father! throned above (8s, D.) 731	4 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost (C. M.) 729
20 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost (7s, 5) 731	6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost (C. P. M.) 729
18 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost (7s, 6s, 7, 8, 7, 6) 730	24 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost (8s, 4) 731
25 Father, Son, and Holy Spirit (8s, 4s, 8s, 4) 731	16 To Father, Son, and Spirit (7s, 6s) 730
30 Glory be to God the Father (8s, 7s, 4)	19 To Father, Son, and Spirit (7s, 6s, 8s)
31 Great Jehovah! we adore Thee (8s, 7s, 4, 7) 732	33 To Father, Son, and Spirit blest (8s, 7s, 8, 8, 7) 732
3 Now to the great and sacred Three (L. P. M.) 729 37 O Father Almighty, to Thee be addressed (118) 732	To God the Father, God the Son (L. M.)
26 O Holy Father, Holy Son (8s, 6)	7 To God the Father, Son (S. M.) 729
28 Praise and honor to the Father (8s, 7s, 6l.) 731	11 To God the Father, Son (6s, 4s) 730
2 Praise God from whom all blessings flow (L. M.) 729	12 To God the Father, Son (6s, 7, 6s) 730
25 Praise our glorious King and Lord (78, D.) 730	34 To God the Father, Son, and Spirit (98, 88) 732
Draice the Father earth and heaven (Sc as) aar	o To God the Father's throne (H. M.) 720

# Index of First Lines of All Stanzas

(The figures refer to the numbers of the hymns)

A broken heart, my God, my 380	All that I was, my sin 131	And when the dead shall (1)
A charge to keep I have 527	All that feeds my busy 463	And when the shades of 269
A cloud of witnesses around 535	All the blessings of the 553	And when Thy sovereign 492
A faith that keeps the narrow 422	All this for us Thy love 219	And when this flesh and 125
A few more Sabbaths here 195	All ye nations, join and 350	And when we taste Thy 426
A few more storms shall beat 195	All ye that pass by 374	And while the hours in order
A few more struggles here 195	Alleluia! Hark! the sound 348	And whosoever cometh 361
A few more years shall roll 195	Almighty God, Thy word is 313	And wilt Thou lead our 514
A glorious band, the 530	Almighty Son, incarnate 181	Angels from the realms of 221
A glory gilds the sacred page 310	Always with us, always with 430	Angels, sing on, your 58;
A guilty, weak and helpless 405	Am I a soldier of the cross 530	Anoint me with Thy heavenly 441
A heart in every thought 414	Amazing grace, how sweet 125	Another six days' work is 41
A heart resigned, submissive 414	Amen, Lord Jesus, grant our 352	Apostles join the glorious 69
A holy quiet reigns around 567	Among the saints that fill 452	Apostles, martyrs, prophets for
A humble, lowly, contrite 414	An angel guard to us supply 566	Approach, my soul, the mercy 410
A little child, Thou art our 219	And all who else have 230	Approach ye then with faithful 325
A mighty stronghold is our 343	And art Thou with us, gracious 514	Archangels sound His 156
A sovereign Protector I have 32	And didst Thou, Jesus, condescend. 403	Are there no foes for me 539
Abide with me: fast falls 16	And didst Thou pity mortal 403	A
		Are we not tending upward 573
Abide with me from morn 21	And didst Thou, Saviour 157	Are we weak and heavy 427
Abide with us, our Saviour 60	And duly shall appear 549	Arise, my soul, arise 249
According as her labors rise 447	And every moment still 487	Arise, the kingdom is at 213
According to Thy gracious 324	And grant that to Thine 3	Arm me with jealous care 527
Admit Him ere His anger 367	And in their accents of 444	Around the throne of God in 583
Ah, dearest Jesus, holy 223	And I shall share a glorious 55	Art thou weary, art thou 357
Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that 570		
	And, Lord, haste the day 493	As a mother stills her child 395
Ah me! Ah me! that I 589	And may I taste Thy richer 390	As darkness deepens, Lord 24
Ah, show me that happiest 431	And never let me waver 320	As oft with worn and weary 234
Ah, whither could we flee 466	And shall we still be slaves 255	As our steps are drawing 44
Alas! and did my Saviour 242	And since the Lord retaineth 257	As the wing d arrow thes 552
All glory, laud and honor 129	And so through all the 490	As they offered gifts most 226
All glory to Thee, Father 572	And the choir of angels 537	As true as God's own Word 352
All hail, blest Saviour 260	And those who find Thee 113	
All hail, the glorious morn 266		As through a glass I dimly 478
	And though awhile He 143	As with gladness, men of 226
All hail the power of Jesus' 114	And Thou hast brought to 233	As with joyful steps 226
All hail, triumphant Lord 48	And Thou who cam'st on earth 398	Ashamed of Jesus! 169
All in their stations move 289	And thus I live in God 564	Asleep in Jesus! 568
All may of Thee partake 413	And whate'er our cry may., 194	Assist me, gracious God 87
All my guilt to Thee is 379	And we believe Thy word 543	Assist my soul, too apt to 425
All nature owns His guardian 90	And were the world with devils 343	At His call the dead awaken \$77
All o'er those wide-extended \$96	And when before Thy throne 306	Awake, and sing the song 121
All on the earth, arise 277		
All our days direct us	And when I joyful rise 31	Awake, my soul, and with the 10
All our days direct us 407	And when in power He 557	Awake, my soul, stretch every 535
All proise and thanks to God 77	And when I stand before 406	Awake, my soul, to joyful 163
All praise to Thee, eternal 219	And when my dying hour 393	Awake, our love, awake 29
All praise to Thee, who 10	And when my task on 544	Awake, our noblest powers 107
All that I am and have 529	And when, redeemed from 376	Awake, Thou Spirit, who 305
All that I am e'en here 131	And when these failing 324	Awake, ye saints, awake! 48
131	and when these failing to the seed 324	awake, ye sames, awake; 40

	D - 1 771 1 - 1	Christian In the second and
Bane and blessing, pain and 231	Break Thou the bread of life 309	
Beautiful Saviour! King of III	Brief life is here our portion 607	Christ, the Lord, is risen again 268
Beautiful Saviour! Lord of III	Brighten all our heavenward 256	Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day 261
Because the Saviour shed His 583	Brightest and best of the sons 228	Christ, Thou art the surc 293
Be earth with all her 434	Brightly gleams our banner 407	Christ, whose glory fills the skies 5
Be joyful in God all ye 74	Bring near Thy great 351	Christian children must be 460
Be near to bless me when 21	Buried in sorrow and in sin 132	Cleanse their souls from 318
Be of good cheer; your 352	But, ah! should this inconstant 446	Clouds cannot long obscure 502
Be Thou my pattern; may I 137	But Christ, the heavenly Lamb 232	Clouds that drop their 553
Be Thou my shield and 410	But drops of grief can ne'er 242	Cold mountains and the midnight 137
Be Thou my soul's Preserver 18	But hush, my soul! nor dare 597	Cold on His cradle the dewdrops. 228
	But, lying dark between 563	Cold our services have been 28
Before His feet their armies 116	But now the bands of death 271	
Before Jehovah's awful throne 68		Come, all the faithful bless 172
Before our Father's throne 284	But oh, from human tongues 87	Come, Almighty to deliver 202
Before the cross of Him who 441	But, O my soul, forever 417	Come, and begin Thy reign 345
Before the hills in order stood 518	But oh, what gentle terms 158	Come, and make all things new 345
Before the Lord we bow 557	But oh, when gloomy 511	Come and manifest Thy favor 212
Behold a Stranger's at the 367	But sinners filled with 580	Come, bless the Lord, whose 41
Behold th'amazing sight 251	But there's forgiveness 390	Come, faithful Shepherd, feed 299
Behold the Lamb of God 266	But these days of weeping 584	Come, for creation groans 345
Behold the mountain of the 354	But to those who have 577	Come, for Thy saints still 345
	But Thou art not alone 49	Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly 174
Behold the sure foundation 281	But Thou hast needy brethren 444	
Believing on my Lord 416		Come hither, ye faithful 216
Believing, we rejoice 232	But Thy compassions, Lord 73	Come, Holy Comforter 179
Beloved, "It is well" 521	But to thy house will I 8	Come, Holy Ghost! in love 172
Beneath the influence of 334	But whilst our spirits, filled 377	Come, Holy Spirit, come 180
Beside all waters sow 549	But will He prove a friend 367	Come, Holy Spirit, from 170
Beyond my highest joy 292	By day, by night, at home 551	Come, Holy Spirit, God and 442
Beyond the flight of time 574	By Him my prayers acceptance 165	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly 173
Beyond this vale of tears 599	By influence of the light 10	Come in poverty and meanness 363
Elessed and holy Three 182	By the hallowed outward 319	Come in sorrow and contrition 363
-	By Thine all-sufficient merit 212	Come, Jesus, from the 299
Elessing and honor and glory 146	By Thine hour of dark 235	Come, let us join our 151
Plessings abound where'er 344	,	
Bless, O my soul, the God 82	By Thine own eternal 404	Come, light serene! and 172
Bless, O my soul, the living 82	By Thy birth and early 235	Come, Lord, and tarry not 345
Bless the gospel message spoken 36	By Thy deep expiring 235	Come, Lord, when grace 513
Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord 309	By Thy hands the boon 571	Come, my soul, thou must be 4
Bless us here while still 333		Come, my soul, thy suit 409
Bless we, then, our gracious 336	Called to bear the Christian 319	Come, said Jesus' sacred voice 364
Blest are the men that 445	Call me away from flesh and 434	Come, saints, and adore Him 244
Blest are the pure in heart 459	Calvary's mournful mountain 240	Come, sound His praise abroad 81
	Calm on the listening ear 217	Come, tenderest Friend, and best 172
Blest are the undefiled 445	Cast thy guilty soul on Him 252	Come, then, oh come from 354
Blest be the Lord who comes 46		Come, Thou Almighty King 179
Blest be the tie that binds 284	Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to 438	Come, Thou Fount of every 88
Blest day of God, most calm 37	Celestial choirs, from courts 217	
Blest He that comes to 112	Chance and change are busy 102	Come, Thou long-expected Jesus. 404
Blest is the man, forever blest 421	Cheerful we tread the desert 507	Come Thou now and be 295
Blest is the man to whom 421	Cherubim and seraphim 185	Come to Calvary's holy mountain . 363
Blest Jesus, Thou whose 566	Cherubs on the Conqueror gaze 270	Come unto me, dear children 361
Blest Jesus, when my soaring 437	Chief of sinners though I be 500	Come unto me, when 358
Blest river of salvation 347	Children of the heavenly King 457	Come unto me, ye fainting 361
Blind unbelief is sure to 477	Choose Thou for me my friends 503	Come unto me, ye weary 361
Blow ye the trumpet, blow 369	Chosen of God, to sinners dear 281	Come, worship at His throne 81
	Christ for the world we sing 335	Come ye disconsolate 366
Bold shall I stand in Thy 418		Come, ye thankful people 555
Born Thy people to deliver 404	Christ is born, the great Anointed. 218	Come, ye that love the Lord 455
Both now, and ever 279	Christ is my everlasting all 440	
Bowed down beneath a 410	Christ is my Peace; He died 117	Comfort those in pain and sorrow. 36
Bread of the world, in mercy 332	Christ is my Prophet 117	Comfort those who weep 197
Breathe, O breathe Thy 202	Christ is our Corner-stone 282	Commit thou all thy griefs 516
Break, sovereign Grace 386	Christ Jesus is my All in All 117	Conquered is Death and Hell 260
	0	

Convert and send forth more			
Convince us all of sin	Control my every thought 536	Enlarge my heart to make 515	For peaceful homes and healthful. 76
Courtage, my soult while God. 515 Create my nature pure within. 58 Crown Him the Lord of 535 Crown Him the Lord of 555 Crown Him the Lord of 555 Crown Him the many crowns 535 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath 58 Crown Him with many crowns 535 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath 58 Crown Him we martyrs of 143 Crown Him ye martyrs of 143 Crown Him ye martyrs of 143 Crown and throuse may perish 541 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath 58 Crown the Solven, rangeds 57 Dark and cheerless is the 55 Daw hard cheerless is the 55 Daw hard cheerless is the 55 Day of judgment, day of 573 Days of Judgment, day of 573 Days of Judgment, day of 574 Dear Lord, while we adoring 50 Day of Judgment, day of 575 Dear Reinge of my weary 551 Dear Reinge of my weary 552 Dear Reinge of my weary			For she has treasures greater 447
Courage, my soul! while God. 512 Crease my nature pure with a 58 Crown Him the Lord of 153 Crown Him the Lord of 153 Crown Him the Many crowns 153 Crown Him the may crown 513 Crown Him ty many crown			
Cream Hin with many crowns			
Crown Him the Lord of 153 Crown Him with many crowns 153 Crown Him ye martyrs of 144 Eternity with all its years 97 Crown the Savoiur, angels 273 Crown and throuses may perish 54 Dark and cheerless is the 55 Dark and cheerless is the 55 Daughter of Zion, waske 353 Day is dying in the west 30 Day of jodgment, day of 577 Days of foil, 'mid throngs 465 Pear Isamb, Thy precious 286 Pear Name! the Rock on which 155 Dear had will come one day 412 Pear Lord! and shall we always 173 Dear loud subst before 377 Pear in unfathomable mines 477 Peep in the dust before 377 Peep in unfathomable mines 477 Peep regrege for follies past 385 Pelay not, delay not 387 Perim with the 560 Pear case our 397 Perim as His throne His 577 Perim delay to deve mounter plead 587 Perim as His throne His 577 Perim as H			For still the desert lies 33x
Crown Him with many crowns. 153 Crown the Saviour, angels. 273 Crown and thrones may perish. 541 Even the hour that darkest 102 Dark and cheerless is the. 5 Day is dying in the west 200 Day of judgment, day of. 557 Dark of judgment, day of. 557 Dar Asme! the Rock on which 165 Dear Lord, while we adoring, 150 Dear Name! the Rock on which 165 Dear Saviour, draw reductant 286 Dear Lord, who we we adoring of my weary 281 Dear Baviour of my weary 281 Dear Baviour of my weary 281 Dear bound on one day 282 Dear hand one one day 283 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Eepin in unfathomable mines 477 Eepin in mathomable mines 478 Deley not, delay not 293 Deley of, office, of office, of earthly. 473 Deley of, office,			
Crown Him ye mortyrs of 114   Eternity with all its years 97   For the mercies of the day 26   Crown and thrones may perish 54   Ever ascendeth the song and 146   For this mercy, Lord, we 318   Ever be near our side 317   For this, O Lord, we bless Thee 26   Ever patient, gentle, meck 462   Ever patient, gentle, meck 463   Every tear is wiped away 554   Every tear is wiped away 554   Every tear is wiped away 554   For this we raise a gladsome 213   Every Days of toil, find throngs 465   For this we raise a gladsome 213   Every Days of toil, find throngs 465   For this we raise a gladsome 213   For t			For the Lord our God 555
Crown the Saviour, angels. 973 Crowns and thrones may perish 541  Dark and cheerless is the. 5  Dark and cheerless is the. 5  Daughter of Zion, awake 533 Daughter of Zion, he Power. 353 Daughter of Zion, the Power. 354 Dear Lord and Power. 354 Dear Lord and Power. 354 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 365 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 455 Par and wick, though all 337 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 456 Dear Refuge of my weary. 351 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 456 Dear Refuge of my weary. 351 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 456 Dear Lord and Lord. 457 Dear Refuge of my weary. 354 Dear Lord and Lord. 457 Dear David and Lord. 457 Dear David Anders and Lord. 457 Dear		Eternal Spirit! we confess 171	
Ever ascendeth the song and   146	Crown Him ye martyrs of 114	Eternity with all its years 97	For the mercies of the day 28
Ever be near our side.   317   Ever be near our side.   318   Ever year is wiped away.   524   For this, G. Lord, we bless Thee.   265   262   263   264	Crown the Saviour, angels 273	Even the hour that darkest 102	For thee, () dear, dear Country! 607
Dark and cherless is the	Crowns and thrones may perish 541		For this mercy, Lord, we 318
Daughter of Zion, awake 353 Daughter of Zion, the Power 353 Day is dying in the west 20 Day of Judgment, day of 577 Days of toil, 'mid throngs 454 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious 238 Dear Lord, while we adoring 159 Dear Name! the Rock on which 159 Dear Name! the Rock on which 159 Dear Refuge of my weary 511 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 356 Dear due one one day 412 Deep in the dust before 377 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep in unfathomable mines 478 Delay not, delay not 239 Delay not, delay not 239 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Didst Thou regard the 403 Does sickness, feebleness, cr. 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 544 Doth Sharen crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 246 Early hasten to the tomb 247 Early let us seek Thy favor 207 Earl Hill hear thy Maker's voice 577 Ere nown, by faith, we join 285 Ere nown, by faith, we join 285 Ere nown by faith, we join 285 Ere nown by faith, we join 285 Ere nown by faith, we join 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice weep mation 285 Ere nice the world began to 140 Ere nice wee		Ever be near our side 317	For this, O Lord, we bless Thee 26
Day is dying in the west. 20 Day of judgment, day of. 577 Days of toil, 'mid throngs. 452 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious 238 Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 150 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Refuge of my weary. 521 Dear Refuge of my weary. 521 Dear Saviour, draw relucant 336 Death will come one day 412 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep regret for follies past. 385 Delay not, delay not. 337 Descend, celestial Dove. 47 Did ever mourner plead. 523 Did the great Saviour bleed. 255 Did we not raise our. 139 Didst Thou regard the. 403 Didst Thou regard the. 403 Didst Thou regard the. 403 Diffect, control, suggest. 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing. 61 Direct, control, suggest. 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing. 61 Direct, control, suggest. 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing. 61 Dismish, then, Thy new creation. 200 Does sickness, feebleness, or. 244 Draw nigh and take the body 335 Draw lond, which. 514 Draw nigh and take the body 335 Each barren crag, each lonely. 487 Each barren crag, each lonel	Dark and cheerless is the 5	Ever patient, gentle, meek 462	For this Thy name we bless 298
Daughter of Zion, the Power. 355 Days is dying in the west. 20 Day of judgment, day of. 577 Days of toil, 'mid throngs. 462 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious 293 Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Refuge of my weary. 517 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 356 Death will come one day 412 Deep in the dust before. 377 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in the dust before. 377 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in the dust before. 377 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in the dust before. 377 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep regret for follies past. 385 Did were mourter plead 523 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Didst Thou regard the. 403 Didst Thou regard the. 403 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing. 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord. 368 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 326 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 327 Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 326 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 327 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Eac	Daughter of Zion, awake 353	Every tear is wiped away 584	For this we raise a gladsome 213
Days of judgment, day of. 577 Days of toil, 'mid throngs. 462 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious 238 Dear Lord; And shall we always. 173 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 150 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Rame! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Rame! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 356 Dear Refuge of my weary. 511 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 356 Dear Mame! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 366 Dear Hame! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Mame! the Rock on which. 165 Par mot was the sunshine. 117 Dear Mame! the Rock on which. 165 Par mot was the sunshine. 117 Dear Mame! the Lord. 160 Dear Mame!	Daughter of Zion, the Power 353	Extol the Lamb of God 369	For Thou art our salvation, Lord. 208
Days of toil, 'mid throngs	Day is dying in the west 20		
Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord! and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 150 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 105 Dear Refuge of my weary 511 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant. 356 Death will come one day. 412 Deep in the dust before. 377 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep regret for follies past. 355 Delay not, delay not. 371 Descend, celestial Dove. 47 Did ever mourner plead. 533 Did the great Saviour bleed. 535 Did we not raise our . 193 Didst Thou Thy trembling. 493 Didst Thou Thy trembling. 493 Didst Thou Thy trembling. 493 Didst Thou Lord, mid sorrow. 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or. 244 Dor Thou, Lord, mid sorrow. 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or. 244 Draw nigh and take the body. 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 372 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 372 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 372 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Een life tiself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join. 285 E'en since the world began to. 140 Elect from every nation. 246 Elect from every nation. 246 Elect from every solom. 266 Elect from every solom. 266 Elect from every solom. 267 Elect from every solom. 268 E'er since the world began to. 140 Elect from every nation. 246 Elect from every solom. 269 Elect from every so	Day of judgment, day of 577	Fain would my soul with 164	For Thy mercy and Thy 550
Dear Lord, and shall we always. 173 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 150 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Refuge of my weary. 515 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant. 356 Dear Mane! 150 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant. 356 Dear Mane! 150 Dear Mane! 150 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant. 356 Dear Mane! 150 Dear Mane! 150 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant. 356 Dear Mane! 150 Dear	Days of toil, 'mid throngs 462	Fair are the meadows, fair are 111	For whom, for whom my 251
Dear Lord! and shall we always. 175 Dear Lord, while we adoring. 150 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Refuge of my weary. 511 Dear Saviour, draw reductant 356 Dear weary. 512 Dear Name! the Rock on which. 165 Dear Refuge of my weary. 513 Dear Saviour, draw reductant 356 Dear well come one day 412 Deep in the dust before. 377 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep in unfathomable mines. 477 Deep regret for follies past. 385 Pather in high heaven. 34 Delay not, delay not. 371 Descend, celestial Dove. 47 Did ever mourner plead. 523 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our. 193 Didst Thou Thy trembling. 403 Direct, control, suggest. 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing. 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord. 308 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow. 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or. 234 Doth Thy right hand, which. 514 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 372 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 373 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 374 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 375 Draw lead the lead to the lead to the language o	Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious 238	Fair is the sunshine III	For you and for me 374
Dear Name! the Rock on which . 165 Dear Name! the Rock on which . 165 Dear Refuge of my weary . 513 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant . 356 Death will come one day . 412 Deep in the dust before . 377 Deep in the dust before . 377 Deep in unfathomable mines . 477 Deep regret for follies past . 385 Delay not, delay not . 371 Deep or gret for follies past . 385 Delay not, delay not . 371 Desend, clestial Dove . 477 Did ever mourner plead . 523 Did the great Saviour bleed . 255 Did we not raise our . 193 Didst Thou regard the . 403 Didst Thou Thy trembling . 403 Didst Thou Thy trembling . 403 Direct, control, suggest . 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing . 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord . 308 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow . 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or . 234 Doth Thy right hand, which . 514 Draw nigh and take the body . 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with	Dear Lord! and shall we always 173	Faithful amid unfaithfulness 247	
Dear Name! the Rock on which 165 Dear Refuge of my weary 511 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 556 Death will come one day 412 Deep in the dust before 377 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep regret for follies past 385 Delay not, delay not 377 Descend, celestial Dove 47 Did ever mourner plead 525 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Didst Thou regard the 493 Didst Thou regard the 493 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord 380 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 544 Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Draw loss of the light of the glory 146 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwelleth the light of the glory 246 Een down to old age 599 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 599 E'en like itself without Thy 439 E'en son I love thee, I will 451 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 149 Elect from every nation 275 For me didst suffer pains 451 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown 776 Give to lord old old green 329 E'er since the world began to 149 E'er since the world began to 149 E'er now Park and the Lord of lords renown 776 Eattly hear the world began to 149 E'er now cyrey nation 276 E'er doen the world began to 149 E'er now cyrey nation 276 For he row prayer shall 251 For me didst suffer pains 451 For me to lowest depths of 451 For he to lowest depths of 451 For he to lowest depths of 451 Give to be Lord of lords renown 776 Give to be Lord of lords renown 776 For leve to lowest depths of 451 Give to be Lord of lords renown 776 Give to be Lord of lords renown 776 For leve to lowest depths of 451 Give to be Lord of lords renown 776 For leve to lowest depths of 451 Give to be Lord of lords renown 776 For leve to lowest dept	Dear Lord, while we adoring 150	Far, far away, like bells 587	
Dear Refuge of my weary 511 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 356 Death will come one day 412 Deep in the dust before 377 Deep in the dust before 377 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep regret for follies past 387 Delay not, delay not 371 Descend, celestial Dove 47 Did ever mourner plead 523 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Didst Thou regard the 403 Didst Thou regard the 403 Didst Thou Thy trembling 403 Direct, control, suggest 10 Direct, control, suggest 50 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwelleth which sets the 156 Ere since the world began to 147 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 207 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 577 E'en death which sets the 156 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278 Term to Clowest depths of 140 Elect from every nation 278 Term to Clowest depths of 140 Elect from every nation 278 Term to Clowest depths of 140 Elect from every nation 278 Term to Clowest depths of 140 Elect from every nation 278 Term to Clowest depths of 140 Elect from every nation 278 Term to Clowest depths of 145 For in the allowes 158 Father, I know that all my 483 Father, in whom we live 188 Father, in whom we live 18 Father of heaven, whose love 18 Father, in whome live 18 Father, in whom		Far and wide, though all 337	
Dear Saviour, draw reluctant 356 Death will come one day 412 Father in high heaven 347 Deep in the dust before 377 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep in unfathomable mines 477 Deep regret for follies past 385 Delay not, delay not 371 Descend, celestial Dove 47 Did ever mourner plead 523 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Didst Thou regard the 403 Didst Thou regard the 403 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Doo Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 234 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Draw lay Gelevanh, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 E'er since the world began to 126 E'er lown to old age 579 E'en lown to old age 579 E'en so I love thee, I will 451 E'er new, before a 289 Father, in whom we live 185 Father of heaven, whose love 185 Father, in whom we live 185 Father of heaven, whose love	Dear Refuge of my weary 511		
Death will come one day			
Deep in the dust before			
Pather of heaven, whose love   181   Formed for the purest   289   Delay not, delay not   331   Father, whate'er of earthly   325   Forward! be our watchword   542   Forward! be our watchword   542   Forward! be our watchword   543   Father, whate'er of earthly   473   Fountain of good, to own   444   Fountain of good, to own   444   Fountain of mercy, God of   554   Fountain of pountain   455   Fresh hopes have wakened in   156   Freil not, Dirich, God of   554   Fountain of mercy, God of   554   Fountain of			
Deep regret for follies past. 385 Delay not, delay not. 373 Descend, celestial Dove 47 Did ever mourner plead 523 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Didst Thou regard the 493 Didst Thou Thy trembling 493 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord 308 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Doraw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Draw Us, O Saviour, with 373 Draw us, O Saviour, with 374 Draw light and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 374 Draw light and the tomb 240 Dwelle, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 577 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'er since, by faith, I saw 236 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 275 For me to lowest depths of 451 Father of mcrcies, in Thy. 368 Father, whate'er of earthly. 473 Fear not, I am with thee 509 Father, whate'er of earthly. 473 Fear not, I am with thee 509 Father, whate'er of earthly. 473 Fear not, I am with thee 509 Fear not, O little flock. 352 Frear not,			
Delay not, delay not			
Descend, celestial Dove 47 Did ever mourner plead 534 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Didst Thou regard the 493 Didst Thou regard the 493 Didst Thou regard the 493 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord 368 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 224 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Draw nigh and take the body 235 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 241 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en not, I am with thee 509 Fear not, O little flock 352 Frant ot, I am with thee 505 Fear not, O little flock 352 Frail and ghastly 456 Fight on, my soul, till death 538 Frill death 538 Friend and frer friend departs 574 Friend of the friendless 523 Friend after friend departs 574 Friend of the friendless 523 From all who dwell below 795 From dark temptation's power 294 From dark temptation's power 294 From dark temptation's power 294 From dark temptation's power 295 From sorrow toil and pain 426 From sorrow, toil and pain 285 From the snare 38			
Did ever mourner plead 523 Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Did st Thou regard the 403 Didst Thou regard the 403 Didst Thou Thy trembling 403 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord 308 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 224 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Doram ush and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Each barren crag, each lonely 475 Early hasten to the tomb 224 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'er down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278 Fear not, O little flock 352 Fearless of hell and ghastly 455 Frail children of dust and 75 Frail children of dust and 75 Friesh hopse have wakened in 1 Friend after friend departs 574 Friend ofthe friendless 523 From all who dwell below 79 From day to day, O Lord 945 From da			
Did the great Saviour bleed 255 Did we not raise our 193 Fight on, my soul, till death 538 Didst Thou regard the 403 Didst Thou Thy trembling 403 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 67 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 67 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord 308 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Drad Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 180 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'er since the world began to 40 Elect from every nation 278 Fearless of hell and ghastly 456 Fight on, my soul, till death 538 Frish does the world swe wakened in 1 Fight on, my soul, till death 538 Friend of the friendders 574 Friend after friend departs 574 Friend after friend departs 574 Friend of the friendless 523 From all who dwell below 79 Friend of the friendless 523 From all who dwell below 79 From day to day, O Lord 94, 109 From day to day, O Lo			
Did we not raise our			
Didst Thou regard the 493 Didst Thou try trembling 493 Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 65 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord 308 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Doraw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 180 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 2240 Early let us seek Thy favor 207 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 435 E'en so I love thee, I will 435 E'er since, by faith, I saw 285 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 275 Fill us with Thy Holy Spirit, 206 Fill us with Thy Holy Spirit, 206 Fill us with Thy Holy Spirit, 235 Fill with the radiance of 230 Friend after friend departs 574 Friend after friend departs 575 From all who dwell below 779 From dark temptation's power 1791 From dark temptation's power			
Didst Thou Thy trembling	70		
Direct, control, suggest 10 Dismiss us with Thy blessing 61 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord 368 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or 224 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 180 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 431 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  Finding, following, keeping 357 Finish, then, Thy new creation 202 Firm as 357 Finish, then, Thy new creation 202 Firm as His throne His 517 Firms has His throne His 517 Firms has His throne His 517 Firms hall throne His 517 Firms has His throne His 517 Firms hall throne His 517 Firms has His throne His 517 Firms hall throne His 517 Firm dark temptation's power 79 From dark temptation's power 79 From dark temptation's power 79 From dark temptation's power 519 From dark temptation's power 549 From Greenland's icy mountains 357 From Greenland's icy mountains 345 From Greenland's icy mountains 345 From He very stard fond desires 355 From the snar of ond in the bars 249 From Hi			
Dismiss us with Thy blessing 67 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord. 388 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or. 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 186 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 180 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 431 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  Finish, then, Thy new creation 202 Firm as His throne His 517 Five bleeding wounds He bears 249 Five helds 547 Five bleeding wounds He bears 249 Five well of day, O Lord 945 From day to day, O Lord 945 From day to day, O Lord 945 From dere temptation's power 271 From day to day, O Lord 945 From dere temptation's power 279 From day to day, O Lord 945 From day to day, O Lord 945 From day to day, O Lord 945 From Greenland's icy mountains 338 From Greenland's icy mountains 348 From Greenland's icy mountains 338 From Greenland's icy mountains 345 From Greenland's icy mountains 345 Fro			
Divine Instructor, gracious Lord. 308 Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow. 600 Does sickness, feebleness, or. 234 Doth Thy right hand, which. 514 Draw nigh and take the body. 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with. 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations. 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory. 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts. 180 Each barren crag, each lonely. 487 Early hasten to the tomb. 240 Early let us seek Thy favor. 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice. 577 E'en death which sets the. 136 E'en down to old age. 509 E'en life itself without Thy. 439 E'en now, by faith, we join. 285 E'en so I love thee, I will. 431 E'er since, by faith, I saw. 238 E'er since, by faith, I saw. 238 E'er since the world began to. 140 Elect from every nation. 278  Firm as His throne His. 517 Five bleeding wounds He bears. 249 Firm as His throne His. 517 Five bleeding wounds He bears. 249 From day to day, O Lord94, 1c9 From death set day, O Lord94, 1c9 From dreenland's icy mountains. 338 From sorrow, toil and pain. 245 From sin, the guilt, the power. 423 From sorrow, toil and pain. 245 From those celestial springs. 289 From the snare of sinful. 419 From the snare of sinful. 420 Gentle Jesus, meek and mild. 464 Gently, Lord, O gently lead. 196 Gethsemane, can I forget. 324 Give me a faithful heart. 529 Give me a will to Thine subdued. 381 Give thanks aloud to God. 103 Give thanks to God most high. 103 Give to our God immortal praise. 70 For me to lowest depths of. 451 For the Lord of lords renown. 70			
Do Thou, Lord, 'mid sorrow			
Does sickness, feebleness, or. 234 Doth Thy right hand, which 514 Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 180 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 451 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  Fing out the banner 341 Follow to the judgment hall 240 Follow to the judgment hall 240 Follow to the judgment hall 240 For lot pidgment hall 240 For lot pidgment hall 240 From goule his heart and 421 From sin, the guilt, the power 423 From sorrow, toil and pain 285 From the sare of sinful 412 From those celestial springs 289 From those celestial springs 289 From those celestial springs 280 From those celestial springs 280 From those celestial springs 280 For He indeed is Lord 74 Gently, Lord, O gently lead 196 Gethsemane, can I forget 324 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 Give me a will to Thine subdued 381 Give thanks aloud to God 103 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give those Lord of lords renown 70			
Doth Thy right hand, which		0 17	
Draw nigh and take the body 325 Draw us, O Saviour, with 372 Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 186 Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  Foolish, and impotent, and 515 Foolish, and impotent, and 515 Foolish fears and fond desires 385 Foolish fears and fond desires 385 Foolish fears and fond desires 385 For all are brethren 386 For all are brethren 388 From the snare of sinful 419 From those celestial springs 289 From the snare of sinful 419 From those celestial springs 289 From those celestial springs 289 From those celestial springs 289 From the snare of sinful 419 From those celestial springs 289 From the snare of sinful 419 From those celestial springs 289 From those celestial springs 289 From the snare of sinful 419 From those celestial springs 289 From the snare of sinful 419 From the snare of sinful 429 From		2	
Draw us, O Saviour, with			
Dread Jehovah, God of nations 560 Dwelleth the light of the glory 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 180 Each barren crag, each lonely 457 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 451 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  For me a lare brethren 398 For all are brethren 398 For all Thy saints, O Lord 298 From those celestial springs 289 From those celestial springs 289 From those celestial springs 289 For the snare of sinful 449 For lead 449 For lead 449 For me seson called to part 64 For lead 449 For longing 356 For death which sets the 136 For he my tears shall 222 Gentle Jesus, meek and mild 464 Gently, Lord, O gently lead 196 Gethsemane, can I forget 324 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 Give me a will to Thine subdued 381 Give thanks aloud to God 103 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give to our God immortal praise 70 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown 70			
Dwelleth the light of the glory . 146 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts . 186 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts . 186 Each barren crag, each lonely . 487 Early hasten to the tomb . 240 Early let us seek Thy favor . 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice . 557 E'en death which sets the . 136 E'en down to old age . 509 E'en life itself without Thy . 499 E'en now, by faith, we join . 285 E'en so I love thee, I will . 451 E'er since, by faith, I saw . 238 E'er since the world began to . 140 Elect from every nation . 278  For all Thy saints, O Lord . 298 For a season called to part . 64 For every thirsty, longing . 356 For good is the Lord . 117 Gently, Lord, O gently lead . 196 Gethsemane, can I forget . 324 Give me a calm, a thankful . 437 Give me a will to Thine subdued . 381 Give thanks aloud to God . 103 Give thanks to God most high . 103 Give to our God immortal praise . 70 Elect from every nation . 278 For me tio borat . 64 For lended to part . 64 For lended is Lord . 117 For her my tears shall . 292 Gentle Jesus, meek and mild . 464 Gently, Lord, O gently lead . 196 Gethsemane, can I forget . 324 Give me a calm, a thankful . 433 Give me a will to Thine subdued . 381 Give thanks aloud to God . 103 Give thanks to God most high . 103 Give to our God immortal praise . 70 Give to our God immortal praise . 70 Give to the Lord of lords renown . 70			
Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts 180  Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 431 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  For me season called to part. 64 For a season called to part. 64 For data season called to part. 64 For data season called to part. 64 For a season called to part. 64 For a season called to part. 64 For data season called to part. 64 For let season called to part. 64 For let season called to part. 64 For lost lay call many a danger, toil and. 125 For he indeed is Lord. 74 For le indeed is Lord. 74 For he indeed is Lord. 74 For he my tears shall. 292 Gethsemane, can I forget. 324 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 For he who marks from 443 For low homarks from 443 For low tho old age. 509 E'en so I love thee, I will 545 For love of us He bled. 251 For love of us He bled. 251 For me didst suffer pains 451 For me didst suffer pains 451 For me didst suffer pains 451 Give to our God immortal praise 70 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown. 70			
Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 451 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  For Christ is born of Mary 220 For learly let us of Mary 336 For good is the Lord 74 Gentle, Jesus, meek and mild 464 Gently, Lord, O gently lead 196 Gethsemane, can I forget 324 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 Give me a will to Thine subdued 381 Give thanks aloud to God 103 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give the pure gospel word 339 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown 70			
Each barren crag, each lonely 487 Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Early! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 451 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278  For every thirsty, longing 356 Gentle Jesus, meek and mild 464 Gently, Lord, O gently lead 196 Gethsemane, can I forget 324 For her our prayer shall 559 For he who marks from 443 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 Give me a faithful heart 529 Give me a will to Thine subdued 381 Give thanks aloud to God 103 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give to our God immortal praise 70 Elect from every nation 278  For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown 70	wen, opini, in our neares		
Early hasten to the tomb 240 Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 57 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 57 For let who marks from 443 Give me a faithful heart 529 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown. 70	Fach harran crag each landle		r dir many a danger, ton and 125
Early let us seek Thy favor 201 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice. 557 E'en death which sets the 136 E'en down to old age 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join. 285 E'en so I love thee, I will 431 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since, the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown 70			Cantle Janus meets and mild
Earth! hear thy Maker's voice. 557 E'en death which sets the. 136 E'en down to old age. 509 E'en life itself without Thy 439 E'en now, by faith, we join 285 E'en so I love thee, I will. 451 E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278 E'en to who marks from 443 For her my tears shall. 222 Gethsemane, can I forget. 324 Give me a calm, a thankful 473 Give me a calm, a thankful 529 Give me a faithful heart 529 Give me a will to Thine subdued. 381 Give thanks aloud to God. 103 Give thanks to God most high. 103 Give thanks to God most high. 103 Give the pure gospel word 339 For me didst suffer pains 451 Give to our God immortal praise. 70 Elect from every nation 278 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown. 70	Forly let us seek The favor		
E'en death which sets the			
E'en down to old age			
E'en life itself without Thy			
E'en now, by faith, we join			
E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 E'er since the world began to 140 Elect from every nation 278 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give thanks to God most high 103 Give the pure gospel word 339 Give to our God immortal praise 70 Give to the Lord of lords renown 70			
E'er since, by faith, I saw 238 For love of us He bled 251 Give the pure gospel word 339 E'er since the world began to 140 For me didst suffer pains 451 Give to our God immortal praise 70 Elect from every nation 278 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown 70			-
E'er since the world began to 140 For me didst suffer pains 451 Give to our God immortal praise 70 Elect from every nation 278 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown. 70			
Elect from every nation 278 For me to lowest depths of 451 Give to the Lord of lords renown. 70			
284 Give to the winds thy lears 484			
	The state of the s	TOI HOUNKE KINGOOMS CI 288	Give to the winds thy lears 484

Give us an ever-living 253	Great God, what do I see 580	TT
		He saw me ruined in the 163
Give us the strength, the 262	Great is their peace who love 445	He saw the nations he 103
Gladly hail the sun returning 4	Great is the Lord our God 280	He sent His only Son 103
Clories upon glories 542	Great my sins are, but 33	He sent His Son with power 70
Glorious is our God the Lord 186	Great Prophet of my God 158	He shall come down like 147
Glorious things of thee are spoken. 294	Great Redeemer, Thee we 56	He shall reign from pole to 348
Glory, honor, exaltation 4	Guard us waking, guard us 19	He that drinks shall live 363
Glory to God and praise and love 139	Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah. 204	He that goeth forth with 548
Glory to God in highest heaven 223	Guilt, like a heavy load 387	He that in this world rules 325
Glory to God in highest strains 227	Guilty, but with heart relenting 383	He that prepares this rich 322
Glory to God on high	Guilty, forgive me, Lord 406	He to the lowly soul 459
Glory to God! the sounding skies. 217		He whispers in my breast 504
Glory to the blessed Jesus 144	Hail my ever-blessed Jesus 141	He who bore all pain 268
Glory to thee, my God, this night . 15	Hail the day that sees Him 272	He who gave for us 268
Clory to Thee, O God most 69	Hail the Lord of earth and 261	He who gave for us His 268
Go to dark Gethsemane 240	Hail, Thou dear, Thou worthy 270	He who is our great 460
God be with you till we 67	Hail, Thou once despised Jesus 142	He who slumbered in 268
God bless our native land 559		WW 194
	Hail to the Lord's Anointed 147	
God from on high invites us 372	Hallelujah—earth and sky 296	He with earthly cares entwineth 102
God from on high, Thy 346	Hallelujah! fairest morning! 40	He'll never quench the 135
God is a sun; our brightest 53	Hallelujah! Lord, to Thee 185	Help me to watch and pray 527
God is our Sun, whose daily 14	Happy spirits, ye are fled 584	Help them to preach the truth 302
God is love; His mercy 102	Happy the heart where 454	Here at Thy table, Lord, we 322
God is the refuge of His saints 481	Happy the man whose 91	Here give Thy word success 304
God moves in a mysterious 477	Hark, hark, my soul! 587	Here, gracious God, do 282
God my supporter and my hope 519	Hark! hark to the angels 216	Here I can firmly rest 528
God of mercy! God of grace!96, 385	Hark! ten thousand harps and 154	Here in the dark and 299
God of mercy, hear our prayer 318		Here, in their house of 283
	Hark! the glad sound! the Saviour. 209	Here in Thy name, Eternal God. 291
God of my life, to Thee I call 523	Hark! the herald angels sing 224	
God of my life, whose gracious 515	Hark! the song of jubilee 348	Here I raise my Ebenezer 88
God of my salvation, hear 397	Hark! the sound of holy 588	Here let my constant feet 311
God of our salvation, hear us 44	Hark! the voice of love and 250	Here let our hearts begin to 138
God of pity, God of grace 194	Hark! those bursts of acclamation. 273	Here let Thy power and grace 57
God of unfailing grace 384	Hark! through the courts of heaven 384	Here may affliction cry 297
God that madest earth and 19	Hark! what mean those holy 218	Here may the prayer of 297
God the Lord, through every 188	Hasten, Lord, the glorious time 336	Here may the sinner learn 297
God will not always chide 73	Hasten, mortals, to adore Him 218	Here may the wretched sons 308
Goodness and mercy all my 105	Hasten, O sinner to be 370	Here may Thy faithful people 328
Good will to guilty men 227	Hoth Wa marks to 1 - 1	Flere may we gain from 282
Grace all the work shall 126	Hath He marks to lead 357	
	Have we trials and temptations 427	Here, O my Lord. I see Thee 329
Grace first contrived the way 126	Hear my prayer, O heavenly 33	Here our souls, as Thy 295
Grace led my roving feet 126	Heaven and earth must pass away. 178	Here see the Bread of Life 366
Grace taught my soul to pray 126	He bows His gracious ear 411	Here springs of sacred 356
Grace, 'tis a charming sound 126	He breaks the power of 139	Here the dark veils of 478
Gracious Spirit-love divine! 175	He come, the broken heart 209	Here the Redeemer's welcome 308
Grant that all may seek 197	He comes, the prisoners to 209	Here vouchsafe to all 293
Grant that all Thy faithful 295	He comes with succor speedy 147	Here we have a firm
Grant that all we, who 279	He crowns thy life with love 71	Here we receive repeated 138
Grant to little children	He dies to atone 374	Here we've come Thy 38
Grant us grace to see Thee 149	He ever lives above 249	Here, when Thy messengers 291
,		
Grant us Thy peace, Lord 62	He feeds me, comforts and 2	Here, when Thy people 291
Grant us Thy peace, throughout 62	He fills the poor with good 71	Here wisdom has prepared 375
Grant us Thy peace, upon 62	He formed the deeps unknown 81	Here would I feed upon 329
Grant us to murmur not 502	He gave His Son, His only 90	Here would we end our quest 599
Great God how infinite 97	He guides our feet, He guards 100	Hide me from all evil, hide 464
Great God, indulge my 439	He, in the days of feeble flesh 135	High as the heavens are raised 73
Great God! Thy gracious 388	He leadeth me! O blessed 544	High heaven that heard the 287
Great God, Thy nature hath 378	He lives-the everlasting God 100	High in yonder realms of 584
Great God, to what a glorious 116	He rules the world with 210	High let us swell our tuneful 227
	He saw me plunged in 152	His grace subdues our sins 73
	750	

His Kingdom cannot fail 124	I am baptized into Thy 320	17 05 to be a Today
His love what mortal thought 150	I ask no dream, no 329	If life be long, I will be 513 If Satan tempt our hearts 234
His oath, His covenant 415	I ask Thee for a thoughtful 463	If the evil one prepare
Firs smiles and His comforts 32	1 ask Thee for the daily 453	If the flesh, more dangerous 412
His sovereign power, without 68	I bring Thee here, my Ged 320	If the way be drear533
His wondrous works and ways 71	I cannot live without Thy 350	If Thou art my : hield 32
Hither come, for here is 364	I have a home above 601	12.1
Ho! all ye starving souls 375	I have no argument beside 4)?	If thou but suffer God to lead 35 If Thou impart Thyseli to 423
Ho! ye that pant for streams 375	I have no help but Thine 329	I'll htt my hands, I'll raise 439
Rold on thy way, with hope 498	I have no skill the more 515	1111
Hold Thou Thy cross	I hear a sweet voice 502	2111
Holy and reverend is the name 92	I heard the voice of Jesus 191	I'm not ashamed to own 517
Holy Father, great Creator 188	I hunger and I thirst 331	I've found the pearl of
Holy Father, Thou hast taught 180	I know in Thee all fulness 423	In all my ways Thy hand 515
Holy Ghost, with joy divine 184	I lay my sins on Jesus 499	In busy mart or crowded 487
Holy Ghost, with light divine 184	I lay my wants on Jesus 499	In countries far from home 384
Holy Ghost, with power divine 184	I lift my heart to Thee 453	In darkest shades, if He 456
Holy, holy, holy, Lord72, 185	I long, dearest Lord	In death's dark vale
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God 177	I long for the joys of that 450	In each event of life, how 474
Holy is He in all His works 92	I long to be like Jesus 499	In every condition—in
Holy Jesus, every day 226	I look to Jesus, and behold 408	In every joy that crowns 474
Holy Jesus, Lord of glory 188	I look to Jesus, and the 468	In every land begin the 79
Holy Spirit, Lord of light 176	I look to Jesus when my 468	In every new distress 280
Holy Spirit, Sanctifier 188	I love by faith to take a 429	In every state secure 470
Hope, () ye broken hearts 213	I love in solitude to shed 429	In flowing robes of spotless 583
Hosanna in the highest strains 46	I love the Lord; He bowed 429	In Him our hearts unite 251
Hosanna to the anointed King 46	I love the Lord; He heard my 452	In His temple now behold 229
Hosanna to the King 123	I love Thy Church, O God 292	In hely contemplation 458
Hosanna to the royal Son 112	I love Thy Zion, Lord 292	In holy duties let the day 47
Hosanna with a cheerful sound 14	I love to steal awhile away 429	In life His prenence is
How are Thy servants blest 482	I love to think on mercies 429	In midst of dangers, fears 482
How art Thou pale with 243	I need Thee every hour 401	In morning hours service
How beauteous are their feet 303	I need Thy presence every 16	In one fraternal bond of love 283
How beauteous nature now o	I rest upon the ground 528	In our own strength can 343
How beauteous were the marks 136	I rest upon Thy Word 200	In our weakness and distress 550
How blest the righteous when he. 567	I see thee not, I hear 167	In peopled vale, in 340
How blest Thy saints! how safely. 54	I shall then show forth 464	In scenes exalted or depressed 551
How calm and beautiful the morn . 265	I sigh from this body of 605	Inspirer and hearer of prayer 32
How can I, Lord, withhold 453	I smite upon my troubled 376	In suffering be Thy love 433
How cold and feeble is 388	I think when I read that 450	In sympathy of love 251
How condescending and how kind. 138	I too with Thee shall walk 423	In that beautiful place 450
How damp were the vapors 244	I want a godly fear 200	In the arms of her who 229
How firm a foundation, ye 509	I want a heart to pray 200	In the cross of Christ! givry 231
How glorious is that righteousness. 421	I was a wandering sheep 128	In Thee all fulness dwelleth 110
How God hath built above 504	I was not ever thus, nor 392	In Thee I place my trust 508
How happy are our ears 303	I wish that His hands had 450	In the furnace God may 290
How happy are the saints 525	I would forever speak His 168	In the gladness of God's worship 40
How happy are the young 447	I would not have the restless 483	In the heur of pain and 196
How long, dear Saviour 386	I would not live alway 565	In the hour of trial 524
How lovely, how divinely sweet 53	I would trust in Thy protecting 189	In the lonely night of sorrow 419
How shall the young secure 315	I yield myself to Thy 12	In the world will foes assail 189
How short and hasty is our 372	I'd sing the characters He bears 148	In Thine own appointed way 197
How silently, how silently 220	I'd sing the precious blood 148	In this earthly wil ierness 327
How sweet the name of 165	If but my fainting heart 497	In this world of care and 570
How tranquil now the rising 265	If done t'obey Thy laws 413	In thy cleft, () Ro k of Ages 419
liow vast the mercy and the 271	If God be on my side 528	In Thy great name, O Lord 57
How we deserve the deepest 372	If I ask Him to receive 357	In Thy name, O Lord, assembling. 205
How wondrous is that mighty 14	If I find Him, if I 357	In Thy strength may we be (4
Hunger, thirst, disease upknown. 595	If I still hold closely 357	In vain would boasting reason 311
Hungry and thirsty, faint 323	If Jesus lives can I be sad 2	In weariness and pain 254

In Zion God is known 280	Jesus, our only joy be Thou 113	Let him that heareth say 362
Israel's Strength and Consolation 404	Jesus, our triumphant Head 270	Let me be Thine forever 435
Is there diadem, as 357	Jesus, perfect my trust 563	Let me never from Thee 175
It came upon the midnight clear 215		Let me see my Saviour's face 184
It can bring with it nothing 458	Jesus, save my dying soul 379	Let me with my heart to-day 45
It is enough: earth's 465	Jesus, Saviour, pilot me 395	Let mortals ne'er refuse 112
It is finished! Oh, what 250	Jesus shall reign where'er the 344	Let mountains from their 481
It is not death to die 561	Jesus, still lead on 533	Let music swell the breeze 556
It is the voice of Jesus 389	Jesus, Sun of Righteousness 166	Let not sorrow dim your 546
It makes the wounded 165	Jesus, the name that calms 139	Let not the foe of Christ 313
	Jesus the Saviour reigns 124	Let not this life's deceitful 313
Jehovah! Father, Spirit 181	Jesus, these eyes have never 167	Let saints on earth in concert 285
Jehovah is our strength 510	Jesus, the very thought of Thee 113	Let sinners, Lord, Thy 57
Jerusalem! my happy home! 602	Jesus, this feast receiving 326	Let songs of praises fill 170
Jerusalem on high 589	Jesus, Thou art my righteousness. 416	Let sorrow do its work 198
Jerusalem, the golden 585	Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts 330	Let storms of woe in whirlwinds 569
Jesus, alas! too coldly sought 155	Jesus, Thou Prince of life 561	Let that love veil our transgressions. 560
Jesus,—all Thy labor vast 256	Jesus, Thy blood and righteousness. 418	Let the day with Thee be ended 40
Jesus, all our ransom paid 256	Jesus, Thy boundless love to me 433	Let the living here be fed 296
Jesus, and shall it ever be 169	Jesus, Thy name I love 118	"Let them approach," He 321
Jesus, by Thy Presentation 229	Jesus, Thy words alone 311	Let the people praise Thee 96
Jesus, cast a look on me 463	Jesus, was ever grief 254	Let the ransomed thus rejoice 95
Jesus, full of all compassion 383	Jesus, whelmed in fears 256	Let these earthly Sabbaths 28
Jesus, full of every grace 379	Jesus, while our hearts are 571	Let the sweet hope that 473
Jesus gives us pure affections 162	Jesus who left His throne 150	Let the world despise and 436
Jesus gives us true repentance 162	Join all the glorious names 158  Join, all ye ransomed race 119	Let this day praise Thee 7 Let us in life, in death 484
Jesus, grant me this, I pray 412	Joy of the desolate! Light 366	Let us then with angels sing 224
Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory 142 Jesus, hear our humble 64	Joy to the earth! the Saviour 210	Let your drooping hearts 546
Jesus, I die to Thee 547	Joy to the world! the Lord is 210	Let Zion's watchmen all 306
Jesus, I live to Thee 547	Judge not the Lord by feeble 477	Life and peace to me impart 175
Jesus, I my cross have taken 436	Just as I am 494	Life is the hour that God has 359
Jesus, in Thy dying woes 256	Just such as I, this earth 234	Life is the time to serve 359
Jesus, in Thy thirst and pain 256	Justice and grace with sweet 227	Life of all life, and true 146
Jesus, in Thy transporting name. 157		Life's labor done, as sinks 567
Jesus is worthy to receive 151	Keep me through this 33	Lift up Thy bleeding hand 520
Jesus, King of glory 127	Keep our haughty passions 6	Light immortal, Light divine 176
Jesus lives! for me He died 264	Kindle Thou the sacrifice 45	Light of light, enlighten me 45
Jesus lives! henceforth is 264	King of glory, reign forever 154	Light of men, that left the 187
Jesus lives! I know full well 264	Kings for harps their crowns 582	Light of the world, abide 222
Jesus lives! no longer now 264	Knowledge, alas, 'tis all 454	Light of those whose dreary 212
Jesus lives! to Him the 264		Light that dost o'er all 187
Jesus, Lord and Master 407	Lamb of God, we fall before 162	Light that from the dark abyss 187
Jesus, Lover of my soul 122	Large are the mansions 358	Light that stooped to rise 187
Jesus loves me! 491	Lead, kindly Light! amid 392	Like a mighty army 541
Jesus, loving to the end 256	Lead us to God, our final 174	Like some bright dream 167
Jesus, Master of the feast 327	Lead us to holiness, the 174	Like the sun's reviving 166
Jesus, my God! I know His 517	Leaning on Thy loving 463	Like those who watch for 391 Listen to the wondrous story 218
Jesus, my Lord, my God 155	Leave to His sovereign sway 516  Let all that dwell above 151	Lives again our glorious 261
Jesus my Saviour and my God 446  Jesus my Shepherd is	Let all your lamps be bright 545	Living or dying, Lord 547
Jesus, my strength, my hope 200	Let cares like a wild deluge 469	Lo! Jesus who invites 362
Jesus, my Strength, my Life 416	Let everlasting thanks be 310	Lo! the angelic bands 267
Jesus! name decreed of old 159	Let every creature join 87	Lo! the heaven its Lord 272
Jesus! name of priceless worth 159	Let every ear attend 375	Lo! the scene of verdure 548
Jesus! name of wondrous love 159	Let every kindred, every 114	Lo! what a pleasing sight 289
Jesus! of Thee shall be my 155	Let every land His power 82	Lo, with deep contrition 560
Jesus! only name that's given 159	Let every thought and 441	Long years were spent for me 233
Jesus, our great High Priest 369	Let every sacred temple 558	Look from Thy sphere of 340
Jesus, our Lord, descend 179	Let good or ill befall 508	Look on the heart by sorrow 333

ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
Look up, ye drooping hearts 213	Loud hallelujahs to Thy name 109	My feet shall never slide 488
Look up, ye souls weighed 213	Loud may the troubled 481	My flesh shall slumber 575
Look, ye saints, the sight is 273	Love divine, all love excelling 202	My God, accept my heart 441
Loose all your bars of 269	Love of God, so pure 399	My God, how endless is Thy 12
Lord, all I am is known to Thee 99	Loved ones are gone before 601	My God, how wonderful Thou 101
Lord, at this closing hour 63	Love's redeeming work is 261	My God, I love Thee 451
Lord, by the brightness 442	Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb 464	My God, my Father! while 437
Lord, dismiss us with Thy 66		My God, permit me not to 434
Lord, forever at Thy side 461	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned . 152	My God, the spring of all my 456
Lord, for the mercies of this 7	Make me like a little child 463	My gracious Master and my 139
Lord, for those days we wait 334	Make me to walk in Thy 425	My heart for gladness springs 504
Lord, from Thine inmost glory 300	Make us faithful, make us 550	My hope is built on 415
Lord, gather all Thy children 26	Maker of all things, mighty 106	My hope, my portion and my 388
Lord give us such a faith 422	Manifest at Jordan's stream 149	My Jesus, as Thou wilt 501
Lord God of hosts, by all 109	Manifest in making whole 149	My life I would anew II
Lord God of morning and 1	Man may trouble and distress 436	My life, while Thou preserv'st 482
Lord God, the Holy Ghost 275	May erring minds that worship 300	My listed eye, without a tear 474
Lord, how Thy wonders 104	May every heart confess 115	My lips with shame my 378
Lord, I come to Thee for rest 409	May every mountain height 557	My loving Father, here dost 320
Lord, I desire with Thee 432	May every passing year 304	My native country, thee 556
Lord, I hear of showers of 399	May faith grow firm 300	My pardon I claim 374
Lord I my vows to Thee 10	May He teach us to fulfil 56	My Saviour's face made thee 37
Lord in Thee I now 379	May the great truths we 58	My Saviour's precious blood 601
Lord, in the morning Thou 8	May the grace of Christ, our 65	
,		My sin—oh, the bliss of 493
Lord, in this sacred hour 49	May they that Jesus, whom 306	My soul, be on thy guard 538
Lord, it belongs not to my 513	May Thy gospel's joyful 38	My soul He doth restore 105
Lord, I would clasp Thy 544	May Thy life and death 256	My soul lies humbled in 380
Lord Jesus! bounteous Giver 435	May Thy rich grace impart 190	My soul looks back to see 232
Lord Jesus, by Thy passion 236	May Thy will, not mine 472	My soul obeys th' almighty 405
Lord Jesus Christ, Thy power 400	May we all Thy loved ones 256	My soul rejoices to pursue 310
Lord Jesus, King of Paradise 581	May we in our guilt 256	My soul, repeat His praise 73
Lord Jesus, when we stand 253	May we in Thy sorrows 256	My soul would leave 456
Lord Jesus, Who, our souls to 262	May we thirst Thy love 256	My spirit looks to God 495
Lord, keep me safe this night 3x	May we Thy bounties thus 543	My spirit on Thy care 508
Lord, keep us steadfast in 400	May we with angels vic 134	My table Thou hast furnished 105
Lord, let my soul for ever 15	Meekly may my soul 461	My thoughts lie open to Thee 99
Lord, let our earnest prayer 305	Mid scenes of confusion 605	My willing soul would stay 39
Lord, let Thy goodness lead 558	Mid the chorus of the skies 584	My work is great, be 342
Lord, make us ready 442	Mid toil and tribulation 278	Mysterious depths of endless 83
Lord, may our union form 283	Midst storms and tempests 481	
Lord, may that holier day 49	Mightiest kings His power 336	Nature and time all open 97
Lord of hosts, to Thee we 296	Mild He lays His glory 224	Nearer my Father's house 563
Lord of life, beneath the dome 20	Mine is the sin, but thine 329	Nearer, my God, to Thee 428
Lord of my life, O may Thy 13	Minutes and mercies multiplied 29	Nearer the bound of life 563
Lord of the Church, we humbly 302	More love to Thee, O Christ 198	Ne'er think the victory won 538
Lord of the harvest, hear 335	Mortals, your homage be 349	Never, from Thy pasture 316
Lord of the worlds above 59	Mourning souls, dry up your 160	New graces ever gaining 50
Lord, on our souls Thy 54	Must I be carried to the skies 539	New time, new favors 29
Lord, send Thy word and 334	Must Jesus bear the cross alone 525	No burning heats by day 488
Lord, shall we lie so sluggish 199	My blood has tinged 342	No earthly father loves like 101
Lord, submissive make us go 457	My Church! my Church! 286	No more a wandering sheep 128
Lord, this bosom's ardent 86	My country, 'tis of thee 556	No more fatigue, no more 594
Lord, Thy mercies never fail 72	My days are gliding swiftly 569	No more let sin and sorrow 210
Lord, Thy Word abideth 312	My dear Redeemer and my Lord. 137	No more shall foes unclean 346
Lord, welcome before Thee 197	My drowsy powers, why sleep 199	No more to fear or grief I bow 2
Lord, we confess our numerous 417	My faith looks up to Thee 190	No mortal can with Him 152
Lord, we Thy presence seek 459	My faith would lay her hand 232	No murky cloud o'ershadows 593
Lord! when we leave this mortal 116	My Father! cheering name 522	No, no, it is not dying 562
Lord, with glowing heart 86	My Father's house on high 604	No profit canst thou gain 516
Loud alleluias to Thy name 66	My favored soul shall 476	No, rather let me freely 505

	0.77	
No rude alarms of raging 594		O stronger Thou than death 2
No sinful word, no deed of 3	O glorious hour! O blest 575	O sweet abode of peace 597
No strife shall vex Messiah's 354	O God of Jacob, by whose 489	O tell of His might, and sing of 75
No temple made with hands 143	O God of mercy, God of 398	O that the Lord would 425
None in vain did ever 206	O God, the Rock of Ages 78	O that we, discerning 312
None shall measure out 33	O God unseen, yet ever near 328	O that we, discerning 312
		O the joy to see Thee 579
Nor alms nor deeds that 376	O God! we praise Thee and 80	O Thou from whom all goodness 396
Nor voice can ring, nor 113	O grant that nothing in 433	O Thou incarnate Word 183
Not a brief glance I beg 16	O grant the consummation 110	O Thou that hear'st the prayer 496
Not all the blood of beasts 232	O happy souls that pray 59	O Thou that hear'st when 386
Not angels round the throne 134	O haste to help, ere we 305	O Thou, the contrite sinner's 393
Not softest strains can 437	O hearts are bruised and 543	O Thou who canst not slumber 78
	O hearts are bruised and 543	
Not the labors of my hands 402	O holy Child of Bethlehem 220	O Thou whose own vast temple 300
Not to the last! Thy 498	O Holy Ghost, who pourest 435	O Thou who would'st not 382
Not with our mortal eyes 426	O Holy, Holy, Holy Lord69, 80	O to grace how great a 8;
Not with the hope of 451	O holy Lord, our God 304	O turn, great Ruler of 38x
Nothing have I, Lord, to pay 397	O holy Lord, uplifted 253	O vale of tears, no longer 449
Nothing in my hand I bring 402	O Hope of every contrite 113	O Word of God, incarnate 314
Now art Thou here; we know 140	O Jesus, come and rule 432	0 1: 1 17:
		O worship the King 75
Now begin the heavenly theme 160	O Jesus, Comfort of the poor 192	O ye banished seed, be glad 457
Now fear and wrath to joy 213	O Jesus, ever with us stay 330	O ye, beneath life's crushing 215
Now fearless I can look 140	O Jesus, King most wonderful 115	O'er the blest mercy-seat 529
Now from the altar of our 29	O Jesus, Light of all below 115	O'er the blue depths of 217
Now He bids us tell 268	O Jesus! ride onward 368	Offered was He for greatest and 325
Now He bids us tell 268	O Jesus, Saviour of the lost 406	Oft as returns the day of 299
Now in parting, Father, bless 333	O Jesus, shine around us 203	Oft do our eyes with 239
Now justified in Thee I am 416	O Jesus Thou art knocking 360	Oft have our fathers told 280
Now let all the heavens 214	O Jesus, Thou art pleading 360	Oft in danger, oft in woe 546
Now let the heavens be 263	O Jesus Thou art standing 360	Often I feel my sinful 163
Now may He who from the 56	O Judge of all, our only 325	Oh, arm me with the mind 536
Now may the King descend 47	O Lamb of God, who once 262	Oh, blest the men, blest 53
Now thank we all our God 77	O let me praise Thee while I 83	Oh, come the happy hour 123
	O Light, O Trinity most blest! 24	Oh, could I find from day 432
Now the day is over 17	O little town of Bethlehem 220	Oh, could I speak the matchless 148
Now the desert lands rejoice 350	O long-expected day begin 594	Oh, could we make our 586
Now the full glories of 130	O Lord, how full of sweet 467	Oh, for a faith that will not 422
Now these little ones receiving 316	O Lord, my best desire fulfil 505	Oh, for a heart to praise my 414
Now the shades of night are 6	O Lord of heaven and earth and 76	Oh, for a thousand tongues 139
Now they are sent to guide 116	O 7 1 41	Oh, for grace our hearts 133
Now they reign in 588		
	O Lord of hosts, whose glory 279	Oh, garden of Olives, thou 244
Now though He reigns 138	O Lord of lights, 'tis Thou I	Oh, give that last, best 236
Now to the Lamb that 156	O Lord, our God, arise 277	Oh, happy day that fixed 287
Now to the throne above 266	O Lord, the Lord of lords 168	Oh, happy bond that 287
Now with His saints I 287	O Lord, when we the path 247	Oh, happy servant he 545
	O Lord, with sorrow and 247	Oh, hasten mercy to implore 370
O bless the Lord, my soul 71	O Love, how cheering is 433	Oh, hold Thou up my goings 236
O Bread to pilgrims given 326	O magnify the Lord with me 433	Oh, how shall I receive Thee 258
O Bringer of salvation 110		
	O make but trial of His 475	Oh, in Thy light be mine 136
O Christ be Thou our present 271	O make the deaf to hear 230	Oh, let my life be given 233
O Christians! leagued together 532	O man of God, arise 342	Oh, let them spread Thy 339
O Christ, our hope, our heart's 271	O Master, point Thou 479	Oh, let the same Almighty 13
O Christ, our true and only Light. 230	O may this bounteous God 77	Oh, let Thy boundless 390
O Christ, Thou bright and 192	O may Thy mighty love 271	Oh, let Thy rising beams 9
O Christ, who diedst and 580		Oh, let Thy Fishing beams 381
O Comforter of priceless worth 400	O mother dear, Jerusalem 593	
	O one with God the Father 203	Oh, lovely attitude! He stands 367
O day of Light, and Life and 42	O Paradise, O Paradise 581	Oh, make Thy Church, dear 314
O day of rest and gladness 50	O rich the gifts Thou bringest 213	Oh, may I hear some humble 130
O enter His gates with 74	O Sacred Head, now wounded 243	Oh, may I learn the art 536
O eyes that are weary, and 471	O Saviour of our race 222	Oh, may I love like Thee 536
O Father cover all my 564	O Saviour, precious Saviour 110	Oh, may I rise with Thee 254
304	Out o	234

Colored Visconia Colored		
Oh, may no gloomy crime 9	Onward, Christians, onward go 546	Praise the God of our salvation 84
Oh, may our willing hearts 157	Onward, Christian soldiers 541	Praise the Lord-for He hath 84
Oh, may the Holy Spirit bow 606	Onward then, in battle move 546	Praise the Lord! ye heavens 84
Oh, may the influence of 58	Onward, then, ye people 541	Praise to God, immortal praise 553
Oh, may these heavenly pages 308	Onward we go, for still 587	Pray that He may prosper 4
Oh, may the sweet, the 150	Open Thou the crystal 204	Precious blood! by this we 420
Oh, may Thy Spirit guide 8	Order my footsteps by 425	Precious blood that hath 420
Oh, may we all be found 576	Or if on joyful wing 428	Precious, precious blood of 420
Oh, may we all insure 576	Other refuge have I none 122	Preserved by Thine Almighty 13
Oh may we, who mercy need 256	Our absent King the watchword 569	Prince of peace, control 472
Oh, mean may seem this house 449	Our anxious souls prepare 576	Princes to His imperial 156
Oh, no, this is not dying 562	Our changeful lives are ebbing 27	Put all thy beauteous garments 346
Oh, on that day, that wrathful 578	Our country is Immanuel's 239	Put thou thy trust in God 516
Oh, remember us who 256	Our daily bread supply 191	
Oh, spread Thy covering 489	Our days are as the grass 73	Quiet as a weaned child 461
Oh, that men would praise 95	Our days run thoughtlessly 372	
Oh, that our thoughts and 41	Our fathers' God to Thee 556	Raised from the dead, we 417
Oh, that with yonder 114	Our flesh and sense must 526	Rejoice, all ye believers 207
Oh, the delights, the heavenly 156	Our glad hosannas, Prince 200	Rejoice in glorious hope 124
Oh, the height of Jesus' love 500	Our God our Father is 510	
		Rejoice, the Lord is King 124
Oh, then what raptured 351	Our God, our help in ages 518	Religion bears our spirits up 526
Oh, then with hymns of 282	Our hearts be pure from evil 263	Remember Thee and all 324
Oh, the sweet wonders of that 168	Our Heavenly Father, hear 191	Renew my will from day 497
Oh, turn, great Ruler of the 381	Our Hope and Expectation 207	Return, () wanderer, return 365
Oh, watch, and fight, and pray 538	Our lives through various 97	Revive our drooping faith 180
Oh, what a scene was there 246	Our Lord is risen from the 260	Ride on, ride on in 253
Oh, when His wisdom 98	Our powers are oft dissolved 230	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy 438
Oh, when, thou city of 602	Our restless spirits yearn 330	Rise, touched with gratitude 367
Oh, where are kings and empires 288	Our sun is sinking now 23	Rivers of mercy here 375
Oh, where shall rest be found 500		
	Our sword is the Spirit 537	Rivers to the ocean run 438
Oh, who like Thee so calm 136	Our times are in Thy hand 506	Rock of Ages, cleft for me 402
Oh, wondrous knowledge 99	Our very frailty brings us 449	Round each habitation 294
Oh, wondrous love, to 410	Our years are like the shadows 78	Round the altar, priests 582
On all mankind, forgiven 339	Out of the depths I cry 391	
On Christ, by faith, may 440		Safely through another week 38
On earth they sought the 583	Palms of glory, raiment bright 582	Sages, leave your contemplation 221
On earth we want the sight 426	Pardon all my past transgressions. 33	Saints, before the altar 221
On earth with His own 572	Pardoned through redeeming 319	Saints below, with heart and 178
On Him the Spirit largely 200	Paschal Lamb, by God appointed. 142	Saints rejoicing evermore 461
On Jordan's banks the Herald's 208	Pass me not, O 399	Salvation! let the echo 132
On Jordan's stormy banks I 596	Pass me not, but 399	Salvation, oh, the joyful sound 132
On Thee each moment 104	Peace be within these sacred 297	Salvation! O Thou bleeding 132
On Thee we humbly wait 339	Peace is on the world 30	Save us in our soul's distress 256
On this all-glorious morn 48	Peace on earth, good-will 218	Save us, in Thy great compassion. 212
On this day of gladness 127	Peace, perfect peace 465	Saviour, again to Thy dear name 62
On Thy support our souls 514	Peace, prosperity and health 553	Saviour at Thy feet 472
Once did the skies before 210	Peace to our brethren give 63	Saviour breathe an evening 22
Once earthly joy I craved 198	Peace, with her olives crowned 334	Saviour, for our pardon sue 256
Once safe in Thine almighty 406	People and realms of every 344	Saviour, hasten Thine appearing. 154
Once with Adam's race 141	Perverse and foolish, oft 490	Saviour, like a shepherd 201
One army of the living God 285	Pilgrims here on earth, and 35	Saviour! lo, the isles are 337
One day within the place 39	Pilgrims in this vale of 584	Saviour, may our Sabbaths 30
One gracious look of Thine 387	Pity my frailty, dearest 446	Saviour, now the day is ending 36
One sweetly solemn thought 563	Plenteous grace with Thee 122	Saviour, sprinkle many nations 337
One the light of God's own 301	Poor though I am—despised 523	Saviour, Thy dying love 529
One the strain the lips of 301	Praise and honor to the 293, 295	Saviour, when in dust to Thee 235
One there is above all others 133	Praise God from whom 15	Saviour, who Thy flock art 316
Only believe, in living 498	Praise God, our Maker and 1	Say, shall we yield Him 228
Only be still and wait 485	Praise, Lord, for Thee in Zion 54	See from His head, His 245
Only God's free gifts abuse not 4	Praise, my soul, the God 86	See heathen nations bending 347
	, , , ,	34/

See how the rising sun II	So whene'er the signal's 66	Take, my soul, thy full 436
See how we grovel here 173	So within Thy palace gate 550	Take my will and make it Thine 408
See the Judge our nature 577	Soft descend the dews of 548	Teach me, my God and King 413
See, the streams of living 294	Softly fades the twilight ray 30	Teach me to feel that 394
See what a living stone 123	Softly now the light of day 25	Teach me to live, that I 15
Send forth Thy heralds 340	Soldiers of Christ, arise 534	Teach me to love Thee 394
Send some message from 197	Sometimes a light surprises 458	Teach us, O Lord, to keep 443
Send them Thy mighty 340	Sometimes, 'mid scenes of 544	Teach us the lesson Thou 398
Serene I laid me down 11	Songs of praise the angels 178	
Shall we go on to sin 255	Songs of thankfulness and 142	Teach us to pray and praise 57
Shall we whose souls are 338	Soon, for me, the light 25	Tell how He cometh 349
		Tell me, ye who hear 237
She guides the young with 447	Soon He showed a Son's 460	Tender Shepherd, Thou hast 570
Shepherd of souls, refresh 323	Soon He sorrowed, soon He 460	Ten thousand thousand 108
Shepherd of tender youth 317	Soon must we change our 119	Ten thousand times ten 351
Shepherds, in the fields 221	Soon shall your raptured tongue 121	Thank and praise Jehovah's name. 95
Shine on our souls, eternal 193	Soon shall we meet again 598	Thanks for mercies past 552
Shine on the darkened 230	Soon Thou wilt come again 118	Thanks we give and adoration 66
Shortly this prison of my 448	Soon will the Lord, my 440	Th' apostles' glorious company 80
Should coming days be 569	Soon will the saints in glory 440	Th' atoning work is done 143
Should earth against my 469	Sow in the morn thy seed 549	That, having all things 534
Should earth and hell 100	Sow thy seed, be never 548	That prize with peerless 535
Should the hand of sorrow press 194	Speak Thy pardoning grace 175	That we may love not 442
Should Thy mercy send me 524	Spirit of God, descend upon 394	That when my days are 31
Should we wander from Thy 194	Spirit of holiness	That will not murmur 422
Shout the glad tidings 349	Spirit of light, explore 275	The angel host, O King of kings 85
Shout, ye little flock, and 457	Spirit of truth and love 182	
Show me the way to shun 382		The apostles join the glorious94, 109
	Spirit of truth, be Thou 275	The beam that shines on 354
Show me what I have to do 409	Spirit of truth, on this Thy 274	The bleeding martyrs, they 589
Show my forgetful feet 388	Stand, then, in His great 534	The burden which I feel 387
Show pity, Lord, O Lord 378	Stand up! stand up for Jesus! 531	The captive to release 543
Since He, the Immortal 572	Star of the East, arise 222	The chosen captain of the 307
Since Jesus is my friend 504	Still be it our supreme 558	The Church from her dear 314
Sing of His dying love 121	Still for us His death He 272	The Church's one foundation 278
Sing on your heavenly way 121	Still heavy is thy heart 484	The Comforter is come 601
Sing praise to God who reigns 85	Still let Thy love point out 433	The company of angels 129
Sing, pray, and keep His 485	Still looking to Jesus, oh 471	The Conqueror ascends 266
Sing the Son's amazing 51	Still the Spirit lingers near 30	The consecrated cross I'll bear 525
Sing, till you feel your heart 121	Still through the cloven skies 215	The cross He bore is life and 145
Sing to the Lord, who loud 107	Still we wait for Thine 212	The darkness of my former 131
Sing we then eternal love 51	Stretch forth Thy hand, to 208	The day is gently sinking 27
Sing we, too, the Spirit's 51	Stricken, smitten and afflicted 237	The day is past and gone 31
Sing, ye bright angelic 141	Strong in the Lord of hosts 534	The day is past and over 18
Sinners in derision crowned 273	Strong were Thy foes, but 353	The day of resurrection 263
Sinners, join the heavenly 270	Such was Thy truth, and 137	The day of wrath, that dreadful 578
Sinners, turn, why will ye die 373	Sunday, full of holy glory! 40	The day, O Lord, is spent 23
Slain in the guilty sinner's 496	Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour 21	The dead in Christ shall 580
Smile on my minutes as 13	Sure as Thy truth shall last 292	The deepest reverence 92
Smooth let it be, or rough 503		
	Sure I must fight if I	The dying thief rejoiced 238 The evil of my former state 131
So fades a summer cloud 567	Sure there was never 322	The first fruits of a blessing 37
So let our lips and lives express 526	Sweet bonds that unite 605	The foolish builders, scribe 281
So let Thy grace surround 99	Sweet is the day of sacred 55	The gates of gospel grace 375
So long Thy power has blessed 392	Sweet is the work, my God 55	The God who rules on high 455
So, Lord, we commit this 572	Sweet fields beyond the 586	The good, the fruitful 549
So may they live to Thee 302	Sweet the moments, rich in blessing. 248	The gospel trumpet hear 369
So shall I love my God 382	Sweet the place, exceeding sweet. 51	The grace on man bestowed 183
So shall I triumph o'er 446	Sweet the time, exceeding sweet . 51	The graves of all His saints 573
So shall the souls whom 381		The hand that gave it still 310
So they with us may 230	Take my life, and let it be 408	The happy morn is come 260
So vile I am, how dare 389	Take my lips, and let them be 408	The heads that guide endue 279
	6	

man are to the same of the sam	Thee Apostles, prophets, Thee 18;	Tl t- 1 !!
The Head that once was 145		There Jesus sh. II embrace 607
The holy Claren in every place . 109	The compount of the lorever 115	There let the way appear 428
The L. ly Church throughout the. 85	There we also, et and Lari 94	There like an Laten 358
The hours of day are over 26	Their sects are 1 st m 603	There no tongue shall silent le 72
The joy of all who dwell 145	Then all His faithful ores 93	There pairity with love 57
The joyous bills of Palestine 217	Then all these was tes 34	There shall I bothe my 47
The King Himself comes rear 3)	Then it each soul's return 364	There shall we see His 455
The King of love my Shepherd is 470	Then back to heaven they fly 267	Therefore mits Ifim we 486
The I amb's apostles there 389	Theme lie arose, as en ing 573	There sa wideness in Clor's 8,
The Lamb that died for 254	Then e cleansed be every breast 200	There's not a bird with 437
The light of truth to us 174	Then death may come or 564	There's not a plent nor 154
The Lord beheld me sore 452	Than here, my Church! my 25	These and every exciet 305
The Lord is King! exalt 98	The , it Thou Thy help 64	These through fiery trials 595
The Lord is King, hit up 68	Then, in a nobler, sweeter 238	These varied mercies 554
The Lord is King, who then 98	Then, Je us, glory, honor, praise. 192	They all, in life or death 298
The Lord is never far away 85	Then let our humale faith 125	They come, God's messengers of 566
The Lord Jehovah lives 486	Then let our songs abound 455	They come to watch around 566
The Lord our portion is 510	Then let the last loud trumpet 573	They go from strength to strength.
The Lord our refuge is 510	Then let us earnest be 411	
The Lord our Shepherd is 510	Then may a Saviour's dying 606	They have come from 588
		They neither know, nor 476
The Lord pours eyesight 91	Then onward be the war-cry 532	They never sunk so low 134
The Lord's my shepherd, I'll not. 105	Then save me from eternal 496	They stand, these hells of 585
The Lord who left the heavens 459	Then shall I mount and soar 163	They watch for souls, for 306
The Lord who truly knows 411	Then shall I see and hear 55	Thine all-surrounding sight 99
The martyr first, whose 530	Then shall my heart have 445	Thine am I by all ties 453
The morning light is breaking 347	Then shall my latest I reath 198	Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord 594
The nation Thou hast blest 557	Then shall wars and tumults 336	Thine holy day's returning 43
The opening heavens around 456	Then, then shall I know 471	Thine shall f rever be 191
The patriarchs of old 589	Then, thou Church Triumphant 555	Thirst for us in mercy still 256
The pity of the Lord 73	Then, though it be in accents 492	This awful God is ours 455
The reaper shall be 342	Then what my thoughts 359	This can my fears con tr 1 522
The rising morn cannot 14	Then when on earth I 497	This day must I 'fore God 37
The root of David, here 112	Then, when the glorious 549	This day the Hely Spirit came 42
The Saviour calls; let every 356	Then why, () blessed Savionr 451	This day the light of heavenly 42
The Saviour did not join 134	Then will He own my name 517	This day the Saviour left the 42
The Saviour kindly calls 321	Then within Thy fold eternal 316	This day's sins, oh
The Shepherd sought His 128	Then with my waking 428	This fleshly robe the Lord 449
The Son of God goes forth 530	There at our Saviour's side sor	This house with grace
The soul that on Jesus 509	There dwells my Lord 589	
The Spirit by His heavenly 170		This is the day the Lord hath 46
	There faith lifts up her 592	This is the grace that lives 454
The Spirit in our hearts 362	There fragrant flowers 592	This life's a dream, an 275
The Spring's sweet influence 554	There grief is turned to 607	This spotless robe the same 413
The storm is laid, the 482	There happier bowers than 602	This was compress a like 138
The sun that lights mine 504	There His triumphal chariot 269	This world the Master 449
The things of Christ the 170	There, in worship purer 205	These mighty orbs proclaim 130
The things of the earth in 572	There is a dear and hall swed 246	Those trees for evermore bear 593
The thought I dread, the 446	There is a fountain filled 233	Thou art a God before 8
The toils of day are over 18	There is a home for weary 592	Thou art coming 579
The troubled conscience 171	There is a home of sweet 590	Thou art my hiding-place 4,2
The various forms that 311	There is a house not made 448	Thou art our creat High 317
The voice of free grace cries 368	There is a land immortal 603	Thou art the Life, O Lord 222
The want of sight she well 507	There is a land of pure delight 586	Thou art the Life; the rending 120
The watchers on the mountain 207	There is a place where 466.	Thou art the truth: they 120
The weary world is mould'ring 27	There is a scene where 466	Thou art the way, the trata 120
The while I fain would 389	There is a voice of sovereign 405	Thou art the way; to Thee 120
The Word they still must 343	There is a world above 574	Thou art Thyself the way 382
The work, O Lord, is Thine 123	There is an hour of hallowed 590	Thou bless d Son of God 118
The world can never give 599	There is an hour of peaceful 592	Thou canst be merciful
The year is with Thy goodness 54	There is no place where earth's 89	Thou canst pot t il in
The young, the old inspire 275	There is the throne of David 585	Thou comest in the darksome 219
-13	305	the comest in the alike hile 219

Thou didst not spare Thine 76	Through this vain world He 70	'Tis not by works of righteousness. 417
Thou great and good 439	Through waves and clouds 484	'Tis ours the furrows to 193
Thou hast bought me 472	Thus all my toilsome way 85	'Tis then the soul is freed 590
Thou hast passed on 479	Thus cheer us through this 193	'Tis there with the lambs 431
Thou hast promised to 201	Thus let me, Lord, while 468	'Tis the same pleasure 289
Thou hast redeemed our 156	Thus may we abide in union 65	'Tis Thine to cleanse the 180
Thou Holy Ghost, arise 277	Thus may we all Thy 328	'Tis through the purchase 417
Thou Judge of quick and dead 576	Thus might I hide my 242	'Tis well when Jesus calls 470
Thou Lord of all above 387	Thus now, and till we die 317	'Tis well when joys 470
Thou, O Christ, art all I 122	Thus shall we best proclaim 526	'Tis well when on the 470
Thou, of all consolers best 176	Thus spake the seraph 225	To a pleasant land He 95
Thou of heaven and earth Creator. 212	Thus star by star declines 574	To comfort and to bless 543
Thou, on those who evermore 176	Thus till my last expiring 432	To-day arose our glorious 46
Thou our only hope and 166	Thus when life's toilsome 429	To-day attend His voice 81
Thou our Paschal Lamb 268	Thus would my rising soul 11	To-day on weary nations 5c
Thou Prince of life, arise 277	Thy body broken for my 324	To God I lift mine eyes 488
Thou righteous God, preserve 92	Thy bountiful care what 75	To God I'm reconciled 249
Thou sacred Ardor, Comfort 442	Thy counsels, Lord, shall 519	To God, the Father, Son
Thou see'st our weakness 484	Thy face with reverence 444	To God, the only wise 63, 93
Thou Shepherd of Israel, divine 431	Thy favor all my journey 505	To heaven, the place of 152
Thou spreadest a table 490	Thy flock, Thine own 476	To Him I owe my life 152
Thou spreadest the curtain 12	Thy gardens and Thy goodly 593	To Him who left the throne 208
Thou strong Defence, Thou 442	Thy glorious power works 171	To our Redeemer, God 93
Thou sweet gliding Kedron 244	Thy glory never hence 291	To our Redeemer's Glorious 150
Thou the sacrifice receive 319	Thy grace first made me 131	To pray, I wait the hour 576
Thou true life-giving Vine 331	Thy hand sets fast the mighty 54	To scorn the senses' sway 413
Thou who didst come to 182	Thy kingdom come; Thy 191	To serve the present age 527
Thou who, houseless, sole 364	Thy life was given for me 233	To the dear fountain of 405
Thou who, houseless, sole 304 Thou who in darkness walking 27	Thy lips be touched with 307	To the Father's glory 542
Thou whose almighty word 182	Thy love the powers of 474	To the Holy Spirit be 186
Thou whose all-pervading 25	Thy nature, gracious Lord 414	To the name of Christ 186
Thou who, sinless, yet 25	Thy precepts make me 315	To the name of God on 186
Though billows after billows 512	Thy promise is my only 410	To Thee all angels cry aloud 80
Though by the dreadful tempest 482	Thy saints in all this glorious 539	To Thee aloud all angels 94
Though cast down, we're 571	Thy temple is the arch 49	To Thee as to our covenant 489
Though dark and drear the 603	Thy throne eternal ages 97	To Thee at morn our hymns 24
Though like the wanderer 428	Thy truth unchanged hath 330	To Thee before Thy passion 129
Though neither vine nor 458	Thy way, not mine, O Lord 503	To Thee, by Jesus Christ sent 276
Though no Father seem to hear 256	Thy way, O God, is in the sea 478	To Thee, Great One in three 179
Though our sins, our hearts 560	Thy ways are little known 522	To Thee I tell each rising 511
Though Satan should buffet 493	Thy ways! O Lord, with wise 476	To Thee, O Comforter divine 276
Though such griefs were 462	Thy Word is everlasting 315	To Thee our humble vows 489
Though the night be dark 22	Thy Word they still must 343	To Thee our souls in faith 107
Though thickest dangers 512	Thy Zion palms is strewing 258	To Thee, then, O Jesus 216
Though thy sins are red 420	Till then I would Thy 165	To Thee this temple we devote 297
Though to-day we're filled 571	Till then-nor is my boasting 169	To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb 453
Though unbelief suggest 411	Time, like an ever-rolling 518	To Thee whose faithful truth 276
Though unworthy, Lord, Thine 72	'Tis but a little while 195	To Thee whose faithful voice 276
Though we are guilty, Thou 61	'Tis but in part I know 478	To this dear refuge, Lord 90
Though with a scornful wonder 278	'Tis by the faith of joys to come 507	To this temple, where we 293
Thousands, tens of thousands 185	'Tis God's all-animating 535	To this the joyful nations 354
Through all eternity to 108	'Tis He by His Almighty 448	To Thy temple we repair 52
Through all the changing 475	'Tis He forgives Thy sins 71	To us remains nor place 467
Through changes, bright 63	'Tis He, my soul, that 82	To us Thy cross with afl 145
Through each perplexing 489	'Tis His almighty love 93	To you in David's town 225
Through every age His 107	'Tis Jesus' blood that 520	Touched with a sympathy 155
Through every period of 108	'Tis like the sun, a heavenly 315	Triumphant Zion, lift Thy 346
Through good report and evil 479	'Tis love that makes our 454	True holiness shall strike 334
Through the day Thy love has 35	'Tis midnight, and 241	True Son of the Father 216
Through the night of doubt 301	'Tis not a cause of small 306	Truly blessed is this station 248

	*** * * * * * * *	1111
Trust Him, ye saints 495	We welcome thee in Jesus' 307	When on my aching, burdened 396
Tune your harps anew 250	We welcome thee in this 367	When our foes are near 312
'Iwas grace that taught 125	We would not live by 323	When our work of life is 6
'Twas He who found me 589	We'll crowd Thy gates 68	When peace, like a river 493
	We've no abiding city here 597	When penitence has wept 520
Under the shadow of 518	Weak is the effort of my 165	When, rising from the bed 390
Unnumbered comforts on 108	Weary of earth and laden 389	When 'round this altar we 299
Unshaken as eternal hills 288	Weary sinner, keep thine eyes 252	When Satan by my sins 393
Up to that world of light 598	Welcome, delightful morn 47	When seated at the feast 246
Up to the hills I list 100	Welcome, sweet day of rest 39	When shall I reach that 596
Up to the hills where 8	Welcome to earth, Thou noble 223	When shall love freely flow 598
Upon the crystal pavement 525	Well might the heavens 257	When shall these eyes thy 602
	Well might the sun in 242	When shall we meet again 598
Vain the stone, the watch 261	Well, the delightful day will 148	When shall we reach those 227
Vainly we offer each ample 228	Were I in heaven without 519	When shriv'ling like a 578
Visit then this soul of mine 5	Were the whole realm 245	When sinners break the 130
Vouchsafe, O Lord, we humbly 94	What a friend we have in 427	When soft the dews of 21
	What brought them to that 583	When sorrow swells the 520
Wast, wast, ye winds 338	What cheering words are these 470	When storms of fierce 492
Wake, awake, for night is 214	What God's Almighty power 85	When tempest clouds are 498
Wake the song of Jubilee 350	What if the springs of life 519	When that illustrious day 539
Walk in the light 424	What language shall I borrow 243	When the dark scene of 246
Was it for crimes that I 242	What our Father does is well 480	When the death shades round 256
Watch! 'tis your Lord's 545	What rush of hallelujahs 351	When the full light of 393
Watchman, tell us of the 355	What sinners value I resign 575	When the morning wakens 17
We are but strangers here 591	What shall I render to my God 83	When the shadows lengthen 127
We-are His people, we 68	What though in lonely 497	When the storms are 312
We ask not, Lord, the cloven 274	What though the gates 281	When the sun of bliss is 231
We bless Thy holy word 123	What though the spicy 338	When the woes of life 231
We come in the might of 537	What though the tempest 591	When through fiery trials 509
We come, obedient to Thy 328	What though thou rulest not 484	When Thy love our hearts 194
We come, O Lord, before Thy 606	What unbelieving heart 107	When trouble, like a gloomy 163
We come to hear Jehovah speak 57	Whate'er events betide 508	When tongues shall cease 274
We, for whom God the Son 199	Whate'er in me seems 416	When to the cross I turn 324
We, for whose sake all nature 199	Whate'er Thou deniest 605	When trials sore obstruct 396
We give Thee but Thine own 543	Whate'er Thy will denies 522	When unto Thee I flee 118
We have done great wrong to 187	Whate'er Thy will ordains 522	When weary in the Christian 393
We have not reached that 23	When all Thy mercies, O my 108	When we at death must part 284
We join to sing Thy praises 43	When at last I near the shore 395	When we behold Thy 253
We journey through a vale 498	When dangers threat in every 106	When we in Thy temple meet 194
We lift our hearts to Thee 9	When darkness seems to 415	When we seek relief 533
We lose what on ourselves we 76	When death these mortal eyes 167	When we vainly seem to pray 256
We march, we march to 537	When ends life's transient 190	When, wounded sore, the 520
We mark her goodly battlements 288	When fainting under guilt's 246	Whene'er I feel temptation's 246
We meet with one accord 275	When from the dust of death 418	Where'er I look, my wondering 437
We mourn not that prophetic 274	When gladness wings my 474	Where'er the greatest sins 391
We ourselves are God's 555	When He lived on earth abased 133	Where'er the word of life 313
We own and bless Thy 554	When His salvation bringing 257	Where He displays His 344
We praise Thee that to-day 299	When I can read my title 469	Where sin did reign, and 377
We proudly bear as banner 532	When I have erred and 393	Where streams of living water 490
We share our mutual woes 284	When in the bosom of 554	Where the saints of all ages 565
We sing th' Almighty power of 104	When in the solemn hour 396	Whether to live or die 547
We sing Thine everlasting 377	When I shall pass death's 163	Which of all our friends 133
We speak of its freedom 600	When I survey the wondrous 245	While here in the valley 605
We speak of its pathways 600	When I tread the verge of 204	While I am a pilgrim here 409
We speak of its service 600	When Jesus dwelt in 443	While I draw this fleeting 402
We speak of the realms of 600	When kings against her 280	While I view Thee wounded 383
We taste Thee, O Thou 330	When my last hour cometh 524	While life's dark maze I tread 190
We tread the path our 239	When nature faints around 437	While looking to Jesus 471 While our days on earth 305
We walk by faith of joys 448	When once Thou visitest 115	Willie our days on cartification

While place we seek, or 467	Wide as the wintry tempests ro6	Ye, by fiercer anguish torn 364
While shepherds watched their 225	Wide as the world is Thy 68	Ye fearful saints, fresh 47
While Thee I seek 474	Will ye not His grace receive 373	Ye humble souls, approach your 90
While they around the throne 119	Will you let Him die in vain? 373	Ye mortals, catch the sound 26
While this thorny path 28	With broken heart and 376	Ye mourning saints, dry 26
While Thy word is heard with 52	With enemies on every side 479	Ye saints, proclaim abroad 130
While to Thee our prayers ascend. 52	With feeble light, and 476	Ye saints, who here in patience 20
While we lowly bow before 206	With grateful hearts the past 551	Ye servants of the Lord 54
While we seek supplies 38	With heart and eyes and 439	Ye sinners come, 'tis 35
While with ceaseless course the 552	With heavenly bread makes 325	Ye souls that are wounded 368
Whilst the night-dews are 34	With Israel's King, my 164	Ye who see the Father's 16
Whither should a wretch be 383	With joy God's wondrous works 41	Ye, who with guilty terror 25
Who are these in bright array 595	With joy shall we stand 368	Yea, though I walk in death's 10
Who can tell the pleasure 312	With joy we bring them 321	Yes, the Redeemer rose 26
Who is the King of Glory 269	With joy we meditate the 135	Yes, Thou shalt surely 32
Who is this-a Man of sorrows 211	With my burden I begin 409	Yes, whosoever will 36:
Who is this-behold Him 211	With rapture shall I then 478	Yet I may love Thee too 10
Who is this, so weak and 211	With tears of anguish 386	Yet, gracious God, where 51
Who is this that hangeth dying 211	With Thee let every week 193	Yet, Lord, we see but darkly 20
Who knows how near my 564	With trembling hope on 1c6	Yet save a trembling sinner 37
Who of us death's awful road 550	With us in the lonely valley 430	Yet still to His footstool 450
Who points the clouds their 516	With us when the storm 430	Yet the conquerors bring 58:
Who suffer with Thee 145	With us when we toil in 430	Yet though I have not seen 16
Who to our charge shall 260	Word of mercy, giving 312	Yet were the world ten 22
Who, who would live alway 565	Work, for the night is coming 540	Your lofty themes ye 79
Whom have we in the 479	Worship, honor, power 142	
Why do we mourn departing 573	Worthy the Lamb that 151	Zion hears the watchman 21
Why should I shrink at 505, 602		Zion stands by hills surrounded 29
Why should my passions 434	Ye, alas! who long have been 160	Zion the marvelous story 34
Why should we tremble 573	Ye are traveling home to 457	

(The figures refer to the numbers of the hymns)

Abchurch 264	Blackburn 523, 597	Croft 158, 282
Abridge 130	Flendon 70, 107	Crucifix 499
Addison 516	Bliss 403	Crusader's Hynan III
Aleita 252, 373	Boardman 310, 454	Crux Beata 253, 381
Alexander 421	Bonar 195	Crux Christi 110, 236, 258
Alexandria 57, 500	Boston 505	
Alford 351	Boylston 527, 576	Dalchurst 441
Alleman 528	Boynton 478	Darwall 266, 488
All Saints 40	Braden 522	Daughter of Zion 353
	Bradford 150	Dawn 547
Alma 366	Brady 475	Deciham 157
Alstone 208		Dennis 63, 284
Alvan 205	Brasted 457	Desire 575
America 556	Bread of Life 309	
American Hymn 146	Bremen 352	Detroit 251
Amsterdam 438	Breslau 259	Devizes 447
Antioch 210	Brockelsbury 212	Devotion 32
Anvern 340	Brookfield 2, 400	Diademata 153
Arcadia 513	Brown 469	Dismissal 204
Ariel 148	Browning 3, 410	Dominus Regit 490
Arlington 46, 539	Bryan 599	Dort 342, 559
Armenia 437	Budleigh 453	Dover 123, 534
Armstrong 89, 436	Bullinger 420	Downs 425
Arthur's Scat 87, 124		Duke St 79, 512
Ashwell 61, 377	Caddo 444	Dundee 97
Aughton 544	Calvary 250	During 539
Aurelia 203, 278, 326	Cambridge 191	Dwight 574
Austrian Hymn 588	Canonbury 230	3
Autumn 196, 211, 237	Carlisle 426	Easter Hymn 261
Avison 349	Carol 215	Effingham 174
Avon 242, 322	Caskey 603	Ein' Feste Burg 343
Azmon 125	Chenies 147, 314	Elation 289
123	Cherith 120	Elbe 485
Babylon Streams 378	Chesterfield 132	Ellacombe 285
Baca 367	Chimes 308	Ellerton 394
Badea 134	Chiselhurst 459	Elliott 393
		El l'aran 41
Balerma 164	Christmas112, 518, 535	Eltham 555
Bartley 327	Church 239, 283	Elven 376
Batty 560	Clark 170	
Bavaria 162	Clarke's 368	Flvet 00
Beatitudo 101, 306	Clifton 176	Emmanuel 139
Beecher 202, 337	Clymer 232, 298	Enon's Isle 431
Belmont 92, 406, 422, 449	Cœna Domini 325	Enos 562
Benevento 552	Communion 136	Erie 427
Bentley 361	Confidence 35	Eman 506
Bera 523	Contrition 76, 479	Eshtemoa385, 412
Bernard	Conway 27	Essex 95
Bethabara 320	Coronation 114	Evan 432, 489
Bethany 428	Coventry 170, 328	Evarts 458
<b>Bev</b> erley 579	Cowper 238	Evening Praise 20

E 36.	Litalian	Y D.t
Even Me 399	Holley	Lux Prima 4
Eventide	Hollingside	Lux Vera 5
Ewing 585	Holy Church 26	Lydia 517
Exultation 74	Holy Cross 152, 416	Lyndhurst 386
T.1	Home	Lyons 75
Faben 142	Hope 600	Lyte 118
Faith 190	Horsley 315, 451	Lytham 223
Fatherland 533	Horton 364	Manill
Federal St 137, 291	Howard 390, 492	Magill 244
Ferguson 411, 521	Huntington 99	Martland 525
Ferrier 584	Hursley 21, 467	Manchester 356
Festal Song 121, 384	Tillo	Mandor 84
Font Hill 71	Illa 53	Manoah138, 145
Forrest 515	Incarnation 537 Innocents 186, 268, 409	Market Street 339
Frederick 565	Innsbruck 276	Marlow 106, 306, 356 Martyn 122
Countlett		Mason 304
Gauntlett 541	Intercession	Materna 593
Geer		Mear 573
Geneva 108	Irvin 472	Medfield 334
Gerar 375	1	Meinhold 570
Gerhardt 243	Italian Hymn 179, 335	Melcombe 82
Germany 442	Jersey 461	Melody 151
Gildas 459	Jerusalem 13, 473	Memorial 402
Gladness 43		
Glory 275	Judah 575	Mendelssohn
Goodwell 65	Kedron 428	Mendon 446
Goshen 371	Keller 419	Mercy 184, 379
Gould	Kingsley 245	Meribah302, 496
Grace Church 181 Grassmere 502	Kirby Bedon 317	Merlo206, 221
Gratitude 12	Kozeluch 28	Meroe169, 578
Greenville	Kücken 461, 480	Merrial
	124ckchi 401, 400	Messiah 408
Greenwood 504, 561 Grigg 403	Laban 538	Middleton22, 301
Groten 115	Lake Enon 470	Migdol
Guidance 248	Lancashire129, 207	Miles' Lane 114
Guide 462, 500		Miriam 78
Outue 1711111111111111111111111111111111111	Langton 345	Missionary Hymn 338
Haddam 486	Laud 105	Monkland 350
Hague 596	Lauda Zion 34	Moravian 113, 372
Halle 96	Lebanon128, 200	Morecambe 329
Hallett 185, 553	Leighton 277	Morning Star 228
Hallon 80, 135, 474	Leland 31	Mornington 277, 549
Hamburg 168, 370	Lenox249, 369	Morris 398
Hamden 333	Leominster 312	Morris Chant 274
Hanford 497	Leon 423	Mount Vernon 571
Happy Day 287	Light of Light 45	
Harmony Grove 311	Lincoln 60	Nachtlied 27
Harvey's Chant 281	Lisbon 39, 545	Naomi 324
Harwell 154	Lischer47, 260	Nativity 220
Hastings 265	Litany 235	Nettleton
Haver 233	Littlington Tower 69	Neumark 485
Haydn 543	Louvan 526	Newbold217, 313
Heber 165	Love 156	New Calabar 463
Hebron 262	Love Divine 189	New Haven119, 182
Hemingford 9, 73	Loving Kindness 163	Nicæa 177
Hendon 197, 336	Lowell116, 305, 594	Ninth Street 54
Henley 358	Lowry 529	Noel 225, 286
Henry 354, 445	Luther126, 280	Nomen Jesu · · · · · · 159
Hermon 477	Luther's Hymn85, 391, 580	Nun Danket 77
Hodges 257	Lux Benigna 392	Nuremburg 550
	-4-	

4) 1	101	The second secon
Oak 591		St. Werlaugh 91
Old Hundred 68	Segur 204	Sunset 561
Olive's Brow 241	Seir 11	Sutherland 103
Olivet 172, 190		Swanwick 102, 482
Olmutz 387	Septem Voces 256	Sweet Home 605
Olney 362		Sweet Story 450
Onido 272	Sessions	430
Onward 270, 546	Seymour30, 64, 72	Talmar 133, 316
O Paradise 581	Shamokin 589	Tappan 448
Oriel	Sharon 83	
Ovio 548	Shepherd 201	Thacher49, 183
Oxford 231	Shining Shore 569	Theodora 296
-3-	Shirland93, 455	Tiverton
Pactum 532	Sicily44, 295	Tiverton 37, 315
Panis Vitæ	Siloam 606	Tomer 67
Paraclete	Silver Street 81	Toplady 402
Paradise	Smith 271	Toronto 226
Park Street94, 344	Solid Pools	Tourjee
	Solid Rock 415	Trewks 180
Parole 524	Solitude 319	Triumphant 341
Passion Chorale 243	Southport 498	Truro 346, 558
Pastor 161	Southwell 602	Trust 88
Pater Omnium 234	Sparta 199	Trusting 464
Paulina 471	Spohr 483	Tucker 508
Pax Dei 62	Springfield 175	
Pax Tecum 465	Staincliffe 169	Unity 598
Penitence 397	State Street321, 506	Unseld 435
Pentonville 255	Staunton 460	Urania
Pilesgrove 551	Stearndale 104	Uxbridge 140
Filgrims 587	Steele 166	
Pilot 240, 395	Stella 567	Valentia 424
Pleyel's Hymn 160, 318	Stephanos 357	Varina 586
Portuguese Hymn216, 509	Stephens173, 297	Vaughan 374
Prayer 382	Stirling 440	
Prentiss 198	Stockwell 102, 430	Veni Lux 187
	Stonefield55, 98	Vernon 401
Quebec, 494	Stow	Via Pacis
, 494	Stuttgart 404	Via Pacis 503
Randall 554	St. Agnes167, 405, 456	Vienna 52
Rathbun231, 460	St. Alban127, 407	Vigil 545
Refuge 122	St. Anatolius 18	Vindex 530
Regent Square 188, 293	St. Ann's213, 288	Vox Angelica 587
Remsberg 214	St. Austin 577	W. I
Remsen 246	St. Austin 577	Wakeman261, 582
Renar 491	St. Bees       472         St. Boniface       542	Wallace 572
Rect	St. Cothorino's	Ward 481
Rest 568 Retreat 466	St. Catherine's 155, 433, 564	Ware 487
	St. Drostane 259	Wareham279, 307, 495
Ripley 141, 294	St. George's, Bolton 607	Warner 380
Rockingham100, 359	St. George's, Windsor 348, 555	Warsaw 510
Roland 595	St. Gertrude 541	Warwick
Romberg	St. Godric 59	Watchman 355
Rosedale 365	St. Hilda 360	Webb 347, 531
Rose Hill 434	St. Joseph 363	Weber
Rethwell	St. Louis 220	Wells 430
Rotterdam 263	St. Martin's 193	Welton 15, 476
Rowe 583	St. Margaret 413	Wentworth 56
		Wesley
Sabbath 38	St. Paul 273	Westmoreland 557
Salzburg 303		Wickliffe 29
Samson 219	St. Peter's 143	Williams 109
Sanctuary 86		Wilmar 230
Savery 117, 300, 520		Wilmot 218
	7-, 33-	210

Wimborne	171   Woodland	592	Wraysbury	33,	353
Winchester	14 Woodside 109 Woodstock	414			
Wistamburg	268 Woodworth	494	Zephyr	330,	410
Wittenberg	451 Woolwich	254	Leran		227
Woodbury	604   Work Song	5401	21011		290
	764				

(The figures refer to the numbers of the hymns)

L. M.	Oriel	Azmon 125
	Park Street94, 344	Balerma 164
Alexander 421	Pilesgrove 551	Peatitudo 101, 306
Alstone 208	Quebec	Pelmont 12, 400, 422, 449
Anvern 340	Rest 568	Loanlman 310, 454
Ashwell	Retreat 466	Boston 505
Aughton 544	Rockingham 100, 359	Boynton 478
Babylon Streams 378	Rosedale 365	Lradford 150
Baca 367	Rose Hill 434	Brown 469
Bera 523	Rothwell269, 299	Browning3, 410
Blackburn 523, 597	Samson 219	Caddo 444
Blendon70, 107	Sessions 58	Charith 120
Breslau 259	Staincliffe 169	Chesierfield 132
Brookfield	Stella 567	Chimes 308
Canonbury 230	Stirling 440	Christmas112, 518, 535
Communion 136	Stonefield55, oS	Church 230, 283
Crux Beata253, 381	St. Drostane 259	Clark 170
Desire 575	Triumphant 341	Coronation 114
Duke Street	Truro 346,558	Coventry
Effingham 174	Uxbridge 140	Comper 238
El Paran 41	Ward 481	Dalehurst 441
Elven 376	Ware 487	Dedham
Eman 566	Wareham279, 307, 405	Devices 447
Federal Street137, 291	Warner 380	Downs 425
Forrest 515	Wells 439	Dundee 07
Germany 442	Welton 15, 476	During 539
Grace Church 181	Williams 109	Elvet 90
Gratitude 12	Wilmar 230	Emmanuel 139
Hamburg168, 370	Wimborne 171	Evan432, 489
Happy Day 287	Winchester, Old 109	Geer 511
Harmony Grove 311	Woodworth 494	Geneva 108
Hebron 262	Zephyr 330, 418	Gould 519
Hursley21, 467		Grigg 403
Illa 53		Graton 115
Intercession 24	L. P. M. or, 8s, 6l.	Halion So, 135, 474
Judah 575	D 1 1	Harvey's Chant 281
Kingsley 245	Bethalara 320	Heber 165
Littlington Tower 69	St. Catherine 155, 433, 564	Henry354, 445
Louvan 526		Hermon 477
Loving Kindness 163	CW	Holy Cross
Lowell	C. M.	Horsley 315, 451
Lytham 223	41 17	Howard 360, 462
Mondon	Abridge 130	Huntington 60
Mendon 446	Alexandria57, 500	Invitation
Meroe	Antioch 210	Jerusalem 13, 273
Migdol	Arcadia 513	Laud 165
Old Hundrad	Arlington	Leon 423
Oliva's Brow	Armenia 437 Avon242, 322	Love 156
Office 5 Dich 241	Avon242, 322	, L) (lla · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Agricultural   Agri				
Maitland   525   Manchester   336   Manchester   336   Manchester   336   Marlow   106, 366   356   Marlow   106, 366   356   Marlow   106, 366   356   Mached   334   Melody   151   Miles' Lane   114   Moravian   113, 372   C. L. M.   The control of the contr	Lyndhurst	386	Hague 590	Seir II
Manchester   356   Marlow   106, 306, 356   Marlow   105, 306, 306   Marlow   105, 306   Marlow   105, 307   Medifield   334   Melody   151   Miles' Lane   114   Moraviana   113, 372   Moraviana	Maitland	525	Materna 50	Shirland
Manoah   138, 145   Pastor   161   Marlow   106, 366   356   Marlow   106, 366   Mear   573   Medfield   334   Melody   151   Miles' Lane   114   Moravian   113, 372   C. L. M.   Morris Chant   274   Naomi   324   Hastings   265   Membold   217, 313   Randall   254   Romeen   246   Romberg   7, 417   Ariel   148   Bremen   352   Savery   117, 300, 520   Selwood   593   Merlohah   302, 496   Serenity   313, 452   Sharon   83   Sharon   83   Sharon   83   Sharon   84   Sharon   85   Sharon   85   Sharon   600   Smith   271   Stephens   173, 297   Swamwick   192, 482   Chiselhurst   459   Chiselhurst				
Marlow				
Medield				State Steet321, 500
Medield				Sunset 563
Medefield         334 Melody         151 Miles' Lane         114 Miles' Lane         114 Miles' Lane         114 Miles' Lane         114 Moravian         1173 372 Morris Chant         274 Morris Chant         275 Morris Chant         275 Morris Chant         276 Morris Chant         276 Morris Chant         276 Morris Chant         277 Morris Chant         277 Morris Chant         277 Morris Chant         278 Morris Chant <td< td=""><td>Mear</td><td>573</td><td>Varina 586</td><td>St. Margaret 413</td></td<>	Mear	573	Varina 586	St. Margaret 413
Melody	Medfield	334	Vindex 530	St. Thomas 202 526
Miles' Lane			55	Thecher
Morris Chant				Thacher49, 103
Morris Chant			0.7.46	
Morris Chant			C. L. M.	Tucker 508
Namomi	Morris Chant	274		Venice 222
Newbold			Hastings 26	
Remsen   246   C. P. M.   S. M. Double.			20	Wl-i-l
Remsen				Woolwich 254
Romberg				
Rowe   583   Savery   117, 300, 520   Selwood   593   Serenity   131, 452   Sharon   83   Siloam   606   S. M.   Southport   498   Southwell   602   Sparta   109   Stearndale   104   Stearndale   104   St. Agnes   167, 405, 456   St. Ann's   213, 288   St. Martin's   193   St. Peter   388   Dawn   547   St. Saviour   200   Dawn   547   St. Saviour   200   Tappan   448   Swickliffe   29   Winchester   14   Wittenberg   451   Woodside   414   Woodstock   426   Card   227   Cambridge   227   Cambridge   227   Cambridge   227   Card   238   Card   249   Card   24	Remsen · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	246	C. P. M.	
Rowe   583   Savery   117, 300, 520   Selwood   593   Serenity   131, 452   Sharon   83   Siloam   606   S. M.   Southport   498   Southwell   602   Sparta   109   Stearndale   104   Stearndale   104   St. Agnes   167, 405, 456   St. Ann's   213, 288   St. Martin's   193   St. Peter   388   Dawn   547   St. Saviour   200   Dawn   547   St. Saviour   200   Tappan   448   Swickliffe   29   Winchester   14   Wittenberg   451   Woodside   414   Woodstock   426   Card   227   Cambridge   227   Cambridge   227   Cambridge   227   Card   238   Card   249   Card   24	Romberg	417		S. M. Double.
Savery			Ariel	
Selwood	C	503		
Serenity	Savery 117, 300,	520	Bremen 35	Alleman 528
Serenity	Selwood	593	Meribah, 302, 49	Bonar 195
Salzon   S	Serenity	452		
Siloam				
Smith			C M	
Southport         498         Addison         516           Southwell         602         Badea         134           Sparta         109         Braden         527           Stephens         173, 297         Bryan         599           Swanwick         192, 482         St. Agnes         167, 405, 456           St. Ann's         213, 288         Carlisle         426           St. Ann's         213, 284         Chiselhurs         459           St. Martin's         193         Carlisle         426           St. Peter         388         Clymer         232, 298           St. Saviour         209         Dawn         547           Tiverton         37, 315         Dover         123, 534           Fiverton         37, 315         Dover         123, 534           Valentia         424         Warwick         8           Wickliffe         29         Ferguson         411, 521           Woodsdock         429         Gildas         459           Woodsdock         429         Gildas         459           Woodland         592         Greenwood         554, 561           Hamington         27         58,			S. M.	
Southwell	Smith	271		Woodbury 604
Sparta	Southport	498	Addison 51	
Sparta				
Steandale   104   Stephens   173, 297   Swanwick   192, 482   Cambridge   191   Croft   158, 282   Cambridge   191   Carlisle   426   Carlis				
Stephens				
Swanwick         192, 482         Cambridge         191         Croft         158, 282         St. Agnes         167, 405, 456         Carlisle         426         Darwall         266, 488         Agnes         Lenox         266, 488         Agnes         Lenox         249, 369         Lenox         247         Lenox				
Swanwick         192, 482         Cambridge         191         Croft         158, 282         St. Agnes         167, 405, 456         Carlisle         426         Darwall         266, 488         Agnes         Lenox         266, 488         Agnes         Lenox         249, 369         Lenox         247         Lenox	Stephens173,	297	Bryan 59	Arthur's Seat87, 124
St. Agnes         167, 405, 456         Carlisle         426         Darwall         266, 488           St. Ann's         213, 288         Chiselhurst         459         Haddam         466         486           St. Martin's         193         Clymer         232, 298         Haddam         486         Haddam         446         486         Lenox         249, 369         Lenox         249         Lenox         249         Lenox         249				
St. Ann's         213, 288         Chiselhurst         459         Haddam         486           St. Martin's         193         Clymer         232, 298         Lenox         249, 369           St. Peter         388         Dawn         547         Lischer         47, 260           St. Saviour         209         Detroit         251         Lischer         47, 260           St. Saviour         209         Detroit         251         Shamokin         589           Tiverton         37, 315         Dover         1123, 534         Stow         267           Valentia         424         Elation         289         St. Godric         59           Winchester         14         Festal Song         121, 384         Warsaw         510           Wittenberg         451         Gorar         375         Gildas         459         450         480         486           Woodstock         429         Gorear         375         Gildas         459         480         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486         486				
St. Martin's   193   Clymer   232, 298   Lenox   249, 369   St. Peter   388   Dawn   547   St. Peter   47, 260   Dennis   63, 284   Detroit   251   Dover   123, 534   Elation   226   Elation   228   Elation   228   St. Godric   59   St. Godric   59   St. Peter's   143   Warwick   424   Font Hill   71   Gerar   375   Gildas   459   Gildas   459   Gildas   459   Gildas   459   Gerar   375   Greenwood   504, 561   Haydin   538   St. Peter's   143   Westmoreland   557   Zebulon   48   St. Peter's   58, 85, 58   St. Peter's   55, 85, 55   St. Peter's   55, 8				
St. Peter         388         Dawn         547         Lischer         47, 260           St. Saviour         209         Dennis         63, 284         Hamokin         589           Tappan         448         Tiverton         37, 315         Dover         123, 534         Stow         267           Valentia         424         Elation         289         St. Godric         59           Warwick         8         Ferguson         411, 521         St. Godric         59           Winchester         14         Ferstal Song         121, 384         Warsaw         510           Woodside         414         Gerar         375         Goldas         459         Westmoreland         557           Zerah         227         Greenwood         504, 561         Westmoreland         557           C. M. P. or, C. M. 5 lines.         Home         601         547         Fatherland         533           Woodland         592         Home         601         547         Fatherland         533           Woodland         592         Home         601         Ann         538         Fatherland         533           Leighton         277         Leland         3				
St. Saviour   209   Tappan	St. Martin's	193	Clymer232, 29	Lenox249, 369
St. Saviour   209   Tappan	St. Peter	388	Dawn 54	Lischer
Tappan				
Tiverton 37, 315 Valentia 424 Elation 289 Warwick 8 Wickliffe 29 Winchester 14 Wittenberg 451 Woodside 414 Woodstock 429 Zerah 227 Greenwood 504, 561 Haydn 543 Hemingford 9, 73 Home 601 Laban 538 Woodland 592 Lake Enon 470 Lagton 345 Leighton 277 Leland 31 Lisbon 39, 545 Spohr 483 Lake Enon 277 Leland 31 Lisbon 39, 545 Spohr 483 C. M. Double Brady 475 Carol 285 Schumann 23, 484 Elation 289 St. Godric 599 St. Peter's 143 Warsaw 510 Westmoreland 557 Zebulon 48 Warsaw 510 Westmoreland 557 Zebulon 48 Warsaw 510 Westmoreland 557 Zebulon 48 Warsaw 510 Westmoreland 557 Zebulon 557 Zebulon 558 Ss. Ss. Fatherland 533 Warsaw 510 Westmoreland 557 Zebulon 558 Ss. Ss. Fatherland 553 Woodland 592 Lake Enon 470 Laban 538 Lake Enon 470 Lagton 345 Leighton 277 Leland 31 Lisbon 39, 545 Luther 126, 280 Market Street 339 Mornington 277, 549 Olmutz 387 Olney 362 Schumann 374 Leominster 312 Ellacombe 285 Schumann 23, 484 Haver 233				
Valentia         424 Warwick         8 Warwick         8 Perguson         411, 521 St. Godric         59 St. Peter's         143 Warwick         143 Wickliffe         29 Winchester         141 Fort Hill         71 Festal Song         121, 384 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 Woodside         414 Wittenberg         451 Woodside         414 Woodstock         429 Glory         275 Greenwood         504, 561 St. Peter's         48 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 St. Peter's         143 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 St. Peter's         48 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 St. Peter's         143 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 St. Peter's         48 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 St. Peter's         48 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 St. Peter's         48 Warsaw         510 Westmoreland         557 St. Peter's         55, Fatherland         557 St. Peter's         55, Fatherland         55, Fatherland         52 St. Petur's         54 St. Peter's         54 St. Peter's         54 St. Peter's         54 St. Peter				
Warwick         8 Wickliffe         Ferguson         411, 521 Festal Song         121, 384 Warsaw         123 Warsaw         124 Warsaw         125 Warsaw         126 Warsaw         126 Warsaw         126 Warsaw         127 Warsaw         127 Warsaw         128 Warsaw				
Wickliffe         29         Festal Song         121, 384         Warsaw         510           Winchester         14         Font Hill         71         Westmoreland         557           Woodside         414         Gildas         459         48           Woodstock         429         Greenwood         504, 561         55, 88, 58.           Laydn         543         Hemingford         9, 73         Fatherland         538           Woodland         592         Lake Enon         470         Fatherland         533           Langton         345         Leighton         277         Vaughan         374           Lisbon         39, 545         Luther         126, 280         68.           Market Street         339         68.         Leominster         312           C. M. Double         Pentonville         255         68, 6 lines.           Brady         475         Pentonville         255         68, 6 lines.           Ellacombe         285         Schumarn         23, 484	Valentia	424	Elation 28	St. Godric 59
Wickliffe         29         Festal Song         121, 384         Warsaw         510           Winchester         14         Font Hill         71         Westmoreland         557           Woodside         414         Gerar         375         Gildas         459           Woodstock         429         Glory         275         Greenwood         504, 561           Haydn         543         Hemingford         9, 73         Hemingford         9, 73           Home         601         Laban         538         Lake Enon         470           Laghton         345         Leighton         277         Vaughan         374           Spohr         483         Luther         126, 280         6s.           Mornington         277, 549         6s.         Leominster         312           Brady         475         Pentonville         255         6s, 6 lines.           Carol         215         Prayer         382           Ellacombe         285         Schumann         23, 484	Warwick	8	Ferguson411, 52	St. Peter's 143
Winchester         14 Wittenberg         451 Woodside         451 Gerar         375 Gildas         459 Glory         257 Gildas         459 Glory         275 Greenwood         504, 561 Haydn         558, 8s, 5s.           C. M. P. or, C. M. 5 lines.         Hemingford         9, 73 Home         501 Laban         538 Hemingford         538 Hemingford         538 Hemingford         558, 11, Double           C. M. 6 lines.         Lake Enon         470 Langton         345 Leighton         277 Leland         31 Lisbon         395, 545 Luther         55, 11, Double           Spohr         483 Mornington         395, 545 Luther         2280 Market Street         339 Mornington         277, 549 Olmutz         337 Olney         362 Pentonville         255 Ges, 6 lines         48, 6 lines <td< td=""><td>Wickliffe</td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Wickliffe	20		
Wittenberg       451       Gerar       375       Zebulon       48         Woodstock       429       Glory       275       51das       459       450         Zerah       227       Greenwood       504, 561       543       55, 8s, 5s.       58         Hemingford       9, 73       Home       601       504, 561       504, 561       504, 561       504, 561       504, 561       504, 561       504, 561       55, 8s, 5s.       55, 8s, 5s.       504, 561       504,				
Woodside.       414       Gildas.       459       459       459       459       501       55, 88, 58.       55, 88, 58.       55, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 88, 58.       58, 11, Double.       59, 11, Double.       59, 11, Double.       58, 58, 58.       58, 11, Double.       58, 11, Double.       58, 11, Double.       58, 58, 58.       58, 11, Double.       58, 11, Double.       58, 11, Double.       58, 58, 58, 58.       58, 58, 58, 58.       58, 51, 11, Double.       58, 51, 11, Double.<				
Woodstock       429       Glory       275       58, 8s, 5s.         Zerah       227       Greenwood       504, 561       504, 562       504, 562       504, 562       504, 562       504, 562       504, 562       504, 562       504, 562       504, 562				
Zerah       227       Greenwood       504, 561       5s, 8s, 5s         Haydn       543       Hemingford       9, 73         Home       601       Laban       538         Lake Enon       470       Langton       345         Leighton       277       Leland       31         Lisbon       39, 545       Vaughan       374         Spohr       483       Luther       126, 280         Market Street       339       6s         Mornington       277, 549       Leominster       312         C. M. Double       275       6s, 6 lines         Brady       475       Pentonville       255         Carol       215       Prayer       382         Ellacombe       285       Schumarn       23, 484	Woodside	414	Gildas 45	
Zerah       227       Greenwood       504, 561       5s, 8s, 5s         Haydn       543       Hemingford       9, 73         Home       601       Laban       538         Lake Enon       470       Langton       345         Leighton       277       Leland       31         Lisbon       39, 545       Vaughan       374         Spohr       483       Luther       126, 280         Market Street       339       6s         Mornington       277, 549       Leominster       312         C. M. Double       275       6s, 6 lines         Brady       475       Pentonville       255         Carol       215       Prayer       382         Ellacombe       285       Schumarn       23, 484	Woodstock	429	Glory 27	
Haydn	7.erah	227		
Hemingford   9, 73   Fatherland   533		,		
C. M. P. or, C. M. 5 lines.  Woodland 592  Lake Enon 470 Lagton 345 Leighton 277 Leland 31 Lisbon 39, 545 Luther 126, 280 Market Street 339 Mornington 277, 549 Olmutz 387 Olney 362 Pentonville 255 Carol 215 Carol 215 Ellacombe 285 Schumarn 23, 484  Haver 233				
Woodland       592       Laban       538       55, 11, Double         C. M. 6 lines.       Leighton       277 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Woodland       592       Lake Enon       470         Langton       345       345         Leighton       277         Leland       31         Lisbon       39, 545         Luther       126, 280         Market Street       339         Mornington       277, 549         Olmutz       387         Olney       362         Pentonville       255         Carol       215         Flacombe       285         Schumarn       23, 484         Haver       233	C. M. P. or, C. M. 5 line	S.	Home 60	
Woodland       592       Lake Enon       470         Langton       345       345         Leighton       277         Leland       31         Lisbon       39, 545         Luther       126, 280         Market Street       339         Mornington       277, 549         Olmutz       387         Olney       362         Pentonville       255         Carol       215         Flacombe       285         Schumarn       23, 484         Haver       233			Laban 53	3
Langton	Woodland	502		
C. M. 6 lines.  Spohr 483  C. M. Double  Brady 475 Carol 215 Carol 225 Carol 225 Climarn 237 Carol 225 Car	VI O GLIGHT CONTRACTOR	39-		
C. M. 6 lines.  Spohr 483  C. M. Double  Brady 475 Carol 215 Carol 225 Ellacombe 285  C. M. 6 lines.  Leland 31 Lisbon 39, 545 Luther 126, 280 Market Street 339 Mornington 277, 549 Olmutz 387 Olney 362 Pentonville 255 Prayer 382 Ellacombe 285 Schumarn 23, 484 Haver 233				
Lisbon   39, 545   Luther   126, 280   Market Street   339   Mornington   277, 549   Clmutz   387   Clmutz   362   Pentonville   255   Carol   215   Carol   225   Schumarn   23, 484   Haver   233				7   Vaugnan ····· 374
Spohr	C. M. 6 lines.		Leland 3	I
Spohr				
Market Street   339   Mornington   277, 549   Leominster   312	Spohr	482		
Mornington   277, 549   Leominster   312	op and	403		
C. M. Double       Olmutz				
Brady       475       Olney       362         Pentonville       255       6s, 6 lines         Carol       215       Prayer       382         Ellacombe       285       Schumann       23, 484       Haver       233				
Brady       475       Olney       362         Pentonville       255       6s, 6 lines         Carol       215       Prayer       382         Ellacombe       285       Schumann       23, 484       Haver       233	C. M. Double		Olmutz 38	7
Brady				
Carol       215       Prayer       382         Ellacombe       285       Schumann       23, 484       Haver       233	Brady	475		
Ellacombe				
-11	Luacompe	285		1 Haver 233

6s, Double.	6s, 5s, 12 lines.	( Monancial
		Memorial
Weber331, 50	St. Boniface 542	Sabbath 38 Steele 166
		Toplady 402
6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 4.	6s, 8, 6, 8, 8.	Toronto 226
Bread of Life 30	Dwight 574	
,		7s, Double.
6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4,	6s, 7s, 6, 6, 6, 6.	Benevento 552
	Nun Danket 77	1
Kedron         42           Prentiss         19		Litany 235
- /	78.	Martyn 122 Mendelssohn 224
6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4.	Aletta 373	Messiah 408 Onido
	Brasted 457	Refuge 122
Bethany 42 Lowry 52	Eshtemoa385, 412	Roland 595 St. George's, Windsor 348, 555
Oak 59		Watchman 355
	Hendon197, 336	Wesley
6, 4, 6, 4, 7, 6, 7, 4.	Holley 25 Horton 364	
Vernon 40	Innocents186, 268, 409	78, 4, 6, 4, 7, 7, 4.
-	Ionia	Evening Praise 20
6, 4, 6, 4, 10, 10.	Jersey 461	
	Közeluch 28   Kücken 461	7s, 6s.
Budleigh 45	Mercy 184, 370	Lincoln
	Monkland 350 New Calabar 463	Lincoln 60
6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4.	Nomen Jesu 159	
America 556	Nuremburg 550 Onward 270, 546	7s, 6s, Double (Iambic).
Dort	Pleyel's Hymn 160, 318	Aurelia203, 278, 326
Italian Hymn 179, 336	Seymour30, 46, 72	Bentley
Kirby Bedon	Solitude 310	Chenies
Mason 304	St. Bees 472	Crucifix 499 Crux Christi 110, 236, 258
New Haven	Theodora	Evarts 458
1,2, 190	Vienna 52	Ewing 585 Gerhardt 243
6s, 5s, 6s, 5.	Wakeman261, 582 Wentworth56	Gladness 43
	Wirtemburg 268	Hodges 257 Holy Church 26
Unity 598	7s, 6 lines.	Lancashire129, 207
6s, 5s, D.		Miriam 78
	Aletta	Missionary Hymn 338 Passion Chorale 243
Gauntlett 541 Merrial 17	Guide 462, 500	Rotterdam 263
Parole 524	Halle	St. George's, Bolton 607 St. Hilda
St. Alban	Kiichen	Unseld 435
341	Lux Vera 51	Webb347, 531

7s, 6s, Double Trochaic.	8s.	8s, 6s, 6s.	
Amsterdam 438	Devotion	O Paradise 581 Paradise 581	
7, 6, 7, 5, Double.	8s, 6 lines, or, L. P. M.	8s, 6s, 7, 6, 8, 6.	
Work Song 540	Bethabara	Nativity 220 St. Louis 220	
7, 6, 7, 7, 6.	Pater Omnium 234 Solid Rock 415	pt. Houisvivi transition	
Enos 562	St. Catherine 155, 433, 564 St. Werburgh 91	8s, 7s.	
7s, 6s, 7, 8, 7, 6.	8s, Double.	Batty 560 Brockelsbury 212 Even Me 399	
Penitence 397	Enon's Isle 431	Goodwell       65         Mandor       84         Mount Vernon       571	
7s, 6s, 8s.	8s, 3s, 8, 8, 8, 3.	Ovio 548 Oxford 231	
St. Anatolius 18	Grassmere 502 Keller 419	Rathbun	
7s, 6s, 8s, 6s.		Stockwell102, 430 Stuttgart404	
Alford 351	8s, 4.	Talmar	
7, 7, 7, 5.	Contrition	Trust	
Paraclete 194	8s, 4s, 8, 8, 8, 4.	8s, 7s, Peculiar.	
7, 7, 7, 6.	Temple 19	Dominus Regit 490	
Septem Voces 256	8, 4, 7, Double.	8s, 7s, 6 lines.	
7, 7, 6, Double.	Lux Prima 4	Regent Square293 Sicily295	
Bartley 327	8s, 5, 3. Bullinger 420	St. Pancras 229	
7s, 8, 4.	8, 5, 7, 5.	8s, 7s, D.	
Veni Lux 187	Bernard 144		
7s, 8s, 7s.	8, 5, 8, 3,	Autumn	
Light of Light 4	Stephanos 357	Erie 427	
7s, 8s, 7, 7.	8s, 6.	Greenville	
Abchurch 26.	4 Elliott 39	Middleton	
Abchurch			

Ss, 7s, 4.  10s, 2 lines.  11s, 8s.	74
Alven 205 10s, 2 lines. 11s, 8s.	74
	74
Colvary	
Reg. nt Square	
Sicily	493
Ss, 7s, 4, 7. Eventide	
Hamden       333       Pax Dei       62       Sweet Story         St. Austin       577       St. Paul       273	450
Zion 290 10s, 6 lines. 11s, 10s.	
Ss, 7s, 7, 7.   Conway	366 353
All Saints	358
St. Joseph 363 Lux Benigna 392	
8s, 7s, 8, 8, 7.	
Luther's Hymn85, 391, 580 Crusader's Hymn III	
S, S, 6, D.	
Innsbruck	177
Lyons 75	
8, 8, 7, D.	
Lauda Sion	368
9s, 8s. Avison 349	1
Panis Vitre 332	
9s, 8s, 8, 8. Frederick 565 Incarnation	343
Goshen 371 Pactum  Wagill 244 Remsberg	532
Newmark 485 Paulina 244 Kemsurig 471 Septem Voces	



